VOLUME-9514

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

June-18-19-1928

June-18	Polonia	Copenhagen	16
	Humber Arms	Corner Brook	3
	Laura C.	Palermo	2
	Miraflores	Cuba	5
	American Farmer	London	6
	Atlantida	Jamaica	4
	Olancho	Honduras	2
	Iris	N.Scotia	1
	Bronte	Sante Fe Arg.	2
	Profit	N.Brunswick	1
	Suevier	Antwerp	3
	Teno	Chile via Norfolk	5
	San Juan	Porto Rico	7
19	S iboney	Cuba	14
	Majestic	Southampton	101

9514

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9514
June 18-19-1928

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....OCT 10 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 18 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BOOK No. 176429 BILLED JUNE 1928

Cards Punched 6/27/28
Clerk
Cards Removed 6/27/28
Cards Checked
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V.V. Larsen, Surgeon of the s/s. "POLONIA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1

Wit hanen

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1928.

at New - York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Jan 6-18-28

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL
		S. I.	Class	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cits.	Unld. Rats					
1st CABIN						1						
2nd CABIN	9	1			41	6						57
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	9	1			41	6						57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	✓1 6	✓7
Steerage		
Total	✓1 6	57

Polonia
Berlitz Amer Line

9514

9514

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "POLONIA". Passengers sailing from Funchal, Madeira, June 7th., 1928

14—480A

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Correia	Manuel	27		m	m	workman	yes	portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Madeira	Santa Cruz	Permit-2818o1	Washington	July 8th 1927	U.S.A.	Taunton
2		Correia	Maria	29		f	m	housewife	yes	portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portugese	Madeira	San Pedro	Nonquota-82	Funchal	May 18, 1928	U.S.A.	Taunton
3	U.S. WT.	Correia	Lordes	6		f	s	child	no	child	no	U.S.A.	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Taunton	U.S.A.pass. 428713	Washington	July 15,1927	U.S.A.	Taunton
4	U.S. WT.	Correia	Anthony	2		m	s	child	no	child	no	U.S.A.	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Taunton	U.S.A.pass. 428713	Washington	July 15,1927	U.S.A.	Taunton
5		Silva	Christina	27		f	m	housewife	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Madeira	S.Martino	Permit-313940	Washington	Oct. 21,1927	U.S.A.	Cambridge
6	U.S. WT.	Silva	Angelina	3		f	s	child	no	child	no	U.S.A.	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Cambridge	U.S.A.pass. 471292	Washington	Nov. 5, 1927	U.S.A.	Cambridge
7		Pitta	Joao Gonsalves	32		m	m	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Madeira	Ponta do Sol	Permit-347696	Washington	March 13,1928	U.S.A.	Lowell
8	U.S. WT.	Pitta	John	7		m	s	child	no	child	no	U.S.A.	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Lowell	Amer.Consul Service	Funchal	June 1, 1928	U.S.A.	Lowell
9		Pestana	Laurinda, Fernandes	27		f	m	housewife	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Madeira	Santa Cruz	Nonquota-79	Funchal	May 10, 1928	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
10		Abreu	Jose R.S.Maria	27		f	m	housewife	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Madeira	San Pedro	Nonquota-86	Funchal	May 30, 1928	Madeira	Funchal
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers 10
U.S. citizens 4
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New - York, June 18th, 1928

2

14—430A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Past by persons or companies, or institutions, or societies, or of persons by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming for purpose of engaging in any unlawful business	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Uncle : Manuel G. Baltazar, Caminko dos Saltos, Funchal	Mass.	Taunton	NO	self	yes	yes	1920 1927	Taunton Mass.	Father-in-law: Jose G. Marques, 13 Albro Ave. Taunton, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	--	fair	brown	brown	none
2	as. above	Mass.	Taunton	NO	husband	no	yes	1920 1927	Taunton Mass.	father : as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none
3	as above	Mass.	Taunton	NO	father	no	yes	1922 1927	Taunton Mass.	grandfather : as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blak	brown	none
4	as above	Mass.	Taunton	NO	father	no	yes	1926 1927	Taunton Mass.	grandfather : as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blak	brown	none
5	Father : Antonino Franc Lukas, San Martino	Mass.	Cambridge	NO	self	yes	yes	1923 1927	Cam- bridge	husband: Francisco da Silva 341 Hells Str., Cambridge.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	none
6	Grandfather : as above	Mass.	Cambridge	NO	mother	no	yes	1925 1927	Cam- bridge	father : as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	none
7	Father: Jose Gonsalves Pita, Ponta do Sol	Mass.	Lowell	NO	self	yes	yes	1912 1928	Lowell	friend: Antonio Rodrigus Perdigus, 37 North Str. Lowell, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none
8	Grandfather : as above	Mass.	Lowell	NO	father	no	yes	1921 1928	Lowell	as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	none
9	Mother : Rosa Maria Funchal, Madeira	N.Y.	Brooklyn	NO	see Col. 23	Col.	yes	1920 1928	Brookl.	Husband: Carlos Pestana, 320 - 61 St. Brooklyn NY.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none
10	Aunt: Elize B. Abreu, Funchal, Madeira	Cali	Oakland	NO	see Col. 23	yes	no	no	no	Husband: Jon B. Abreu, 1725 -15. Str. Oakland, Califor.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.K.Christensen, Master *, of the* s/s. "POLONIA" *, from* Copenhagen *., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[redacted] Master

Sworn to before me this 18th *day of* June *, 19*28

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1892-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V.V.Larsen, Surgeon of the S/S. "Polonia", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

V.V. Larsen

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1928

at New - York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, shall be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "POLONIA" . Passengers sailing from Marseille, May 30th, 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 36403	Alrøe	Søren Madsen	55		m	Wd	architect	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Skandinavian	Denmark	Saxild	03-08 + 623	Copenhagen	May 5.1928	Denmark	Vejle
2	TRANSIT 36404	Bolvig	Alphilda	50		f	m	housewife	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Skandinavian	Sweden	Malmø	03-35 + 659	Copenhagen	May 14.1928	Denmark	Copenhagen
3	TRANSIT 36404	Brownstein	Maria	53		f	Wd	housewife	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Skandinavian	Argent.	Buenos Aires	03-96 + 528	Copenhagen	March 30.28	Denmark	Copenhagen
4	TRANSIT	Carstensen	Emilie	59		f	Wd.	housewife	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Skandinavian	Denmark	Odense	03-08 + 663	Copenhagen	May 15.1928	Denmark	Vejgaard
5	TRANSIT 36403	Gredsted-Andersen	Johannes	25		m	s	civil-engineer	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Frederiksb.	03-08 + 682	Copenhagen	May 2.1928	Denmark	Frederiksberg
6		Hansen	Jenny	25		f	m	housewife	yes	German	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Esthonia	Narva	03-09 + 183	Tallina	April 17.28	Esthonia	Tallina
7	TRANSIT 36403	Hedegaard	Peder	67		m	m	manager	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Rahr	03-08 + 602	Copenhagen	April 27.28	Denmark	Aalborg
8	TRANSIT	Hedegaard	Frida	49		f	m	housewife	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Greenland	+ 693	Copenhagen	May 25.1928	Denmark	Aalborg
9	TRANSIT 36403	Jacobsen	Erik	26		m	s	whole-sale deal.	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	+ 631	Copenhagen	May 8.1928	Denmark	Copenhagen
10	TRANSIT 36404	Kjærgaard	Christopher	67		m	m	manager	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Gottrup	+ 652	Copenhagen	May 25.1928	Denmark	Hasseris
11	TRANSIT	Kjærgaard	Magdalene	62		f	m	housewife	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Løgstør	+ 691	Copenhagen	May 25.1928	Denmark	Hasseris
12	TRANSIT 36404	Mønster	Engel	38		f	m	housewife	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Frederiksb.	+ 526	Copenhagen	March 30. 28	Denmark	Copenhagen
13	"	Schønheyder	Henriette	75		f	Wd	housewife	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Argentin.	Buenos Aires	03-96 + 527	Copenhagen	March 30. 28	Denmark	Copenhagen
14	36467	Starup	William	66		m	m	whole-sale dealer	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	03-08 + 684	Copenhagen	May 22.1928	Denmark	Copenhagen
15	TRANSIT 36405	Sørensen	Johan	52		m	m	surgeon	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Frederiksh.	03-08 + 643	Copenhagen	May 5.1928	Denmark	Dronninglund
16	36467	Thomsen	Jens Jessen	67		m	Wd	houseowner	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Kolding	03-08 + 572	Copenhagen	April 19.1928	Denmark	Copenhagen
17	TRANSIT	Bernstein	Salomea	25		f	s	stenograf.	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wieltczka	03-29 + 7598	Warsaw	May 19.1928	Poland	Wieliczka
18	TRANSIT 36403	Bursche	Emil	57		m	m	surgeon	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zgierz	03-29 + 7181	Warsaw	May 7.1928	Poland	Warsaw
19	TRANSIT	Bursche	Maria Eva	46		f	m	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Italy	Messina	03-21 + 7183	Warsaw	May 7.1928	Poland	Warsaw
20	TRANSIT	Feder	Josef	26		m	s	merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Niemskowska	03-29 + 7176	Warsaw	May 7.1928	Poland	Dobszica
21	TRANSIT	Kalisz	Wanda	19		f	s	student	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lusna	+ 7774	Warsaw	May 23.1928	Poland	Lusna
22		Lindenbaum	Mala	25		f	s	student	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dolina	+ 7734	Warsaw	May 23.1928	Poland	Dolina
23	TRANSIT 36403	Klein	Arnost	40		m	m	manager	yes	German	yes	Chech.Sl.	Bohemian	Austria	Vienne	03-03 + 284	Frankfurt a/M.	May 2.1928	Germany	Frankfurt a/m.
24	TRANSIT 36403	Nettel	Oscar	33		m	s	merchant	yes	German	yes	Chech.Sl.	Chech.Sl.	Chech.Sl.	Trautenau	03-06 + 313	Prague	May 25.1928	Chech.Sl.	Eipel
25	TRANSIT	Voskava	Anna	56		f	m	housewife	yes	Chech.Sl.	yes	Chech.Sl.	Chech.Sl.	Chech.Sl.	Polonce	03-06 + 302	Prague	May 21.1928	Chech.Sl.	Prague
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers 25
U.S. citizens ... ... —
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New - York, June 18th, 1928

4

14—630A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether able to read (or not)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming for purpose of engaging in any unlawful occupation	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Brother: H.V.Alrøe, Norsminde pr.Malling	Denmark Mo.	Madison	no	self	800—	yes	no	no	Brother: P.M.Alrøe, Madison, Mo.	Tourists yes	12 days	no	no	no	no	no	Ret	no	T good	no	5	5	fair	grey	grey	none
2	Husband: Aage Bolvig, Amager Fælledvej 21.Copenh.	Mass.	Lexington	no	self	500	yes	yes 1919 1920	Boston	Brother: Rich.Engstrøm, 6,Eliot Road, Lexington	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	grey	none
3	Brother-in-Law: R.Munthe Fog, Fælledvej 14, Copenhagen	N.Y.	Bronx	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Sister: H.Tornøe, 859 E, 156,Street, Bronx, N.Y.C.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	grey	none
4	Son: Police-Officer, Carstensen, Aalborg	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Skandinavian Travelling office	yes	12 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none
5	Father: Teacher A.H.Andersen Hillerød.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	125—	yes	no	no	Friend: P.C.Carstensen, 359,68 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	12 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
6	Father: K. Neormägi, Narva, Estonia	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1927	New York	Friend: Mrs.Elsie Caroll, 158,E.97 Str. New York Ct.	yes	12 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none
7	Friend: A.P.Clausen, Nørre Sundby	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Friend law: Karl Kummerow, 352,Newburgh Ave.,Buffalo	yes	12 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none
8	as above	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	self	1000—	yes	no	no	Son in law: as above	yes	12 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
9	Father: Otto Jacobsen, 23,Bredgade, Copenhagen	Mo.	St.Louis	no	self	125—	yes	no	no	uncle: J.S.Meyer, 6273, Dehmar Boulv. St.Louis	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark brown	brown	none
10	Brother in Law: A.P.Clausen, Nørre Sundby	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	self	1000—	yes	no	no	Son in Law: C.Kummerow, 352,Newburgh Ave.,Buffalo	yes	12 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue	none
11	Brother in Law: as above	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	self	1000—	yes	no	no	Son in law: as above	yes	12 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none
12	Brother-inlaw: R.Munthe Fog Fælledvej 14, Copenhagen	N.Y.	Bronx	no	self	500—	yes	yes 1914 1915	New York	Friend: H.Tornøe, 859 E 156,Street, Bronx, N.Y.C.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	grey	none
13	Son in law: as above	N.Y.	Bronx	no	self	yes	no	no	no	as above.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none
14	Wife: C.Starup, 3,Amagert. Copenhagen	N.J.	Summit	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Cousin: O.Løvenberg, 68,Woodland Ave.,Summit	yes	12 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	grey	blue	none
15	Wife: A.S.Sørensen, Dronninglund, Denmark	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	American Express Company	yes	12 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
16	Son: Chr.Thomsen, Voldersgade 8, Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	500—	yes	yes 1881	Baltimoor	Friend: Alfred Huldtgreen, 217,East,68 Street,Chic.	yes	12 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey blond	blue	none
17	Father: Samuel Bernstein, Wieliczka, Poland	Poland N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	see Col. 17	30—	yes	no	no	Uncle: Salomon Bernstein, 482,Hankook Str.,Brooklyn	yes	12 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none
18	Brother: J.Bursche, Wierzbowa 2, Warsaw	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	1912	Washing.	American Express Company	yes	12 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	none
19	Brother-in-law: as above	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	American Express Company	yes	12 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blak	brown	none
20	Father: Israel Feder, Dobszica, Poland	Temporary admission extended until 11/21/29 File No. 99120/639 N.Y.	Bronx	no	self	500—	yes	no	no	Cousin: Sabinca Breuner, 712, Faix Str. Bronx, N.Y.	yes	12 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	grey	none
21	Father: A.Kalisz, Lusne pr. Krakau	Temporary admission extended until 4/30/29 File No. 99120/652 Ill.	Chicago	no	see Col. 17	yes	no	no	no	Brother: W.F.Kalisz, 1145, Milwakee Ave.,Chicago	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	grey	none
22	Father: R.Lindenbaum, Dolina, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	see col. 17	50—	yes	no	no	Sister: N.Spritzer, 2,Webster Ave., Brooklyn	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
23	Wife: Lie Klein, Bettinastr.60, Frankfurt	Austria N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Hotel Pensylvania New York	yes	12 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	dark	brown	none
24	Brother: P. Nettel, Eipel, Chech.Sl.	C.Slovakia N.Y.	New York	no	self	500—	yes	no	no	Hotel Pensylvania New York	yes	12 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none
25	Husband: E.Voska, Zirlsew, Prague	N.Y.	New York	no	self	500—	yes	yes 1900 1920	L.J. Astoria	Son: Rudolf Voska, 2105 Walton Ave, N.Y.C.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Temporary admission extended until 1/21/29 File No. 99120/639

Temporary admission extended until 4/30/29 File No. 99120/652

Temporary admission extended until 1/1/29 File No. 99120/652

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H.F. Christensen, Master, of the S/S. "HELGOLA" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Christensen

Master

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1928

at New - York

Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MEXICAN (CREOLE).

"Mexican (Creole)" refers to the Mexican Negro (whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa). Any alien with a mixture of blood of the Mexican Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or if "end of years) and place, as, 1886, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and also, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 29 (*Questions to be answered concerning each alien*).—These questions are to be answered "Yes" or "No" in all cases, provided no exception is noted. Answers to questions 24, 25, 26, 27, and 28 relate to the exclusion of aliens. However, if an alien is applying for a visa, has been deported within one year, etc., or is otherwise a subject for special inquiry, in addition to inquiry for admission, the authority for such inquiry should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V.V.Larsen, Surgeon of the S.S. "Polonia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The University of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V.V. Larsen

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1928

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 3 A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "POLONIA" . Passengers sailing from Marseille, May 30th, 19 28

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (Two columns headed Governmental officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1		Laqua	Paul	21	M	s	merchant	yes	yes	German	German	German	Germany	Breslau	Q 14515	Berlin	March 8.1928	Germany	Breslau
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3 A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

... or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New - York, June 18th, 1928.

6

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether sent, paid to agents, or prepaid)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States	Length of time if return is intended	Whether coming to join a relative or friend	Deformed or crippled	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether a member of a class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether ever before rejected for admission to the United States or deported from the United States, and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father: P. Laqua, H.Simsdorf, b/Breslau	Okl.	Oklahoma	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Uncle: W.R.Smith, 1518,E.16Str. Oklahoma	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(26)

(27)

(28)

(29)

(30)

(31)

(32)

(33)

(34)

(35)

(36)

Note.—Any part of question 23 applicable. Whether a prospective husband or wife coming to the United States to marry a citizen of the United States or of his or her own race, or a person with whom he or she has a bona fide engagement to marry, is not to be regarded as coming to join a relative or friend. If any of the persons mentioned in question 23 are not in the United States, give name, relationship, and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the United States. If none, so state. If any of the persons mentioned in question 23 are in the United States, give name, relationship, and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the United States. If none, so state. If any of the persons mentioned in question 23 are in the United States, give name, relationship, and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the United States. If none, so state.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.H.Christensen, Master of the S/S. "Delaware" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.H.Christensen.

Master

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1928.

at New - York.

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)," native to the African Negro race, should be entered under this race or people, whether born in Africa, Spain, or elsewhere. Persons of this race born in the United States, Cuba, or other countries characterized as countries of birth rather than countries of race or people.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address.

Column 24 (*Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or asylum; whether a polygamist; whether coming under contract labor law; whether an anarchist; whether coming for any immoral purpose*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien belongs to any of the classes enumerated, specifying which.

Columns 25 to 27.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 28 (*Whether deported at own expense or at expense of relative or friend, or by the United States Government, or by a State Commission or Board*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) deported at own expense or at expense of relative or friend, or by the United States Government, or by a State Commission or Board, and if by the United States Government or by a State Commission or Board, the appropriation from which the expense was defrayed.

Column 29 (*Whether a citizen of the United States, and how citizenship was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, or derivation, and when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) a citizen of the United States, and if so, whether by birth, naturalization, or derivation, and when and where.

Column 30 (*Whether a person who has been previously excluded and deported, and if so, when*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) a person who has been previously excluded and deported, and if so, when. If the alien has been excluded and deported within one year and has returned and been found by the inspection officers to be entitled to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V.V. Larsen, Surgeon of the S.S. "Polonia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V.V. Larsen

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1928.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 2 Tourist

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "POLONIA" . Passengers sailing from Marseille, 30th May, 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if correspondence illiterate, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Chretien	John	26		m	s	painter	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	83	Hamburg	May 7.1928	Germany	Hamburg
2	TRANSIT	Dietel	Alfred	46		m	m	merchant	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Greiz	900	Leipzig	May 8.1928	Germany	Greiz
3		Dietel	Isolde	33		f	m	housewife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Greiz	901	Leipzig	May 8.1928	Germany	Greiz
4		Elsässer Renar	Hellmuth	36		m	s	acteur	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Munich	305	Munich	May 9.1928	Germany	Munich
5	TRANSIT	Forberg	Heinrich	31		m	s	dentist	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Erfurt	899	Leipzig	May 5.1928	Germany	Erfurt
6	TRANSIT	Frey	Josef	29		m	s	butcher	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Munich	312	Munich	May 14.1928	Germany	Augsburg
7		Funke	Friedrich	37		m	s	merchant	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	8953	Berlin	May 16.1928	Germany	Berlin
8		Gerwig	Wilhelm	40		m	s	official	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Magdeburg	897	Leipzig	May 5.1928	Germany	Erfurt
9		Grünwald	Victor	38		m	s	merchant	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austrian	Jemersdorf	8823	Berlin	May 10.1928	Austria	Vienne
10		Hamburger	Hans	34		m	m	surgeon	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	8791	Berlin	May 9.1928	Germany	Berlin
11		Hamburger	Käthe	23		f	m	housewife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Austria	Vienne	8790	Berlin	May 9.1928	Germany	Berlin
12		Hoeltge	Paul	38		m	m	gardener	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Bethkenham	8894	Berlin	May 14.1928	Germany	Ratzebuhr
13		Hoeltge	Bertha	35		f	m	housewife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Jastrovo	8894	Berlin	May 14.1928	Germany	Ratzebuhr
14		XXXXXXX	XXXXXX	X		X	X	XXXX	X	XXX	X	XXX	XXX	XXXX	XXXXX	XXX	XXX	XXXXXXXX	XXXX	XXXX
15	TRANSIT	Paeckel	Victor	30		m	s	Dr. med.	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Breslau	898	Leipzig	May 5.1928	Germany	Erfurt
16	TRANSIT	Strothmann	Richard	34		m	s	industrial	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Minden	598	Cologne	May 18.1928	Germany	Minden
17		Treitel	Curt	44		m	m	pharmac.	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Breslau	8996	Berlin	May 18.1928	Germany	Charlottenburg
18		Treitel	Rosa	42		f	m	housewife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Posen	8995	Berlin	May 18.1928	Germany	Charlottenburg
19		Wollmann	Martin	39		m	s	merchant	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Breslau	82	Breslau	May 14.1928	Germany	Breslau
20		Wächter	Johannes	69		m	s	retired	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hildesheim	290	Frankfurt a/M.	May 3.1928.	Germany	Frankfurt
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Passenger on line 11, Leyna, Emil, transferred to M.S.A.L.1.

Total Passengers ... 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

...s, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
...D-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New - York, June 19th, 1928.

8

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist			Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father : John Chretien, Oberstr.6, Hamburg 37	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Friends: Kurt Fitschen, c/o.Gustave Stevens, 556 West 181, Street, N.Y.	Tourists Yes	12 days	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	BLUE	none
2	Brother: Paul Dietel, Gartenweg 2, Greiz.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	American Express Company	yes	17 days	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none
3	Brother-in-law: as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	American Express Company	yes	17 days	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none
4	Mother: R.Elsässer,Munich, 109/3 Nymphenburgstrasse	N.Y	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	American Express Company	yes	12 days	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
5	Father: J.Forberg, Scharnhorststr.1, Erfurt	Illi.	Chicago	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Hotel Stevens Chicago	yes	12 days	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	brown	none
6	Father: J.Frey, Augsburg Carolinenstrasse 27	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Friend: Fr.Graf, Brooklyn 154, Knickerbocker Avenue	yes	12 days	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	brown	none
7	Brother: H.Funke, Berlin Friedrichstrasse 239	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Friend:Erik Gross,Brooklyn 1364,Ocean Parkway,	yes	12 days	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none
8	Mother: Anna Gerwig,Erfurt 17, Metchendorferstrasse	D.C.	Washington	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Friend:Paul Vagenitz, Post-Office,Dept.Washington	yes	12 days	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none
9	Friend:Hauer Würzburger&Cie. 33,Rankestrasse, Berlin	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Pensylvania Hotel, New York	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none
10	Father: Dr.Hamburger, 6-7,Rosenthalerstr.,Berlin	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Friend: Dr.J.A.Hainan, 1125, Park Avenue, NewYork	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	none
11	Father-in-law: as above	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	as above	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none
12	Brother: Bodo Hoeltge, Ratzebuhr, Pommern	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	American Express Company	yes	20 days	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	grey	none
13	Brother-in-law: as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	American Express Company	yes	20 days	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none
14	XXXXXXX	XX	XXX	X	XX	X	X	X	X	XXXXXXXXXXX	XX	XXX	X	X	X	X	XX	X	X	XX	X	X	X	XX	XX	XX	XX
15	Mother: M.Paeckel, Moltkestr.82, Erfurt.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Hotel Stevens, Chicago	yes	12 days	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	brown	none
16	Brother: W.Strothmann, Minden, Westfalen	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	American Express Company	yes	12 days	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	blond	blue	none
17	Mother: Marta Treitel, Breslau, Kornerstrasse 39	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	American Express Company	yes	12 days	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none
18	Mother-in-law: as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	American Express Company	yes	12 days	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none
19	Brother: W.Wollmann, 14, Nikolaistr. Breslau	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Friend: H.A.Holz,New York 17, Madison Avenue.	yes	12 days	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	none
20	Friend: von Lüneburg, Bethmannsstr.46, Frankfurt	N.Y	Indo Dower Plains	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Sister: Mrs.Wächter, Indo Dower Plains, NewYork	yes	12 days	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue	none
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.F. Christensen, Master, of the S/S. "Estonia" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 19 28

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Except in the case of United States citizens and citizens of foreign possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9

S. S. "POLONIA" sailing from Marseille May 30.th, 1928, Arriving at Port of New-York, June 18.th, 1928.

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STEINER	Gustave	57		m	m		Supr.Court of New-York City,4/4.1889. U.S.A.Passp.No.168,Prague 23/4.1927.	Son:Franklin Steier, 50 Riverside Ave,Jersey City,N.J.
2	STEINER	Augusta	54		f	m		U.S.A.Passp.No.244,Prague 17/6.1927	same address as above
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Instructions: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failing to observe the terms of this notice may result in fines to passengers or the port of arrival.
4. Hold no fees from any United States citizens or citizens of *not* former possessions of the United States.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

M—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

S. S. POLONIA DAILY NEWS arrived JUNE 19, 1920. , 19 , M., , from June Eddie 10

	Immt No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Detained.	Dined.	Boxed.
25f	1	BORCZESKI Salomea 2oab	3	17	POL	DOUBT LIP VIS	11:15	JANKOW	6/11	70	183				6/20	63	183	10	Bond (1)							1	1	1
19f	2	KALISZ Wanda 2oab	3	21	POL	DOUBT LIP VIS	11:15	JANKOW	6/11	75	183								Landed 6/22/20 12:30							3	4	3
26m	3	FEDER Josef 2oab	3	20	POL	DOUBT LIP VIS	11:15	JANKOW	6/19	81	183				6/21	76	183	11:10	Bond (1)		99120/639					2	2	2
25f	4	DIMENSTEIN Mila 2oab	3	22	POL	DOUBT LIP VIS	11:15	JANKOW	6/19	75	183				6/19	107	183	3:15			99120/837					1		

4

ICL'T 6/19/20

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.		Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1.	Buchmeier, Martin	30	Fr.Danzig	21.	Hermann, Carl	20	Danish
2.	Dubenzeff, Nikola	43	Yugoslovak.	22.	Sørensen, Svend	26	"
3.	Gregor, Johannes	20	Fr.Danzig	23.	Sørensen, Erhard	34	"
4.	Goerz, Heinz	21	"	24.	Vichera, Vaclav	32	Chechoslovakian
5.	Hahn, Erwin	20	"	25.	Feilzew, August	27	German
6.	Schwarz, Erwin	23	"	26.	Dunke, Willy	21	Fr.Danzig
7.	Siekierkowski, Kurt	24	"	27.	Fischer, Hugo	37	U.S.A.
8.	Werner, Heinz	20	"	28.	Madsen, Hans	24	Danish
9.	Schulz, Heinrich	24	"	29.	Beck, Carl	22	German
10.	Drafz, Anna	38	"	30.	Jensen, Hans	35	Danish
11.	Kochanski, Erna	27	"	31.	Hansen, V.Johs.	38	"
12.	Siekierkowski, Franziska	25	"	32.	Oboda, Elsie	24	German
13.	Vinogradova, Magdalena	27	Lithuanian	33.	Weski, Richard	29	Estonian
14.	Svendsen, Ludwig	38	Danish	34.	Bucing, Janis	43	Latvian
15.	Schmidt, Albert	41	U.S.A.	35.	Juschkus, Helmuth	22	Fr.Danzig
16.	Augustin, Erwin	19	Fr.Danzig	36.	Schøne, Richard	32	German
17.	Dietrich, Jan	38	Polish	37.	Schneller, Marg.	41	"
18.	Brenne, John	23	Norwegian	38.	Millers, Bruno	34	Latvian
19.	Aas, Ragnvald	25	"	39.	Cinins, Janis	20	"
20.	Binders, Egons	34	Latvian	40.	Sperberg, Mikelis	45	"
42.	Ackert, Karl	22	German	41.	Gellermann, Erich	24	German

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

6 - K 18 Polonia

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 610

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New-York
June 20.th, 1928

I, master of the danish S.S. Polonia
from port of Copenhagen (Nationality.) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 206 — Number of seamen deserted 6
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 42 — Total crew this date 241

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 18.th, 1928, consigned to Baltic America Line; is now lying at Bush Dock, Pier 5, and is expected to sail June 26.th, 1928, for Gdynia via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 11

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1.	Goerz, Heinz	21	Fr.Danzig	New-York, June 18.th 1928.
2.	Rasmussen, K.Johannes	28	Danish	Copenhagen, March 23.rd 1928.
3.	Hansen, Emilie	35	"	" " " "
4.	Christensen, Mary	22	"	" " " "
5.	Christensen, Knud	25	"	" " " "
6.	Nielsen, Knud	18	"	" " " "

14-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

	17	WANG.	Charles Sigfrid		"										
	18	CARLSEN.	Carl Christian		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	168	80	"
First	19	JØRGENSEN.	Vagn		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	182	86	"
First C	20	LARSEN	Georg Emil		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	174	61	"
	21	MIKKELSEN.	Ejner Viktor Kold	Ord:Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	170	70	"
G	22	SKOU.	Laurits Olsen		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	167	60	"
	23	NIELSEN.	Andreas Michael		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	171	64	"
	24	RASMUSSEN.	Søren Peter		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	168	60	"
First P.E.	25	MOGENSEN.	Anders Børge		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	165	63	"
First	26	NIELSEN.	Christen Smed		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	171	72	"
First P.E.	27	LARSEN.	Hans Engelbrecht	Deck-boy	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	155	51	"
First	28	EJLERTSEN.	Hans Arne		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	168	55	"
First	29	LARSEN.	Victor Verner	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	172	68	"
	30	KROGH.	Karen Marie	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	51	female	"	"	168	74	"

Embarked P.E. at Hamburg

Line Baltic America Line
Owners The East Asiatic Co., Ltd.
Local Agents Baltic America Line

C. Larsen

* See list of races on page Master

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in all items (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
FRERK, Willy	39	German	Marseille, May 28.th 1928

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

		JENSEN.	Valdemar Johannes	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	168	67	"	
	17	WANG.	Charles Sigfrid	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	174	81	"	
	18	CARLSEN.	Carl Christian	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	168	80	"	
First	19	JØRGENSEN.	Vagn	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	182	86	"	
First	20	LARSEN	Georg Emil	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	174	61	"	
	21	MIKKELSEN.	Ejner Viktor Kold	Ord:Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	170	70	"	
	22	SKOU.	Laurits Olsen	✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	167	60	"	
	23	NIELSEN.	Andreas Michael	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	171	64	"	
	24	RASMUSSEN.	Søren Peter	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	168	60	"	
First P.E.	25	MOGENSEN.	Anders Børge	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	165	63	"	
First	26	NIELSEN.	Christen Smed	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	171	72	"	
First P.E.	27	LARSEN.	Hans Engelbrecht	✓ Deck-boy	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	155	61	"	
First	28	BJLERTSEN.	Hans Arne	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	158	55	"	
First	29	LARSEN.	Victor Verner	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	172	66	"	
	30	KROGH.	Karen Marie	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	51	female	"	"	158	74	"	

Line: Baltic American Line
Owners: The East Asiatic Co., Ltd.
Local Agents: Baltic American Line

Entered S.P. at Hamburg

C. Jensen
Master

* See list of races on page 4

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

10.

val at a

21

(15)

al marks,
ntenary or
mouse

one

Coastal
Asia

AKTIESELSKABET
Ø.A.T. ØSTASIATISKE KOMPAGNI
(THE EAST ASIATIC COMPANY, Limited)

206

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s.s. "POLONIA", arriving at New-York, June 18th, 1928, from the port of Copenhagen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height c/m	(12) Weight kg.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First P.E. 1	CHRISTENSEN.	Hjalmar Kristian	Master	1928 25/3.	Copenhagen	No	Yes	42	Male	Scandi-navian	Danish	177	75	None	none
2	FRANZEN.	Peter Christian Wilhelm	Chief Off:	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	177	70	"	
3	KRISTENSEN.	Kristen Brorson	2' "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	187	70	"	
First P.E. 4	DALBERG.	Lauritz Whittard Christian Frederik	3' "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	171	74	"	
First P.E. 5	JACOBSEN.	Jacob Alfred	4' "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	177	75	"	
First P.E. 6	OBEL.	Svend Aage	4' "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	175	78	"	
First P.E. 7	HANSEN.	Hans Eduard Teofil	Wireless Op:	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	165	65	"	
First P.E. 8	IBSEN.	Niels Lauridsen	2' " "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	177	80	"	
9	EVERS.	Edvin Ferdinand	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	175	90	"	
10	KRUUSE.	Hans Ejner Tellesen	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	169	71	"	
11	RASMUSSEN.	Hans Laurits Elius	Quarter-master	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	171	87	"	
12	OLSEN.	Valter Ludvig Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	169	69	"	
13	JENSEN.	Carl Dhristian	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	180	84	"	
14	JACOBSEN.	Axel Emil	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	171	73	"	
15	CHRISTIANSEN.	Carl Ernst	A.B.Sailor	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	172	74	"	
16	JENSEN.	Valdemar Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	168	67	"	
17	WANG.	Charles Sigfrid	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	174	81	"	
18	CARLSEN.	Carl Christian	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	168	80	"	
First 19	JØRGENSEN.	Vagn	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	182	88	"	
First 20	LARSEN	Georg Emil	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	174	81	"	
21	MIKKELSEN.	Ejner Viktor Kold	Ord:Sailor	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	170	70	"	
22	SKOU.	Laurits Olsen	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	167	60	"	
23	NIELSEN.	Andreas Michael	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	171	64	"	
24	RASMUSSEN.	Søren Peter	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	166	80	"	
First P.E. 25	MOGENSEN.	Anders Børge	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	165	63	"	
First 26	NIELSEN.	Christen Smed	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	171	72	"	
First P.E. 27	LARSEN.	Hans Engelbrecht	Deck-boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	165	51	"	
First 28	EJLERTSEN.	Hans Arne	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	158	55	"	
First 29	LARSEN.	Victor Verner	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	172	66	"	
First 30	KROGH.	Karen Marie	Nurse	"	"	"	"	51	female	"	"	158	74	"	

Endorsed C.O. at Hamburg

Line: Baltic American Line
Owners: The East Asiatic Co, Ltd
Local Agents: Baltic American Line

C. Hansen
Master

* See list of races on back of form.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

1.Q.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____ *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AKTIESELSKABET
DET ØSTASIATISKE KOMPAGNI
(THE EAST ASIATIC COMPANY, Limited)

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "POLONIA", arriving at New York, June 18th, 1928, from the port of Copenhagen

13

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	STÆRK.	Otto Jensen	Chief Engineer	1928 25/3.	Copenhagen	No	Yes	43	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	170	83	None
First P.E.	2	AXELSEN.	Axel	2'	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	164	70	"
First P.E.	3	~~RASMUSSEN.~~	~~Svend Aage Simon Peter~~	~~2'~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~30~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~170~~	~~70~~	~~"~~
	4	NIELSEN.	Niles Christian Møller	4'	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	172	72	"
	5	ANDERSEN.	Aage Sophus	Electr:	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	172	70	"
	6	HANSEN.	Anders Harry Emil	Ass:	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	174	75	"
	7	CHRISTENSEN.	Ejner	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	174	72	"
First	8	KREUTZKAMPH.	Aage Sigurd	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	172	68	"
First P.E.	9	SVENDSEN.	Poul Vilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	174	71	"
First	10	HORNBECH.	Albert Charles	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	168	70	"
First	11	~~BERG.~~	~~Knud Erik~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~27~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~175~~	~~72~~	~~"~~
First	12	~~BRAAD.~~	~~Holger Frederik Peter~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~24~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~170~~	~~66~~	~~"~~
	13	BEHRENDSEN.	Jens Boie	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	177	68	"
	14	MADSEN.	Arthur Henry Johan Hilsløv	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	175	70	"
	15	CHRISTENSEN.	Svend Peter	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	173	78	"
	16	KRISTENSEN.	Carl Vilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	174	75	"
	17	HANSEN.	Karl Ejnar	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	173	75	"
	18	RASMUSSEN.	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	170	70	"
	19	NIELSEN.	Harald Peter Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	168	78	"
	20	JENSEN.	Hans Peter	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	173	72	"
	21	MADSEN.	Osvald	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	~~177~~	~~67~~	"
	22	NIEMANN.	Hjalmar Oskar	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	176	72	"
	23	ERIKSSON.	Frederik Vilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	171	62	"
	24	LARSEN.	Hans Peter	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	166	68	"
	25	HAUSKJOLD.	Svend Knud	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	169	65	"
	26	CHRISTIANSEN.	Henry Dhristian Pedersen	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	174	80	"
	27	JOHANSEN.	Hans Peder Ejnar	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	175	78	"
First P.E.	28	RASMUSSEN.	Karstens Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	171	72	"
~~First P.E.~~	~~29~~	~~NIELSEN.~~	~~Kristian Carl Alfred~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~30~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~171~~	~~72~~	~~"~~
First P.E.	30	PETERSEN.	Hans Emil	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	170	72	"

B. A. L. Embarked No. 5 & 12 at Bergen Copenhagen

Line S/S. "Polonia"

Owners The East Asiatic Comp.

Local Agents Baltic American Line

A. Hansen
Dreyer

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. 10.

on arrival at a

21

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

none

Supplemental Visa

AKTIESELSKABET
DET ØSTASIATISKE KOMPAGNI
(THE EAST ASIATIC COMPANY, Limited).

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "POLONIA", arriving at New York, June 18th, 1928, from the port of Copenhagen 14

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	NIELSEN.	Bernhard Adolf Richard	Fireman	1928 25/3.	Copenhagen	No	Yes	25	Male	Scandi-navian	Danish	184	82	None	none
First 2	LARSEN.	Verner Hakon Emil	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	172	73	"	
First 3	HANSEN.	Christian Erland Fischer	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	172	75	"	
First 4	HANGAARD.	Axel Jensen	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	182	69	"	
First P.E. 5	JENSEN.	Kristen Lyngholm	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	170	64	"	
First P.E. 6	RUNGE.	Otto Hugo Valdemar	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	167	82	"	
First 7	ANDERSEN.	Poul Carlo Niels	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	170	65	"	
~~First 8~~	~~JENSEN.~~	~~Vilhelm Oskar~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~172~~	~~80~~	~~"~~	
First 9	JENSEN.	Svend Aage Nielsen	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	173	70	&	
First 10	MADSEN.	Charles Marinus	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	172	69	"	
First 11	CHRISTENSEN.	Svend Aage Christoffer Christian	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	170	65	"	
First 12	LARSEN.	Knud Orla Vilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	179	78	"	
First P.E. 13	HANSEN.	Aage Anton	Purser	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	173	75	"	
14	HENCKEL.	Erick	Ass: Purser	"	"	"	"	34	"	Latvia	Lettish	172	65	"	
First P.E. 15	JENSEN.	Albert Aage Hans Villiam	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	52	"	Scandi-navian	Danish	172	80	"	
First P.E. 16	ANDERSEN.	Arthur Valdemar	1st Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	174	78	"	
First 17	PEDERSEN.	Karl Eduard	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	161	80	"	
First P.E. 18	NIELSEN.	Georg Carl	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	176	75	"	
First P.E. 19	NISSEN.	Arthur Aage Harald	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	172	68	"	
First 20	RASMUSSEN.	Vilhelm Aage	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	168	65	"	
21	SØRENSEN.	Poul Gustav Nørgaard	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	175	75	"	
First 22	CHRISTENSEN.	Eugen Frederik	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	166	70	"	
First 23	TERKILDSEN.	Jens Gordon	Ord: Cook	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	163	58	"	
~~First 24~~	~~JOHANSSON.~~	~~Erling Fridolf~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~22~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~171~~	~~72~~	~~"~~	
25	JUSTESEN.	Johannes Nygaard	Cook's Mate	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	167	68	"	
26	MADSEN.	Svend Ove	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	170	74	"	
27	PETERSEN.	Evald Robert	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	161	53	"	
First 28	LOMHOLT.	Helmer Thomas Pagh	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	175	69	"	
First P.E. 29	RASMUSSEN.	Rene Perriard	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	160	61	"	
First P.E. 30	ELMAN.	Carl Tage	Cook's Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	170	67	"	
~~First~~	~~E. A. L.~~														

Line S/S "Polonia"
Owners The East Asiatic Coy.
Local Agents Baltic American Line

Discharged at N.Y. 8/24/28 Elmer [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 2

23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____, *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 16. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been presented and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AKTIESELSKABET
DET ØSTASIATISKE KOMPAGNI
(THE EAST ASIATIC COMPANY, Limited)

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "POLONIA", arriving at New York, June 18th, 1928, from the port of Copenhagen 15

(1) C	(2) No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First	1	RASMUSSEN.	Poul Vang	Cook's Boy	1928 25/3.	Copenhagen	No	yes	17	Male	Scandi-navian	Danish	163	53	None
First	2	BADEN.	Ernst Buchholdt	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	168	66	"
First	3	JENSEN.	Otto Ejner Skou	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	167	58	"
First P.E.	4	NEHMZOW.	Fritz Willy	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	178	65	"
	5	JENSEN.	Volmer Carit	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	175	78	"
First	6	NIELSEN.	Jørgen Holger Heinrik	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	157	64	"
First P.E.	7	THORVIL.	Nikolaj	Ass: "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	164	80	"
First	8	HOCHHEIM.	Jørgen Jensen	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	168	68	"
First P.E.	9	FEIFER.	Egon Orla	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	162	59	"
First P.E.	10	HARDER.	Knud Alfred	Provision master	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	172	94	"
	11	MOGENSEN.	Kristian Henrik	" Ass:	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	167	67	"
First P.E.	12	JEPSEN.	Sigurd	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	173	65	"
First	13	SILLEMANN.	Aage Andreas Verner	1' Baker	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	174	74	"
~~First~~	~~14~~	~~MØLLER.~~	~~Viggo Frederik~~	~~2' " " "

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit required in such case, if any, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

on arrival at a

21

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

None

Supplemental Visa

AKTIESELSKABET

DET OSTASIATISKE KOMPAGNI

(THE EAST ASIATIC COMPANY, Limited)

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s.s. "POLONIA", arriving at New York June 18th, 1928, from the port of Copenhagen 16

(1)	(2) No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	KJELDSEN.	Jens Hieronymus Hoff	Crew's Cook	1928 25/3.	Copenhagen	No	Yes	22	Male	Scandi-navian	Danish	175	71	None
First	2	JENSEN.	Poul Johannes Hellman	Scullerym an	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	167	55	"
First P.E.	3	LUNDGREEN.	Karl Jens	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	170	64	"
First	4	HANSEN.	Sigurd Thorvald	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	167	60	"
First P.E.	5	HELERS.	Peter Ingolf Fuglebæk	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	170	60	"
First	6	NIELSEN.	Peter Yttesen	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	173	68	"
First	7	JENSEN.	Svend Børge	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	169	68	"
First	8	PETERSEN.	Poul Ellehardt	COALTRIMMER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	162	63	"
First	9	ANDERSEN.	Holger Betzer	DISHWASHER	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	169	72	"
First	10	LERKFELT.	Poul Kaj Vilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	165	62	"
First	11	DANIELSEN.	Carl Christian Ditlow Martin	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	185	75	"
~~First~~	12	~~PEDERSEN.~~	~~Ove Søvndal~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~25~~	"	"	"	~~170~~	~~65~~	"
First	13	JENSEN.	Harald Holger	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	172	70	"
First	14	LARSEN.	Aage Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	175	70	"
First	15	ANDERSEN.	Villy Henry	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	175	65	"
First	16	PEDERSEN.	Herluf	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	171	62	"
First	17	LINDER.	Hans Peter Elmer	Messboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	167	64	"
First	18	Schønberg.	Claes Michael von Cotta	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	180	70	"
First	19	NYBERG.	David William Robert Thaarup	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	162	58	"
First	20	HANSEN.	Anker Sigfred Luchau	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	167	55	"
First	21	PETERSEN.	Henry Albert	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	168	60	"
First	22	DAM.	Niels Sørensen	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	160	55	"
First	23	NIELSEN.	Knud Peter Hattung	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	169	65	"
First	24	WURTZ.	Arne Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	162	45	"
First	25	THERKILDSEN ~~Frederiksen.~~	Jens Lemos	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	178	75	"
~~First~~	26	~~THORSEN.~~	~~Johanne Lorsine~~	~~Stewardess~~	"	"	"	"	~~60~~	~~Female~~	"	"	~~170~~	~~70~~	"
First	27	WESTRING.	Hortensia Rosette	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	160	70	"
First	28	GATHEEN.	Frida Rasmine	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	154	55	"
~~First~~	29	~~STAAL.~~	~~Gerda Pedersen~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~24~~	"	"	"	~~147~~	~~60~~	"
~~First~~	30	~~BRAARUP.~~	~~Ida Ellen~~	~~Assistent~~ Photographer	"	"	"	"	~~24~~	"	"	"	~~158~~	~~50~~	"

B. A. L. Endorsed for 19, 26, 29 30 at Boston and Philadelphia

Line S/S "Polonia"

Owners The East Asiatic Company

Local Agents Arthur Anderson & Co

Master

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information on columns 2, 3, 12, 13 and 15 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AKTIESELSKABET
DET ØSTASIATISKE KOMPAGNI
(THE EAST ASIATIC COMPANY, Limited).

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "POLONIA", arriving at New York June 18th, 1928, from the port of Copenhagen

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	KJELDSEN.	Jens Hieronymus Hoff	Crew's Cook	1928 25/3.	Copenhagen	No	Yes	22	Male	Scandi-navian	Danish	175	71	None
First	2	JENSEN.	Poul Johannes Hellman	Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	167	55	"
First P.E.	3	LUNDGREEN.	Karl Jøns	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	170	64	"
First	4	HANSEN.	Sigurd Thorvald	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	167	60	"
First P.E.	5	HELERS.	Peter Ingolf Fuglebak	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	170	60	"
First	6	NIELSEN.	Peter Yttesen	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	173	68	"
First	7	JENSEN.	Svend Børge	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	169	68	"
First	8	PETERSEN.	Poul Ellehardt	COALTRIMMER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	162	63	"
First	9	ANDERSEN.	Holger Betzer	DISHWASHER	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	169	72	"
First	10	LERKFELT.	Poul Kaj Vilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	165	62	"
First	11	DANIELSEN.	Carl Christian Ditlow Martin	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	185	75	"
~~First~~	12	~~PEDERSEN.~~	~~Ove Søvndal~~	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	170	65	"
First	13	JENSEN.	Harald Holger	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	172	70	"
First	14	LARSEN.	Aage Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	175	70	"
First	15	ANDERSEN.	Villy Henry	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	175	65	"
First	16	PEDERSEN.	Herluf	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	171	62	"
First	17	LINDER.	Hans Peter Elmer	Messboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	167	64	"
First	18	Schønberg.	Claes Michael von Cotta	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	180	70	"
First	19	NYBERG.	David William Robert Thaarup	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	162	58	"
First	20	HANSEN.	Anker Sigfred Luchau	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	167	55	"
First	21	PETERSEN.	Henry Albert	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	168	60	"
First	22	DAM.	Niels Sørensen	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	160	55	"
First	23	NIELSEN.	Knud Peter Hattung	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	169	65	"
First	24	WURTZ.	Arne Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	162	45	"
First	25	THERKILDSEN ~~Frederiksen.~~	Jens Lemos	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	178	75	"
~~First~~	26	~~THORSEN.~~	~~Johanne Loreine~~	~~Stewardess~~	"	"	"	"	~~30~~	~~Female~~	"	"	~~170~~	~~70~~	"
First	27	WESTRING.	Hortensia Rosette	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	160	70	"
First	28	GATHEEN.	Frida Rasmine	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	154	55	"
~~First~~	29	~~STAAL.~~	~~Gerda Pedersen~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~24~~	"	"	"	~~147~~	~~60~~	"
~~First~~	30	~~BRAARUP.~~	~~Ada Ellen~~	~~Assistent~~ Photographer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	~~158~~	~~60~~	"

B. A. L. Discharged 4: 12, 26, 29, 30 at Erie and Port Huron

Line S/S "Polonia"

Owners The East Asiatic Company

Local Agents Baltic American Line

A. Jensen Master

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* -(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AKTIESELSKABET
DET ØSTASIATISKE KOMPAGNI
(THE EAST ASIATIC COMPANY, Limited)

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "POLONIA", arriving at New York June 30th, 1928, from the port of Copenhagen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
~~First~~ 1	~~PETERSEN.~~	~~Eigil Charles Poul~~	~~Photographer~~	1928 25/2.	Copenhagen	No	Yes	24	Male	Scandi-navian	Danish	~~180~~	~~75~~	None	none
First 2	JEBSEN.	Julius Carl Fritz	Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	171	72	"	
First 3	JØRGENSEN.	Dagmar Magdalene Nyboe	" Ass:	"	"	"	"	25	female	"	"	158	60	"	
First 4	ANDERSEN.	Niels Christian	Chiefwaiter	"	"	"	"	42	male	"	"	168	65	"	
First 5	SCHØNBERG.	Christian Severin	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	172	72	"	
~~First~~ 6	~~LARSEN.~~	~~Charles William~~	~~Waiter~~	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	"	~~178~~	~~68~~	"	
First 7	ANDERSEN.	Anders Laurits	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scandi-navian	"	162	65	"	
First 8	SØRENSEN.	Hans Jørgen Villy	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	173	58	"	
First 9	BERTHELSEN.	Willy Carl	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	160	60	"	
First 10	JERSHOLM.	Valdemar Anders	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	175	75	"	
~~First~~ 11	~~CLEMENT.~~	~~Ferdinand Louis Guillaume~~	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	~~178~~	~~80~~	"	
~~First~~ 12	~~EMERIK.~~	~~Ejner Thorkild Vinther~~	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	~~172~~	~~65~~	"	
~~First P.E.~~ 13	~~NIELSEN.~~	~~Jørgen Georg~~	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	~~171~~	~~65~~	"	
First 14	VENDELBO.	Mikael	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	182	80	"	
~~First~~ 15	~~HANSEN.~~	~~Kaj Alex Magnus~~	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	~~180~~	~~75~~	"	
First 16	NIELSEN.	Ferdinand Karl Martin	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	182	83	"	
First 17	HANSEN.	Otto Erhard Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	181	80	"	
First 18	HANSEN.	Kaj Gerhard	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	187	80	"	
~~First~~ 19	~~HANSEN.~~	~~Karl Gustav~~	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	~~170~~	~~70~~	"	
~~First~~ 20	~~HANSEN.~~	~~Erik Bulow~~	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	~~182~~	~~80~~	"	
First 21	HANSEN.	Niels	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	170	76	"	
First 22	ANDRESEN.	Reinholt Emil	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	178	83	"	
First 23	JENSEN.	Henning Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	186	86	"	
First 24	JENSEN.	Svend Henry Charles Elvin	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	189	85	"	
~~First~~ 25	~~ANDERSEN.~~	~~Marius Johannes~~	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	~~178~~	~~85~~	"	
First 26	ANDERSEN.	Georg Albert	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	170	71	"	
~~First~~ 27	~~HJORTH.~~	~~Niels Christian~~	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	~~185~~	~~72~~	"	
First 28	MELMS	Ernst Carl Waldemar	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	178	71	"	
~~First~~ 29	~~KRISTENSEN.~~	~~Valdemar Tolkelsen~~	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	~~184~~	~~80~~	"	
First 30	AXELSEN.	Svend Erik Osvald	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	176	68	"	

B. A. L. Discharged No. 1, 6, 11, 12, 13, 15, 19, 20, 25, 27, 29 at Port Said, Genua & Marseille

Line S/S "Polonia"

Owners The East Asiatic Comp

Local Agents Baltic America Line

Discharging Officer

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

B. A. L. form 2

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AKTIESELSKABET
DET ØSTASIATISKE KOMPAGNI
(THE EAST ASIATIC COMPANY, Limited)

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "POLONIA", arriving at New York June 18th, 1928, from the port of Copenhagen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First 1	ELIASEN.	Theodor Stefan	Bartender	1926 25/3.	Copenhagen	No	Yes	52	male	Scandi-navian	Danish	166	57	None
First 2	EILERSKOV.	Karl Aage	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	177	70	"
First 3	MOTTE.	Frits Carl de la	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	179	72	"
First 4	OLSEN.	Ole	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	180	79	"
First 5	PEDERSEN.	Theodor Rasmuss	Bathroom-steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	161	70	"
First 6	RASMUSSEN.	Peter August	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	170	69	"
First 7	NIELSEN.	~~Kristen Karl Julius~~ Hans Martin Niels	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	180	81	"
First P.E. 8	SØRENSEN.	Johannes Axel	Waiter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	175	65	"
First 9	NIELSEN.	Carl Gustav Vilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	172	70	"
First P.E. 10	ADELØRN.	John Otto Oluf Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	171	65	"
First P.E. 11	MEIER.	Ejner Willy	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	171	69	"
First 12	TRONER.	Christian Edvard Emil Nielsen	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	170	74	"
First 13	ALBRECHTSEN.	Willy Balthur	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	165	65	"
First 14	CHRISTENSEN.	Jørgen Peter	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	177	89	"
First 15	RYBERG.	Niels Christian	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	167	60	"
First 16	OLSEN.	Otto Vilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	156	60	"
First 17	DALGAARD.	Laurits Kristian Bjørn-dal Nielsen	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	167	70	"
First 18	BOESGAARD.	Edvin Kristian Ludvig	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	168	60	"
First 19	GELLBERG.	Aron Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	British	"	162	60	"
First 20	JØRGENSEN.	William	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	~~Scandi-navian~~	"	~~176~~	~~95~~	"
First 21	ALLENTOFT.	Carl Aage	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	179	60	"
First 22	KRISTENSEN.	Knud Terkelsen	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	168	61	"
First 23	HUNECK.	Carl Johan	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	172	70	"
First X 24	NIELSEN.	Poul	"	Held for Work E.L.				20	"	"	"	169	68	"
First 25	SØRENSEN.	Niels Mollerup	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	167	73	"
First 26	SØRENSEN.	Johannes Marinus	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	155	75	"
First 27	MØRCH.	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	177	70	"
First 28	RASMUSSEN.	Rasmus Peter	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	168	68	"
First 29	PETERSEN.	Harald Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	165	55	"
First 30	NILSSON.	Bent Gustav Alex	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	178	68	"

B. A. L. Endorsed No. 4, 7, 20. at Vevie and Marseille
Capt. A. Thomsen

Line S/S "Polonia"
Owners The East Asiatic Comp.
Local Agents Baltic American Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(Form B. & L. Form 7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a *workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...ort No. 10.

...on arrival at a

...21

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

none

...plemental Visa

AKTIESELSKABET
DET ØSTASIATISKE KOMPAGNI
(THE EAST ASIATIC COMPANY, Limited)

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "POLONIA", arriving at New York, June 18th, 1928, from the port of Copenhagen 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	HANSEN.	Eigil Claus Frederik	Waiter	1928 25/3.	Copenhagen	No	Yes	41	male	Scandi-navian	Danish	171	65	None	none
First 2	HANSEN.	Reinholt Adolf Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	173	70	"	
First 3	JØRGENSEN.	Georg Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	"	176	69	"	
First 4	ANDERSEN.	Leo Carl Christian	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scandi-navian	"	167	73	"	
First 5	HANSEN.	Ove Reinholt	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	185	70	"	Supplemental Visa
First 6	HANSEN.	Adolf	Ass: Engineer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	188	70	"	
First 7	SAABYE.	Holger Heinrich Orla	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	187	65	"	
First 8	ABRAHAMSEN.	Jens	Waiter	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	172	68	"	
First 9	HANSEN.	Svend Aage	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	184	73	"	
First 10	ROSENSTAND.	Peder Christian	Clerk	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	176	74	"	
First 11	JENSEN.	Hans Vendelbo	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	184	68	"	
First 12	MØBES.	Franz Friedrich Wilh:	Clerk	"	"	"	"	20	"	German	"	178	75	"	
First P.E. 13	OLSEN.	Laurits Henry	3'Engineer	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scandi-navian	"	181	80	"	
First 14	CHRISTIANSEN.	Hansine Margrethe	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	155	55	"	
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

B. A. L. Discharged S. 1, 2, at Genua

Line S/S. "Polonia"
Owners The East Asiatic Comp.
Local Agents Det Ost Asiatiske Kul

* See list of races on back hereof.

(1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (15). — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

8.0

(over) B. A. L. form 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Visa for 218 persons

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 58
at COPENHAGEN, DENMARK
(City) (Country)
[illegible] N
for the journey to the United States
via Kristiansand Norway
Visé (or renewed) 24. MAR. 1928
Date
The validity of this visa expires thereon [illegible] unless previously [illegible]
[illegible] to be used for that period.)

2530

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

...ber No. 10.
...pon arrival at a
... 21
(15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
none
Supplemental Visa

AKTIESELSKABET
"DET ØSTASIATISKE KOMPAGNI
(THE EAST ASIATIC COMPANY, Limited)

Sheet No. 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s Polonia, arriving at New-York, June 18.th, 1928, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height cm	(12) Weight kg	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hansen	Ove	Carpenter	26/3.	Hamburg	no	yes	38	m	Scandin.	Danish	170	70	none
First 2	Kardel	Otto	clerk	"	"	no	yes	33	m	german	german	165	65	none
First 3	Sienkiewicz	Edward	musician	"	"	no	yes	25	m	polish	polish	160	60	none
First 4	Palka	Zygmunt	"	"	"	no	yes	36	m	"	"	170	65	none
First 5	Jaroszewski	Zygmunt	"	"	"	no	yes	19	m	"	"	165	70	none
~~First 6~~	~~Sienkiewicz~~	~~Henrik~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	no	yes	29	m	"	"	170	65	none
First 7	Szpacenkopf	Abram	"	"	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	165	60	none
First 8	Bidoch	Adam	"	"	"	no	yes	39	m	"	"	170	65	none
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease: none

Two-hundred-and-twenty six names (226)
Nine sheets (9)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 477
For the Journey to the United States
via
W. M. Beitz
VICE CONSUL
Date 27 März 1928
Fee No. 3171
Paid

Supplemental Visa

Supplemental Visa

Exchanged No. 6 at Marseilles
A. Thomsen

Line Baltic America Line
Owners East Asiatic Co, Ltd.
Local Agents Baltic America Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 9, 14, and 15 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9 0

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.K.Christensen, of the S.S. "Polonia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H.K.Christensen

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 19 28.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit required in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...on arrival at a

21

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

None

Supplemental Visa

Sheet No. 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S Alonia, arriving at New York, Jan 18th, 1928, from the port of Hamburg 21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Moty-Hansen	Jens Hjelmar	✓		Ordinary Seaman	3/27/28	Hamburg	No	Yes	17	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	160 cm	60	none
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Two hundred and twenty seven names (227)
Ten sheets (10)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 478
For the Journey to the United States
via Mackinac Route
Durand Gumbart
VICE CONSUL
Date March 27, 1928
FEE No. 3172
FEE Nil

Supplemental Visa

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.K.Christensen, Master, *of the* s/s P o l o n i a, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

H.K.Christensen
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 18.th *day of* June, *19*28

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 585) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arrived and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of [illegible] the administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

[illegible] alien excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel [illegible] permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical [illegible] and [illegible] the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such [illegible] States.

[illegible] owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof [illegible] such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has [illegible] a permit [illegible] by the Secretary of Labor [illegible] the provisions of the immigration laws [illegible] the part of the alien seaman [illegible] flag, or of a treaty [illegible] the privileges of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenien (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AKTIESELSKABET
DET ØSTASIATISKE KOMPAGNI
(THE EAST ASIATIC COMPANY, Limited)

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s Polonia *, arriving at* New-York *, June 18.th , 19*28 *, from the port of* Marseille 22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Seyfre	Georges	Publicist	29/3.28	Marseille	no	yes	21	m	French	French	5' 9	160	none
2	Frank	Willy	Tourist Att.	"	"	yes to Europe	yes	39	m	German	German	5'6	165	none
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1194
at Marseille, France.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Compagnie Paris
Francis B Moriarty
Vice Consul
Date MAY 29 1928
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires at the end of [illegible] months from its date, provided that the passport itself continues to be valid to that date.)

Service No. 1193
$ ——
Fee: Free fee
Fee Stamps ——
Original

AMERICAN CONSULATE
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
CLAY MERRELL
Vice Consul
Date June 16-1928.
Seal and Fee Stamps (The validity of this visa expires at the end of [illegible] months from its date, provided that the passport itself continues to be valid to that date.)

No Fee

No 678

AMERICAN CONSULATE MARSEILLE, FRANCE.

Line — Red Star American Line
Owners — The Red Star Steamship Co.
Local Agents — Red Star American Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

11

(26 xxx) P. S. I. form 7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR [illegible] OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the S.S. Polonia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew [illegible] in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of [redacted], 19[redacted].

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 & 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

23

S. S. Humber Arm Sailing from Corner Brook Newfoundland June 1, 1928, Arriving at Port of New York June 5, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hoyt	Arthur	45	10	M	M	July 25 1882 Bridgeville Sullivan Co New York N.Y. Michael J Doyle U S I. Inspector June 5, 1928		57 Wadsworth Terrace New York N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Jan 6-18-18

Dear Mother

Camp [illegible]

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
JUL 5 1928
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 449-11-27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
June 19, 1928

I, master of the Lemos S. S. Hamilton Talcon
from port of (Nationality) London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 5th, 1928, consigned to Lemos Wiley & Co.; is now lying at Army Base, and is expected to sail 3 P.M. 19, 1928, for Philadelphia via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 24

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

14-1613

20	Fawcett	Thomas	4th	"	"	No	Feb	27	M	English	British	6-1	200	Can Replace from
21	Lawson	Joseph	5th	"	"	No	Feb	22	M	English	British	5-7	154	Mill
22	Scott	Ralph	Carpenter	"	"	No	Feb	12	M	English	British	5-11	186	Sol
23	Early	Leonard	881	"	"	No	Feb	20	M	English	British	5-7	154	Mill
24	Brown	William	220	"	"	No	Feb	40	M	English	British	5-3	NG	Lake Booth Ams
	Murphy	Thomas	Fireman	"	"	No	Feb	43	M	English	British	5-8	NG	Lake Left Wrist
	Nichols	Frederick	207	"	"	No	Feb	34	M	English	British	5-4½	NG	Lake right thumb
	Turnbull	Hector	226	"	"	No	Feb	34	M	English	British	5-10	168	Lake right thumb
	Torgerson	Hans	13	"	"	No	Feb	46	M	English	British	5-6½	162	Lake Lost Left
	Liddle	James	8	"	"	No	Feb	34	M	English	British	5-9	NG	Mill
	Lewis	Stanley	4	"	"	No	Feb	32	M	English	British	5-9½	154	Lake Left Arm
						No	Feb	26	M	English	British	5-10	156	Mill

Line Transatlantic Export & Shipping Co.
Owners International Export Co.
Local Agents Lemos Wiley & Co.

Marine Division
U.S.I. Inspector 6/19/28

Agent 39 all Aboard

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Source No. 482
Fee $2.00

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Printed & Sold by A. T. Russell, Inc.
Form 609-11-27

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
JUN 25 1928
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with any information he has or can obtain touching the illegal landing; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien sailors or seamen who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will have part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or remanded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Baltimore, Md.
June 25 1928

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. HUMBER ARM
from port of Philadelphia, Pa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 25 1928., 192 , consigned to Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd.; is now lying at Terminal Ware Co., and is expected to sail June 26 1928 192 . for Corner Brook Nfld
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 25

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Form 632

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
JUN 30 1928
RECORD
DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer or inspector at the port of arrival lists containing the name and [illegible] all aliens on board such vessel, stating the positions they respectively fill, the nations to which they severally belong, the countries of which they are citizens or subjects, and the places of their last permanent residence; and also stating whether they severally have been provided with certificates required by section 10 of this act, or have been otherwise lawfully admitted to the United States, or are in transit through the United States to some foreign country, and whether any of such aliens have been refused admission to any other country, and the reasons therefor, and whether any of such aliens have been in prison or in almshouses or institutions for the care of the insane or supported by charity, and whether any of such aliens are coming in pursuance of a prepaid railroad ticket or other prepaid through transportation, and from whom such ticket or transportation was procured, and whether any of such aliens have come in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and shall report the sex, age, marital condition, last occupation, and whether in possession of money, and how much, of each and every alien, and whether any of such aliens have been deported within one year prior thereto, and if so, at what time and for what cause, and whether any of such aliens intend to return to the country whence they came after temporary residence in the United States, and the intended length of such temporary residence, and whether any of such aliens are under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and shall produce for examination all such aliens who may be found on board. Such lists shall be prepared at the time of the departure of such vessel from such foreign port or place, and shall be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival in the United States before the inspection of such vessel or of any of such aliens commences. Any owner, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such lists to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who shall refuse or neglect to answer truthfully and fully to the best of his knowledge and belief any question touching the matters specified in this section which may be asked by any such immigration officer, or who shall refuse or neglect to detain on board thereof any alien when directed so to do by such immigration officer, or who shall refuse or neglect to produce any such alien for examination when required so to do, or who shall refuse or neglect to report and deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival any such alien who may have been ordered to be detained on board, or who shall refuse or neglect to prevent any such alien from landing in violation of law, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such alien in respect of whom any such default occurs, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, and may also be arrested before or after such vessel shall enter a port of the United States, and held in the sum of $1,000 for each such alien in respect of whom any such default occurs, or in such lesser sum as may be fixed by the Secretary of Labor, pending the final determination of the liability to the payment of such fine. Such fine may be remitted in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, or mitigated by the court in which any action for the recovery thereof may be pending, upon such terms as the Secretary of Labor or such court may deem just, and if any such fine shall be paid and such alien subsequently lands in the United States, the person who has paid such fine shall be entitled to a return of the money so paid, unless he shall have been convicted of bringing such alien unlawfully to the United States.

14-1613

RECEIVED
JUN 27 1928
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BOARDING DIVISION
PHILADELPHIA, PA

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Phila, 192

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality) S. S. Hemsley Arm from port of St John's Nfld, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 20, 1928, consigned to Furness Withy & Co. Ltd; is now lying at 38 Pier, and is expected to sail June 23, 1928, for Corner Brook via United States port of Baltimore First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 26

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 660
DEPT. OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW

27

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lancashire Prince, arriving at New York, June 18th, 1928, from the port of Barranquilla June 14, 1938

O. 12874.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Charles	Master	2/4/28	Tyne	No	-	-	-	Eng.	Brit			
2	Ward	Cuthbert Henry	Chief Officer	-	-	No	Yes	60	M	English	British	5'10	190	Nil.
3	Hayter	E.	2nd "	-	-	No	Yes	28	M	Australian	British	5'9	140	Nil.
4	Fenning	Thomas	3rd "	-	-	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5'6½	170	Tatoo Right Arm
5	Thompson	Charles	Boatswain	-	-	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5'9	180	Nil.
6	E. Irvine	Samuel	Bosun	-	-	No	Yes	35	M	Scotch	British	5'9	200	Nil.
7	Smith	James	A.B.	-	-	No	Yes	48	M	Scotch	British	5'10	162	Nil.
8	Alexander	John	"	-	-	No	Yes	54	M	Swansea	British	5'9	154	Tatoo Both Arms.
9	Nicolson	Malcolm	"	-	-	No	Yes	26	M	Shetlands	Scottish	5'10	154	Tatoo Left Arm,
10	Crawford	Robert	"	-	-	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5'2	135	Scar and Tatoo Right Wrist
11	Marson	Graham	"	-	-	No	Yes	31	M	Shetlands	British	5'10	158	Tatoo both Forearms.
12	Evans	Isaac	"	-	-	No	Yes	22	M	Welsh	British	5'9	132	Nil.
13	Haines	John	"	-	-	No	Yes	24	M	Newfoundland	British	5'6	178	Nil.
14	Keoghe	Thomas	"	-	-	No	Yes	27	M	Newfoundland	British	5'4	142	Nil.
15	Booth	Lawrie	Able Bdy	-	-	No	Yes	17	M	English	British	5'7	126	Nil.
16	Bailey	Robert	"	-	-	No	Yes	17	M	English	British	5'5	125	Nil.
17	Gates	Charles	Ch. Eng.	-	-	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	5'10	Fair	Scar on forehead
18	Brown	Walter	2nd "	-	-	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5'7	161	Nil.
19	Fife	Thomas	3rd "	-	-	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	6'1	200	Scar Right Forearm
20	Fawcett	Thomas	4th "	-	-	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5'7	154	Nil.
21	Lawson	Joseph	5th "	-	-	No	Yes	16	M	English	British	5'11	156	Nil.
22	Scott	Ralph	Deckman	-	-	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5'7	154	Nil.
23	Healy	Leonard	"	-	-	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5'8	NO	Tatoo Both Arms
24	Brown	William	"	-	-	No	Yes	43	M	English	British	5'8	144	Tatoo Left Wrist
	Humphrey	Thomas	Fireman	-	-	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5'7½	146	Tatoo Right Forearm
	Mitchell	Frederick	"	-	-	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5'10	168	Tatoo right Thumb.
	Turnbull	Hartley	"	-	-	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5'10½	162	Tatoo Left Wrist.
	Borgeaud	Alcide	"	-	-	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5'9	154	Nil.
	Liddle	James	"	-	-	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5'7½	154	Tatoo Right Forearm.
	Leslie	Alexander	"	-	-	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5'10	156	Nil.

Line Lancashire Prince Steamship Co.
Owners International Cargo Co.
Local Agents Farrell Line Co.

Wireless Operator
USD Inspector 6/18/28

Crew 39 all Told

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] *, of the* S.S. Hamburg Am ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

28

Vessel Steamer Alva, arriving at New York June 18th, 1928, from the port of Coast. Pedro Mexico June 14, 1928

G. 22674.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cranny	Leo	Ch Engr	20/4/28	Tyne	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5·5	126	Nil
2	Blake	Leonard	2nd "	"	"	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5·6	145	Scar Back of Neck
3	Beanpark	Frank	Asst Steward	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5·4	112	Tatoo Left Arm.
4	Skytch	Walter	4th "	"	"	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5·6	134	Nil
5	Bell	Leonard	A.B. Steward	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5·6	138	Nil
6	Bevin	Alfred	Shipkeeper	"	"	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5 6½	F	Tatoo Right Arm.
7	Strong	Cecil	Fireman	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5·4	117	Nil
8	Martin	Leonard	Galley Boy	"	"	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5·3	116	Nil.
9	Barrett	Richard	Mess Boy	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	Irish	British	5·6	149	Nil
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Michael Burpee
USS Inspector 6/18/28.

Line

Owners

Local Agents (Name and Address) Furness. Withy & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Duplicate No. 482
Fee $2.00.

6-16-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Chas Cox *, of the* U.S.S. Columbia *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

C. Cox
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th *day of* June *, 1928*

Michael Burzi
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee. or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G Sulich

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & issued by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 433

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

July 6, 1928

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. "LIDIA C"

from port of Trieste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 18, 1928 consigned to Phelps Brothers & Co.; is now lying at Pier 22-Brooklyn, and is expected to sail July 6, 1928, for Trieste, Italy.

via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 29

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Burlini Ernesto X	30	North Italian	Trieste - May 11,1928

14-1613

18	Ivich	Giuseppe		Deck-Boy	Trieste	10/I-28.		18		Italian
19	Husu	Bernardo		"	"	"		16		"
20	Gubertini	Pio		Head-Fireman	"	26/XII.27.		41		"
21	Jango	Edoardo		[illegible]		24/XII.27.		52		"
22	Di Mauro	Ciro		Fireman	"	10/I-28.		57		"
23	Guerpo	Federigo		[illegible]		17/III.27.		39		Peruvian
24	Jara	Santiago		[illegible]		[illegible]		24		"
25	Dolenz	Antonio		"	Trieste	15/IV.27.		51		Italian
26	Sadnik	Giovanni		Eng.-Boy	"	24/XII.27.		21		"
27	Civilla	Gabrili		Cook	"	26/IV.27.		40		"
28	Meschini	Egidio		Cooking-Boy	"	24/XII.27.		18		"
29	Patussi	Umberto		Steward	"	24/IV.27.		41		"
30	Valentincich	Egidio		"	"	"		30		"
31	Berkurich	Giuseppe		"	"	"		44		"

TRIESTE

DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE

DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE

DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE

Source No. 482
Fee $ 2.00.

Venice-Trieste Ex.
Cons.Gen.-Lima, Trieste.

Jr. Charly & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613 (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. (Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

18	Ivich	Giuseppe	Deck-Boy	Trieste	10/I-28.	18	"	"	Italian		
19	Husu	Bernardo	"	"	"	16	"	"	"		
20	Gubertini	Pio	Head-Fireman	"	26/XII.27.	41	"	"	"		
21	Jango	Edoardo	Mechanic	"	24/XII.27.	32	"	"	"	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE	
22	Di Mauro	Ciro	Fireman	"	10/I-28.	57	"	"	"		
23	Guerra	Federigo	"	"	17/III.27.	20	"	"	Peruvian	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE	
24	Jara	Santiago	"	"	"	24	"	"	"		
25	Dolenz	Antonio	"	Trieste	15/Iv.27.	51	"	"	Italian		
26	Vadnik	Giovanni	Eng.-Boy	"	24/XII.27.	21	"	"	"		
27	Cicilla	Ostruli	Cook	"	24/XII.27.	40	"	"	"		
28	Meschini	Egidio	Cooking-Boy	"	24/XII.27.	18	"	"	"		
29	Patrussi	Umberto	Steward	"	24/XII.27.	44	"	"	"		
30	Valentincich	Egidio	"	"	"	30	"	"	"		
31	Berkurich	Giuseppe	"	"	"	44	"	"	"		

DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE

DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE

DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE

Servizio No. 482
Lire 5.00

Vereins-Chester Ba.
Consilio-Libbe, Trieste.

" "

W. Charity & Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish [illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1) Martinich Nicolo'	32	N. Italian			

RECEIVED
JUL 3 1928
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed and sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York N.Y. , 192

I, master of the Italian S.S. Dante C. from port of Trieste (Nationality.) Italy, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 3rd 1928. , 192 , consigned to Phelps Bros & Co. ; is now lying at Pier 22 Brooklyn and is expected to sail July 6th , 1928. for Genoa Italy via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.York.

30

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

18	Ivich	Giuseppe		Deck-Boy	Trieste	10/I-28.	18		Italian	
19	Husu	Bernardo		"	"	"	16		"	
20	Gubertini	Pio		Head-Fireman	"	26/XII.27.	41		"	
21	Longo	Edoardo		Machinist	"	24/XII.27.	52		"	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
22	Di Mauro Di Marino	Ciro		Fireman	"	10/I-28.	57		"	
23	Guerre	Federigo		"	"	17/III.27.	20		Peruvian	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
24	Jara	Santiago		"	"	"	24		"	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
25	Dolenz	Antonio		"	Trieste	15/Iv.27.	51		Italian	
26	Zadnik	Giovanni		Eng.-Boy	"	24/XII.27.	21		"	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
27	Civilli	Ustrali		Cook	"	26/XII.27.	40		"	
28	Meschini	Egidio		Cooking-Boy	"	24/XII.27.	18		"	
29	Fabbiani	Umberto		Steward	"	24/XII.27.	41		"	
30	Valentincich	Egidio		"	"	"	30		"	
31	Berkarich	Giuseppe		"	"	"	44		"	

Vestas-Cantor Pa.
Line — Trieste.

P. Canty & Co. Agents.

? See list of crew on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of two hundred dollars [illegible]

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.—Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

19	Husu	Bernardo	"	"	"		16			"
20	Gubertini	Pio	Head-Fireman	"	26/XII.27.		41			"
21	Iengo	Edoardo	Mechanic-Engineer	"	24/XII.27.		31			"
22	Di Meuzo	Ciro	Fireman	"	10/I-28.		57			"
23	Guerra	Federigo	"	"	17/III.27.		50			Peruvian
24	Iara	Santiago	"	"	"		24			"
25	Dolenz	Antonio	"	Trieste	15/IV.27.		51			Italian
26	Cudnik	Giovanni	Eng.-Boy	"	24/XII.27.		21			"
27	Cirilli	Quirolli	Cook	"	24/XII.27.		42			"
28	Meschini	Egidio	Cooking-Boy	"	24/XII.27.		18			"
29	Petrossi	Umberto	Steward	"	24/XII.27.		41			"
30	Valentincich	Egidio	"	"	"		30			"
31	Berkurich	Giuseppe	"	"	"		44			"

DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE

DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE

DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE

Parlin-Orendorff Co.
Cantieri-Luna, Trieste.

N. Cherry & Co.

G. C. Richards 4/2/28
Inspecting Engineer.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2, 3, 6, 7, and 8 is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars each case.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1 of 1 sheets

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "LAURA" C., arriving at Chester Pa. P.M. New York June 18 1928, from the port of Venice Palermo May 21 20 31

Crew 33

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cosulich	Giovanni	✓		Captain	Trieste	15/IV-27.	no	yes	42	M.	No. It.	Italian			
2	Giadrossich	Niccolo'	✓		Chief-Off.	"	30/XII-27.	"	"	28	"	"	"			
3	Bracco	Arone	✓		2nd Mate	"	15/IV-27.	"	"	32	"	"	"			
4	Battista	Edorio			3rd	"	9/I-28			31						DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
5	Maberger	Alberto			Cadet	"	1/VIII-27			25			"			DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
6	Marmorato	Vittorio	✓		Wirelessop.	"	1/VIII-27.	"	"	30	"	"	"			
7	Miclausich	Giovanni	✓		Chief-Eng.	"	15/IV-27.	"	"	52	"	"	"			
8	Produm	Giuseppe			1st Assistance	"	15/IV-27			42			"			DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
9	Barcobich	Antonio			2nd	"	15/IV-27			33			"			DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
10	Trumbich	Carlo	✓		3rd "	"	15/IV.27.	"	"	26	"	"	"			
11	Dolce	Giovanni	✓		Boatswain	"	26/XII-27.	"	"	33	"	"	"			
12	Zorovich	Giovanni	✓		Carpenter	"	15/IV-27.	"	"	44	"	"	"			
13	De Carina	Giovanni	✓		Seaman	"	29/VIII.27.	"	"	43	"	"	"			
14	Mueller	Ferruccio	✓		"	"	15/IV.27.	"	"	24	"	"	"			
15	Roman	Stefino	✓		"	"	10/I-28.	"	"	26	"	"	"			
16	Rock	Edoardo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
17	Garcia	Manuel			"	Non-Subject to	17/III.28.			22			Peruvian			DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
18	Ivich	Giuseppe	✓		Deck-Boy	Trieste	10/I-28.	"	"	18	"	"	Italian			
19	Husu	Bernardo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
20	Gubertini	Pio	✓		Head-Fireman	"	26/XII.27.	"	"	41	"	"	"			
21	Lenco	Edoardo			Mechanic Helper	"	24/XII.27.			32						DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
22	Di Mauro	Di Marino Ciro	✓		Fireman	"	10/I-28.	"	"	57	"	"	"			
23	Guerra	Federigo			"	Non-Subject to	17/III.27.			30			Peruvian			DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
24	Lara	Santiago			"	"	"			24			"			DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
25	Dolenz	Antonio	✓		"	Trieste	15/IV.27.	"	"	51	"	"	Italian			
26	Cadnik	Giovanni			Eng.-Boy	"	24/XII.27.			21			"			DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
27	Cimilli	Guiseli			Cook	"	15/IV-27.			42			"			DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
28	Meschini	Egidio	✓		Cooking-Boy	"	24/XII.27.	"	"	18	"	"	"			
29	Raimissi	Umberto			Steward	"	24/IV-27.			42			"			
30	Valentincich	Egidio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
31	Berkurich	Giuseppe	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			

Vapore-Charter Pa.
Costiera-Line, Trieste.

L. Charty & Co. Broker's Pa.

G. C. Cosulich Master

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish entire correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of $20 for each omission. The fine was

DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE

DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE

DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19..

..... *U. S. Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection so to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was removed by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) In the case of any alien seaman who, in the opinion of the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, is helpless or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious disease, or has a mental defect or physical defect of such a character as to require special care and attention, the immigration officer may require the owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel on which he arrived to provide for the proper care of such seaman while in the United States and for his removal from the United States. Such expenses shall be paid as the Secretary of Labor may direct.

(d) Nothing in this section shall be construed to repeal, amend, or modify section 16 of the Immigration Act of 1917 as amended, but such section is hereby made applicable to the masters, owners, agents, consignees, and charterers of vessels bringing aliens seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

32

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "L A U R A C", arriving at NEW - YORK, JUNE 18, 1928, from the port of ~~TRIESTE / ITALY~~ Palermo May 27/28

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
P.E.	1	GIANATTI	GIUSEPPE	3RD OFFICER	18/5/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22	MASCH.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
P.E.	2	PRELZ	CARLO	1 ST.ENG.-	14/5/28	- " -	NO	--"--	36	--"--	--"--	--"--			
P. E.	3	MANZONI	~~EARKE~~ MARIO	2ND. ENG.-	14/5/28	- " -	NO	--"--	34	--"--	--"--	--"--			
FIRST	4	PAUSCHÉ	BRUNO	SAILOR	14/5/28	- " -	NO	--"--	27	--"--	--"--	--"--			
P.E.	5	BURLINI	ERNESTO	SAILOR	14/5/28	- " -	NO	--"--	30	--"--	--"--	--"--			
P.E.	6	MATTESICH	GUIDO	DECK BOY	14/5/28	- " -	NO	--"--	19	--"--	--"--	--"--			
FIRST	7	FRANKO	OSCAR	DECK BOY	14/5/28	- " -	NO	--"--	24	--"--	--"--	--"--			
P.E.	8	MANFRINI	ROMOLO	MECHANIC	14/5/28	- " -	NO	--"--	31	--"--	--"--	--"--			
P.E.	9	BADER	FERDINANDO	FIREMAN	14/5/28	- " -	NO	--"--	25	--"--	--"--	--"--			
P.E.	10	LUKES	ANTONIO	FIREMAN	14/5/28	- " -	NO	--"--	34	--"--	--"--	--"--			
P.E.	11	ANTONELLO	ANTONIO	LABOURER	14/5/28	- " -	NO	--"--	42	--"--	--"--	--"--			
P.E.	12	MOLNER	VITALE	STOREKEEPER	14/5/28	- " -	NO	--"--	38	--"--	--"--	--"--			
P.E.	13	FETTER	EROE	COOK	14/5/28	- " -	NO	--"--	53	--"--	--"--	--"--			
	14														
	15														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 439/54
at TRIESTE, Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Genoa
VICE Consul Howard A. Bowman
Date MAY 14 1928
Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date unless the passport itself continues to be valid to that period)

Supplied with No Fee presented

G.C. Infante 6/18/28

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-18-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Martin of the Laura C., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Gonsalves
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1925

J. C. Nunes
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabilithy to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(c) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 hasvn been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1230

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russnink).
Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Name of Vessel: 170434
From ... Sailed ... 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cyril Leslie Gideon, Surgeon of the S.S. Caribbee (Employed by owners thereof) (Strike out whichever inapplicable—unless thoroughly understood by customs officials—as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Cards Punched 6/5/28 jp
Clerk
Cards Removed 6/5/28
Cards Checked 6/5/28 JO
Clerk

C. L. Gideon
Ships Surgeon

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of June, 1928 W.I. Mines & Ports Cod.
at Kingston, Jamaica

BRITISH CONSULATE 2/6 STAMP JAMAICA

George F. Kelly
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Aw 6-18-28

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEFERRED										TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. L.	U. S.								X	
IN CABIN	1	1	3		3		1					9
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	1	1	3		3		1					9

This manifest covers one (1) alien passenger for New York or S. S. Miraflores
Serial No.
Fee $2.00 Paid $2.00

Aliens 6 U. S. 3 Total 9
In Cabin

6 3 9

Miraflores
All New Cost

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—430

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Miraflores, Passengers sailing from Port Antonio, Ja., June 12th, 1928.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		See #4																		
2		ABENDANA,	Karlene Ione	28		F	S	Singer	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Jamaica B.W.I.	Port Antonio.				Jamaica	Port Antonio.
3																				
4	✓	Abendana,	Karlene, Ione,	28		F	S	Music Teacher.	Yes	English.	Yes	Jaimaca, B.W.I.	West Indian	03-85 Jamaica B.W.I.	Port Antonio		Sec. 3(2) Temporary + Expiration order Dated 4/12/25.		84 Visitor	Jamaica, Pt. Antonio,
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Michael Jongejan Insp.
225 Insp. 4/15/28

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the ...
† The ... one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List —

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June/19/, 1928.

34

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by transportation company, and by whom purchased, whether by himself or by other person, or by what relationship, remittance, exemption, or other method)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines	Whether coming pursuant to any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Alien's primary or ultimate purpose in coming to the United States (whether temporary visitor, returning resident, student, treaty trader, skilled laborer, or other class specified)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Kenneth Vivian Abendana	Ohio	Cleveland		Self By check	Yes $50	No			(Sister) Going to join her sister Mrs. H. M. Powell, Mr. H. M. Powell, Park Lane, Villa Park Lane, Cleveland Ohio,	Yes	6 months on vacation	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3"	Fair	Brown	Hazel	Nil.
2																											
3																											
4	(Brother) Kenneth, V, Abendana, Port Antonio, Jamaica, B.W.I.	Jamaica, B.W.I.		Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Cleveland, Ohio.	Yes	6, months,	no	No	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Hazel	Nil.
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Failure to answer fully and truthfully any question set forth herein may result in the refusal by immigration officers of the Government of the United States of all forms of law, or the imposition of a [illegible] punishment, or both. Whoever knowingly and willfully makes any false statement or misrepresentation in any matter within the jurisdiction of any department or agency of the United States, or whoever knowingly and willfully falsifies, conceals, or covers up any material fact by any trick, scheme, or device, or makes any false, fictitious, or fraudulent statements or representations, or makes or uses any false writing or document knowing the same to contain any false, fictitious, or fraudulent statement or entry, shall be fined not more than $10,000 or imprisoned not more than five years, or both.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R J Blair Master, of the Br. S.S. Miraflores, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. J. Blair
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1928
at New York

Michael A Burns
U.S. Immigration Officer.

14—6219

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are intended to record by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in connection with No. 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

35

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Gonzalez Bueso, Surgeon of the Republic of Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six (6) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the Republic of Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five (5) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof" as the case may be)

A. Gonzalez Bueso

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of June, 1928,

at Santiago de Cuba, Cuba.

Fee $2.00 U.S.Cy.
Service No. 951.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE 2 CENTS U.S.A. STAMPS

Henry [illegible]
American Vice Consul
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—20

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MIRAFLORES", Passengers sailing from SANTIAGO DE CUBA, JUN 7 1928, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	3A NON-QUOTA NIE.	OLANO	JOSE ANGEL (Uncle)	27		M	M	COOK	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	WHITE	CUBA	SANTIAGO	REENTRY PERMIT No 367432	WASHINGTON, D.C	APRIL 28/1928	CUBA	SANTIAGO
2		CASTULO OLANO	LUIS MARIANO (Nephew)	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	"	"	"	"	104 TEMPORARY VISE No. 95	SANTIAGO, CUBA	MAY 23/1928	"	"
3	IMM. STA.	FARRERA-SERRA	JOSE	23		M	S.	CHEMIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANIARD	"	SPAIN	BELLYIS	"	"	MAY 8/1928	"	CENTRAL PALMA
4	IMM. STA. 2084	BOLIVAR	MANUEL O.	32		M.	S.	"	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	"	CUBA	SANTIAGO	+	+	Do	"	"
5	IMM. STA.	DE MIGUEL	FERNANDO	22		M	S.	"	YES	SPANISH	YES	"	"	"	HAVANA	+	+	Do	"	"
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Returning Resident 88-0 83 Sec 3(2) 03-34 Sec 3(3) 04-83 Sec 3(2) 03-83 Sec 4(c) Sec 3(2) 03-83 Sec 3(2) 03-83 Mar 2nd 1929 Visa 83

Manifest Clerk

U.S.S. Inspector 6480

Exempt under Order Dated Jan 13/1925

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., June 18, 1928

36

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives—whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Is he a polygamist?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See Instruction for full text of this question)	Whether coming to the United States under contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	EDUARDO VERDE #3 SANTIAGO									New Zealand OLAND 305 W. 150 STREET.																	
1	ELVIRA OLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF $10	YES	YES	1920	N. YORK.	NEW YORK	YES	Perm.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	—	5	8	FAIR	BLACK	D. BRN.	NONE
2	"	"	"	YES	UNCLE $40	NO	—	—		"	"	4 years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	—	5	4	LT. BRN.	BROWN	BROWN	"
3	M. MONSERRAT SAN JOS DE LA CATEDRAL SANTIAGO de CUBA	Cuba	Santiago	YES	SELF $500	NO	—	—		COBAN DOM. SUGAR CORP. 25 BROADWAY NEW YORK.	"	4 MONTHS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	8	DARK	"	"	"
4	"	France	Paris	"	"	$1000	YES	1927 Winter Travel	N. YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	11	FAIR	BLACK	"	"
5	JUAN De MIGUEL REGISTRO de PROPIEDAD PALMA SORIANO	Cuba	Havana	"	" $500	"	YES	1926 Visit	"	"	"	4 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	6	BROWN	"	"	"
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. Blair Master, of the Br. SS. Muiflass, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. J. Blair
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1923

at Niagara Falls

Wm Michael Murphy
U.S. Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...PCLAL INQUIRY ... No. ...

Record on this Sheet (of ... issue) names and actions of persons passengers on the United States vessel arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and from insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 / 37

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. ... sailing from Port Arthur, Ont., ...10/28/28..., 19..., Arriving at Port of New York, June/19/28, 1928

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OR NATURALIZED CITIZEN GIVE BASIS AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Read,	Ben, W.F,	51	7	M	M	Dec/16/1875, South Bay Harbor, Ruins.	Native Born,	Pleasant Ville, Westchester Co, New York,
2	Glash,	Frank, C,	28	2	M	S	Feb/11/1900, New York City,	Native Born,	2114, Aqueduct, Ave, New York City,
3	Glash,	Josephine, A,	26	1	F	M	May/18/1902, Jersey City,	Native Born,	2114, Aqueduct, Ave, New York City,
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									

Witness my hand as U.S. Registration Clerk 10.1928

A.P. Blair
Master

9

INSTRUCTIONS.—1. Care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are minors, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the same line. Separate mention may be made upon such manifest columns the names of those persons who were citizens.
3. Fathers' Christian (or forms of first name) may each be given in parentheses at the end of the name.
4. Persons (the wife and minor children) accompanying or joining an alien husband or father

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible] SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. MORRO CASTLE at ATLANTIC arrived JUNE 18, 1928, 19 , M., , from Havana 38

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
27m 1	CLARO Jose Angel	2	1/2	CUBA	ALIEN	13:00 DWELLER							6/18	10	Jack	45								2	1
16m	CLARO CASTULO Luis Mariano				LPC																				

MORAFI.1633 6/18/28

TOTALS

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E.E. Coady	27	American			
J.L. Garcia	31	Spain			
G. Oeido	44	Spain			
J. King	28	British			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. J. Blanco

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

6-18 Miraflores

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 689-27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
JUNE 21 -, 1928

I, master of the BR. S.S. MIRAFLORES S.S. MIRAFLORES. from port of KINGSTON (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUNE - 18 -, 1928, consigned to ATLANTIC NAV. CORPN; is now lying at PIER 20-ER, and is expected to sail JUNE - 21 -, 1928, for CUBAN & JAMAICAN PORTS via United States port of NORFOLK VA. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

39

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

MIRAFLORES
Discharged at Norfolk, Va. June 20 1928

19	(First)	Soto,	Antonio,	"	11,	"	Fireman,	"	"	"	"	46	"	Spain	Spain	5-9	155	"
20		Martinez,	Antonio,	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
21	(First)	Carreto,	Francisco,	"	5,	"	Wiper,	"	"	"	"	23	"	Cuba	Cuba,	5-7	145	"
22		Rademaker,	Jacob,	"	11,	"	Steward,	"	"	"	"	43	"	African	D.W.I.	5-11	165	"
23		Atley,	Edward,	"	11	"	Cook,	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	British	5-8	140	"
24	(First)	Wilkie,	Clarence,	"	4,	"	Messman,	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	135	"
25	(First)	Mungen,	Vincent,	"	4½		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
26		Lindsay,	Walter,	"	1,	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	140	"
27		Moore,	Clifford, A,	"	6,	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
28		Fernandez,	Edwardo,	"	9,	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spain	Spain,	5-7	145	"
29																		
30																		

American Consulate, No. 555
at Santiago de Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
Richard E. Hopkins
Vice (Consul)
Date JUN - 8 1928

(Crew discharged at Norfolk)

Crew 29
Mess 3
6

Immigrant Inspector.

June 18, 1928.

Line Atlantic Navigation Corporation,
Owners do do do
Local Agents do do do

14-4310

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (17) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R. McGUFFOG ✓	43	British	MAY-1-28- NEW-YORK
D. DIAS ✓	29	SPAIN	JUNE 1-28 do do
E. FERNANDEZ ✓	32	do	do do
C. WILKIE ✓	23	BRITISH	MAY-1-28 do
V. NUNGENT ✓	22	do	do do

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

17	(First) Dias,	Dominico,	"	7,	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Cuba	Cuba,	5-7	145	"
18	(First) Orta,	Manuel,	"	6,	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.A,	American	5-7	135	"
19	(First) Soto,	Antonio,	"	11,	"	Fireman,	"	"	"	"	46	"	Spain	Spain	5-9	155	"
20	Martinez,	Antonio,	"	11"		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
21	(First) Carreto,	Francisco,	"	5,	"	Wiper,	"	"	"	"	23	"	Cuba	Cuba,	5-7	145	"
22	Rademaker,	Jacob,	"	11,	"	Steward,	"	"	"	"	43	"	African	D.W.I,	5-11	165	"
23	Atley,	Edward,	"	11	"	Cook,	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	British	5-8	140	"
24	(First) Wilkie,	Clarence,	"	4,	"	Messman,	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	135	"
25	(First) Nungen,	Vincent,	"	4½		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
26	Lindsay,	Walter,	"	1,	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	140	"
27	Moore,	Clifford, A,	"	6,	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
28	Fernandez,	Edwardo,	"	9,	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spain	Spain,	5-7	145	"
29																	
30																	

American Consulate. No. 555

at Santiago de Cuba
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

(Vice-Consul.)

Date JUN - 8 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

(Vice-Consul
Habana)

Crew 29
" 3
" 26

Line Atlantic Navigation Corporation,

Owners do do do

Local Agents do do do

14—1560

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form approved. Bur. of Ins. Russell, Inc., 17 Water Street, N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(1 Bk Fold) (1)

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

40

Vessel Miraflores, arriving at, New York, June/18/28, 19 , from the port of ~~Puerto Cortez, Honduras~~ Santiago, Guantanamo, Cuba, June 8, 1928. Port. Antonio. Jam

MIRAFLORES JUN 18 1928

Discharged at Pt Antonio June 10 28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Blair,	Robert, J,	None,	25, Yrs,	Master	June/1/28,	New York,	No,	Yes,	45	M	Canadian,	American,	5-8	185	None
2	Smith,	Thomas, A,	"	"	1,st,Mate,	"	"	"	"	45	"	English,	British,	5-11	170	"
3	Macdonald,	William,E,	"	15, "	2,nd, "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish,	"	5-8	165	"
4	McGuffog,	Robert,	"	25, "	3,rd, "	"	"	"	"	42	"	English,	"	5-8	180	"
5	Haing,	Gersham,	"	9, "	Boswain,	"	"	"	"	26	"	African,	"	5-8	165	"
6	Grizzelle,	Alfred,	"	10, "	Sailor,	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-11	175	"
7	Roseway,	Archie,	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
8	Robinson,	Joseph,	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6-0	180	"
9	Bills,	David,	"	7, "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
10	~~Wilson,~~	~~Harry,~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	28	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	5-7	140	~~"~~
11	Milne.	Albert, W,	"	7	Wls-"Opr,	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	British	5-11	165	"
12	Pollock,	Lepper,	"	15 "	Chf- Engnr,	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish,	American	5-7	155	"
13	Walker,	Allan.F,	"	3, "	2,nd, "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	British,	5-7	140	"
14	Young,	John,	"	1, "	3,rd, "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5-11	155	"
15	Leslie,	Hugh,	"	3, "	4,th, "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish,	"	5-7	140	"
16	Rey.	Manuel,	"	9, "	Oiler,	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spain	Spain	5-7	140	"
17 (First)	Dias,	Dominico,	"	7, "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Cuba	Cuba,	5-7	145	"
18 (First)	Orta,	Manuel,	"	6, "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.A,	American	5-7	155	"
19 (First)	Soto,	Antonio,	"	11, "	Fireman,	"	"	"	"	46	"	Spain	Spain	5-9	155	"
20	Martinez,	Antonio,	"	11"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
21 (First)	Carreto,	Francisco,	"	5, "	Wiper,	"	"	"	"	23	"	Cuba	Cuba,	5-7	145	"
22	Rademaker,	Jacob,	"	11, "	Steward,	"	"	"	"	43	"	African	D.W.I,	5-11	165	"
23	Atley.	Edward,	"	11"	Cook,	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	British	5-8	140	"
24 (First)	Wilkie,	Clarence,	"	4, "	Messman,	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	135	"
25 (First)	Nungen,	Vincent,	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
26	Lindsay,	Walter,	"	1, "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	140	"
27	Moore,	Clifford,A,	"	6, "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
28	Fernandez,	Edwardo,	"	9, "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spain	Spain,	5-7	145	"
29																
30																

American Consulate, No. 555

at Santiago de Cuba
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

(Cancelled 28 January)

Crew 29
3
26

Vice (Consul.)

Date JUN 8 1928

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Arrived 2/0 June 18 1928.

Line Atlantic Navigation Corporation,
Owners do do do
Local Agents do do do

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. Blair Master, of the Br. s.s. Miraflores, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

R. J. Blair

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1918

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. J. Pinnell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 501

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

41

Vessel S.S. MIRAFLORES, arriving at, NEW YORK, JUNE 18 –, 1928, from the port of Pt Antonio Jam[illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1 (FIRST)	FORSYTH	LORENZO	NONE	2	SAILOR	JUNE 11 28	Pt. ANTONIO Jamaica	NO	YES	19	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5-8	120	NONE
2 (FIRST)	REID	DAVID	NONE	2	MESSMAN	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5-8	135	NONE
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Born Kingston Jamaica 1926

Michael J. Burke
USS Inspector June 18, 1928. No American Consulate at Pt Antonio
R. J. Blair
Master

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—130

6-15-28

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. Blair Master, of the Br. S.S. Miraflores, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

R. J. Blair
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June 1928

Mitchell Burns
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Santiago 6/8
Guantanamo 6/9
Port Antonio 6/13

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

1a—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL 12-6-25
VESSEL FROM ROTTERDAM

Cards Punched
Clips
Cards Removed
Lists Checked
Date

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vincent B. Johnson, Surgeon of the American Steamer, (State whether Surgeon being thereunto duly employed by owners thereof, or otherwise) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincent B. Johnson

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec, 1925

at New York

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

12

12-6-25

American

Cancelled

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX REFUNDED										TOTAL PAYMENTS
		S. I.	U. S. Ports	Temp. Stay	In Transit	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
1st CABIN	8	1			9	44	1			1		64
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	8	1			9	44	1			1		64

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Aliens U. S.
1st Cabin 20 44 64
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total 20 44 64

List 1 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "American Farmer". *Passengers sailing from* London, England, June 9th, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (To be filled in by an Immigrant Inspector)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Palmstierna	Roland M.	26	10	M	M	Sec'ry.	Yes	English	Ys	Sweeden	Sweedish	Sweeden	Jonkoping	11487	London	June 6,1928	England	London
2		Wilson	Mary D.	63	8	F	W	None	Ys	English	Ys	British	American	U.S.A.	New York	1356	London	May 29,1928	England	London
3		Beech	Lily Ann	56	11	F	M	Housewife	Ys	English	Ys	British	Scotch	England	New Port	353	Birmingham	May 7,1928	England	Walsall
4		Beech	Stella C.P.	23	2	F	S	None	Ys	English	Ys	British	English	England	Bloxwidge	8307	London	Feb.20,1928	England	Walsall
5		Tittoni	Merie	43	1	F	M	Housewife	Ys	English	Ys	Italian	American	U.S.A.	Indianapolis	155872	Wash.D.C.	June 23,1926	Switz.	Lousanne
6		Bell	Janet M.	46	8	F	S	None	Ys	English	Ys	British	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	812	Glasgow	May 16,1928	Scotland	Wishaw
7		Bodley	Gordon T.	33	2	M	S	Tour Mgr.	Ys	English	Ys	British	English	S.Africa	Kimberley	11551	London	June 7,1928	England	London
8		Kennard	Charles W.	20	8	M	S	Student	Ys	English	Ys	British	English	England	Plumstead	1365	London	June 2,1928	England	London
9		Crawshaw	Philip H.	37	-	M	M	Engineer	Ys	English	Ys	British	English	England	London	13	Nottingham	May 24,1928	England	Stamford
10		Crawshaw	Florence L.	36	-	F	M	Housewife	Ys	English	Ys	British	English	England	Loughbrough	13	Nottingham	May 24,1928	England	Stamford
11		Crawshaw	Georgette	6	5	F	S	Daughter	Ys	English	Ys	British	English	England	Nottingham	13	Nottingham	May 24,1928	England	Stamford
12		Cronk	Ethel May	52	8	F	M	Housewife	Ys	English	Ys	British	English	England	Harrogate	11306	London	June 1,1928	England	Harrogate
13		Cronk	Addington C.	54	8	M	M	Mfr.	Ys	English	Ys	British	English	England	London	11208	London	June 1,1928	England	Harrogate
14		Davies	Dayrell	71	11	M	W	Naval Officer	Ys	English	Ys	British	Welsh	England	Goole	11449	London	June 6,1928	England	London
15		Doyle	John	59	7	M	M	Mfr.	ys	English	Ys	British	English	England	London	7921	London	May 16,1928	England	Purley
16		Doyle	Florence	51	7	F	M	None	Ys	English	Ys	British	English	England	South Wark	7939	London	May 15,1928	England	London
17		Portway	Dorothea S.	50	8	F	S	Teacher	Ys	English	Ys	British	English	England	London	28029	London	March 9,1928	England	Bromley
18		Wheatley	Lilian F.	44	-	F	S	Nurse	Ys	English	Ys	British	English	England	Stroud	11676	Wash.D.C.	April 27,1928	U.S.A.	Detroit
19		Byrne	Jennie H.	34	6	F	S	Sec'ry.	Ys	English	Ys	British	English	Ireland	Dublin	6956	London	Apr.27,1928	England	London
20		McKay	Ethel M.	43	9	F	W	None	Ys	English	Ys	British	English	Australia	Victoria	11274	London	June 3,1928	England	London
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Diplomatic

Transit . . . . . .

U. S. number . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last if more than one person on the List of Manifest.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

43

...or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
...CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 18th, 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to ...ination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, ... or by some other person, ... or by some person, ... or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ...	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or ... (Specify which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether ...	Whether ...	Whether alien had been previously ...	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Father,N.Palmstierna,									Friend,A.Kelly,																
1	Gottenberg,Sweeden	Eng.	London	No	Self	Ys	No			Highland Hall,Rye,N.Y.	No	6 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Brn	Gry
	Daughter,A.Langridge,27									Cousin,A.Becor,																
2	North Umberland Pl.,London	N.Y.	New York	Ys	Self	Ys	Born in U.S.A.			111 Broadway,N.Y.C.	No	Perm.	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Gry	Brn
	Husband,J.Beech,									Sister,C.Beech,624																
3	Walsall,Eng.	Eng.	Walsall	No	Sister	Ys	No			Morewood Ave.,Pitts.,Pa.	No	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Brn	Gry
	Father,J.Beech,									Aunt,C.Beech,624																
4	Walsall,Eng.	Pa.	Pittsburg	No	Aunt	Ys	No			Morewood Ave.,Pitts.,Pa.	No	Perm.	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Brn	Blue
	Husband,R.Tittoni,Army &									Husband,R.Tittoni,																
5	Navy Club,Wash.D.C.	D.C.	Washington	No	Husband	Ys	Ys	Born U.S.A.		A.& N Club,Wash.D.C.	No	Perm.	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Blnd	Green
	Sister,Mrs Stoddard,							1900 All		Sister,Mrs Evans,																
6	Home Park,Wishaw,Scotland	Scot.	Wishaw	Ys	Self	Ys	Ys	1919	Over	[illegible]-191st St.,N.Y.C.	No	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Brn	Blue
	Father,J.H.Bodley,									None																
7	31 Dutoitspan,Kimberley.	Eng.	London	No	Self	Ys	No			Friend,Dr.Rice,290	No	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Brn	Brn
	Father,W.Kennard,11 Ennis									Newbury St.,Boston,Mass.																
8	Rd.,Plumstead,England.	Eng.	Plumstead	No	Father	Ys	No			None	No	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Brn	Brn
	Mother,Mrs Crawshaw,											In Trans														
9	7 Emlyn Rd.,Stamford,Eng.	Eng.	Stamford	No	Self	Ys	No			None	No	In Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Brn	Blue
	Mother-in-Law,Mrs Crawshaw,											In														
10	7 Emlyn Rd.,Stamford,Eng.	Eng.	Stamford	No	Husband	Ys	No			None	No	Trans.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Brn	Brn
	Grand Mother,Mrs Crawshaw,											In														
11	7 Emlyn Rd.,Stamford,Eng.	Eng.	Stamford	No	Father	Ys	No			None	No	Trans.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fr.	Fr.	Brn
	Daughter,C.Cronk,1 Queens											In														
12	Parade,Harrogate,Eng.	Eng.	Harrogate	Ys	Self	Ys	Ys	1919	N.Y.C.	None	No	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Brn	Brn
	Daughter,C.Cronk,1 Queens											In														
13	Parade,Harrogate,Eng.	Eng.	Harrogate	Ys	Self	Ys	Ys	1919	N.Y.C.	None	No	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Gry	Gry
	Sister,Mrs Gallwey,											In														
14	Rockfield,Traymore,Ireland.	Eng.	London	No	Self	Ys	No			None	No	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	White	Brn
	Wife,Mrs Doyle,Tudor											In														
15	Cottage,Purley,Eng.	Eng.	London	No	Self	Ys	No			None	No	Trans.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Gry	Gry
	Sister,Mrs Doyle,											In														
16	57 Beckmead,Streatham,Eng.	Eng.	London	No	Self	Ys	No			None	No	Trans.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Brn	Blue
	Brother,J.Portway,238 (Eng.									Friend,Mrs Zalmoritz,																
17	Kenthouse Rd.,Beckenham,	N.Y.	New York	Ys	Self	Ys	No			Hulett,New York	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr.	Brn	Blue
	Mother,A.Wheatley,							1921		Friend,Mrs Craig,9626																
18	Belmont Rd.,Stroud,Eng.	Mich.	Detroit	No	Self	Ys	Ys	1928	Det.	Mardin Ave.,Detroit,Mich.	No	Perm.	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Brn	Blue
	Mother,Mrs Byrne,									Friend,Capt.Maine,British																
19	Mossnekea,Dundalk,Ireland.	Eng.	London	No	Self	Ys	No			Passport Office,N.Y.C.	No	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Gry	Gry
	Friend,Mrs Minchin,									Friend,Mrs Sheedy,226																
20	Pinnur,Middlesex,Eng.	Eng.	London	Ys	Self	Ys	Ys	1919	N.Y.C.	Riverside Drive,N.Y.C.	No	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk. Brn	Brn	
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. S. Myddleton Taylor, of the S.S. American Prince, from London, Eng., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. S. Myddleton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of [blank], 19[blank]
at [blank]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reissery clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject (country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reissery clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, from Central or South America, Canada, or Europe. Any alien of African nativity or race should be returned as an African Negro, without regard to any other consideration.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address thereof.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, governed by the general instructions governing the examination of aliens. However, in connection with No. 27, if alien has been employed within one year prior the Secretary of Labor has issued special rules on foreign contract laborers, and attention should be given.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

44

S. S. "American Farmer" Sailing from London, England, June 9th, 1928, Arriving at Port of New York June 18th, 1928

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Lutken	Harold I.	60	5	M	M		Naturalized Cook County, Ill., June 1896	McAlpin Hotel, N.Y.C.
2	Lutken	Maria G.	46	11	F	M		Naturalized through marriage	" " "
3	Godwin	Marion G.	32	1	M	M	Pratt County, Ill., April 29th, 1896		112 S. Main St., Decatuer, Ill.
4	Jones	Frank J.	27	-	M	S	Springfield, Ill., June 27th, 1900		Camden, Ill.
5	Steele	Rensselaer	58	8	M	S	Pescadero, Cal., Nov. 4th, 1869		Pescadero, Cal.
6	Thiel	Cyril L.	25	-	M	S	Chicago, Ill., June 11th, 1903		6590 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.
7	Dupy	Olin L.	31	8	M	M	King Township, Ill., Oct. 29th, 1896		% E. Stein, New Rochelle, N.Y.
8	Dupy	Carol G.	30	-	F	M	New York, Oct. 6th, 1897		" " " " "
9	Smith	Ethel S.	42	9	F	M	Norwalk, Conn., Sept. 6th, 1886		Middletown, Conn.
10	Gash	Annie J.	49	-	F	S	Brevard, N.C., June 1879		124 E. 84th St., N.Y.C.
11	Gash	Margaret A.	55	1	F	S	" " May 1873		124 E. 84th " "
12	Westbrook	H. Theodric	28	2	M	S	Kyserike, N.J., April 21st., 1900		Columbia University, N.Y.C.
13	Hatton	Elizabeth	63	9	F	S	Augusta, Ga., Sept. 12th, 1866		809-4th St., San Fernando, Cal.
14	Hagar	Mary G.	57	3	F	S	Lodi, March 29th, 1871		809-4th " " " "
15	Johnston	Bertha C.	65	9	F	M	Ottumwa, Sept. 18th, 1863		1719-5th Ave., Council Bluffs, Ia.
16	Johnston	Anna M.	34	8	F	S	Council Bluffs, Ia., Oct. 13th, 1894		1719-5th Ave., " " "
17	Tittoni	Tommaso P.	16	8	M	S	Annopolis, Md., Sept. 13th, 1911		A. & N. Club, Washington, D.C.
18	Finnegan	Mary A.	68	1	F	W	Baltimore, Md., May 18th, 1859		" " " "
19	Willoughby	William F.	60	11	M	M	Alexandria, Va., July 30th, 1867		2301 Connecticut Ave., Wash. D.C.
20	Willoughby	Elizabeth	54	5	F	M	Washington, D.C. Jan. 19th 1874		2301 " " " "
21	Croton	Georgia	49	10	F	W		Naturalized through marriage, June 1920 Santa Cruz, Cal.	1125 Park Ave., N.Y.C.
22	Ford	Edward H.	52	11	M	M		Naturalized Superior Court, May 29th, 1895	Hotel Dupont, Wilmington, Del.
23	Ford	Anna F.	61	2	F	M	Alpine County, Cal., April 17th, 1861		" " " "
24	Webster	Benjamin L.	30	1	M	M	New York City, May 26th, 1898	11	112 E. 140th St., N.Y.C.
25	Frost	Inglis F.	42	-	M	M	Attica, N.J. June 6th, 1886		Morristown, N.J.
26	Gilmour	Newman E.	40	2	F	W	Milton, Pa., April 16th, 1888		Waynestown, Pa.
27	McAfee	Russell B.	24	4	M	S	Parkville, Mo., Sept. 15th, 1903		1809 Bronell St., Kansas City, Mo.
28	Schmidt	Theodore P.	24	-	M	S	Madison, Wis., June 7th, 1904		701 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
29	Lowell	Curtis	45	5	M	M		City, April 19th, 1922 Naturalized Supreme Court, Long Island	2624-96th St., Jackson Heights, L.I.
30	Lowell	Mary W.	38	5	F	M		Naturalized through marriage, 1922	2624-96th " " " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "American Farmer" *Sailing from* London, England, June 9th, 1928, *Arriving at Port of* New York June 18th, 1928

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Lowell	Pauline R.	6	1	F	S	New York, May 9th, 1922		2624-96th St., Jackson Heights, L.I.
2	Ustick	William Lee	38	2	M	M	St.Louis, Mo., April 16th, 1890		4914 Argyle Place, St.Louis, Mo.
3	Ustick	Eugenia M.	40	7	F	M	St.Louis, Mo., Nov.16th, 1887		4914 " " " " "
4	Ustick	Ellen C.	6	1	F	S	St.Louis, Mo., May 14th, 1922		4914 " " " " "
5	McNeil	Margaret H.	28	10	F	S	Jersey City, Aug.28th, 1899		1051 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Phillips	William E.	30	2	M	M	Chicago, Ill., April 22nd, 1898		Capitol Hill Station, Okla.City, Okla
7	Phillips	Madge G.	27	-	F	M	Martin, Tenn., July 4th, 1900		" " " " " "
8	Haviland	Mary M.S.	62	8	F	W	Brattleboro, Vt., Oct.19th, 1865		E.New Lenox Rd., Pittsfield, Mo.
9	Judson	Helen Dean	70	8	F	W	Westmoreland, N.J. Oct.4th, 1857		Vernon, Oneida County, N.Y.
10	Beckley	Zoe	42	9	F	M	New York, Sept.14th, 1885		57 W.10th St., N.Y.C.
11	Ainesworth	Bertram M.	36	8	M	S	Cincinnati, Ohio, Sept.23rd, 1891		Alamac Hotel, N.Y.C.
12	Paterson	Violet	37	6	F	M		Naturalized through marriage, June 16th, 1916	4211 Highland Ave., Bayside, L.I.
13	Jones	Caroline L.	62	11	F	S	New Haven, Conn., July 28th, 1865		Hampton, Va.
14	Grady	Emma A.	43	11	F	S		Naturalized through Father, as a minor.	63 S.10th St., Newark, N.J.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 46

S. S. AMERICAN FARMER arrived AMERICA, PORT OF, JUNE 18, 1946, 19, M., from June Eeduan

Insp. No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
63[illegible] 1	WILSON Mary D.S. lcab	1A	2		GT BR LEC IM D	1:00 MATHIAS							6/19	146	Ex 11	10							1	1	1

AMERICAN

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

U. S. DEPART
IMMIGRA

Re

(1)
No. on list

CAME
MER

1 Woo
2 Flo
3 Why
4 John
5 Gil
6 Cum
7 Sou
8 Bro
9 Phe
10 Buz
11 Hen
12 Meu
13 Brad
14 Russ
15 Bene
16 Gall
17 Glad
18 O'Br

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Reinhold Soutta	33	Latvia			
Ronald Phillips	27	English			
Fredick Lutz	39	Germany			
William Lacey	34	English			
Bernard Connor	27	Scotch			
Arthur Aylett	46	English			

RECEIVED JUN 27 1928 DOWSTW RECORD

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. S. Wyckoff Eaton
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-S-2b

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
June 20th.1928, 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "American Farmer"
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 68 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged All — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 67 — Total crew this date 68

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 18th.1928, 192, consigned to J.H.Winchester & Co.; is now lying at Pier 7,North River, and is expected to sail June 21st, 1928. for Plymouth & London,Eng.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was

47

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14-1613

19	McCaffrey	George E.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-5	"
20	Dorso	Thomas	O.S.	5/22/28	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-4	"
21	Blanchard	John	O.S.	5/23/28	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-9	"
22	Comstock	Homer E.	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	6-0	"
23	Anthony	Elwood	1st.Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-11	"
24	Lucken	Earl	2nd.Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	6-0	"
25	Watson	Robert J.	3rd.Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-8	"
26	Williams	Robert J.	Freezer	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-9	"
27	Carpenter	Clarence L.	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	"
28	McCaslin	Ellsworth	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6	"
	Albrecht	Louis	Dk.Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-9	"
	Sugge	Arnold	W.T.	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Local Agents
14—1240

Printed ... U.S.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
All			

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	...ere signed on.

14-1613

SEAMEN

JUN 18 1928

19	McCaffrey	George E.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-5	"
20	Dorso	Thomas	O.S.	5/22/28	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-4	"
21	Blanchard	John	O.S.	5/23/28	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-9	"
22	Comstock	Homer E.	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	6-0	"
23	Anthony	Elwood	1st.Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-11	"
24	Lucken	Earl	2nd.Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	6-0	"
25	Watson	Robert J.	3rd.Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-8	"
26	Williams	Robert J.	Freezer	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-9	"
27	Carpenter	Clarence L.	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	"
28	McCaslin	Ellsworth	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6	"
	Albrecht	Louis	Dk.Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-9	"
	Suggs	Arnold	W.T.	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Local Agents
14—1240

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."American Farmer", *arriving at,* New York, June 18th, *1928, from the port of* London

48

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Woodman	Warren A.			Chief Officer	5/23/28	New York	Yes	Yes	30	M	White	U.S.A.	5-8		None
2	Flood	Boye J.			2nd Officer	"	" "	"	"	40	M	"	"	6-1		"
3	Whyte	Thomas J.			3rd Officer	"	" "	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8		"
4	Johnson	Vansel			Doctor	"	" "	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-10		"
5	Gildemeyer	Fred H.			Sr.Radio	"	" "	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-9		"
6	Cummings	Richard			Jr.Radio	"	" "	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-11		"
7	Soutta	Reinhold			Carpt.	"	" "	"	"	33	M	"	Latvia	5-7		"
8	Brown	Edward J.			Bos'n.	"	" "	"	"	38	M	"	U.S.A.	5-8		"
9	Phelps	Webster			A.B.	"	" "	"	"	55	M	"	"	5-10		"
10	Buzzard	Samuel			A.B.	5/24/28	" "	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-5		"
11	Henderson	Jesse			A.B.	5/23/28	" "	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-11		"
12	Meuse	William			A.B.	"	" "	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-7		"
13	Brady	Thomas			A.B.	5/22/28	" "	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-9		"
14	Russell	Edward			A.B.	5/23/28	" "	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-11		"
15	Benson	Jack			A.B.	"	" "	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-10		"
16	Gallavan	Paul P.			A.B.	"	" "	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-11		"
17	Gladis	Nicholas			A.B.	"	" "	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-11		"
18	O'Brien	James			A.B.	"	" "	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-9		"
19	McCaffrey	George E.			A.B.	"	" "	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-5		"
20	Dorso	Thomas			O.S.	5/22/28	" "	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-4		"
21	Blanchard	John			O.S.	5/23/28	" "	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-9		"
22	Comstock	Homer E.			Chief Engineer	"	" "	"	"	35	M	"	"	6-0		"
23	Anthony	Elwood			1st.Engineer	"	" "	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-11		"
24	Lucken	Earl			2nd.Engineer	"	" "	"	"	36	M	"	"	6-0		"
25	Watson	Robert J.			3rd.Engineer	"	" "	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-8		"
26	Williams	Robert J.			Freezer	"	" "	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-9		"
27	Carpenter	Clarence L.			Electrician	"	" "	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8		"
28	McCaslin	Ellsworth			Plumber	"	" "	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6		"
	Albrecht	Louis			Dk.Engineer	"	" "	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-9		"
	Suggs	Arnold			W.T.	"	" "	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7		"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form [illegible] Revised, N. Y.

U S DEPARTMENT OF L[illegible]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."American Farmer" , *arriving at,* New York , June 18th , *19* 28 , *from the port of* London

14—1280

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
3 1	Romaine	Charles			W.T.	5/23/28	New York	Yes	Yes	33	M	White	U.S.A.	5-8		None
3 2	Sousa	Peter			W.T.	"	" "	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8		"
3 3	Gracia	George B.			Oiler	"	" "	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-10		"
3 4	Ingley	Thomas			Oiler	"	" "	"	"	28	M	"	"	6-0		"
3 5	Shats	Milton			Oiler	"	" "	"	"	48	M	"	"	5-6		"
3 6	Spevack	Edward			Oiler	"	" "	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-11		"
3 7	Jones	Harvey			Oiler	"	" "	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8		"
3 8	Kitchenka	Andrew			Oiler	"	" "	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-7		"
3 9	Dube	Joseph			Oiler	"	" "	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-6		"
4 10	Patrick	Philip			Oiler	"	" "	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-4		"
4 11	Crozier	William			Fireman	"	" "	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-9		"
4 12	Klaus	Frank			Fireman	"	" "	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-5		"
4 13	McCaul	John			Fireman	"	" "	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-5		"
4 14	Ackerman	Morris			Fireman	"	" "	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-4		"
4 15	Garcia	Manuel			Fireman	"	" "	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-5		"
4 16	Dame	Fred			Fireman	"	" "	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6		"
4 17	Baillie	William			Purser-Stwd.	"	" "	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-8		"
4 18	Moriarty	Daniel			Ch.Cook	"	" "	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-8		"
4 19	Phillips	Ronald			2nd.Stwd.	"	" "	"	"	27	M	"	England	5-11		"
5 20	McPherson	John			Baker	"	" "	"	"	34	M	"	Scotland	5-7		"
5 21	Lacey	William			Butcher	"	" "	"	"	34	M	"	England	5-7		"
5 22	Murphy	Robert J.			Pantryman	"	" "	"	"	48	M	"	U.S.A.	6-0		"
5 23	Connor	Bernard			Scullion	"	" "	"	"	27	M	"	Scotland	5-9		"
5 24	Ellis	John F.			Scullion	"	" "	"	"	32	M	"	U.S.A.	5-9		"
5 25	Litchfield	Mrs B.			Stewerdess	"	" "	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-7		"
5 26	Willis	Harold			Night Watch	"	" "	"	"	44	M	"	England	5-7		"
5 27	Dackson	David			Dk.Stwd.	"	" "	"	"	28	M	"	U.S.A.	5-7		"
5 28	Neary	George			Waiter	"	" "	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-9		"
5 29	Robideau	Arthur			Waiter	"	" "	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-9		"
6 30	Winkel	John			Waiter	"	" "	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8		"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1280

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 19 Water Street, N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 548

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

50

Vessel S.S."American Farmer" , *arriving at,* New York , June 18th , 1928 , *from the port of* London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
6 1	De Uva	John			Waiter	5/23/28	New York	Yes	Yes	34	M	White	U.S.A.	5-8		None
6 2	Dowling	Fred			"	"	" "	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-9		"
6 3	Duvall	Berndt O.			"	"	" "	"	"	27	M	"	"	6-0		"
6 4	Mahoney	Timothy			"	"	" "	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6		"
6 5	Simpson	Patrick			Mess man	"	" "	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-7		"
6 6	Brandelstein	Max			"	"	" "	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-6		"
6 7	Walsh	Patrick			"	"	" "	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-9		"
8	Myddleton	Harry S.			Master											
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at LONDON ENGLAND No 317
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Vice Consul
Date 8 - JUN 1928
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires four months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

H. S. Myddleton
master

Line American Merchant Line
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents J.H. Winchester & Co.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

6-18-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ATLANTIC" Sailing from NEW YORK JUNE 6th Sept. 13, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 17th, 1928. 51

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BASSO	JOSEPH	26		M	M	NEW YORK CITY	10-27-01		275 LINCOLN AV ORANGE NJ
2	BASSO	ADELINE	24		F	M	NEW YORK CITY	1-15-04		do
3	BAKER	ELLA	62		F	M	KEESVILLE NW	7-20-66		53 OAKWOODAVENUE UPPER MONTCLAIR NJ
4	BAKER	RUTH	25		F	S	MONTCLAIR NJ	12-1-03		do
5	SCHLESINGER	RICHARD	54		M	M	PHILADELPHIA	1-13-76		37 POE AVENUE NEWARK NJ
6	SCHLESINGER	MARGARET	48		F	M	PHILADELPHIA	10-26-80		do
7	HOWIE	DONALD	53		M	M	GLASGOW SCOTLD	5-17-73	MEDIA, DELAWARE COUNTY COURT 9-15-22	529 EAST 11th ST CHESTER PA.
8	HOWIE	HARRIETT	53		F	M	CHERRYHILL MD	3-20-73		DO
9										
10	PASSENGERS EMBARKING		LEAVING KINGSTON, JAMAICA JUNE 13th 1928						ARRIVING AT PORT OF NEW YORK JUNE 17th 1928.	
11	MC INTYRE	(MRS) JOSEPHINE	42		F	M	CLEVELAND O.	10-11-86		57 WEST 10th STREET NEW YORK
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUNE 21 1928

FILED

Amb. 18-28

Antilles

St Thomas

Aliens		
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

35 Cabin Class Passengers

Printed and Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc., 17 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ATLANTIDA" Sailing from NEW YORK, JUNE 6th, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 19th, 1928

52

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BOOTH	EDWIN	29	-	M	M	BROOKLYN 12-31-93		862 UNION STREET BROOKLYN
2	BOOTH	DOROTHY	34		F	M	SCHUYLERVILLE NY 2-9-94		do
3	BOOTH	ELEANOR	16		F	S	BROOKLYN 12-15-11		8504 GULF AVENUE BROOKLYN
4	FORD	PHILLIP	15		M	S	SCHUYLERVILLE NY 1-20-13		862 UNION STREET BROOKLYN
5	CORT	OLIVE	24		F	S	NEWARK NJ 1-25-04		90 NORTH 9th STREET NEWARKNJ
6	MOREHEAD	EDNA	40		F	S	NEWARK NJ 8-13-88		28 VERNON TERRACE BROOMFIELD NJ
7	BRUESTLE	JEANNETTE	40		F	S	NEWARK NJ 5-24-88		1084 SANFORD AV ERVINGTON NJ
8	BRUESTLE	ANNA	35		F	S	NEWARK NJ 2-7-93		do
9	PREBLE	VIOLA	44		F	F	NEWPORT KY 9-17-84		125 WASHINGTON PLACENYC
10	FRUDENTHAL	SARA	60		F	S	SAG HARBOR NY 4-15-72		814 AVENUE A BAYONNE NJ
11	LOCKE	SARAH	42		F	S	SPRINGFIELD MASS 4-23-86		264 BROOKLINE AVENUE BOSTON MASS
12	MAIR	ANDREW	57		M	M	ST GALL SWITZLD 9-26-78	SUPREME COURT OF NEWYORK 8-15-93	CLOSTER NJ
13	MAIR	DOROTHY	46		F	M	PHILADELPHIA 6-11-82		do
14	KRAEMER	WILLIAM	45		M	M	QUEENS COUNTY NY 6-11-83		107 10th STREET COLLEGE POINT NY
15	KRAEMER	MARY	35		F	M	PATTERSON NJ 12-1-94		do
16	LINBERGER	HELEN	30		F	S	ELMIRA NY 8-4-98		FLUSHING HOSPITAL FLUSHING N
17	KIRKWOOD	ADELINE	35		F	S	NEW YORK CITY 10-17-94		211 GREEN AVENUE BROOKLYNNY
18	GAUSE	FRANK	26		M	S	NEW YORK CITY 9-24-03		3787 3rd AVENUE NEW YORK CITY
19	FELDMAN	HERMAN	25		M	S	NEW YORK CITY 7-17-03		117-04 ATLANTIC AV MORRISPARK L.I.
20	SAUNDERS	ASHER	37		M	M	NEW YORK CITY 4-2-92		900 WEST END AV NEW YORK CITY
21	SAUNDERS	AGUSTA	35		F	M	NEW YORK CITY 5-11-94		do
22	LOWRIE	WALTER	34		M	S	PHILADELPHIA 9-11-95		3402 BARING ST PHILADELPHIA
23	MITCHELL	FANNIE	25		F	S	ST LOUIS MO 9-14-02	14	163 EAST 36 NEW YORK CITY
24	WYLLIE	JOHN	28		M	S	BARRE VT 11-6-99		627 CENTRAL AV NEWARK NJ
25	HURLEY	ANN	24		F	S	NEW YORK CITY 8-7-04		1966 UNVIERSITY AV NEW YORK
26	HARTMANN	MAY	24		F	S	NEW YORK CITY 6-15-04		1736 PARK VIEW AV NEWYORK
27	MORRISON	WALLACE	34		M	M	PLATTSVILLE ONT 7-20-84	SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK 5-23-27	320 EAST 57th STREET NEW YORK
28	MORRISON	CLARA	38		F	M	NEW YORK CITY 5-25-90		do
29	LIST	IRVIN	27		M	M	BALTIMORE MD 3-29-01		3740 81st ST JACKSON HEIGHTS L.I.
30	LIST	DOROTHY	27		F	M	BOSTON 5-1-01		do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1-15 Atlantida

Form 580

Sheet No. 1

CREW

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL Upon board upon arrival at a PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York NY

June 20th 1928

I, master of the Hondurenan (Nationality) S.S. "ATLANTIDA"
from port of Kingston, ——, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 57 Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port X 8 Total crew this date 57 ~~58~~

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 18th, 1928, consigned to Amerian Fruit & SS Corp; is now lying at Pier 12 ER, and is expected to sail June 20th 1928, for Kingston, Jamaica.
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 53

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. Smith	21	British			
R. Bottle	46	British			
Jack Marshall	25	American			
Eddie Manuel	22	British			
~~Benjamin Robertson~~	32	~~British~~			
James Turner	52	British			
Harry Reading	34	American			
John Lawler	27	American			
Nasswr Olle	30	British			

RECEIVED
JUN 23 1928
CUSTOMS

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Robert Laird
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

TROPICAL PRINTING CO., INC. 5-24-26 1000

ATLANTIDA Oct 18 1928

(1) No. on list	Family												
1	Laird												
2	Kenned												
3	Inch												
4	Wilson												
5	Buttery												
6	Lurry												
7	Baird												
8	McCarty												
9	Laverie												
10	Pádersc												
11	Kilgus												
12	Wesley												
13	Dixon												
14	McNab												
15	Borden												
16	Tatham												
17	Johnson												
18	Borden												
19	Cubas	Manuel	"	4-20-28	Ceiba	"	"	24	M	"	"		
20	Partido	Clifford	"	4-19-28	"	"	"	28	M	"	"		
21	Saleh	Tabet	Oiler	12-30-27	N.O.La.	"	"	28	M	Arab	British		
22	Ping	Chong	"	4-24-28	"	"	"	30	M	Chinese	Chinese		
23	Ahmed	Nagi	"	4-19-28	"	"	"	28	M	Arab	British		
24	Abdullah	Ahmed	Fireman	2-6-28	"	"	"	30	M	"	"		
25	Hassan	Ali	"	4-15-26	"	"	"	32	M	"	"		
26	Ahmed	Cassib	"	2-2-27	"	"	"	35	M	"	"		
27	Saleh	Mohamed	"	3-16-27	"	"	"	25	M	"	"		
28	Ali	Abdul	"	7-30-27	"	"	"	52	M	"	"		
29	Rohim	Abdul	"	2-6-28	"	"	"	29	M	"	"		
30	Ismael	Ahmed	"	4-24-28	"	"	"	41	M	"	"		

Wilfred Smith Medical Officer F.L.H.

Amerian Fruit & S.S. Co.
General Amerian Fruit & S.S. Co.
Local Agents, Amerian Fruit Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

Form [illegible] 19 Water Street, N. Y.
U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA.

Required under Act of Congress of February 2

2

LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Vessel				
Frederick Tatham	30	Honduranan	New Orleans 4-10-28	Venereal

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G McCartney ✓	35	British	New Orleans 7-14-27
✓ Nagi Ahmed ✗	28	British	do 4-19-28
C. Ortiz ✓	26	American	New York 5-23-28
H Williams ✓	38	British	New York 5-22-28
C Stewart ✓	45	British	New Orleans 4-14-28
Arthur Kilgus	29	American	New York 6-5-28
J Saunders ✓	32	British	New York 6-5-28

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

ATLANTIDA

19	Cubas	Manuel	"	4-20-28	Ceiba	"	"	24	M	"	"
20	Partido	Clifford	"	4-19-28	"	"	"	28	M	"	"
21	Saleh	Tabet	Oiler	12-30-27	N.O.La.	"	"	28	M	Arab	British
22	Ping	Chong	"	4-24-28	Held for Immig. Medical Hosp. in E.I.H.			30	M	Chinese	Chinese
23	Ahmed	Nagi	"	4-19-28	"	"	"	28	M	Arab	British
24	Abdullah	Ahmed	Fireman	2-6-28	"	"	"	30	M	"	"
25	Hassan	Ali	"	4-15-26	"	"	"	32	M	"	"
26	Ahmed	Cassib	"	2-2-27	"	"	"	35	M	"	"
27	Saleh	Mohamed	"	3-16-27	"	"	"	25	M	"	"
28	Ali	Abdul	"	7-30-27	"	"	"	52	M	"	"
29	Rohim	Abdul	"	2-6-28	"	"	"	29	M	"	"
30	Ismael	Ahmed	"	4-24-28	"	"	"	41	M	"	"

...n Fruit & S.S. Co.
...d Fruit & S.S. Co.
...Agent, Ti Giorgio Fruit Corp.

14-1-30

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service, Port of New York, 70 Hudson Street, N. Y.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Atlantida, *arriving at,* New York N.Y., June 18, 1928, *from the port of* Kingston Jamaica

54

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Laird	Robert			Master	1-1-25	N.O.La.	No	Yes	56	M	Scotch	American			
2	Kennedy	John			1st Officer	1-26-27	"	"	"	30	M	Irish	British			
3	Inch	William			2nd "	2-7-28	"	"	"	38	M	Sp. Amer.	"			
4	Wilson	William			3rd "	3-14-27	"	"	"	46	M	English	American			
5	Butters	John			1st Radio	4-9-28	"	"	"	29	M	"	British			
6	Lurry	Thomas			2nd "	10-15-26	"	"	"	20	M		American			
7	Baird	Robert			1st Engineer	1-1-25	"	"	"	45	M	Scotch	"			
8	McCartney	George			2nd "	7-14-27	"	"	"	33	M	Irish	British			
9	Laverick	John			3rd "	4-24-28	"	"	"	40	M	English	"			
10	Pâderson	Rasmus			4th "	1-11-27	"	"	"	34	M	Scandánavian	Norwegian			
11	Kilgus	Arthur			Surgeon	6-5-28	N.Y.	"	"	29	M		American			
12	Wesley	Samuel			Bosun	4-1-25	Ceiba	"	"	31	M	Sp. Am.	Honduran			
13	Dixon	Irving			Watchman	12-10-27	"	"	"	32	M	"	"			
14	McNab	Lee			Q'master	2-3-28	"	"	"	34	M	"	"			
15	Borden	Walter*			"	4-25-28	N.O.La.	"	"	23	M	"	"			
16	Tatham	Fred			Sailor	4-10-28	Held for Insp.			30	M	Eng.	E.I.H.			
17	Johnson	Terrance			"	4-24-28	"	"	"	32	M	"	"			
18	Borden	Carey			"	4-25-28	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			
19	Cubas	Manuel			"	4-20-28	Ceiba	"	"	24	M	"	"			
20	Fartido	Clifford			"	4-19-28	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
21	Saleh	Tabet			Oiler	18-30-27	N.O.La.	"	"	28	M	Arab	British			
22	Ping	Chong			"	4-24-28	Held for Insp.			30	M	Chinese	Chinese			
23	Ahmed	Nagi			"	4-19-28	"	"	"	28	M	Arab	British			
24	Abdullah	Ahmed			Fireman	2-6-28	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
25	Hassan	Ali			"	4-15-26	"	"	"	32	M	"	"			
26	Ahmed	Cassib			"	2-2-27	"	"	"	35	M	"	"			
27	Saleh	Mohamed			"	3-16-27	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
28	Ali	Abdul			" "	7-30-27	"	"	"	52	M	"	"			
29	Rohim	Abdul			"	2-6-28	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
30	Ismael	Ahmed			"	4-24-28	"	"	"	41	M	"	"			

Atlantida

Agents: United Fruit S.S. Co.
Agents: United Fruit S.S. Co.
Agents: Di Giorgio Fruit Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14-1240

Form [illegible] 21 Water Street, N. Y.

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Laird Master, of the Houduras S/S Atlantic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Robert Laird
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

55

Vessel SS Atlantica, *arriving at,* New York, N.Y., June 18, 19 28, *from the port of* Kingston Jamaica

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Boettner	Edward			Fireman	4-24-28	N.O.La.	No	Yes	23	M		American			
2	Gudman	Max			1st Steward	5-25-26	"	"	"	47	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
3	Seele	Charles			1st Cook	5-25-26	"	"	"	37	M	Dutch	Dutch			
4	Beryl	Victor			Deck Stwd2	9-22-27	"	"	"	24	M	English	British			
5	Walker	William			Nite "	1-31-27	"	"	"	31	M		American			
6	Ybarra	Hector			Asst "	8-9-27	"	"	"	22	M	Sp. Am.	Honduran			
7	Mullette	George			Hd. Waiter	2-25-28	"	"	"	45	M		American			
8	Faustmann	Johanna			Stewardess2	6-5-28	N.Y.C.	"	"	25	M	German	German			
9	Marks	Adolph			Asst Stwd	2-3-28	N.O.La.	"	"	42	M	German	German			
10	Ramirez	Mack			"	4-10-28	"	"	"	20	M	Sp. Am.	Nicaraguan			
11	Casedo	Peter			2nd Stwd	4-10-28	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish			
12	Stewart	Charles			Pantryman	4-14-28	"	"	"	45	M	English	British			
13	Young	Edward			Asst Stwd	4-25-28	"	"	"	54	M		American			
14	Saunders	Joseph			2nd Cook	6-5-28	N.Y.C.	"	"	32	M	Af. Black	British			
15	Boytazi	Frusto			Asst Stwd2	4-24-28	N.O.La.	"	"	43	M	Italian	American			
16	Neilsen	Louis			"	5-8-28	N.Y.C.	"	"	23	M	Scandinavian	Danish			
17	Darcy	Robert			"	5-14-28	Kingston	"	"	17	M		American			
18	McLean	Hewitt			Sailor	5-14-28	Kingston	"	"	42	M	West Ind.	British			
19	Ortiz	Cristobal			Asst Stwd	5-23-28	N.Y.C.	"	"	26	M	Pto. Rico	American			
20	Darby	Wilmott			3rd Cook	5-21-28	"	"	"	26	M		Panamanian			
21	Willaima	Herbert			Asst Stwd2	5-22-28	"	"	"	38	M	Af. Black	British			
22	Channer	Silas			Sailor	5-28-28	Kingston	"	"	31	M	"	British			
23	Hall	Dudley			"	5-29-28	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
24	Mandin	Ernest			Asst Stwd	6-6-28	N.Y.C.	"	"	18	M	Af. Black	"			
25	Henry	Charles			Carpenter	5-28-28	Kingston	"	"	38	M	"	"			
26	Webster	Frank			4th Cook	6-4-28	N.Y.C.	"	"	22	M	"	"			
27	Prince	Joseph			Baker	6-6-28	"	"	"	25	M	German	German			
28	Russell	Herbert			Sailor	6-12-28	Kingston	"	"	27	M	West Indian	British			
29	Brown	William			Cook	6-13-28	"	"	"	40	M	"				
30																

#1/6-1/22-22 Entered U.S. Vessel with fifty-nine (59) aboard

American Consulate, No.
at Kingston, Jamaica
FK (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via direct
Geo. A. Kelly
Vice Consul
JUN 13 1928
of this visa expires

Line Standard Fruit & S.S. Co.
Owners Standard Fruit & S.S. Co.
Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars. See other side

14—1240

6-18-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Laird Master, of the Honduran S.S. Ottawa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Robert Laird
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 19 24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Watson, Surgeon of the Cuyamel Fruit Co, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Watson

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 12 1928, 19

at Puerto Cortes, Honduras,

Service No. 51

Consul of the United States of America

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

56

6-18-28

	DIRECT TRANSIT	HEAD TAX DEDUCTED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL
		Under 16	16 to 60	Over 60	In Transit	Under 16	16 to 60	Over 60	In Transit	Non-Immigrant	
Aliens	2				2				3		7
U. S. Citizens											
Total	2				2				3		7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Aliens 7 U.S. ____ Total 7
1st Cabin 7 ____ 7
2nd Cabin ____ ____ ____
Steerage ____ ____ ____
Total 7 ____ 7

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. OLANCHO . Passengers sailing from PUERTO CORTEZ, Honduras, June 13th, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MORALES	Julio Cesar	17	-	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Nicaragua	Sp.Americ.	Nicaragua	Bosto	102	Tegucigalpa	June 4th 1928	Nicaragua	Bosto
2		ESPINOSA	Ramon	28	-	M	S	Dentist	Yes	Eng. & Sp.	Yes	Nicaragua	Sp.-meric.	Nicaragua	Bosto	103	Tegucigalpa	June 4th 1928	Nicaragua	Bosto
3	TRAN	RACHMANY	Khalil Hanna	25	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Sp. & Arab	Yes	Palestine	Syrian	Palestine	BethSahour	31	Puerto Cortez	June 9th 1928	Honduras	Tela
4		RACHMANY	Milade (wife)	24	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Sp. & Arab	Yes	Palestine	Syrian	Palestine	BethSahour	31	Puerto Cortez	June 9th 1928	Honduras	Tela
5		RACHMANY	Maria (dau)	4	-	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Palestine	Syrian	Palestine	BethSahour	31	Puerto Cortez	June 9th 1928	Honduras	Tela
6		RACHMANY	Hanna (son)	3	-	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Palestine	Syrian	Honduras	Tela	31	Puerto Cortez	June 9th 1928	Honduras	Tela
7		RACHMANY	Aziz (son)	1	-	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Palestine	Syrian	Honduras	Tela	31	Puerto Cortez	June 9th 1928	Honduras	Tela
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Non-Quota Visa Sec 4 (c) 9-91

Non-Quota Visa Sec 4 (c) 9-91

Non Transit 10 Sec 3 (3)

04-91

04-91

Richard J. Sharpe
U.S. Inspector June 12, 1928.

JUN 12 1928

15

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6 Bis

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

57

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., June 18, 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by accompanying person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See instructions)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write any language or dialect	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien has been previously denied admission to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Father, J. Baustiste Morales,	Nic.	Boato-							Friend- Mayor Louis Estell Warren 2310 Pine St Philadelphia Pa.																	
1	Boato, Nicaragua	U.S.A	Phil. Pa.	No	Father	Yes	No	—	----	To attend school	YES NO	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
2	Father, Fernando Espinosa, Boato, Nicaragua	Nic.	Boato	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	N.Yrk.	To attend school	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Blk	Blk	None
3	Uncle, Arturo Salomon, Puerto Cortez, Honduras.	Pal.	BethSahour	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	In transit to Palestine	No	10 Da.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Blk	Blk	None
4	Uncle, Arturo Salomon, Puerto Cortez, Honduras.	Pal.	BethSahour	No	Husband	Yes	No	—	----	Accompanying husband	No	10 Da.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Blk	Blk	None
5	Uncle, Arturo Salomon, Puerto Cortez, Honduras.	Pal.	BethSahour	No	Father	No	No	—	----	Accompanying parents	No	10 Da.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	5	Drk	Blk	Blk	None
6	Uncle, Arturo Salomon, Puerto Cortez, Honduras.	Pal.	BethSahour	No	Father	No	No	—	----	Accompanying Parents	No	10 Da.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	3	Drk	Blk	Blk	None
7	Uncle, Arturo Salomon, Puerto Cortez, Honduras.	Pal.	BethSahour	No	Father	No	No	--	----	Accompanying Parents	No	10 Da.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	6	Drk	Blk	Blk	None
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. If answer is yes or unknown, explain fully. (See instructions.)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Pinedo, from Puerto Cortez, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Brennen
Master.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1928

at New York

Michael O'Leary
US Immigration Officer.

16—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under this heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on Manifest, are required in the case of [illegible] in the cases mentioned. However, in the case of aliens who have been deported as such in one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized them to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ferrell C.Debie	40	American			
Frank Lopez	20	Porto Rican			
John Paulsen	30	German			
Manuel Gonsales	25	Spanish			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Brenars
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1618

Form 599 Sheet No. 2

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

I, master of the Honduran S.S. "OLANCHO" June 20, 1928
from port of Pto.Cortes,Honduras, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 19, 1928, consigned to Cuyamel Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 26,East River and is expected to sail June 20, 1928, for Puerto Cortes,Honduras via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

58

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1618

18	Calvo	Jose													
19	Marin	Victor	✓	2	" -	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	
20	Jemdez	Edvard	✓	8	Finnish	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	
21	Larmazna	Julius	✓	3	" -	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Sp. Am'r.	Porto Rican	
22	Carouso	Francisco	✓	11	" -	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	
23	Gilbertson	Charles	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scand.	Swedish	
24	Merritt	David	✓	18	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Sp. Am'r.	B.W.I.	
25	Jackson	John	✓		2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	American	
26	Ramirez	Higelito	✓	10	1st Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Guatemalan	
27	Espinoza	Guillermo	✓	11	2nd Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Honduran	
28	Crawford	John	✓	4	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	American	
29	Patterson	George	✓		Mil. Mess	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	
30	Gallagher	Joseph	—	10	Crew Mess	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	
31	[illegible]	William	—		Night Tr'r.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	American	
32	[illegible]	McJOHN	✓	5	SAILOR	6/12/28	PTO.CTZ.	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	
33	[illegible]	ASHWARD								"	22	"	AFRICAN	HONDURAN	

Also list of names on back hereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (Honduras)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Ashward Bodden	22	Honduran	Pto.Cortes 6/12/28	Venereal

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Albert Dias	29	Spanish	New York 6/6/28
George McPherson	20	American	New York 6/6/28
Joaquin Ballster	25	Spanish	New York 6/6/28
William Heslar	24	American	Pto.Cortes 3/23/28
Francisco Carausa	24	Spanish	New York 6/6/28

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. (Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

DISCHARGED

20	[illegible]			8	Virgin	"	"	"	"	27	"	Sp. Am'r.	Sp. Cond.		do
21	Luremgue	Julius		3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Swedish	Swedish		do
22	Carouse	Francisco		11	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Sp. Am'r.	Porto Rican		
23	Gillreisen	Charles			Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	Swedish	Spanish		To Pacific Foreign
24	Merritt	David		18	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scand.	Swedish		do
25	Jackson	John			2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	Sp. Am'r.	B.W.I.		do
26	Ramirez	Hilario		10	1st Waiter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	American		
27	Lucicsa	Guillermo		11	2nd Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Guatemalan		To Pacific Foreign
28	Stanford	John			Pantryman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Pantryman		do
29	McPherson	George		4	Off. Mess	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	American		
30	Ballstar	Joaquin		10	Crew Mess	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Spanish		
31	Heslar	William			Radio Tel'r.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Swedish	Swedish		To Pacific Foreign
32	[illegible]	McJohn				"	"	"	"	24	"	Swedish	American		
		Ashward		5	SAILOR	6/12/28	Pto.Ctz.		"	28	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH		To Pacific Foreign
									"	22	"	AFRICAN	HONDURAN		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

...d under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ..., 18, 19..., *from the port of* ..., June 18, 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	Nicolai	✓		Master	6/6/28	New York	[illegible]	Yes	41	M	Scand.	Norwegian			Foreign
2	Fredriksen	Oscar	✓		Ch. Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			do
3	Andreasen	Anton	✓		2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			do
4	Strandvoit	Olaf	✓		3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			do
5	Diaz	Albert	✓	18	Bo'sn.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish			do
6	PE NELSON	MERREN Teehon	✓	4	WATCHMAN	6/12/28	PTO. CTZ.	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	HONDURAN			do
7	Nelson	Fred	✓	10	Q'Master	6/6/28	NEW-YORK	"	"	19	"	"	"			do
8	[illegible]	Harris	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			do
9	Rude	Mail	✓	3.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			do
10	Grant	Lester	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	Honduran			do
11	Smith	Rolfm	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	British			do
12	Minerini	Ernest	✓		Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	37	"	Austrian	American			
13	Currie	Fillism	✓		1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	British			Foreign
14	Fleming	Francis	✓		2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			do
15	Strandberg	Jalen	✓		3rd Asst.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scand.	Norwegian			do
16	Parker	Alfred	✓		Deck Engr.	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	British			do
17	Cabral	George	✓	8	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			do
18	Calvo	Jose	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish			do
19	Loren	Victor	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Sp. Am'r.	Sp. Cent.			do
20	Jemdez	Edvard	✓	8	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish			do
21	Larumbeno	Julius	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Sp. Am'r.	Porto Rican			
22	Carouso	Francisco	✓	11	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish			Foreign
23	Gulbrunson	Charles	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scand.	Swedish			do
24	Everitt	David	✓	18	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	Sp. Am'r.	B.W.I.			do
25	Jackson	John	✓		2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	American			
26	Ramirez	Higolito	✓	10	1st Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Guatemalan			Foreign
27	Espinoza	Guillermo	✓	11	2nd Waiter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Honduran			do
28	Stanford	John	✓	4	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"				
29	Carlsson	Georg	✓		Oil. Asst	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	American			
30	Gallster	Maquin	✓	10	Crew Asst	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish			Foreign
31	[illegible]	William	✓		Radio Op'r.	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	American			
[illegible]	[illegible]	McJOHN Ashward	✓	5	JAILORD	6/12/28	PTO CTZ.	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH			Foreign
									"	22	"	AFRICAN	HONDURAN			

[illegible] Portuguese [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] 5.94

See list of crews on back hereof.

6-18-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Olancho, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. Bruun
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1928

[illegible]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

American Consul's No. [illegible]
at Puerto Cortes, Honduras
(City)
SHIP
for this journey to:
via NEW YORK--direct

Accepted for
CANCELLED
June 12, 1928

CLOSED WITH THIRTY-THREE (33) NAMES.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 436), shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain on board after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor or who fails to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) If it shall appear that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was employed on the manifest of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to [illegible] by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

[illegible] the determination of the [illegible] on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship [illegible] of another vessel at the expense of the owner of the vessel on which [illegible] to the contrary notwithstanding the provisions of section 2 of the Act of March 4, 1915, as amended by section 3 of the Act of May 10, 1920, any alien seaman who shall have been admitted to the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON [illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration offi[illegible] port of the United Sta[illegible]

U.S. Coast Vessel Iris, arriving at City Island, New Y[illegible] [illegible] al at a

FRISCO Short

JUN 18 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where									
1	Stewart	William A.W.		20	Seaman Master	Apr. 15	New York									
2	Perry	Oliver H		0	Seaman	" "	" "									
3	Hill	Edward J.		0	"	" "	" "									
4	Morley	Christopher		0	"	" "	" "									
5	Barr	George M.		20	Master Male	" "	" "	No.	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5-5	180	
6	James	Harold L.		3	Seaman	" "	" "	No.	"	42	"	English	"	5'6	145	
7	Carlson	Fred E.		17	"	" "	" "	No.	"	31	"	Swedish	Swedish	5'8	155	retained on board
8	Discharged at Halifax N.S. 14.4.24															
9	from Halifax N.S. (City)															
10	[illegible]															
11	[illegible]															
12	Vice Consul															
13	Date May 29/28															
14	Seal and fee stamps															
15	Service no 1494															
16	No fee prescribed.															
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25	[illegible]															
26	[illegible]															
27																
28																
29																
30																

6/8/28
F. E. Lawrance

6/19/28 Fred Eric Carlson notified that he must reship foreign within 60 days.
Executive Division notified.

Date [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Line [illegible]

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of those on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in answering any question may result in prosecution and a fine of not more than $1,000.

Form 532 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

Port of City Island, N.Y. June 13, 1928

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. U.S.C.G.S. Iris

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1919, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

deliver to / detain on board / remove to U.S.C.G.S. Iris 60

† (Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON ARRIVAL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)
Gottfried Carlsson	Sailor

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

F. E. Lawrance
Immigrant Inspector.

† When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigrants' transfer becomes entirely impracticable. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and unobstructed route with the least possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable disease must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

14—600 (OVER)



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

61

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S. patrol Vessel Iris, arriving at City Island, New York June 8th, 1928, from the port of Halifax N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Stewart	William A.W.		20	Seaman Master	Apr. 15	New York	No	Yes	51	Male	English	U.S.A.	5'-10"	150	
2	Perry	Oliver H		0	Seaman	" "	" "	Yes.	"	44	"	"	"	5'-10	150	
3	Hill	Edward J.		0	"	" "	" "	Yes	"	27	"	"	"	5'-11	150	
4	Morley	Christopher		0	"	" "	" "	Yes.	"	38	"	"	"	5'-10½	180	
5	Barr	George M.		20	Master Mate	" "	" "	No.	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5'-5	180	
6	James	Harold L.		3	Seaman	" "	" "	No.	"	42	"	English	"	5'-6	145	
7	Carlson	[illegible] E.		17	"	" "	" "	No.	"	31	"	Swedish	Swedish	5'-8	155	Detained on board
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Arrival 6/8/28
Halifax N.S
(City)

6/8/28
F. E. Laurance

6/9/28 Jos Fred Carlson notified that he must reship foreign within 60 days.
Executive Boards notified.

Vice [illegible]
May 29/28

Seaman no 1494

No fee prescribed.

Line
Column
Local [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 10, and 11 is punishable by a fine not exceed $100 for each offense. See list of races on back hereof.

Vitelli
6-15-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, U.S. of the Yacht Iris, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Geo McBain
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 1928

H. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

BRONTE JAN 18 '28

(1) No. on list

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
	J. West	25	British
	J. Grant	45	"
	J. Cottrell	19	American
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	J. Swainston	32	British
	R. Burton	38	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John. I. Crapper
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

6-11 Bronte

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New York. July 3rd 1928.

I, master of the British (Nationality) S.S. Bronte from port of Boston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 18th 192, consigned to Anderson & Son Inc.; is now lying at Pier 14, Hoboken, and is expected to sail July 4th 1928, for River Plate via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 62

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Edward Smith	40	British	Jan. 7th 28. Liverpool
Jeremiah McGuinness	26	"	" "

(Made in England.)

18	[illegible]	William												"	5'7	196	----------
19	HUGHES	Samuel		11	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Welsh	"	5'9	142	----------
20	COLQUHOUN	Frederick		15	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	Irish	"	5'9"	154	----------
21	McINTYRE	John		12	4th	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	"	5'9	168	----------
22	GIVINS	James		14	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'9	116	Tatoo Both Arms.
23	STELFOX	George		21	Greaser	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'4"	118	----------
24	GUY	Henry E.		43	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	5'6"	122	----------
25	KENNY	John		27	"	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'9"	161	Tatoo Both Arms.
26	KYHOE	Lawrence		16	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'3"	132	----------
27	McGAVIN	Jeremiah		9	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'4"	137	Tatoo Rght.Wrist.
28	FENLON	Nicholas		23	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Irish	"	5'5"	145	" Both Arms.
29	SMITH	Edwards		21	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	"	5'7"	146	----------
30	QUINN	Denis P.		9	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Irish	"	5'11"	150	Tatoo both Arms.

[illegible] & Fell Ltd.,
[illegible] & Son Inc.,

Crew 45 all Aliens.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R. Agnds. ✗	32	Spanish	June 7th 28. Liverpool
P. Mc Gann ✓	26	British	Mar. 22nd " New York
E. L. Jones.	28	—"—	—"— 24th Norfolk, Va.

16	EDWARDS	Robert										"	5'10"	172	----------
17	LEFKONSKY	Joseph										"	5'2"	120	----------
18	McDOUGAL	William										"	5'7	196	----------
19	HUGHES	Samuel		11	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	32 N	Welsh	"	5'9	142	----------
20	COLQUHOUN	Frederick		15	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	41 N	Irish	"	5'9"	154	----------
21	McINTYRE	John		12	4th "	"	"	"	"	"	35 N	English	"	5'9	168	----------
22	GIVINS	James		14	DonKeyman	"	"	"	"	"	28 N	"	"	5'9	116	Tatoo Both Arms.
23	STELFOX	George		21	Greaser	"	"	"	"	"	41 N	"	"	5'4"	118	----------
24	GUY	Henry H.		43	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 N	"	"	5'6"	122	----------
25	KENNY	John		27	"	"	"	"	"	"	47 N	"	"	5'9"	161	Tatoo Both Arms.
26	KNOX	Lawrence		16	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	39 N	"	"	5'3"	132	----------
27	McGAVIN	Jeremiah		9	"	"	"	"	"	"	26 N	"	"	5'4"	137	Tatoo Rght.Wrist.
28	KNILON	Nicholas		23	"	"	"	"	"	"	38 N	Irish	"	5'5"	145	" Both Arms.
29	SMITH	Edwards		21	"	"	"	"	"	"	40 N	English	"	5'7"	146	----------
30	CULLEN	Denis P.		9	"	"	"	"	"	"	25 N	Irish	"	5'11"	150	Tatoo both Arms.

Crew 45 all Whites.

Line ... LAMBERT & HOLT Line.,
Owners ...
Local Agents ... Sanderson & Son Inc.,

Witness [illegible] June 6th 1928.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (British) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be ng such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel BRITISH s/s. "BROOKE", arri May 22/1928. FE (ARGENTINA). 64

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CRAPPER	John S.										British.	5'7"	150	----------
2	PATTERSON	Joseph										"	5'6"	145	----------
3	SCOTT	Joseph B.										"	5'8"	160	----------
4	BRYCE	Frederick R.										"	5'10"	144	----------
5	WOLSTENHOLME	James A.										"	5'6"	126	0----------
6	AGUDO	Romualdo										Spanish	5'10"	185	Tatoo both arms.
7	HARFORD	Peter										British	5'5"	212	----------
8	THURSTON	Leonard										"	5'5"	154	----------
9	CHEYNE	Thomas										"	5'10"	154	----------
10	DUNCLARK	James										"	5'4"	125	----------
11	OWEN	Henry										"	5'4"	140	----------
12	GREIG	Gilbert H.										"	5'5"	135	----------
13	SADLER	William										"	5'3"	140	----------
14	RAWLESS	James										"	5'5	146	----------
15	INGRAM	John										"	5'8	143	----------
16	EDWARDS	Robert										"	5'10"	172	----------
17	LEFKONSKY	Joseph										"	5'2"	120	----------
18	McDOUGAL	William										"	5'7	196	----------
19	HUGHES	Samuel										"	5'9	142	----------
20	COLQUHOUN	Frederick										"	5'9"	154	----------
21	McINTYRE	John										"	5'9	168	----------
22	GIVINS	James										"	5'9	116	Tatoo Both Arms.
23	STELFOX	George										"	5'4"	118	----------
24	GUY	Henry E.										"	5'6"	122	----------
25	KENNY	John										"	5'9"	161	Tatoo Both Arms.
26	KEHOE	Lawrence										"	5'3"	132	----------
27	McGAVIN	Jeremiah										"	5'4"	137	Tatoo Rght.Wrist.
28	KEHLON	Nicholas										"	5'5"	145	" Both Arms.
29	SMITH	Edwards										"	5'7"	146	----------
30	QUINN	Denis P.										"	5'11"	150	Tatoo both Arms.

Crew 45 all aliens.

Line: LAMPORT & HOLT Ltd.,

Owners:

Local Agents: Sanderson & Son Inc.,

Master. June 18/1928.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien, and costs.

CERONTE JAN 18 1929

R.B.—9/27. F. 68.

LAMPORT & HOLT LINE.

63

S.S. "Brooke"

New York June 18/28

This is to certify that John Mullett 2nd Steward is missing on arrival at New York. He committed suicide on the 16th leaving a letter to that effect

John S Crapper
Master

Sworn to before me this date June 18, 1928. Michael Boyes
U.S.I. Inspector.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL OF AMERICAN REGISTRY AS CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 19[illegible], to be delivered by the master of each vessel to the immigrant inspector at each port of entry in the United States, and to contain a correct list and description of all such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States, whether they intend to land or not.

Vessel BRITISH s/s "[illegible]", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 15, 1928, from the port of SANTA FE (ARGENTINA). May 22/1928. 64

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Years												
1	CRAPPER	John S.		36	Master.	Jan,7th,28	Liverpool.	NO	Yes	53	M	Welsh.	British.	5'7"	150	----------
2	PATTERSON	Joseph		17	1st. Mate	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	"	5'6"	145	----------
3	SCOTT	Joseph E.		17	2nd -"-	"	"	"	"	35	M	-"-	"	5'8"	160	----------
4	KNYCH	Frederick R.		9	3rd -"-	"	"	"	"	28	M	-"-	"	5'10"	144	----------
5	WOLSTENHOLME	James A.		5	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	27	M	-"-	"	5'6"	126	0----------
6	AGUDO	Romualdo		14	Bosun.	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'10"	185	Tatoo both arms.
7	HARFORD	Peter		36	Lamps.	"	"	"	"	52	M	Irish	British	5'5"	212	----------
8	THURSTON	Leonard		47	A.B.	"	"	"	"	61	M	Norwegian	-"-	5'5"	154	----------
9	CHYNE	Thomas		24	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	Scotch	"	5'10"	154	----------
10	RUNCLARK	James		7	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	"	5'4"	125	----------
11	OWEN	Henry		17	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Welsh	"	5'4"	140	----------
12	GREIG	Gilbert H.		5	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	"	5'5"	135	----------
13	SADLER	William		7	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'3"	140	----------
14	RAWLESS	James		15	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'5	146	----------
15	INGRAM	John		7	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'8	143	----------
16	EDWARDS	Robert		2	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	M	Welsh	"	5'10"	172	----------
17	LEFKONSKY	Joseph		2	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	English	"	5'2"	120	----------
18	McDOUGAL	William		27	Chf. Engnr.	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'7	196	----------
19	HUGHES	Samuel		11	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	M	Welsh	"	5'9	142	----------
20	COLQUHOUN	Frederick		15	3rd "	"	"	"	"	41	M	Irish	"	5'9"	154	----------
21	McINTYRE	John		12	4th "	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	"	5'9	168	----------
22	GIVINS	James		14	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'9	116	Tatoo Both Arms.
23	STELFOX	George		21	Greaser	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'4"	118	----------
24	GUY	Henry H.		43	"	"	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	5'6"	122	----------
25	KENNY	John		27	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'9"	161	Tatoo Both Arms.
26	KYNOE	Lawrence		16	Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'3"	132	----------
27	McGAVIN	Jeremiah		9	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'4"	137	Tatoo Rght.Wrist.
28	FYNLON	Nicholas		23	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Irish	"	5'5"	145	" Both Arms.
29	SMITH	Edwards		21	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	"	5'7"	146	----------
30	QUINN	Denis P.		9	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Irish	"	5'11"	150	Tatoo both Arms.

Printed by LAWSON & PURDY Ltd., [illegible]

Bookbinders & Die Sinkers, [illegible]

[illegible] Master of the [illegible]

Crews 45 all told

* See instructions for filling blank forms.
Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in this list is punishable by a fine of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, *of the* S.S. Bonita, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

John A. Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th *day of* June, *1928.*

Michael J. Burns
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Any owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to report the presence on board such vessel of any alien seaman, or who fails to detain any such alien seaman on board such vessel when ordered so to do by the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, or who fails to prevent any such alien seaman from landing in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien seaman from the United States, or who fails to comply with any such regulations governing the presence of alien seamen in the United States, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom any such default occurs. The vessel on which any such alien seaman arrives or departs, or on which he is required by any such regulations to be detained, shall be liable for any such penalty. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of any such penalty, or the giving of a bond with sufficient surety for the payment thereof, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty, or of a bond with sufficient surety, to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

Any person who shall bring into the United States on any vessel any alien seaman who is afflicted with any of the diseases named in section 2 of this Act, or who is a member of any of the classes excluded by section 3 of this Act, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to perform his duty as to such alien seaman.

Any person who shall knowingly bring into the United States on any vessel any alien seaman who is afflicted with any of the diseases named in section 2 of this Act, or who is a member of any of the classes excluded by section 3 of this Act, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, for each and every such offense, and the master, chief officer, agent, consignee, [illegible] of the provisions of this Act.

14—2250

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BRITISH s/s "BRONTE", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 18, 1928, from the port of SANTOS (ARGENTINA) May 22 1928 65

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Years												
31	BRENNAN	John		20	Fireman	Jan.7th.28	Liverpool.	NO	YES	37	M	Irish	British	5'8"	150	Tatoo Rt. Arm.
32	KENOE	John		12	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	"	5'4"	165	Tatoo Bth Arms.
33	LYNCH	Timothy		2	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'4"	130	----------
34	MALONE	Alexr		9	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'5"	140	----------
35	WHARTON	Harry		10	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7"	145	Tatoo both Arms.
S 6	BAKER	Thomas H.		16	Chief Stwd.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'8"	175	----------
37	WITTITT	John		11	2nd "	Supposed Britain.	Sworn Statement from Captain.	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'10"	150	Letter left by John Mutter dated June 4/1928 Seen. ----------
38	McMAHON	Joseph		6	Asst "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'4"	119	Scar onRt.arm.
39	BOND	Francis S.		16	Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'7"	133	----------
40	SHARRATT	Richard B.		2	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'2"	135	----------
41	GODSMAN	James F.W.		10	W,less Sprtr.	"	"	"	"	34	M	Scotch.	"	5'9"	164	----------
42	SCOTT	Edward		7	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	"	5'11"	148	----------
43	ELLISON	Ronald		2	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'8	133	----------
44	SHAW	Robert R.		3	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	6'0"	157	----------
45	McGANN	Patrick		5	Trimmer	Mar.22nd28	NewYork	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'8"	146	----------
46	JONES	Evan L.		12	"	"	24th.28	Norfolk,Va.	"	27	M	Welsh.	"	5'10"	150	Tatoo Rght.Arm.
47																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 17
at Santos Argentina
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
per Tyne Santos S.S.
N. Claremont Master
Vice (Consul)
Date May 22 1928
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)
$2.00 = 4.65 paper pesos

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MAY 22 1928
(32)
ROSARIO, ARGENTINA

Closed with Forty-Six (46) men including the master.
Service No. 284

Michael J. Smyth Exam'r #37
NSD Inspector June 18, 1928.

(NO CHANGES IN CREW AT SANTOS)

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Persons furnishing false or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense. See other side.

6-18-LF

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the ..... S/S Santa Inez ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

John L. Coffin
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th *day of* June, 1928.

Michael J. Burke
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Santa Inez 5/30
Santa 5/30
Rio 6/1

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien respecting in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport given in accordance with the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that circumstances of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman if he were compelled to remain on board the vessel, or to be returned on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be immediately available, such seaman may be permitted to land temporarily and be placed in a hospital or other place of detention approved by the Secretary of Labor, under such bond and such conditions as to security and the giving of notice as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, to guarantee the payment of the expenses of maintenance and the return of such seaman when required for deportation.

(d) The Secretary of Labor shall prescribe rules and regulations necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, which shall be enforced by officers of the United States Immigration Service and of the Department of Labor designated for that purpose by the Secretary of Labor. Such officers may enter any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, at any time for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this section, and may take all such steps as are necessary to prevent the violation of the provisions of this section and of the rules and regulations prescribed pursuant thereto. Such officers shall have power to administer oaths and to take and consider evidence of any matters which they are authorized by this section or by such rules and regulations to investigate or determine. Any person who willfully makes false oath or false affirmation in any matter relating to the administration of this section shall be guilty of perjury, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(e) The Secretary of Labor shall cause to be published in the Federal Register from time to time lists of vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, which have been reported to him as having violated the provisions of this section.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
JUN 25 1928
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or absconded; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver a list of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Norfolk, Va. June 25th, 1928

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. "Grafit" from port of New York (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil — Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 25th, 1928, consigned to Funch Lieckman, Wright & Pugh; is now lying at Army Basin, and is expected to sail June 25th, 1928, for Nuevitas, Cuba via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
JUL 6 1928
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—1613

Pedersen	Frank	✓		5	"	"	"	yes	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	150	Norway
Pedersen	Johan	✓		14	"	3/26-28	"	yes	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	146	" "
Hansen	Axel	✓		8	Trimmer	"	"	yes	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	150	" "

American Consulate No. 69
at NUEVITAS, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
No. Entitled
Laurena F. Pugo
(Name)
Date ——

Note: Validity of this visa with expires here or earlier if the holder sails before that date.

American Consulate No. 909
at Santo Domingo, D. R.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Ports
William B. Lawton
U.S.N.
Date April 12-1928

Note Supplementary Ports

CLOSED WITH (Twenty) 20
SERVICE No. 223
FEE: $2.00

Hansen Line, New York
Via Norfolk & Newport News
Norwegian Barque

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1918

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1918

18	Pedersen	Frank	✓	5	"	"	"	yes	"	23	"	"	"	5'7" 150	Blk. Jet
19	Pedersen	Johan	✓	14	"	3/26-28	"	yes	"	22	"	"	"	5'8" 146	" "
20	Hansen	Axel	✓	8	Trimmer	"	"	yes	"	33	"	"	"	6'0" 200	Blk. Jet
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															

American Consulate No. 909
at Santo Domingo, D. R.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Porto
William B. Lawton
Vice-
Date April 12-1928
(Title)
to
Notice Superintendent

American Consulate No. 69
at NUEVITAS, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Antilla
Laurence F. Kemp
(Consul)
Date MAY 8 1928
Note: Visa void if not used within 4 months from date of issue.

CLOSED WITH (Twenty) 20
SERVICE NO. 223

FEE: $2.00

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Emil Carlsen	36	Norwegian			
Alf Karlsen	29	"			
Knud Christiansen	18	"			
[illegible]	27	"			
[illegible]	27	"			
Einar Olsen	22	"			
Gust Holm	46	"			
[illegible]	36	"			
[illegible]	22	"			
[illegible]	26	"			
[illegible]	27	"			
Jorgen Pedersen	27	"			
[illegible]	21	"			
Harry Petersen	18	Danish			

RECEIVED JUN 18 1928

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature]
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

The Marine Press
25 Coenties Slip, N. Y.

Form 580

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. "Profit" June 23rd, 1928
(Nationality)
from port of Newcastle, N. B., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 12 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 18th, 1928, consigned to The Thurston Steamship Line; is now lying at Pier 9 East side, N.Y.; and is expected to sail June 23rd, 1928, for Nuevitas, Cuba, via United States port of Norfolk, Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 67

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—:010

18	Pedersen	Frank	✓	5	"	"	"	yes	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"	"
19	Pedersen	Johan	✓	14	"	3/26-28	"	yes	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	146	"	"
20	Hansen	Axel	✓	8	Trimmer	"	"	yes	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"	"
21																	
22																	

American Consulate No. 69
at NUEVITAS, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
by Laurence F. Quigg
(Name)
Date APR 10 1928
This visa void if not used before [illegible]

CLOSED WITH (Twenty) 20
SERVICE NO. 223

FEE: $2.00

American Consulate
at Santo Domingo, D. R.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
by Foots
William B. Lawton
Vice
Date Sept 12-1928

Notice Supplementary
Report

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Sigvald Nerbigsen	18	Norwegian	3/27-27 at New York
Walter Tomtsen	24	"	3/29-28 " "
Olav Nauge	24	"	3/27-27 " "
Trygve Larsen	20	"	" " "
Helge Annaniassen	23	"	3/29-28 " "
Frank Pedersen	22	"	" " "
Alfred Stokan	20	Nor. "	" " "
Peter Birkeland	20	"	3/1-28 " "
Johan Pedersen	33	"	3/26-28 " "
Arne Hansen	25	"	" " "
Sigurd Birkeland	23	"	" " "
Olaf Gjendal	21	"	" " "

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

17	Annaniassen	Reif	✓	✓	6	"	1/18-28	"	yes	-	23	"	"	"	5'7"	150	R. for.
18	Pedersen	Frank	✓		5	"	"	"	yes	-	22	"	"	"	5'8"	146	" "
19	Pedersen	Johan	✓	✓	14	"	3/26-28	"	yes	-	33	"	"	"	6'0"	200	Boats-for.
20	Hansen	Arne	✓		8	Trimmer	"	-	yes	-	24	"	"	"	5'7"	150	" "
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

909

at Santo Domingo, D. R.
(City) (Country)

SIGN
For the journey to the United States,
Ports
William B. Lawton
Offi
Date April 12-1928

No fee Supplemental
Transfer

American Consulate No. 69
at NUEVITAS, Cuba
(City) (Country)

SIGN
For the journey to the United States.
Antilla
Lawrence F. Quigg
(Consul)
Date APR 12 1928

CLOSED WITH (Twenty) 20
SERVICE No. 223

FEE: $2.00

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 22 (Ellerman) Sheet No. 1 of 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Tropit", arriving at New York, June 18, 1928, from the port of Santo Domingo, D.R. June 13/28

68

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gresvik	Thorvald	✓	23	Master	9/26-27	New York	No	Yes	42	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	156	None
2	Johansen	Nordal	✓	14	Chief officer	9/20-25	Haugesund	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	155	"
3	Kristiansen	Anders	✓	8	Second "	11/3-27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'14"	140	"
4	Waloatnes	Ragnvald	✓	14	Chief Engineer	10/29-27	Sydney N.S.	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	210	"
5	Eilersen	Sugvald	✓	25	Second "	7/8-27	Haugesund	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
6	Karbigsen	Sugvald	✓	29	Assistant "	7/12-27	New York	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	158	"
7	Fiskbjørnsen	Teodor	✓	29	Steward	5/14-27	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10"	235	"
8	Larsen	Trygve	✓	13	Cook	9/23-27	"	yes	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	145	" Book. for
9	Grans	Edvin	✓	4	A.B	9/25-27	Haugesund	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	154	"
10	Tonnessen	Aakel	✓	9	"	2/29-28	New York	yes	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	185	" Book. for.
11	Haige	Olav	✓	8	"	9/23-27	"	yes	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	150	" " "
12	Fiskaa	Alfred	✓	1	O.S.	2/29-28	"	yes	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	176	" " "
13	Bjelland	Karlaf	✓	5	"	3/26-28	"	yes	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	155	" " "
14	Bjondal	Olav	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
15	Birkeland	Olav	✓	4	Messboy	3/1-28	"	yes	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	140	Book. for.
16	Karlsen	Karl	✓	9	Fireman	9/23-27	"	yes	"	26	"	"	"	5'2"	148	" " "
17	Annaniassen	Leif	✓	6	"	11/18-28	"	yes	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	150	Book. for.
18	Pedersen	Frank	✓	5	"	"	"	yes	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	146	" "
19	Pedersen	Johan	✓	14	"	3/26-28	"	yes	"	33	"	"	"	6'0"	200	Book. for.
20	Hansen	Arst	✓	8	Trimmer	"	"	yes	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	150	" "
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate No. 909
at Santa Domingo, D. R.
(City) (Country)
CLEARED
For this journey to the United States
Forts
William B. Lawton
Dist.
Date April 12 1928

American Consulate No. 69
at NUEVITAS, Cuba
(City) (Country)
CLEARED
For this journey to the United States
Antilla
Laurence F. Bruzzo
(Master)
Date APR 20 1928
A new visa of this clearance expires two months after this date, and must be produced to the master, or he will be fined.

CLOSED WITH (Twenty) 20
SERVICE No. 223

FEE: $2.00

No Fee Supplementary
Manifest

Ellerman Lines, Limited
Agents for the Owners of Tropic and Tuscany
W.C. Sparks Hicks

6-16-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Arend, of the Str. "Pradit", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Geo Arend
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1928

D. E. Hofstra
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector examining the vessel on the party of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of citizens of alien members of seamen's families shall also be prepared on blank forms approved by the Secretary of Labor and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens who have been taken on board such vessel at any foreign port or place, and who are destined to the United States, the final ports of destination, both immediate and ultimate, of such aliens, and the names and addresses of persons to be met on arrival by friends to whom they are respectively bound, so far as the same can be ascertained by reasonable inquiry, which lists shall be certified to by the master of such vessel as correct, or to contain a full, true, and correct statement in so far as the same can be ascertained by reasonable inquiry; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such further information relative to such aliens as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and to furnish such additional information relative to the cost of the passage of such aliens as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and to produce such aliens for examination, from time to time, at such reasonable times and places as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and to furnish such bond for compliance with this requirement

Date of Arrival
Line No. 126135 Date JUN 21 1928

Cards Punched 6/23/28
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked

69

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Victor Louis Bru, Surgeon of the Belgian Empress Service, (State whether Surgeon serving thereunder or employed by contractor thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Belgian Laws; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Victor Bru M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1928

at Antwerp.

Pour le Commissaire Maritime du port d'Anvers:
Le Commissaire Maritime,

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 6/18-28

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX EXEMPT	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT UNDER ACT OF MAY 19, 1924						TOTAL
	DIRECT HEAD TAX	B. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	Non-Quota Immigrants	Returning Residents	Students	15 days	In Transit	
ALIENS	1				1							2
TOTAL	1				1							2

Issued 6/23/28 2 Passengers

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	2		2
2nd Cabin			
[illegible]			
3rd	2		2

1 Crew rec'd

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SUEVIER . Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 6th. of June, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	FLORY ✓	WILHELM	32	-	M	S	Commerc.	yes	Engl. German	yes	German	German	Germany	Coblenz	T.V.617	Cologne	Ist. of June 1928	Germany	Duisburg
2		~~TRUJILLO~~	~~RAPHAEL~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Advocate~~	~~yes~~	~~Span. Franch~~	~~yes~~	~~Colomb.~~	~~S. Amer.~~	~~Colombia~~	~~Bojota~~				~~Colombia~~	~~Bojota~~
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7		VAN DEN BERGHE	HENRI	26	-	M	M	Wireless Operator	YES	FRENCH-ENGL FLEMISH	YES	BELG	BELG	BELG		493	(T.A.) ANTWERP	MAY 1. 1928.	BELG	ANTWERP.
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

(Last passenger TRUJILLO not on board. failed to join ship before sailing from Antwerp
Cf. C Suferato Insp. 6/15/28

(Cf. - Suferato Insp. 6/15/28

16

Total passengers 1 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List I

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 18th, 1928

70

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by an individual, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (Section 2, Act of June 5, 1918, as amended by Act of October 16, 1918)	Whether coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any arrangement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his passage to his final destination	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father Z. Flory, Mercator-str. 168 Duisburg	N.Y.	N.Y.City	yes	myself	yes	no			friend TH.Meyer, 22 West 86th.Str. New-York City	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none
2		N.Y.	N.Y.City	yes	myself	yes	no			friend Mary.Beogli, 150 Broadway N.Y.City	yes	2weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair	black	black	none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7	FATHER - CH. VANDENBERGHE 54 VISE ST. ANTWERP. BELG.	NY.	NY.	-	Self.	YES				E. J. Stitzer 265 W. 76th St. New York City	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	FAIR	DARK BROWN	DARK BROWN	NONE.
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full name of every alien. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Gatlin, master, of the S.S. Florida, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Gatlin

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1928

at New York

F. C. Tenhaeb

U. S. Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are required to records for inspection officers at the time of inspection of aliens. If persons in non-quota classes (Col. 27), if aliens had been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has mitigated that to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C-H[6] Duevier

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

72

PORT OF New York
June 27th 1918

I, master of the Belgian (nationality) S. S. Dueves
from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted (3)
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 18th, 1918, consigned to Lloyd Royal Belge S.A.; is now lying at pier 6 East Boston, and is expected to sail June 27th, 1918, for Antwerp direct
via ~~United States port of~~ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

71

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Vanssens michel	51	Belgian	Antwerp June 5th 1918
Smyksmans alphonse	52	"	" " "
Buenaerts Louis	46	"	" " "

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 28 1918
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
PORT OF BOSTON

IMMIGRATION STATION
BOSTON
JUN 28 1918

19	Bolt	Lucien	✓	4th	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"
20	Verbaenen	Alphonse	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"
21	De wel	Gustave	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"
22	Deen	Antonie	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"
23	Verbraeken	Alphonse	✓	fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"
24	Van Nauw	Petrus	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"
25	Verbraeken	Petrus	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"
26	Vanssens	Jan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"
27	Meyers	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"
28	Janssens	Michel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"
29	Loblets	Frans	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"
30	Moyson	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"

Last Belgian Port
(name) Lloyd Royal Belge S.A.
Last Agents 10 Trafalgar Sq

G. C. Tufarelli 6/28/18
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1220

From UC (Belg.) Sheet No. 1

Page 3.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Vanden Berghe Henri	27	Belgian	Antwerp, June 2nd 1915

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Brian, Jean	26	Belgian			
Vanderbeck, Ferdinand	43	"			
Verbraeken, Alphonse	22	"			
Fernandez, Francisco	30	Porto Rican			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Meyers, Louis	31	Belgian	Antwerp, June 12	rheumatism

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

19	Bold	Lucien	✓	4th	"	"	"	"	1	24	"	"	"	
20	Verbaenen	alphonse	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	1	28	"	"	"	
21	De wel	Gustave	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	
22	Deen	antonie	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	
23	Verbraeken	alphonse	✓	fireman	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	
24	Van Nauw	Petrus	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	
25	Verbraeken	Petrus	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	
26	Janssens	Jan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	1	45	"	"	"	
27	Meyers	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	1	50	"	"	"	
28	Janssens	Michel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	1	50	"	"	"	
29	Foblets	Frans	✓	"	"	"	"	"	1	36	"	"	"	
30	Moyson	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	1	46	"	"	"	

Line: Belgian Line
Owners: S.A. Belge Lux.
Local Agents: 10 Bowling Green N.Y.

14—180

J. C. Tufarelli 6/19/18
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 40 (Duty)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sneevlier, arriving at, New York, June 18th, 1928, from the port of Antwerp June 6/c 8

72

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gonthier	Jadi	✓		Captain	June 5th 1928	Antwerp	No	Yes	35	male	flemish	Belgian			
2	Huygens	Georges	✓		Chief Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
3	Van Hove	Willem	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
4	De Groote	Raymond	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
5	Dumont	Jacques	✓		W.O.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
6	De Bie	Georges	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
7	de Boer	Jan	✓		Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
8	Faes	Frans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
9	Vanneuville	auguste	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
10	Belnarts	Reg 51669 Louis	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
11	De Bie	Franciscus	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
12	Horumans	François	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
13	Balle	arthur	✓		O.S.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
14	Florquin	Pierre	✓		Cadet	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
15	Wilms	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
16	De Haan	Corneille	✓		Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"			
17	Van de Locht	Guillaume	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
18	Willemsens	Pierre	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
19	Boel	Lucien	✓		4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
20	Verbaenen	alphonse	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
21	De wel	Gustave	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
22	Deen	antonie	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
23	Verbraeken	alphonse	✓		fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
24	Van Nauw	Petrus	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
25	Verbraeken	Petrus	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
26	Janssens	Jan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
27	Meyers	Louis	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			
28	Janssens	Michel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			
29	Soblets	Frans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
30	Moyson	Louis	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			

F. C. Pedersen 6/18/28

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 40 (Duty)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sueviers, arriving at, New York, June 18th, 1928, from the port of Antwerp June 6/28

all aliens

72

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Gauthier	Jadi	✓		Captain	June 5th 1928	Antwerp	No	Yes	35	male	flemish	Belgian			
Huygens	Georges	✓		Chief mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
Van Hove	Willem	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
De Groote	Raymond	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
Dumont	Jacques	✓		W.O.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
De Bie	Georges	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
de Boer	Jan	✓		Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
Faes	Frans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
Vanneuville	Auguste	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
Beenaerts	Louis	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
De Bie	Franciscus	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
Hormans	François	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
Ballu	Arthur	✓		O.S.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
Florquin	Pierre	✓		cadet	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
Wilms	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
De Haan	Corneille	✓		Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"			
Van de Socht	Guillaume	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
Willemsens	Pierre	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
Boel	Lucien	✓		4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
Verbaenen	Alphonse	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
De Wel	Gustave	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
Deen	Antonie	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
Verbraeken	Alphonse	✓		fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
Van Nauw	Petrus	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
Verbraeken	Petrus	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
Janssens	Jan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
Meyers	Louis	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			
Janssens	Michel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			
Loblets	Frans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
Moyson	Louis	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			

G. P. Dufresne 6/29/28

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.

Sheet No. 2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

73

Vessel Saxonia, arriving at, New York, June 18th, 1918, from the port of Antwerp June 6/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Willemse	Oscar	✓		fireman	June 5th 1918	Antwerp	no	yes	27	male	flemish	Belgian			
first P.E. 2	Smet	Henri	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
first P.E. 3	Cristael	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
first P.E. 4	Mylemans	Alfons	✓		"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"			
5	Roelants	Jean	✓		steward	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"			
first P.E. 6	Peeters	Leopold	✓		asst. "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
7	Oerlemans	Leopold	✓		M.R. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
8	Leynse	Antoni	✓		cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland			
9	Heirbaut	Emiel	✓		2e cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	flemish	Belgia			
first P.E. 10	Van den Berghe	Henri	✓		~~2e cook~~ 2e O.V.m.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
first P.E. 11	Suls	Eduard	✓		ast mach.	"	"	no	"	27	"	"	"			
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

see alien manif. 1/7

G. C. Antwerp Belg.
6/18/18

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
No. 202
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via
Vice Consul HARRY TUCK SHERMAN
Date June 6 1918
CONSULAR FEE Nr. 1682
$2.00 or Frs 12.00

Line 1 Belgium Book
Character Belgian Book Cards
Initial Month 10 June Mail - M.f

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-1-28

2.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Gontier, master of the Br. ss Quevac, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A Gontier
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1928

E. C. Tufaro
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Cabins Inspected 6-17-28
Certificate Issued
Certificate Revoked
Cabins Blocked
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miguel Fortunato, Surgeon of the S.S. "PASTOR", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Montenegro

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1928

at Ley

Cuba. 18-28

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification ... before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before it is delivered.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification must be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX												TOTAL
	4				5	1							11
	31	1			25	3							60
TOTAL	35	1			30	4							71

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—420

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
Cabin	9	2	11
	57	3	60
	66	✓	71

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " T R E N C " . Passengers sailing from V A L P A R A I S O , M A Y 30th. , 19 38

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
	TRANSIT 30847-09							- FROM VALPARAISO, MAY 30th., 1938. - Merchant												
1		Jargansen	Ernesto W.	42	6	M	S	Marine	Yes	Germ.& Span.	Yes	Chilean	German	Germany	Hamburg	+			Chile	Viña del Mar.
2		Goodman	Joseph	53	11	"	"	- FROM ANTOFAGASTA, June 1st., 1938. - Ch.Steward	Yes	Eng.Span. Germ.Dutch.	Yes	Checho-Slovack	-Checho-Slovack	Bohemia.		187 +			U.S.A.	New York City
3		Camus	Enrique	56	6	"	W	Clerk	"	Spanish.	"	Chilean	Span-Amer'n.	Chile	San Felipe.	22 +			Chile	Antofagasta
4		Borner	Oskar J.	26	1	"	S.	- From Callao, June6/938.- "	"	Eng.Ger.Span.	"	German	German	Germany	Weissenborn				Perú	Lima.
5		Barrientos	Cristina	23	9	F.	S.	-	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Perúvian	Span-Amer.	Perú	*Lima				"	"
6		Loredo	Carlos	28	7	M.	S.	Merchant	"	Span.Eng.Fr.	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
7	TRANSIT 30847-09	Mezrahi	Nassin	58	2	"	M.	- FROM CRISTOBAL, JUNE 11/1938 - Merchant	Yes	Spnd.Arabic & Hebrew	Yes	Colombia	Hebrew	Egypt	Alexandria	216 +	Barranquilla		Colombia	Barranquilla
8		Mezrahi	Jacobo	23	2	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	215 +			"	"
9	30847-11	Harari	Max.	32	-	M.	M.	"	"	Eng.Arabic. & Hebrew.	"	Panamá	"	Persia	151 Turk	37 +	Cristobal		Panamá	Panamá.
10																				
11								Imported & Planned Non Immigrants U.S. Immigration Insp. P.E.R.S. June 11 1938											
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

17.

William H. Humphreys
Insp. in Charge

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 18, 1928. 75

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative—whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether polygamous practices of parents, guardians, sponsors, or others in charge, to be excluded from the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
					- FROM VALAPARAISO, May 30th., 1928. -																							
1	Manuel Ossa, Behn No.47	Valpo.	Viña del Mar	Yes.	Firm.	Yes	No.			No.	Yes.	15 days		No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	10	White	Fair	Blue.	
2	AMERICAN SEAMAN.				"		- FROM ANTOFAGASTA, JUNE 1st., 1928. -				No.	Forever		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Graying	Grey.	
3	Juan Carabantes S.M.	Chile	Antofagasta	"	Himself	"	Yes	1926		Florencio y His Children/Marin Camus N.Y. 19 East, 112 St.	Yes	1 Year		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/67		Dark	Dark	Grey.	
4	Hans Wersity, Miraflores	Perú	Lima	Yes	Himself	No.	No.				No.	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		-Fair.	Blonde.	Blue.	
5	Teresa C.vda.de Barrientos Calle de Bravo 732. Lima.			"	Brotherinlaw	Yes.	No.			Cousin: Daniel Fernandez, Revere Ave. Bronx. N.Y.	Yes	6 mths.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	White	Dark.	Black.	
6	Rafael Loredo, Trinidad 303.	"	"	"	Himself	Yes	Twice.	N.Y.			No.-		Not Sure	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Brown	Brown.	
					- FROM CRISTOBAL, JUNE 11/1928. -																						
7	Massin Mezrahi e Hijos. Colombia Barranquillos Calle Comercio.				Himself	Yes	N.Y.			Relative: 467 Broadway N.Y.	Yes	60 days	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/73.		"	"	"	
8	-"-	"	"	"	Father	"	"			-"-	"	"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/68		"	"	"	
9	Sara Harari, Central No.72	Panamá	---	"	Himself	"	varios to	1923		Moises Harari, (Relative). 83 Essex St. N.York.	"	2 mths.	May Ye	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	"	Dark.	Gray.	
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—The head of each column is to be filled in as follows: Whether a polygamist, or anarchist, or a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a prostitute or a person coming for any immoral purpose, or who is an alien who has been previously excluded from the United States and who is coming in violation of law, or who is a person likely to become a public charge, or who has a contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a person whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another, or who is under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, or who has come in consideration of any promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or who is an assisted alien, or who is coming in pursuance of the terms of any prepaid certificate, or who is a stowaway, or who is a person who has been deported within one year.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Steven P. [illegible], [illegible], of the S/S. "TENO", from VALPARAISO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master
[signature] Agent

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 19 22

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly arrive under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the actual cash or funds in the actual amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, should be written in the manner prescribed in the [illegible]. If answer in column 24 is "Yes," the name of the country of which alien is a subject and the name of [illegible] to which alien belongs [illegible] should be given.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—403

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "T E N O" Sailing from ~~VALPARAISO~~ Cristobal, MAY 30th., 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 18th., 1928.

76

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Tuttle	Howard K.	47	10	M.	M.	Aug. 22/1880 - So. Acton. Mass.		So. Acton. Mass.
2	Tuttle	Louise G.	38	2	F.	M.	April 25/1890. -do.-		-do-
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

William H Murphy
Insp
8.20 AM

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

77

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miguel Montenegro, Surgeon of the S/S "T R N O", (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S W E A R that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Montenegro.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1928

at Ny

William H. Temple
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TENO". Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO, MAY 30th., 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
										- FROM VALPARAISO, MAY 30th., 1928 -										
1		Johnson	Jenny C.	64		F.	W	-	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	Swede	Sweden	Nonkoping				Sweden	Nonkoping
2		Orozco	Cárlos	36		M.	S	Merchant	"	Spanish	"	Chilean	Span-Amer'n.	Chile	Valparaiso				Chile	Valparaiso
3		Donoso	Jorge P.	27		"	"	Stenographer	"	Spanish & Eng.	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
4		Gibney	Michael	38		"	"	Shepherd	Yes	"	"	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymore				"	Pta. Arenas.
5		Wasley	James Joseph	56		"	M.	Engineer	"	"	"	"	English	England	Cornwall				"	Santiago.
6	TRANSIT	Lamas	Felix 2°.	28		"	S.	"	"	Spanish	"	Chilean	Span-Amer'n	Chile	La Serena				"	Valparaiso
7	TRANSIT	Fernandini	Natalio	41		"	W	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Iquique				"	"
8		Venegas	Cárlos	36		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coronel				"	"
9	TRANSIT	Valero	Francisco	23		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colchagua				"	"
10	TRANSIT	Farrujia	Juan	31		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ancud				"	"
11	TRANSIT	Concha	Bernardo	29		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Concepción				"	"
12	TRANSIT	Fernandez	Pedro	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Santiago				"	"
13	TRANSIT	Rojas	Floridor	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Constitución				"	"
14	TRANSIT	Espinoza	Dionisio	45		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maule				"	"
15	TRANSIT	Mandiola	Cárlos	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aconcagua				"	"
16	TRANSIT	Cabrera	Juan	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
17	TRANSIT	Lira	Luís	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valparaíso				"	"
18	TRANSIT	Jara	José	34		10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pelequin				"	"
19		Acevedo	Sistino	27		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Talca				"	"
20	TRANSIT	Muñoz	Moises	38		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arauco				"	"
21	TRANSIT	Morales	Juan	54		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valparaíso				"	"
22	TRANSIT	Ipinza	Caupolican	27		3	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
23	TRANSIT	Fonseca	Juan	28		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corönel				"	"
24	TRANSIT	Galvez	Tomás	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antofagasta				"	"
25	TRANSIT	Spanger	Arturo	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valparaíso				"	"
26	TRANSIT	Wilson	Luís	26		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cautin				"	"
27	TRANSIT	Evans	José 2°.	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calbuco				"	"
28	TRANSIT	Cabezas	Guillermo	38		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valaparíso				"	"
29	TRANSIT	Almonacid	Atilio	21		9	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chilcé				"	"
30		[illegible] G. Carlos		22		"	S.	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	"	Colombia	[illegible]				"	Tocopilla

- FROM ANTOFAGASTA, JUNE 1/1928.-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 18th., *19* 29.

78

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or other institution or hospital for care or treatment as supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction, injury, or sabotage of any property of the United States or of any other organized government, because of its or their political character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for reasons of any order, classified as contract labor under the laws of the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien has a ticket to a country of which he is a citizen or subject, or has sufficient money or property to procure such ticket, or has persons in the United States who have agreed to furnish him sufficient money for such ticket, or has sufficient money to pay his fare to some place in such country	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Jons Ringborg, Casilla # 1838, Valparaiso	Sweden N.Y.	New York	Yes	Herself	Yes	No.	-	-	Cousin: Agnes Schelin, 546 West 147 St., N. York.	Yes	1/2 Yrs.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	NO.	5	5	Fair	Greyish	Grey.
2	Manuel Cyarzún - Arica.	Chile Valparaiso		"	Firm	"	"	-	-	Firm.- Casa Brunswick.	"	2 mths.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/79.	Dark	Dark	Dark.	
3	Maria L.Pávez v.de Donoso, Florida Chica 85.Valparaiso			"	Himself			-	-	José Cuadra.615W.48 St.N.Y.	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	
4	Mrs.English - Pta. Arenas			"	"			-	-	Michael Dundon, 98St.Lonsdale			Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Fair	Blue.	
5	Wife; Iseura Wesley, Recoleta 703,Santiago.	"	"	"	"	"	1903	-	N.Y.	N O.-	Yes	6 mths.	No.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Florid	Grey	Hazel.	
6	Soc. Marítima Comercial R. W. James & Co.	"	"	"	Firm	-	T R A N S F E R E N C E T O S/S. " F L O R I A N A " B O U G H T I N U S A.-															5	3	Dark	Dark.	Dark.	
7	"	"	"	"	"					d i t t o.		d i t t o.										5	2	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"					d i t t o.		d i t t o.										5	2	White	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"					d i t t o.		d i t t o.										1/71		Dark	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"					d i t t o.		d i t t o.										5	1	White	"	Blue.	
11	"	"	"	"	"					d i t t o.		d i t t o.										5	-	"	"	grey.	
12	"	"	"	"	"					d i t t o.		d i t t o.										1/66		"	White	Dark.	
13	"	"	"	"	"					d i t t o.		d i t t o.										5	6 1/2	Dark.	Dark.	Dark.	
14	"	"	"	"	"					d i t t o.		d i t t o.										1/60		"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"					d i t t o.		d i t t o.										1/67		"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"					d i t t o.		d i t t o.										1/65		"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"					d i t t o.		d i t t o.										4	10	White	"	Brown.	
18	"	"	"	"	"					d i t t o.		d i t t o.										5	2	Dark	"	Dark.	
19	"	"	"	"	"					d i t t o.		d i t t o.										1/71		White	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"					d i t t o.		d i t t o.										1/68		Dark	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"					d i t t o.		d i t t o.										1/62		"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"					d i t t o.		d i t t o.										5.4	5/8	Dark.	Dark.	Dark.	
23	"	"	"	"	"					d i t t o.		d i t t o.										1/65		White	Dark	Dark.	
24	"	"	"	"	"					d i t t o.		d i t t o.										1/58		Dark.	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"					d i t t o.		d i t t o.										5.7.		White	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"					d i t t o.		d i t t o.										5.4.		White.	Fair.	Grey.	
27	"	"	"	"	"					d i t t o.		d i t t o.										5.		Dark.	Dark.	Dark.	
28	"	"	"	"	"					d i t t o.		d i t t o.										4.6.		"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"					d i t t o.		d i t t o.										5.		White.	"	"	
30	Puerto Colombia.	New York		"	Nina Gri[illegible]	No.	No.	No.		[illegible] 60W 151 St.			No.	No	No.	NO	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5.5	1/2.	White.	Dark.	Dark.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction, injury, or sabotage of any property of the United States or of any other organized government, because of its or their political character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sören F. Berg, *of the* S/S. "T R N O", *from* V A L P A R A I S O, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* S W E A R *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S. F. Berg

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th *day of* June, *1928*

at Key West

J. R. Durfee

Immigration Officer.

14—438

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address of same.

Columns 24 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are required to be responsive to the instructions in the construction of manifests. If, in answering question 26, it shall be learned that an alien has been rejected at another port and the Secretary of Labor has not waived him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miguel Montenegro, Surgeon of the S/S. "TENO", (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Montenegro.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1928

at Jay

J. H. Murphy

Jr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

79

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "T E N O". Passengers sailing from V A L P A R A I S O, M A Y 30th., 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
								- FROM ANTOFAGASTA, JUNE 1/1928.-												
1		Pión	Amalia G. v. de	53		F.	W	-	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chilean	Span-Amer'n	Chile	Caldera	53	Antofagasta	5/31/28	Chile	Antofagasta
2		Gonsáles	Gregorio S.	25		M.	S	Smelter	"	"	"	"	"		Iquique	53	"	6/1/28	"	Chuquicamata
3		(Serrano)-González	María Mercedes	21		F	"	-	"	"	"	"	"		Copiapó	54	"	6/1/28	"	"
4		Tello	Olga del O.	15		"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"		Taltal	51	"	5/31/28	"	Antofagasta
								- FROM ARICA, JUNE 3/1928. -												
5		Salinas	Justiniano	17		M.	S.	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Bolivian	"	Bolivia	La Paz	35	La Paz Bolivia	5/28/28	Bolivia	La Paz.
								- FROM CALLAO, JUNE 6/1928. -												
6		Vernal	Andrés	18		M.	S.	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peruvian	Span-Amer'n.	Chile	Tarapacá	232	Callao Lima	4/30/28	Perú	Lima.
7		Anduaga	Alejandro	45		M.	M.	Agriculturo.	"	"	"	"	"	PERU	Chachapoyas	208	" "	4/13/28	"	"
8		Anduaga	Cristina A. wife	36		F.	"	-	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	237	" "	5/7/28	"	"
9		Anduaga	José nephew	25		M.	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	236	" "	5/1/28	"	"
10		Anduaga	Isauro nephew	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	238	" "	5/7/28	"	"
11		Dies - Anduaga	Mercedes A. sister	49		F.	"	-	"	Span&English	"	"	"	"	"	237	" "	5/7/28	"	"
12		Collantes-Munoz	Bartolomé	35		"	"	Milliner	"	Spanish	"	"	"	"	Cajamarca	240	" "	5/7/28	"	"
13		Burga	Manuél friend	21		M.	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chachapoyas	255	" "	5/24/28	"	"
14		Rodriguez	Carlos H. Cousin	23		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Huya	243	" "	5/16/28	"	"
15	VI-217-505	Brito	Luís	26		"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Iquitos	177	Callao Lima	3/17/28	"	"
16		Vaccaro	Humberto	32		"	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tacna	250	" "	5/22/28	"	"
17		Santa María	Federico	40		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chile	"	199	" "	4/4/28	"	"
18		Romero	Teófilo B.	21		"	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Perú	Lima	252	" "	5/23/28	"	"
19		Condemarin	José	22		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	253	" "	5/25/28	"	Callao.
20		Pereira	Rafael	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Iquitos	260	" "	6/6/28	"	Lima
21		Ruiz - Sanchez	César	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lima	251	" "	5/22/28	"	"
22		Fernandini	Eulojio A.	21		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	257	Callao Lima	5/31/28	"	"
								- FROM PAITA, JUNE 8/1928. -												
23		Ascorra	Luís Gonzales	25		"	"	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peruvian	"	"	Guadalupe	234	" "	5/4/28	"	"
								- FROM CRISTOBAL, JUNE 11/1928. -												
24		Claret	Miguel	55		"	W	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spaniard	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	89	Guayaquil	5/21/28		
25		Farrell	Herman D.	18		"	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Waiter	"	English	"	Panamanian	Negro	Panamá	Colon	171	Colon Panama	6/7/28	Panamá	Colon.
26		Trujillo	Leonor	21		F.	M.	-	"	Eng.&Span.	"	Ecuador	Span-Amer'n	Ecuador	Babaollo	85	Guayaquil	5/14/28	Ecuador	Babaollo.
27		Clark	Frederick T.	32	2	M.	S.	Merchant	"	"	"	British	English	London	England	52	Barranquilla	June 5-1928	South America.	
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. Citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ..£..

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 18th., *19* 28. 80

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or opposed to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group of anarchists; or who writes or publishes or causes to be written or published or who knowingly circulates or distributes printed matter or who knowingly is publicly or privately connected with the editing, publication, distribution or sale of any paper, book, or printed matter teaching or advocating or suggesting or inciting the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, agreement, or promise as to employment, or in any way assisted to come, by any corporation, company, or association, or by any person or persons on behalf of any such corporation, company, or association	Whether alien has previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to reside in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1					-FROM ANTOFAGASTA, JUNE 1/1928.-					Relative: Nelly P. de Felten																		
2	Felipe Gonzalez Chuquicamata.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Herself	Yes	No.			65 West.113th. St. New York.	perm			No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	1	60	Dark.	Dark.	Dark.	
3	Rosario G. de Diaz, Chuquicamata.	"	"	"	Himself	No.	-	-		Helido Trejo.71W.108St.N.Y.	Yes.	1 Yrs.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	64	White	"	"	
4		"	"	"	Herself	Yes	1927	N.Y.		do.-	"	2 years		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dark	"	"	
5	Florencio Salinas, Ina 31 La Paz, Bolivia	"	"	"	"	"	No			Eloy Ruiz(Husband) 406 West 57th.Street. N.Y.	"	3 "	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/2.	White.	Dark.	Dark.	
6	César Vernal G, Cherimoyo 919, Lima.	"	Brooklyn.	"	Himself	Yes	No.			Armand Patiño, COUSIN:130 W. 118 St.	Maybe	perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dark.	Dark.	Dark.	
7	Dr.Francisco Cueto y Anduaga Calle Lima 124, Callao.	"	"	"	- FROM C A L L A O, JUNE 6/1928.- Father		No.			Domingo Pacheco M. 96 Columbia Heights-Brooklyn.	Yes.	5 Yrs	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	65	"	"	"	
8	Manuela R. de Hermandez 210 Barcelona Miraflores. Perú.	"	"	"	Himself	"	"			Francisco de Diez-Canseco 267 Park Palace-Brooklyn.	No.	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	72	"	"	"	
9	Alex, Ramos, Garcia Maranjo 118.	"	"	"	Husband	"	"			do.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	
10	Isabel Espinoza y Anduaga 19 Grau, Bellavista, Lima-Perú	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"			do.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	
11	Francisco Huerto Anduaga, Saenz Pena No. 124	"	"	"	Brother	"	"			do.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	
12	María Chavez, 128 Mancocapa, Lima-Perú	"	"	"	Husband	"	"			do.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	White	"	Blue.	
13	Eloy Burga, Pasaje La Encarnacion 257. Lima Perú.	"	"	"	Herself	"	"			do.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	60	"	"	Dark.	
14	Toribio Rodriguez Hurtado 257 Encarnación, Lima-Perú	"	"	"	Himself	"	"			do.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	74	Dark	"	"	
15	María A. de Zamora Calle Cañete 494	"	New York	"	"	"	"			do.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	
16	Carlos Rojas(Cousin). Calle Azangaro 304-Lima-Perú	"	"	"	"	"	"			Alfredo de Brito, 58th.St. Brooklyn 2022.	-	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	
17	Alfredo Santa María, Avda.Union 114 Lima-Perú	"	"	"	"	"	"			N o.-	Yes	3/4 Yrs.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	
18	Teofilo Romero, Avda.Brazil No.998 Lima-Perú	"	"	"	"	"	No.			Carlos Romo, Avda.St.Agnes 143 Bronx. New York	143	2 Years		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	White	"	"	
19	Carlos Condemarin, La Punta Callao - Perú	"	"	"	Father	"	"			143 W.116th.St.New York.	Maybe	perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	
20	Pedro Foutes, Avenida Pierola 717.	"	"	"	"	"	"			Alfredo de Brito. 58th.St. Brooklyn 2022.	Yes	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	"	
21	Elena Sanchez Diploma No.255	"	"	"	"	"	"			do.-	-	Forever	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	
22	Sara de Gonzalez, Piura 314 Lima - Perú	"	"	"	Himself	"	"			143 W. 116th. Street.	Maybe	5 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	
23	Santiago Ascorra-Pacasmayo	"	"	"	"	"	"			NO.	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4 1/2.	White.	Blonde.	Blue.	
24	Andrew Claret, 1520 Benson St. N. Y. Bronx.	"	"	"	- FROM C R I S T O B A L, JUNE 11/1928. - Himself		Yes	1921/28	N.Y.	143 E. 116th. Street. N.York. Andrew Claret, 1520 Benson St.	Yes	2 "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	86	"	Dark	Dark.	
25	MOTHER: Jennie RhodenBox171 Cartagreva, Colombia.	"	"	"	"	"	No.			Mrs.P. de Lyons, 367 Edgecomb Ave. New York City.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5	"	"	"	
26	Elvira Barrios, Calle Escovedo No.1110. Ecuador	"	"	"	Husband	"	Yes	4Mths.ago	N.Y.	No.95 Lexington Ave. 119 St.		6 Years	Maybe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Brown	Black.	Black.	
27	L. Millifart, 45 Dunhurst. Building. Toronto, Canada.		Toronto	"	Himself	IN T R A N S I T F O R C A N A D A					Yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark	Dark.	
28																						5	10	"	Brown	Grey.	
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 now follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or opposed to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group of anarchists; or who writes or publishes or causes to be written or published or who knowingly circulates or distributes printed matter or who knowingly is publicly or privately connected with the editing, publication, distribution or sale of any paper, book, or printed matter teaching or advocating or suggesting or inciting the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of this question).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sören F. Petz (Name of officer), of the S/S. "T R N O", from VALPARAISO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 19

at Key West

..... Immigration Officer.

14—4320

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—4320

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

[illegible] , 192 , M. , from

No.	Name	Manner of Arrival	Number		Class of Alien		Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged			Meals		
			Adults	Children	Non-Immigrant	Immigrant			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
[illegible]	[illegible]	1:40	2	10		1	Cit 9-1-08 9425 [illegible]	Det, Engine Room, 146, 1st Cav Cav. N.Y.C. Steam		9/20	10[illegible]			1
[illegible]	[illegible] C.	1:40	2	4		1	[illegible] Det, King King, 54 Lenox Ave. NYC			7/2	2[illegible]	—	1	—
[illegible]	[illegible]	1:40	2	18		1	Ref Hospital [illegible] Det, Lorenzo, 143 & 116 St. N.Y.C.		John	6/21	10[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	1:40	2	38		1	Ref 9/20/11 [illegible] Det, Mrs. Gertrude Lyons, 367 Edgecomb Ave.		Maria	9/20	10[illegible]			

RECORD OF ARREST HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

, 19 , M., , from

No.	Name.	Native Place.	Age.	Caste or Occupation.	Date.	Actions on the Report of Special Inquiry. Punishment.	Confirmation.	Acquittal.	Date.	Reference No.	Remarks.	Date.	Note.	Rs.	As.	P.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

83

S. S. "TENO" sailing from VALPARAISO, MAY 30th., 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 18th., 1928.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hartley	Roger D.	37	5	M.	S.	Feb. 12/1891. Condersport, Penna.		304 Allegory Avenue, Condersport Penna.
2	Stone	Carmen S.	26	-	F.	M.	American Citizen on a/c. her husband being American born.		122 Central Avenue, Tonkinsville.
3	Stone	Alfred	3	-	M.	-	Father an American.		Staten Island.-
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

William H Murphy
Insp
9th Dist

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

84

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D.B. CONNELL, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAN JUAN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. B. W. Connell (M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1928

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Gen 6 - 18 - 28

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any [illegible] that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some one authorized to administer oath.

S.S. San Juan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin				
2nd Cabin	3		113	116
Steerage				
Total	3		113	116

14—430

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAN JUAN" Passengers sailing from San Juan, P.R., June 13th, 19 28

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	EXEMPT	Rodriguez	Maria T	20		F S	At home	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	West Indian	Porto Rico	Salinas	+			U.S.A. Porto Rico	Salinas
2	EXEMPT	Neiro Lopez	Angela	21		F S	At home	Y	Spanish English	Y	Spain	West Indian	Porto Rico	Cayey	+			U.S.A. P.R.	Cayey
3	EXEMPT	Rabsatt	Monellia	28		F S	At home	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	Black	British West Indies	Talota	+			U.S.A. P.R.	San Juan
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

08-34-3

08-85

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

85

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., June 18th., 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid for own passage, amount paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether able to read or write some language	Length of time alien intends to reside in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are you a polygamist or practical believer in polygamy? (If the answer is "yes" and appeared to be made, refused)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother: Mrs. I. Rodrigue Salinas, Porto Rico	U.S.	New York	Y	Self	Y	No	--	---	Cousin: Mrs. E. Quevedo 33 W. 117 St. N.Y.C.	Y	3 Years	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	F	Brwn	Brwn	None
2	Sister: Mrs. C. Neiro Gayey, Porto Rico.	U.S.	New York	Y	Self	Y	No	--	---	Cousin: Mrs. B. Hernandez 24 W. 113 St. N.Y.C.	No	5 Years	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	F	Brwn	Brwn	None
3	Friwnd: Mr. A. Stephens San Juan, Porto Rico.	U.S.	New York	Y	Self	Y	No	---	New York	Uncle: Mr. D. Le Copemann 144 Fulton St. Brklyn.N.Y.	No	5 Years	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blck	Blck	Blck	None
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.A. MANN, MASTER, of the M.&R.S.S. "SAN JUAN", from SAN JUAN, P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. A. Mann

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1928

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be considered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1892–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are used to records by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in connection with question 30 if alien has been excluded within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 598-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SAN JUAN" sailing from San Juan, P.R., June 13th., 1928, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. JUN 15 1928

86

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Aviles	Francisca	27		F	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Apr. 1st. 1901		425 W. 45 St. N.Y.C.
2	Aviles	Inocencia	7		F	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Dec. 26th. 1920	In care of Mrs. F. Aviles Line 1 Sheet 1.	425 W. 45 St. N.Y.C.
3	Aviles	Catalina	1	11	F	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. July 6th. 1926	" " " " "	425 W. 45 St. N.Y.C.
4	Aviño	Marcos	58		M	W	Mayaguez, P.R. June 24th. 1870		63 W. 113 St. N.Y.C.
5	Barnett	Kathleen	24		F	S	Ripona Wis. June 7th. 1904		Omro, Wis.
6	Bemhard	Hortense	22		F	S	Des Moines, Ia. July 31st. 1905		3412 Iola Ave. Des Moines, Ia.
7	Bernier	Erasmo M	39		M	M	Coamo, P.R. June 2nd. 1889		48 Johnson St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
8	Bernier	Rita M	30		F	M	Ponce, P.R. Feb. 19th. 1898	In care of Mrs. R. M. Bernier Line 8 Sheet 1.	48 Johnson St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
9	Bernier	Floridalia	1		F	S	San Juan, P.R. June 1st. 1927.		48 Johnson St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
10	Bough	Elena	50		F	S	St. Croix, V.I. Dec. 23th. 1877		142 E. 127 St. N.Y.C.
11	Bueno	Julia	35		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Jan. 7th. 1893		256 W. 20 St. N.Y.C.
12	Caceres	Carmen	38		F	M	Arroyo, P.R. June 16th. 1890		104 W. 115 St. N.Y.C.
13	Calderon	Nicolas	28		M	M	Canovanas, P.R. Dec. 6th. 1899		184 Columbia St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
14	Cano	Carmen J	16		F	S	Trujillo Alto, P.R. May 28th. 1912		249 Stuben St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
15	Caratini	Sirverio	19		M	S	Aibonito, P.R. Aug. 29th. 1908		260 Barrow St. Jersey City, N.J.
16	Caro Medina	Juan	65		M	M	Rincon, P.R. July 16th. 1862		26 W. 113 St. N.Y.C.
17	Carreras	Santiago	18		M	S	Rosario, P.R. Apr. 1st. 1910		423 W. 31 St. N.Y.C.
18	Castillo	Antonio	19		M	S	Ponce, P.R. May 6th. 1909		160 E. 106 St. N.Y.C.
19	Castillo	Alfonso	18		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Jan. 25th. 1910		1884 Baly Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
20	Colon	Efrain	23		M	S	Guayanilla, P.R. Feb. 10th. 1905		116 W. 114 St. N.Y.C.
21	Collazo	Hortensia	21		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Aug. 8th. 1906		2106 2nd. Ave. N.Y.C.
22	Collazo	Georgina	16		F	S	Cayey, P.R. Feb. 19th. 1912		124 E. 108 St. N.W.C.
23	Crespo	Lola	20		F	M	Aguadilla, P.R. Jan. 4th. 1908		198 Adams St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
24	Cuadrad	Carmen L	20		F	S	Humacao, P.R. May 29th. 1908		205 E. 103 St. N.Y.C.
25	Davey	Thomas J	43		M	M	New York, N.Y. Dec. 11th. 1884		3222 83 St, Jackson, L.I.
26	Delgado	Juan	19		M	S	Hatillo, P.R. Aug. 6th. 1908		1960 Hatbush Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
27	Diaz	Antonia	35		F	S	Rio Grande, P.R. Jan. 17th. 1893		18 W. 117 St. N.Y.C.
28	Endicott	Betty L	23		F	S	Excelsior, Mo. Mar. 10th. 1905		Orrick, Mo.
29	Estrada	Teodoro	19		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Feb. 17th. 1909		354 Hicks St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
30	Garcia	Ramon	20		M	S	Arecibo, P.R. May 10th. 1908		255 W. 113 St. N.Y.C.

22

LINE NO.1 FRANCISCA AVILES *** TRANSFERRED TO SHEET NO.4 Line 25
LINE NO.2 INOCENCIA AVILES " " " 4 " 26
LINE NO.3 CATALINA AVILES " " " 4 " 27

E. H. Mowell PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

87

S. S. "SAN JUAN" sailing from San Juan, P.R., June 13th., 1928, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 6/18, 1928

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Garcia	Carmen C	24		F	S	Sabana Grande, P.R. Nov. 9th. 1903		3157 Broadway, N.Y.C.
2	Gonzalez	Epifanio	37		M	M	Guayanilla, P.R. May 28th. 1891		56 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.
3	Gonzalez	Benito	27		M	M	Arecibo, P.R. Nov. 5th. 1900		44 Johnson St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
4	Green	Carolyn	25		F	S	Peoria, Ill. Jan. 9th. 1903		1132 Michigan Ave. Ann Arbor, Mich.
5	Hale	Albert	68		M	M	Jonesville, Mich. June 5th. 1860		547 W. Jackson Bldg. Chicago, Ill.
6	Hale	Ida V	60		F	M	London, Eng. Aug. 16th. 1867	(HUSBAND AMERICAN CITIZEN)	547 W. Jackson Bldg. Chicago, Ill.
7	Hart	Thelma	23		F	S	Excelsior, Mo. Feb. 28th. 1905		612 Arthur St. Liberty, Mo.
8	Henning	Eugene	23		M	S	Paris, Mo. Sept. 4th. 1904		Paris, Mo.
9	Hinshaw	Howard	23		M	S	Winchester, Ind. Oct. 1st. 1904		Williamsburg, Ind.
10	Hobeb	Alpha	8		F	S	New York, N.Y. Mar. 22nd. 1920	In care of Mrs. M. Mahones Line 16 Sheet 2.	39 Prince St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
11	Huber	Pearl	31		F	S	Stanton, Mich. Apr. 17th. 1897		Stanton, Michigan.
12	Jacobs	Beatrice	28		F	S	St. Thomas, V.I. Aug. 16th. 1899		849 Southern Boulevard, Bronxsville N.Y.
13	Kinsler	Frederick J	50		M	M	New Orleans, La. May 22nd. 1878		New Orleans, La.
14	Lebron	Asuncion	35		F	M	Guayama, P.R. Aug. 15th. 1892		100 E. 107 St. N.Y.C.
15	Loosen	Isabel	26		F	S	Okarche, Okla. Jan. 16th. 1902		Okarche, Oklahoma.
16	Mahones	Mabel	40		F	M	St. Thomas, V.I. Sept. 26th. 1887		39 Prince St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
17	Maristani	Manuel	11		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Mar. 27th. 1917	In care of Miss A. Diaz Line 27 Sheet 1.	118 E. 113 St. N.Y.C.
18	Maristani	Joaquin	8		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Apr. 17th. 1920	" " " " "	118 E. 113 St. N.Y.C.
19	Melendez	Cipriana	58		F	M	Carolina, P.R. Mar. 26th. 1870		2037 2nd. Ave. N.Y.C.
20	Mont	Maria	19		F	S	Gurabo, P.R. Aug. 11th. 1908		14 E. 118 St. N.Y.C.
21	Mont	Marina	18		F	S	Gurabo, P.R. July 20th. 1909		14 E. 118 St. N.Y.C.
22	Morales	Jose	44		M	S	Manati, P.R. July 18th. 1843	23	44 Johnson St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
23	Mosher	Beatrice G	24		F	S	Chicago, Ill. Aug. 11th. 1903		Box.1146 Southhampton, L.I.
24	Mc Cann	Margaret	23		F	S	La Monte Mo. Apr. 19th. 1905		469 Loren St. Springfield, Mo.
25	Ortiz	Angel	19		M	S	Rio Grande, P.R. Apr. 1st. 1909		110 E. 112 St. N.Y.C.
26	Pla	Miguel A	15		M	S	Fajardo, P.R. Sept. 29th. 1912		506 W. 141 St. N.Y.C.
27	Perez	Angeles	25		F	S	Hormigueros, P.R. Aug. 2nd. 1902		52 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.
28	Perez Mulgas	Isidora	19		F	S	Toa Baja, P.R. Apr. 4th. 1909		15 E. 107 St. N.Y.C.
29	Perez Mulgas	Gerardo	10		M	S	Toa Baja, P.R. Sept. 24th. 1917	In care of Miss I. Perez Mulgas Line 28 Sheet 2.	15 E. 107 St. N.Y.C.
30	Perez Mulgas	Cruz M	9		M	S	Toa Baja, P.R. Oct. 14th. 1918	" " " " " "	15 E. 107 St. N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 530 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SAN JUAN" sailing from San Juan, P.R., June 13th., 1928, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 6/18, 1928

88

No. on sheet	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Perez Murphy	Clara	33		F	S	San German, P.R. Aug. 12th. 1894		Camp. Edith Macy, U.S.A.
2	Ramirez	Fidelina	18		F	S	Yabucoa, P.R. Jan. 18th. 1910		17 Cleveland Place, N.Y.C.
3	Ramos	Josefina	21		F	S	Ponce, P.R. July 20th. 1906		1E. 119 St. N.Y.C.
4	Rivera	Carmen	39		F	M	Ponce, P.R. July 14th. 1888		24 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.
5	Rivera	Modesto E	7		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Mar. 23rd. 1921	In care of Mrs. C. Rivera Line 4 Sheet 3.	24 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.
6	Rivera	Maria L	25		F	M	Mayaguez, P.R. Nov. 2nd. 1902		965 Columbia St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
7	Rivera	Clara L	22		F	M	Mayaguez, P.R. Aug. 12th. 1905		1 W. 118 St. N.Y.C.
8	Rivera	Trinidad	29		F	S	Utuado, P.R. Mar. 4th. 1899		72 E. 109 St. N.Y.C.
9	Rodriguez	Juana	30		F	S	Humacao, P.R. June 24th. 1898		125 W. 127 St. N.Y.C.
10	Rodriguez	Serafin	20		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Oct. 12th. 1907		307 W. 145 St. N.Y.C.
11	Rodriguez	Jose	22		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Dec. 6th. 1905		51 W. 111 St. N.Y.C.
12	Rodriguez	Luz T	6		F	S	Humacao, P.R. Dec. 22nd. 1921	In care of Miss C. L. Cuadra Line 24 Sheet 1.	205 E. 103 St. N.Y.C.
13	Rodriguez	Asuncion	3		F	S	Humacao, P.R. Dec. 24th. 1924	" " " " " "	205 E. 103 St. N.Y.C.
14	Rodriguez	Ismael	13		M	S	Rincon, P.R. Oct. 2nd. 1914		70 W. 113 St. N.Y.C.
15	Rodriguez	Angelina	9		F	S	Rincon, P.R. May 28th. 1919	In care of Mrs. I. Romero Line 16 Sheet 3.	70 W. 113 St. N.Y.C.
16	Romero	Isabel	30		F	W	Camuy, P.R. Jan. 13th. 1898		70 W. 113 St. N.Y.C.
17	Rosado	Angela	28		F	S	Naranjito, P.R. Apr. 16th. 1900		6 E. 115 St. N.Y.C.
18	Santiago	Blasina	20		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Feb. 3rd. 1908		39 W. 95 St. N.Y.C.
19	Santiago	Virginia	11		F	S	Ponce, P.R. June 15th. 1917	In care of Miss B. Santiago Line 18 Sheet 3.	39 W. 95 St. N.Y.C.
20	Santos	Cruz	16		F	M	Cidra, P.R. May 3rd. 1912		71 E. 105 St. N.Y.C.
21	Savallo	Francisco	25		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Feb. 2nd. 1903		39 Prince St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
22	Saunders	Vina	25		F	S	Laton, Calif. Apr. 15th. 1903	24	3412 Iola Ave. Des Moines, Iowa.
23	Sepulveda	Dora	19		F	M	Ponce, P.R. Aug. 24th. 1908		113 Monroe St. Roway, N.J.
24	Settle	Elsie I	31		F	S	Orrick, Mo. Oct. 7th. 1896		1629 Madison Ave. Kansas City.
25	Sharpless	Marian E	23		F	S	Landenberg, Penn. Aug. 27th. 1904		Newark, Delaware.
26	Sostre	Vicente	19		M	S	Rio Piedras, P.R. Aug. 22nd. 1908		110 E. 112 St. N.Y.C.
27	Soto	Carlos	22		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Feb. 11th. 1906		47 W. 151 St. N.Y.C.
28	Souchet	Agustin	34		M	M	Cabo Rojo, PRR. Feb. 14th. 1894		1644 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
29	Souchet	Zoraida R	17		F	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Mar. 2nd. 1911		1644 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
30	Texidor	Rosa	26		F	S	Guayama, P.R. Aug. 30th. 1901		44 Johnson St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SAN JUAN" sailing from San Juan, P.R., June 13th., 1928, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 6/15, 1928

88

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Perez Murphy	Clara	33		F	S	San German, P.R. Aug. 12th. 1894		Camp. Edith Macy, U.S.A.
2	Ramirez	Fidelina	18		F	S	Yabucoa, P.R. Jan. 18th. 1910		17 Cleveland Place, N.Y.C.
3	Ramos	Josefina	21		F	S	Ponce, P.R. July 20th. 1906		1E. 119 St. N.Y.C.
4	Rivera	Carmen	39		F	M	Ponce, P.R. July 14th. 1888		24 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.
5	Rivera	Modesto E	7		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Mar. 23rd. 1921	In care of Mrs. C. Rivera Line 4 Sheet 3.	24 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.
6	Rivera	Maria L	25		F	M	Mayaguez, P.R. Nov. 2nd. 1902		965 Columbia St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
7	Rivera	Clara L	22		F	M	Mayaguez, P.R. Aug. 12th. 1905		1 W. 118 St. N.Y.C.
8	Rivera	Trinidad	29		F	S	Utuado, P.R. Mar. 4th. 1899		72 E. 109 St. N.Y.C.
9	Rodriguez	Juana	30		F	S	Humacao, P.R. June 24th. 1898		125 W. 127 St. N.Y.C.
10	Rodriguez	Serafin	20		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Oct. 12th. 1907		307 W. 145 St. N.Y.C.
11	Rodriguez	Jose	22		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Dec. 6th. 1905		51 W. 111 St. N.Y.C.
12	Rodriguez	Luz T	6		F	S	Humacao, P.R. Dec. 22nd. 1921	In care of Miss C. L. Cuadra Line 24 Sheet 1.	205 E. 103 St. N.Y.C.
13	Rodriguez	Asuncion	3		F	S	Humacao, P.R. Dec. 24th. 1924	" " " " " "	205 E. 103 St. N.Y.C.
14	Rodriguez	Ismael	13		M	S	Rincon, P.R. Oct. 2nd. 1914		70 W. 113 St. N.Y.C.
15	Rodriguez	Angelina	9		F	S	Rincon, P.R. May 28th. 1919	In care of Mrs. I. Romero Line 16 Sheet 3.	70 W. 113 St. N.Y.C.
16	Romero	Isabel	30		F	W	Camuy, P.R. Jan. 13th. 1898		70 W. 113 St. N.Y.C.
17	Rosado	Angela	28		F	S	Naranjito, P.R. Apr. 16th. 1900		6 E. 115 St. N.Y.C.
18	Santiago	Blasina	20		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Feb. 3rd. 1908		39 W. 95 St. N.Y.C.
19	Santiago	Virginia	11		F	S	Ponce, P.R. June 15th. 1917	In care of Miss B. Santiago Line 18 Sheet 3.	39 W. 95 St. N.Y.C.
20	Santos	Cruz	16		F	M	Cidra, P.R. May 3rd. 1912		71 E. 105 St. N.Y.C.
21	Savallo	Francisco	25		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Feb. 2nd. 1903		39 Prince St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
22	Saunders	Vina	25		F	S	Laton, Calif. Apr. 15th. 1903		3412 Iola Ave. Des Moines, Iowa.
23	Sepulveda	Dora	19		F	M	Ponce, P.R. Aug. 24th. 1908		113 Monroe St. Roway, N.J.
24	Settle	Elsie I	31		F	S	Orrick, Mo. Oct. 7th. 1896		1629 Madison Ave. Kansas City.
25	Sharpless	Marian E	23		F	S	Landenberg, Penn. Aug. 27th. 1904		Newark, Delaware.
26	Sostre	Vicente	19		M	S	Rio Piedras, P.R. Aug. 22nd. 1908		110 E. 112 St. N.Y.C.
27	Soto	Carlos	22		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Feb. 11th. 1906		47 W. 151 St. N.Y.C.
28	Souchet	Agustin	34		M	M	Cabo Rojo, PRR. Feb. 14th. 1894		1644 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
29	Souchet	Zoraida R	17		F	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Mar. 2nd. 1911		1644 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
30	Texidor	Rosa	26		F	S	Guyama, P.R. Aug. 30th. 1901		44 Johnson St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 433 a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SAN JUAN" sailing from San Juan, P.R., June 13th., 1928, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 6/15, 1928

89

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Torres	Mencia	18		F	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Nov. 22nd. 1909		149 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
2	Torres	Flora	38		F	M	Arecibo, P.R. Oct. 25th. 1889		406 Henry St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
3	Torres	Josefina		9	F	S	Ponce, P.R. Sept. 2nd. 1927	In care of Mrs. F. Torres Line 2 Sheet 4.	406 Henry St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
4	Troche	Antonio	32		M	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Dec. 9th. 1895		57 W. 117 St. N.Y.C.
5	Tur-Mari	Antonio	36		M	M	Baleares, Spain, Feb. 8th. 1892	(EASTERN DISTRICT COURT, BROOKLYN,) (N.Y. January 22nd/ 1922.)	4 State St. N.Y.C.
6	Tur-Mari	Carlota	21		F	M	Cayey, P.R. May 2nd. 1907		4 State St. N.Y.C.
7	Turner	William H	27		M	S	Cahrlestown, W.Va. Nov. 26th. 1900		1841 Sanford St. Muskegon, Mich.
8	Vedder	Alela	28		F	S	Pocahontas, Iowa. Dec. 3rd. 1899		Emmestburg, Iowa.
~~9~~	~~Ventura~~	~~Josefa~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~San Juan, P.R. May 11th. 1901~~		~~105 W. 113 St. N.Y.C.~~
10	Vilanova	Delia	22		F	S	Añasco, P.R. Jan. 30th. 1906		3157 Boradway, N.Y.C.
11	Villalba	Andrea	23		F	S	Bayamon, P.R. Dec. 7th. 1904		Germantown, Phila. 505 West Chelton Ave.
12	Ward	Allen B	31		M	S	Stockenlle, Nebr. Mar. 12th. 1897		Minn. 2721 Irwing Ave. Minneapolis,
13	Zehner	Alexander	28		M	S	St. Joseph, Mich. Apr. 7th. 1900		St. Joseph, Michigan.
14	Pacheco	Serafina	23		F	M	Vega Baja, P.R. Dec. 4th. 1904		16 E. 110 St. N.Y.C.
15	Pacheco	Gladys	2		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Aug. 26th. 1925	In care of Mrs. S. Pacheco Line 14 Sheet 4.	16 E. 110 St. N.Y.C.
16	Marin	Divina	26		F	M	Ponce, P.R. July 17th. 1902		155 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
17	Marin	Frank	6		M	S	Arecibo, P.R. Oct. 4th. 1921	In care of Mrs. D. Marin Line 16 Sheet 4.	155 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
18	Marin	Elsie	4		F	S	Arecibo, P.R. Jan. 25th. 1924	" " " " "	155 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
19	Marin	Ana S		5	F	S	New York, N.Y. Jan. 10th. 1928.	" " " " "	155 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
20	Gonzalez	Josefa	57		F	M	Ponce, P.R. Mar. 19th. 1871		155 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
21	Morey	Manuel	29		M	M	Manati, P.R. Oct. 11th. 1898		110 Center St. N.Y.C.
22	Gonzalez Levy	Josefa	24		F	S	Utuado, P.R., June 23rd, 1904.		255 West 112th Street, N.Y.C.
23	Perez	Eustaquio	18		F	S	Cabana Grande, P.R. Oct. 14th. 1909		381 W. 36 St. N.Y.C.
24	Bernier	Erasmo	4		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Aug. 27th. 1923	In care of Mrs. M. Bernier Line 8 Sheet 1.	11 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
25	Aviles	Francisca G	27		F	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Apr. 1st. 1901		425 W. 45 St. N.Y.C.
26	Aviles	Inocencia	7		F	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Dec. 26th. 1920	In care of Mrs. F. G. Aviles Line 25 Sheet 4.	425 W. 45 St. N.Y.C.
27	Aviles	Catalina	1	11	F	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. July 6th. 1926	" " " " " "	425 W. 45 St. N.Y.C.
28									
29	** LINE NO.9 JOSEFA VENTURA "DID NOT SAIL"								
30									

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

30 crt Total 60.
30 aliens

Vessel "SAN JUAN", arriving at, NEW YORK, NEW YORK., JUNE 18th, 19 28, from the port of SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO, JUNE 13th, 1928.

90

SAN JUAN JUN 18 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MANN	CLARENCE			MASTER	MAY 29th	N.Y.	BOTH	Y	43	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5-9		
2	HENNING	CLAFTON			1st OFFICER	29th	do	do	do	34	M	DO		5-7		
3	LANDBERG	KARL			2nd "	29 th	do	do	do	24	M	DO		5-9		
4	HAUGHTON	OCTAVIO			3rd "	29th	do	do	do	45	M	DO		5-7		
5	KENNELLY	EDWARD			PURSER	29th	do	do	do	26	M	DO		5-6		
6	CONNELL	DE BERT			SURGEON	29th	do	do	do	27	M	DO		5-7		
7	SPLANE	JAMES			CH.RADIO	29th	do	do	do	26	M	DO		5-9		
8	MC GRATH	HOWARD			JR.RADIO	29th	do	do	do	23	M	DO		5-5		
9	TORRES	PABLO			CARPENTER	29th	do	do	do	25	M	DO		5-7		
10	SLYDER	GUS			BOATSWAIN	29th	do	do	do	43	M	DUTCH W.	HOLLAND	5-9		
11	MORRISON	WILLIAM			C.MASTER	29th	do	do	do	20	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5-7		
12 FIRST	KELLY	ALEXANDER			do	29th	do	do	do	43	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-7		
13	LANDE	GEORGE			do	29th	do	do	do	20	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5-6		
14 FIRST	FERRARI	FERNANDO			A.B.SEAMAN	29th	do	do	do	24	M	FRENCH	FRANCE	5-8		
15	RODRIGUEZ	PEDRO			do	29th	do	do	do	27	M	SPAN.AMER	VENZUELA	5-8		
16	PETEREZ	GERARDO			do	29th	do	do	do	36	M	D.W.I.	HOLLAND	5-6		
17	MARKLES	ANDRES			do	29th	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-7		
18	MEDINA	GONZALO			do	29th	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-8		
19	GLARENDO	ARTURO			do	29th	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-7		
20	FELIX	JOHN			Ord. Seaman	29th	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-8		
21	CARRERA	JOSEPH			do	29th	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-9		
22	VEGA	CECELIO			MESSBOY	29th	do	do	do	56	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5-8		
23	DENTON	JOSEPH			CH.ENGINEER	29th	do	do	do	44	M	DO		5-7		
24	MACHADO	JERONIMO			1st ASST.ENGR	29th	do	do	do	52	M	DO		5-5		
25	SELFORS	HENRY			2nd do do	29th	do	do	do	27	M	DO		5-7		
26	KOPPEL	JOHN			3rd do do	29th	do	do	do	38	M	DO		5-9		
27	VEIRA	ANTONIO			OILER	29th	do	do	do	29	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5-7		
28	CLAVO	ERNESTO			do	29th	do	do	do	26	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8		
29	NEIRA	PEDRO			do	29th	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-8		
30	GARCIA	JOSE			do	29th	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5-7		

Line: NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S.S.CO.
Owner: NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S.S.CO.
Local Agents: Same

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CLARENCE A. MANN MASTER of the AMER-CAN STRAMSH-P "SAN JUAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Clarence A. Mann
Master.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 19-5

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 603

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

91

Vessel "SAN JUAN", arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 18th, 1928, from the port of SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO JUNE 13th, 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SEOANE	JUAN			OILER	MAY 29th	N.Y.	BOTH	Y	38	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6		
2	FERNANDEZ	CELESTINO			do	29th	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-7		
3	VEIRA	JESUS			FIREMAN	29th	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-6		
4	MEDELLIN	ARNULFO			do	29th	do	do	do	24	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-7		
5	CASTRO	MIGUEL			do	29th	do	do	do	28	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6		
6	MONTORO	RAMON			WIPER	29th	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-7		
7	CARAL	ROGELIO			do	29th	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5-6		
8	STEARS	FRANK			CHIEF STEWARD	29th	do	do	do	42	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5-7		
9	REYERO	NICOLAS			2nd STEWARD	29th	do	do	do	51	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-4		
10	FRIAS	MARIA			STEWARDESS	29th	do	do	do	28	F	U.S.CITIZEN		5-7		
11	ZABALA	LORENZO			CHEF	29th	do	do	do	42	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8		
12	CASTRO	JOHN			2nd COOK	29th	do	do	do	34	M	SPAN*AMER	COSTA RICA	5-7		
13	URVISA	FRANCISCO			3rd COOK	29th	do	do	do	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8		
14	BUTTERWORTH	WILLIAM			SCULLERY	29th	do	do	do	17	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5-6		
15	CAMPAGNARD	ENRIQUE			PANTRYMAN	29th	do	do	do	26	M	D.W.I.	HOLLAND	5-7		
16	RAMIREZ	JOSE			2nd "	29th	do	do	do	20	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5-8		
17	CONQUET	ALFRED			MESSMAN	29th	do	do	do	23	M	D.W.I.	HOLLAND	5-7		
18	RODRIGUEZ	RAFAEL			2ND MESSMAN	29th	do	do	do	18	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5-8		
19	GIL	ANGEL			WAITER	29th	do	do	do	26	M	do		5-9		
20	VAN EPS	HERMAN			do	29th	do	do	do	27	M	D.W.I.	HOLLAND	5-8		
21	[illegible]	DARIO			do	29th	do	do	do	28	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5-7		
22	LA CRUZ	LEPOLDO			do	29th	do	do	do	38	M	D.W.I.	HOLLAND	5-8		
23	GONZALEZ	RAFAEL			do	29th	do	do	do	31	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5-7		
24	MACHUCA	ANGEL			do	29th	do	do	do	28	M	do		5-8		
25	MAISONETT	JESUS			do	29th	do	do	do	36	M	do		5-8		
26	TORRES	FELIX			do	29th	do	do	do	25	M	do		5-8		
27	MARRERO	TOMAS			do	29th	do	do	do	18	M	do		5-7		
28	RODRIGUEZ	ISIDRO			do	29th	do	do	do	19	M	do		5-6		
29	VALLARAN	TITO			do	29th	do	do	do	28	M	do		5-7		
30	GONZALEZ	Eneido			WORKAWAY	June 8th	San Juan	do	do	46	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6		

J. McOdium.

Line PORTO RICO LINE
Owners THE NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S.S.CO.
Local Agents [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-4340

6-18-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CLARENCE A. MANN MASTER of the AMERICAN STEAMSHIP "SAN JUAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Clarence A. Mann

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1924

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1348

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. C. Van Zile, Surgeon of the SS Saxonia, and duly sworn thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

92

D C Van Zile

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 19 28

at New York

aw 6-19-28

(Signature and official designation of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX DEDUCTED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
	HEAD TAX	B. L.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cits.	Non-Imm.	U. S. Ltd.	In Transit	
[illegible]	7			37	2	61	3	1	6	117
[illegible]										
[illegible]	4	1			16	2				23
TOTAL	11	1		37	18	63	3	1	6	140

1st Cabin 56 61 117
2nd Cabin 21 2 23
Steerage 77 63 140

1 Cruise not counted
1 Stowaway included

27-5 22-6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY . Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, JUNE 16, 1938

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
		cruise																		
1 NOT COUNTED		Gomez	Katherin	47		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	G. Brit.	English	USA	Sharon	None	†Key West	None	USA	St Louis
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

This Return Just.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1

Aliens in a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FROM GUAM, PHILIPPINES ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 19th, 1928

93

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or who advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of the unlawful destruction of property? (See instructions)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is destined to a definite position in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Residence;	6/7/28						47 yrs		Residence Mo																	
1	5434 Page Blvd St Louis, Mo	Mo	St Louis	no	self	yes	yes	1928	StLouis	5434 Page Blvd St Louis	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	blue	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

I, [redacted], of [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and physical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Master.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1923 at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—436

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the agents and surgeons checking the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect)?" "Can read?" "Can write?" In answering this question the language used should be stated, as Hebrew, Italian, German, English, French, Spanish, Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Swedish, Norwegian, Dutch, Greek, Portuguese, Roumanian, Magyar, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Slovak, Lithuanian, Finnish, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabic, Chinese, Japanese, Hindustani, Bengali, Gujarati, Marathi, Telugu, Kanarese, Malayalam, Tamil, Burmese, Siamese, Pushtu, Afghan, Persian, Kurdish, Coptic, Abyssinian, Amharic, Hausa, Bantu, Kaffir, Zulu, Basuto, Suahili, Sesuto, Negro, Indian, Moorish, Berber, Tuareg, Fulah, Wolof, Mandingo, Bambara, Soninke, Kru, Ibo, Yoruba, Ashanti, Fanti, Efik, Benga, Shona, Matabele, Somali, Galla, Shilluk, Dinka, Nuba, Bongo, Madi, Nandi, Kavirondo, Wanyamwezi, Swazi, Chwana, Herero, Ovambo, Ganguella, Mpongwe, Fang, Bubi, Duala, Bakwiri, Ekoi, Ibibio, Kanuri, Shuwa, Tibbu, Hausa, Fulah, Gurma, Bargu, Songhai, Dyula, Senufo, Lobi, Bobo, Gurunsi, Mossi, Grusi, Dagomba, Konkomba, Tamberma, Ga, Adangme, Ewe, Akan, Fanti, Nzima, Baule, Agni, Abure, Krobo, Gold Coast, Togo, Dahomey, Yoruba, Nupe, Ibo, Ibibio, Efik, Benga, Bakwiri, Duala, Bamum, Bamileke, Bafia, Fang, Mpongwe, Shekiani, Bateke, Bubangi, Ngala, Mbuja, Bangala, Aruwimi, Lendu, Mangbetu, Madi, Bari, Latuka, Dinka, Shilluk, Nuba, Fur, Bongo, Golo, Sara, Banda, Mandja, Ndoruma, Kreish, Baya, Mbum, Gbaya, Sango, Ngbandi, Ngombe, Mayombe

AFFIDAVIT OF [illegible]

I, D. C. V[illegible], *Surgeon of the* S. S. [illegible]Y, [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* S[illegible] *that I have had* 18 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE STATE OF MICHIGAN, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

94

D. C. VanZile

Sworn to before me this 19 *day of* JUNE, 1928

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the list or lists opposite the name or names affected.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1—400

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY, Passengers sailing from HABANA CUBA -, JUNE 14TH, 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if cannot read, show what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BOYO	JOSE	32		M	M	VICE-PRES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	U.S.A.	KEY-WEST-FLA	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
2		HEYMANN	CECILIA	25		F	W	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
3		CHAO	JOSE	54		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	LUGO	NON-IMM 230	HABANA CUBA	AUG 26 1927	CUBA	HABANA
4		DE CHAO	AMADA	53		F	M	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	BAYAMO	NON-IMM 250	HABANA CUBA	AUG 26 1927	CUBA	HABANA
5		ALONSO	MARIA	23		F	S	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	BAYAMO	NON-IMM 946	HABANA CUBA	JUNE 12 1928	CUBA	HABANA
6		ALONSO	JOSE	20		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	BAYAMO	NON-IMM 943	HABANA CUBA	JUNE 12 1928	CUBA	HABANA
7		ALONSO	EVELIO	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	BAYAMO	NON-IMM 944	HABANA CUBA	JUNE 12 1928	CUBA	HABANA
8		ALONSO	RAMON	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	BAYAMO	NON-IMM 945	HABANA CUBA	JUNE 12 1928	CUBA	HABANA
9		AKESON	THYRA	25		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWEDE	SWEDEN	SWEDEN	SKINE	RE-ENTRY-PERMIT 333398	WASHINGTON D.C.	DEC 23 1927	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
10		FERNANDEZ	PETRA	51		F	W	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	SPANISH	SPAIN	OVIEDO	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	MARIANAO
11	DIPLOMAT	CABALLIN	ANA	24		F	M	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	OFFICIAL-VISE 953	HABANA CUBA	JUNE 13 1928	CUBA	HABANA
12	DIPLOMAT	CABALLIN	ARMANDO	4		M	S	CHILD	NO	NO	NO	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	OFFICIAL-VISE 953	HABANA CUBA	JUNE 13 1928	CUBA	HABANA
13		COMESAÑAS	MARIA	65		F	W	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
14		CINTA	CARLOS	34		M	M	RENT STATE PROPIETOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	GUANAJAY	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
15	NOB	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																
16		BARED	JOTTAR	24		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	SYRIAN	CUBA	MANZANILLO	NON-QUOTA 2433	HABANA CUBA	JUNE 14 1928	CUBA	HABANA
17		BENITEZ	LEOPOLDO	25		M	S	SALESMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
18		ECHARTE	PEDRO PABLO	37		M	M	PROPIETOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	OFFICIAL-VISE 970	HABANA CUBA	JUNE 15 1928	CUBA	HABANA
19		DORN	ROGER J	45		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	MARTINIQUE	NON-IMM 650	HABANA CUBA	MARCH 26 1928	CUBA	HABANA
20		CACERES	ROBERTO	26		M	S	CLERK EMPLOYEE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CHILE	SPANISH AMERICAN	CHILE	SANTIAGO	2432	HABANACUBA	JUNE 14 1928	CUBA	HABANA
21	NOB	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																
22		ALFAYA	DOLORES	16		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	NON-QUOTA 2449	HABANA CUBA	JUNE 15 1928	CUBA	HABANA
23		FALCON	FERNANDA	30		F	M	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
24		FALCON	LUIS	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	NONE NO	INFANT NO	[illegible]	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
25		[illegible] BOLDT,	ALBERT	38		M	M	BIRDMAN	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HALBESTADTT 709	NON-IMM 12	GERMANY LEIPZIG	OCT 25 1927	GERMANY	HALBESTADT
26		MAÑIZ	ULPIANO	24		M	S	RADIO OPERATOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	NON-QUOTA 2448	HABANA CUBA	JUNE 15 1928	CUBA	HABANA
27		[illegible] SANCHEZ	VICTORIA	28		F	M	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	NON-QUOTA 2450	HABANA CUBA	JUNE 16 1928	CUBA	HABANA
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	Servant	yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	San [illegible]	[illegible]	Havana, Cuba	June 16, 1928	Cuba	Havana
29																				
30																				

NOTE: Line 16 - Passenger [illegible] did not embark
" 28 - Alien has [illegible] to exist 2 - line 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List or a part of another manifest possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
EMPLOYEES PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 19TH -, 19 28. —95

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own expenses, whether paid by transportation company, another person, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States								Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether going (prospective immigrant) to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time (date intends to remain) in United States	Whether (the prospective immigrant) a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, or supported by public funds? Specify which.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines	Whether coming to perform any labor or service of any kind in the United States	Whether able to read some language or dialect	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	WIFE - SERGIA ALVAREZ																								
1	CALLE 6 NO. 195 -VEDADO	CUBA	HABANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	GREAT NORTHERN HOTEL N.Y.	YES	4 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	GREEN NONE
	SON - DR TOMAS RECIO																								
2	21 - 3 -VEDADO	CUBA	HABANA	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	HOTEL AMERICA N.Y.	YES	4 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN NONE
	FRIEND - FRANCISCO REY																								
3	ANGELES 18 - HABANA	CUBA	HABANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	HOTEL ANSONIA -BROADWAY NY	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BROWN	BROWN NONE
	BROTHER - ENRIQUE CATA				HUSBAND					WITH HUSBAND LINE 3															
4	MARTI 94 - BAYAMO	CUBA	HABANA	YES	[illegible]	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	HOTEL ANSONIA -BROADWAY NY	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	DARK	BROWN	BROWN NONE
5	WITH NO. 3 STEPFATHER	CUBA	HABANA	YES	STEP FATH.	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH STEP FATHER NO.3	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BROWN	BROWN NONE
6	WITH NO. 3 STEPFATHER	CUBA	HABANA	YES	STEPFATH.	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH STEP FATHER NO.3	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BLACK NONE
					STEPFATH					STEPFATHER															
7	WITH NO. 3 STEPFATHER	CUBA	HABANA	YES	[illegible]	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH NO. 3	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN NONE
										STEPFATHER															
8	WITH NO. 3 STEPFATHER	CUBA	HABANA	YES	STEP.FATH	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	WITH NO. 3	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN NONE
	FRIEND - JOHN H. DAYS JR				EMP; J. H. DUYS JR.					FRIEND; J. H. DUYS SR															
9	EDIFICIO NO. 11 - HABANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	[illegible]	YES	YES	1928	N.Y.	142 WATER ST - NEW YORK	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN NONE
	DAUGHTER - MARGARITA PEREZ									DAUGHTER - FLORINDA DIAZ															
10	[illegible] 36 - MARIANAO	CUBA	HABANA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	157 W 112 ST - NEW YORK	YES	3 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED	BROWN	BROWN NONE
	FATHER - SIXTO ADREU									HUSBAND - ARMANDO CABALLIN															
11	11 & 265 - VEDADO HABANA	M.D.	ANNAPOLIS	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	ANNAPOLIS NAVAL ACADEMY MD	NO	PERMNT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN	BROWN NONE
	WITH MOTHER NO. 11	M.D.	ANNAPOLIS	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH MOTHER NO. 11	NO	PERMNT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4		FAIR	BROWN	BROWN NONE
	SON - ALFREDO CABALLIN									SON ARMANDO CABALLIN															
13	EDIFICIOS 35 - HABANA	CUBA	HABANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928	N.Y.	ANNAPOLIS NAVAL ACADEMY MD	YES	4 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN NONE
	FATHER - FRANCO [illegible]									MOTHER IN LAW-E. MEYN															
14	LUZ CABALLERO 48 GUANAJAY	CUBA	HABANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	L.NY.	LARCHMONT N. Y.	YES	5 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLACK	BLACK NONE
15	[illegible]																								
	FATHER - FELIX BARED									BROTHER - LUIS BARED															
16	CORNILES NO. 12 -HABANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	1005 ELLSWORTH ST PHILA.	NO	PERMNT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DARK	BROWN	BROWN NONE
	FATHER MR LEOPOLDO BENITEZ									FRIENDS - WELCH FAIRCHILD & CO															
17	CAMAJUANI - CUBA	CUBA	HABANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES			24 STONE ST - NEW YORK	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN NONE
	FATHER - P. ECHARTE																								
18	HOTEL BRISTOL - HABANA	CUBA	HABANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	HOTEL ALAMAC NEW YORK	YES	2 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN NONE
	J. P. MUDD - FRIEND;									WIFE - ANGELA DORN															
19	CHAPIA 48 - HABANA	CUBA	HABANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	HOTEL BARCLAY - NEW YORK	YES	3 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5+	1	FAIR	DARK	GREY NONE
	BROTHERINLAW- A. VERGARA									COUSIN- HERMAN URRUTIA															
20	CENTRAL VIOLETA - CAMAGUEY	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROADWAY 320 NEW YORK	YES	PERMNT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN NONE
21	[illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	[illegible]			[illegible]	NO	RESIDENT	NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN NONE
										WITH MR. CHAS LINE 3															
22	EDIFICIOS 4 - HABANA	N.Y.	BRENTWOOD	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL ANSONIA - NEW YORK	NO	PERMNT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MED	BROWN	BROWN NONE
	FATHER - RAFAEL VELAGCO									HUSBAND - LUIS FALCON															
23	CALIXTO GARCIA 58 HABANA	CUBA	HABANA	YES	[illegible]	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	[illegible]	YES	3 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BLACK	BLACK NONE
24	WITH MOTHER NO.23	CUBA	HABANA	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH MOTHER NO. 23	YES	3 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	8	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN NONE
	FRIEND - CARL ZILTERMANN									FRIEND - E. VAHLE															
25	VEDADO - HABANA	GERMANY	BREMEN	YES	E. VAHLE	YES	YES	1928	N.Y.	319 MARKET ST PHILA PA.	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRWON	BROWN NONE
	[illegible] - CARMEN MUNIZ									FRIEND - GONZALO SANCHEZ															
26	[illegible] 9 CERRO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	308 W 93RD ST - NEW YORK	NO	PERMNT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BLACK	BLACK NONE
	FATHER - MANUEL REVUELLO									HUSBAND - GONZALO SANCHEZ															
27	[illegible] 47 - HABANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	308 WEST 93RD ST NEW YORK	NO	PERMNT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLACK	BLACK NONE
	[illegible]									[illegible]															
	[illegible]	NY	New York	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	Permnt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med	Brownbrown	None

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. L. [redacted] MASTER, of the S. S. [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

MASTER [redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of [redacted], 1928

at [redacted] NEW YORK,

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of which last previous passport was issued. Each of these points is covered by a question, and a separate answer is required to each question. For instance, a native of Syria, coming under the head of race or people designated as "Syrian," but a subject of Turkey, coming under the head of country of which citizen or subject, and possibly a native of Turkey, coming under the head of country of last permanent residence. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[redacted]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 16 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative to be joined in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

[redacted] (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future [redacted] residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

[redacted] 19[redacted] (*Having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No (or equivalent).

[redacted] (*Whether has passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage [redacted] and [redacted] friends, relatives, or other relatives; friends; steamship company, etc.

[redacted] (*Alien in possession of $50 and upward (if less, how much)*).—The answer should show in each [redacted] and if less than $50 the exact amount of money shown. [redacted] brought by the head of a [redacted] the entry covering the amount of the family.

[redacted] (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries [redacted] United States before; and if so, the year (or period of [redacted]

[redacted] (*Whether going to friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The [redacted] a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or [redacted]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. C. VAN ZILE, Surgeon of the S. S. SIBONEY, SAILING [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF MICHIGAN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

96

D. C. Van Zile.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of JUNE, 19 28

at NEW YORK, NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY . Passengers sailing from HABANA CUBA -, JUNE 16TH, 1928.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to -			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TEMP. STAY	VILA	ALFREDO	79		M	M	PHYSICIAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	STA CLARA	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
2	TEMP. STAY	DE VILA	ROSARIO	69		F	M	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
3		RODRIGUEZ	ALFREDO	50		M	M	PROPIETER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	S.A.BAÑOS	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
4		BLYTHE	GEORGE	59		M	W	ACCOUNTANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SURREY	NON-IMM 538	HABANA CUBA	JUNE 11 1928	CUBA	HABANA
5	TEMP. STAY	CUEVAS ZEQUEIRA	MANUEL	58		M	M	GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	PORTO RICO	SAN JUAN	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
6	TEMP. STAY	VARONA ZEQUEIRA	ANTONIA	59		F	M	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	MANZANILLO	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
7		VILA	OSCAR	40		M	S	DENTIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
8		DE JUAN IRIZAR	EDUARDO	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	NON-QUOTA- 2337	HABANA CUBA	JUNE 4 1928	CUBA	HABANA
9		GUNTHER	HERMAN	35		M	M	COMMERCIAL AGENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	RENSCHEID	NON-IMM 290	COLOGNE GERMANY	DEC 23 1927	GERMANY	RENSHEID
10		ACOSTA FRANKLIN	EMILIA	63		F	W	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
11		FRANKLIN	ESTHER	30		F	S	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
12		RAMIREZ	AGUSTIN	38		M	S	RAILROAD EMPLOYEE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SAGUALAGRANDE	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
13		PALMA	MARGARITA	62		F	W	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SAGUALAGRANDE	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	S.LAGRANDE
14		RAMIREZ	MARGARITA	42		F	M	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SAGUALAGRANDE	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	S.LAGRANDE
15		PALMA	FELICIA	46		F	S	TEACHER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SAGUALAGRANDE	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	S.LAGRANDE
16		RUIZ	JORGE	9		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SAGUALAGRANDE	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	SAGUA
17		DIAZ	PAULINO	42		M	M	PROPIETOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
18		DIAZ	MARIA JOSEFA	39		F	M	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
19		DIAZ	JOSEFINA	7		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
20		PERLACIA	MARIA	28		F	S	SERVANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	SANTANDER	NON-IMM 858	HABANA CUBA	MAY 21 1928	CUBA	HABANA
21		REMIREZ	CLAUDIO	39		M	M	LAWYER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
22		REMIREZ	ROSA	28		F	M	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	MEXICAN	MEXICO	CORDOVA	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
23		REMIREZ	CLAUDIO JR	10		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
24		LOPEZ	ANA	24		F	M	PROPIETOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
25		ROUSSEAU	JOSE	53		M	M	PLANTER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	FRENCH	FRANCE	BURDEOS	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	SAN LUIS
26		ROUSSEAU	SANTIAGO	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SAN LUIS	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	SAN LUIS
27		ROUSSEAU	PABLO	11		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SAN LUIS	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	SAN LUIS
28		ROUSSEAU	JOSE	15		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SAN LUIS	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	SAN LUIS
29		GONZALEZ	GONZALO	47		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
30		ARMAS	ANDRES	25		M	S	[illegible]	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	MATANZAS

* Insert name and number of street, if any, or other definite description of locality in which passenger shall reside or intends to reside in the United States.
† Use descriptive words, such as Hebrew, Negro, Spanish, Italian, German, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Lithuanian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Portuguese, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Hindu, Syrian, Armenian, Turkish, Arabic, Ethiopian, Egyptian, Pacific Islander, East Indian, West Indian, Cuban, Filipino, Porto Rican, South American, Central American, etc.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...or a part of possible insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 19TH., 1928. 97

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own way, parents, husband, other relatives, friends, employer, steamship company, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether deported or excluded prior to entry	Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another to perform labor	Whether ever before in U.S. as contract laborer	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	FRIEND - DR LEOPOLDO COLA																									
1	HABANA NO. 91 - HABANA	CUBA	HABANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	HOTEL BRESLIN - NEW YORK	YES	4 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
2	WITH HUSBAND NO. 1	CUBA	HABANA	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 1	YES	4 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
3	FRIEND - MARIE MARIN AVE GRAL MACHADO - GUINES	CUBA	HABANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	HOTEL ESTRELLA - NEW YORK	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
4	FRIEND - E. G. MILLER AGUIAR 71 - HABANA CUBA	FRANCE	PARIS	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	DAUGHTER - G. M. BEAVER MONTCLAIR - N.J.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DARK	GREY	BROWN	NONE
5	SISTER - BELEN CUEVAS SAN LAZARO 31 - HABANA	CUBA	HABANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	HOTEL WALTON - NEW YORK	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
6	WITH HUSBAND NO.5	CUBA	HABANA	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	WITH HUSBAND NO.5	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
7	FATHER - ALFREDO VILA 345 CALLE 27 - VEDADO	CUBA	HABANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	HOTEL BRESLIN - NEW YORK	YES	4 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
8	FATHER - LUIS DE JUAN PUBAL MENDOZA 14 - HABANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	SISTER - ESPERANZA DE MARTINEZ 283 BRIGHTON BEACH AVE NY	NO	PERMT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
9	FRIEND - JOSE REY MARTINEZ SAN IGNACIO 25 -HAVANA	GERMANY	REMSHEIN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928	N.Y.	HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA N.Y.	NO	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	9	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
10	SON - ROBERTO FRANKLIN 341 CALLE 19 - VEDADO	CUBA	HABANA	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	SON - HENRY ELMER FRANKLIN 514 W. 153RD ST N.Y.	YES	3 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GRAY	BROWN	NONE
11	WITH MOTHER NO. 10	CUBA	HABANA	NO	MOTHER	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	WITH MOTHER NO.10	YES	3 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLOND	BROWN	NONE
12	SISTER - DOLORES RAMIREZ SAN LAZARO - HABANA	CUBA	HABANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	MADISON SQUARE HOTEL N.Y.	YES	2 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
13	DAUGHTER - DOLORES RAMIREZ MARIANAO 18 - HABANA	CUBA	HABANA	YES	SON	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH SON 12 MADISON SQUARE HOTEL N.Y.	YES	4 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
14	HUSBAND - JOSE RUIZ RUBIO M ADREU NO. 10 SAGUA	CUBA	HABANA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH BROTHER 12 MADISON SQUARE HOTEL N.Y.	YES	4 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
15	BROTHER - JOSE A PALMA 17 W 177 - VEDADO	CUBA	HABANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	WITH NEPHEW 12 MADISON SQUARE HOTEL N.Y.	YES	2 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
16	FATHER JOSE RUIZ MARTA ABREU 10 - SAGUA	CUBA	SAGUA	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH MOTHER 14 MADISON SQUARE HOTEL N.Y.	YES	4 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
17	BROTHER - JOSE DIAZ VILLEGAS NO. 10 - HABANA	CUBA	HABANA	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	HOTEL AMERICA - NEW YORK	YES	4 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
18	WITH HUSBAND NO. 17	CUBA	HABANA	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 17	YES	4 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
19	WITH FATHER NO. 17	CUBA	HABANA	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER NO. 17	YES	4 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
20	WITH NO. 17 (EMPLOYER)	CUBA	HABANA	NO	EMPLOYER MR DIAZ	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH NO. 17 - EMPLOYER	YES	4 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
21	FATHER - IGNACIO REMIREZ CUBA 29 - HABANA CUBA	CUBA	HABANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	HOTEL ALAMAC - NEW YORK	YES	4 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
22	WITH HUSBAND NO. 21	CUBA	HABANA	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	WITH HUSBAND NO.21	YES	4 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
23	WITH FATHER NO. 21	CUBA	HABANA	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	WITH FATHER NO.21	YES	4 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
24	MOTHER - JUANA M. PARENTE 23 Y 2 HABANA	CUBA	HABANA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL ALAMAC - NEW YORK	YES	4 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
25	HOTEL INGLATERRA -HABANA	CUBA	HABANA	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	12 EAST 86TH ST NEW YORK	YES	4 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	GREY	BROWN	NONE
26	WITH FATHER NO.25	CUBA	HABANA	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	WITH FATHER NO.25	YES	4 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
27	WITH FATHER NO.25	CUBA	HABANA	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	WITH FATHER NO.25	YES	4 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
28	WITH FATHER NO.25	CUBA	HABANA	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	WITH FATHER NO.25	YES	4 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
29	[illegible] -HABANA	CUBA	HABANA	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	12 E 86TH ST N.Y.C.	YES	4 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
30	[illegible]	CUBA	HABANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	HOTEL AMERICA - NEW YORK	YES	2 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR CLEARING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. L. [illegible] MASTER, of the S. S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. L. Jacobsen

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19 day of JUNE, 1928

at ELLIS NEW YORK, NY

Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column includes declared ability to read and write. Under the "reading requirement" the ground for such examination should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Citizens of the Canadian Provinces and country at large should be classed by race, as directed by instructions in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Country from which arrived" is not to be used, as such, in connection with persons who belong to the French race or people, but, according to race, "Canadian (French)," "Canadian (Hebrew)," "Canadian (Negro)," "Canadian (Scotch)," "Canadian (Welsh)," or "Canadian (other)," as the case may be. Persons born in France, Germany, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

[illegible] refers to the people of [illegible] Spanish descent.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 16 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 17 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, regardless of country to which the [illegible]

Column 18 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 19 (*Whether ever passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, by [illegible], by other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 20 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The purpose of this column is to show the amount of money in the possession of the alien at the time of landing. Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as the property of the several members of the family.

Column 21 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Boston.

Column 22 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entries should show whether or not the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend. All aliens on the manifests must be questioned by the inspectors as to whether they have any relatives or friends in the United States, and if so, whether they are going to join them. If any alien has relatives or friends in the United States, the name and complete address of such relatives or friends must be given.

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SIBONEY Sailing from HAVANA CUBA, JUNE 16, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 19TH, 1928

98

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BALZE	PAUL GEORGE	26		M	M	JUNE 15TH, 1902 NEW YORK N Y		2865 UNIVERSITY AVE NEW YORK N Y
2	BALZE	ELIZABETH J	27		F	M	MAY 19TH, 1901 NEW YORK N Y		WITH HUSBAND LINE # 1
3	CAMPION	JOSEPHINE	55		F	M	AUG 4TH, 1873 NEW YORK N Y		159 HARRISON PLACE WEST NEW BRIGHTON N Y
4	CAMPION	EMILY	25		F	S	MARCH 24TH, 1903 BROOKLYN N Y		WITH MOTHER LINE # 3
5	CARPINELLO	MICHAEL J	35		M	M	APRIL 22ND, 1892 NEW YORK N Y		1852 E 7TH STREET BROOKLYN N Y
6	CARPINELLO	GRACE	32		F	M	JUNE 1, 1896 BROOKLYN N Y		WITH HUSBAND LINE # 5
7	CLARK	JOHN B	25		M	M	OCT 18, 1902 HAVERSTRAW N Y		HAVERSTRAW N Y
8	CLARK	MARGARET C	25		F	M	JULY 18 1902 HAVERSTRAW N Y		WITH HUSBAND LINE # 7
9	CRAWBUCK	ETHALINDA	58		F	W	JULY 14, 1869 GLENCOVE L I N Y		173 LENOX RD BROOKLYN N Y
10	DEAN	MINER T	49		M	M	MAY 25TH, 1879 PHILLIPS CREEK N Y		GLENSIDE PENN
11	~~GOMEZ~~	~~KATHARIN L~~	47		F	M	JULY 6TH, 1881 SHARON, CONN	Reinstatement Certificate Issued St Louis Mo	5434 PAGE BOULEVARD ST LOUIS, MO
12	GOMEZ	CARLOS A	16		M	S	JULY 8TH, 1912 BROOKLYN N Y		WITH MOTHER LINE # 11
13	HAASE	DOROTHEA	63		F	M	SEPT 25TH, 1865 NEWARK N J		459 SUMMER AVE NEWARK N J
14	HAASE	ANITA E	33		F	S	DEC 9TH, 1895 NEWARK N J		WITH MOTHERV LINE 13
15	JAMES	HAROLD C	36		M	M	FEB 16TH, 1892 BROOKLYN N Y		9423 216 STREET QUEENS VILLAGE L I N Y
16	JAMES	GRACE	34		F	M	SEPT 30TH, 1894 BROOKLYN N Y		WITH HUSBAND LINE 15
17	JAMES	RICHARD	6		M	S	MAY 14TH, 1922 NEW YORK N Y		WITH FATHER LINE 15
18	KARANSKY	ANNE H	21		F	S		FATHER UNITED STATES CITIZEN	72 BARROW STREET NEW YORK N Y
19	MCNAMEE	CHARLES F	26		M	M	NOV 18, 1901 NEW YORK N Y		1901 51 STREET BROOKLYN N Y
20	MCNAMEE	EDNA	26		F	M	MAY 30, 1902 NEW YORK N Y	29	WITH HUSBAND LINE # 19
21	MILLER	WILLIAM	24		M	S	DEC 5TH, 1903 BROOKLYN N Y		104-61 LEFFERTS AVE RICHMOND HILL L I
NOB 22	~~MITCHELL~~	~~DAVID~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~JUNE 15TH, 1906~~	~~BROOKLYN, MASS.~~	~~EDGEWOOD STREET STAMFORD CONN~~
NOB 23	~~MITCHELL~~	~~DOLORES~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~SEPTEMBER 1905~~	~~FATHER UNITED STATES CITIZEN~~	~~WIFE OF LINE 22~~
24	RAPP	CLARA D	26		F	S	JUNE 11, 1901	BALTIMORE, MD	822 E 22 STREET BALTIMORE, MD.
25	VERNON	JEAN	28		F	S	JAN 14TH, 1900	MEXICO N Y	73 ~~HOUSTON STREET~~ HORATIO ST NEW YORK N Y
26	WOLFE	HELEN	25		F	S	JAN 12TH, 1903	MOUNT STORM W VA	2709 PRESBURY STREET BALTIMORE, MD.
27	Bennett	Mary	33		M	M	Sept 8, 1894	Cooperstown, N.Y.	66 Orange st, Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Baumrind	Heyman	27		M	M	Feb 2nd, 1902	New York City	1318 West 6th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Detwiler	Walter	48		M	M	June 13th 1880	East Prospect Penn	210 Ruby St, Lancaster, Pa.
30	Duys	John	7		M	S	Nov 7th 1927	New York City	WITH MOTHER sheet No.2 Line 1

Note; Lines 22 & 23 - David and Dolores Mitchell did not embark.

D. H. Rodie
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SIBONEY Sailing from HABANA CUBA, JUNE 16th, 1923., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 19th 1923 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Buys	Anne A	26		M	M	Aug 2, 1902 Lumpkin, Ga		142 Water Street, New York City
2	Dambacher	Marie	9		F	S	March 25 1919 Philadelphia, Pa.		86 Cedar Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Dambacher	Louise	35		F	M	May 17, 1893 Brooklyn, N.Y.		86 Cedar Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Bowker	Edwin	37		M	M	Nov 7th, 1890 Waltham, Mass.		121 Main St, Waltham, Mass.
5	Bowker	Irene	35		F	M	Jan 20th, 1891 Lansdowne, Pa.		121 Main st, Waltham, Mass.
6	Bowker	Irene jr	11		F	S	April 9th, 1918 Lansdowne Pa.		with mother No.5
7	Hernandez	Frank	30		M	M	Sept 27, 1898 Key West, Fla		WESTCHESTER BILTMORE RYE Beach, N.Y.
8	Hernandez	Palmira	24		M	M	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	HUSBAND AMERICAN CITIZEN	with husband No.7
9	[illegible]ar	Nahum	34		M	M	July 28, 1893 U.S.A. Phila, Pa.		2214 Natrona St, Philadelphia, Pa.
10	Krueger	Anna	25		F	M	July 4th 1902 Philadelphia, Pa.		with husband No.9
11	Lund	Frederick	28		M	M		FATHER AMERICAN CITIZEN	150 Broadway N.Y.
12	Lund	Lillian	28		F	M	April 22nd, 1900 Boston, Mass		with husband No.11
13	Stewart	Harriette	44		F	M	Feb 4th, 1884 Elizabeth, N.J.		State Dept. Washington, D.C.
14	Stewart	Mary	6		F	S	Dec 16th 1921 Denver, Col.		with mother No.13
15	Sanford	Irene	32		F	S	March 19, 1896 Palmetto, Fla.		Jackson Heights, Long Island,
16	Wolf	Henry	54		M	M		March 10th 1911. COURT OF COMM. PLEAS - JERSEY CITY	76 Clerk St, Jersey City, N.J.
17	Draper	John	52		M	M		CIRCUIT COURT Wayne Co - Oct 11 1901	One East 39 - New York City
18	Brennon	John	48		M	M	Sept 15th 1880 Washington, D.C.		120 Broadway New York City
19	Colwell	George	60		M	M	Oct 19th 1867 Kingston, Pa.		62 Butler St, Kingston, Pa.
20	Champlin	Helen	49		F	M	Aug 18, 1878 New Orleans, La.		Wildland, Sheffield Ma
21	Champlin	William	8		M	S	Sept 12, 1919 Shefield? Mass		with No. 20
22	Hill	James	69		M	M	April 17, 1859 West MECCA, Ohio		150 ARCHER AVE., Mount Vernon, N.Y.
23	Hill	Carrie	66		M	M	Jan 20th, 1862 Wayne, O.		with husband No.22
24	Lambert	John	35		M	M	Sept 1st, 1892 New York City		310 West 72nd New York
25	Lambert	Johnnie	28		F	M	May 17th, 1900 Arkansas, U.S.A.		310 West 72nd St N.Y.C
26	Meyer	Bernhardt	45		M	M	Nov 22nd, 1882 New York City		119 W 40th St, New York City
27	Payne	Hubbard	57		M	M	July 7th, 1870 Kingston, Pa.		57 Butler Street, Kingston, Pa.
28	Walter	Clarence	26		M	S	July 11, 1902 Oneonta, N.Y.		84 River Street (Oneonta) New York XXX
29	Hodgson	Joseph	49		M	M	DEC. 25, 1878 MOBILE, ALA.		18 HOBURG ROAD, MONTCLAIR, N. J.
30	Mc Kenzie	John M	35		M	M		(3rd Judicial District of State Montana) FATHER AMERICAN CITIZEN - 1896	3400 Fryon Ave, New York City

INSTRUCTIONS.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens [illegible]

Form 3 — Labor

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

100

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SIBONEY Sailing from HABANA CUBA JUNE 16th, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 19th 1928, 192

No. (Line)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dennis	William P	46		M	M	March 16th, 1882 Portland Maine		C/O LIBBY MC NEIL & LIBBY CO Chicago, Ill.
2	Warga	Margaret	28		F	S	April 27, 1899 Elizabeth N.J.		45 GROVE ST., Elizabeth, N.J.
3	Weiand	Helen	58		F	M	Oct 23, 1869 PerKinsville, N.Y.		PerKinsville, N.Y.
4	Sheehy	Geo	36		M	M	March 11, 1892 New York City		10502 - 110 ST Richmond Hill Ny
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

31

INSTRUCTIONS.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of landing.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of the insular possessions of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. C. VAN ZILE, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], SAILING VESSEL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF MICHIGAN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. C. Van Zile.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of JUNE, 19 20

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY . Passengers sailing from HABANA CUBA -, JUNE 16TH -, 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	CHOY	SU KI	33	/	M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
2	TRANSIT	FU	SITO	31	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
3	TRANSIT	CHION	CHAU HEN	40	✓	M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
4	TRANSIT	CHAP	LI CHUN	38	✓	M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
5	TRANSIT	LAM	CHAU CHIN	44	✓	M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
6	TRANSIT	WAN	SAM SUI	42	✓	M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
7	TRANSIT	YEN	LAM CHAO	38	✓	M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
8	TRANSIT	CHAO	SAM PEN	45	✓	M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
9	TRANSIT	QUAN	LAM	45	✓	M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
10	TRANSIT	HAN	YI	50	✓	M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
11	TRANSIT	LAM	LOK YOK	40	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
12	TRANSIT	SEN	YI	34	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
13	TRANSIT	KON	YI CHON	45	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
14	TRANSIT	WAN	LI CHOI	48	✓	M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
15	TRANSIT	SEN	YI PAK	47	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
16		PUNCET y Temes	JAIME	17	✓	M	S	[illegible]	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	09-23 4C CUBA	HABANA	NON-QUOTA 2403	HABANA CUBA	JUNE 12 1928	CUBA	HABANA
17		NORRIS	GEORGE	27	✓	M	M	Attendant LIVESTOCK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	02-15 ENGLAND	LONDON	NON-IMM 5 +	PORT SAID EGYPT	APRIL 18 1928	ENGLAND	LONDON
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																
19		NEGREIRA y Catasus	MANUEL Candido	27	✓	M	S	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	09-23 4C CUBA	HABANA	NON-QUOTA 2442	HABANA CUBA	JUNE 15 1928	CUBA	HABANA
20		FARIÑAS y Riobell	ANTONIO Hugo	18	✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CAIBARIEN 4C	NON-QUOTA 2319	HABANA CUBA	JUNE 1ST 1928	CUBA	HABANA
21		CARRODEGUAS y Lazaga	RAMON Benigno	21	✓	M	S	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CAIBARIEN JC	NON-QUOTA 2440	HABANA CUBA	JUNE 15 1928	CUBA	CAIBARIEN
22		NOTE: LINE #18 - MARIO TOLEDO TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 6 - 26																		
23		#1 to 15 inc. R. Cbl. Naturalization Serv. 16 1928																		
24		#17 Peter R. King Insp. 9 30																		

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Kind of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

102

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 19TH -, 1928.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by transportation company, or by any other person, or by any corporation, company, agency, body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, either skilled or unskilled, whether under contract or otherwise	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, either skilled or unskilled, whether under contract or otherwise	Whether alien had been previously deported, and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the United States after temporary absence abroad	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	CHINESE CONSUL - HABANA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
2	CHINESE CONSUL - HABANA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
3	CHINESE CONSUL - HABANA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
4	CHINESE CONSUL - HABANA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5	CHINESE CONSUL - HABANA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
6	CHINESE CONSUL - HABANA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
7	CHINESE CONSUL - HABANA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
8	CHINESE CONSUL - HABANA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
9	CHINESE CONSUL - HABANA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
10	CHINESE CONSUL - HABANA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
11	CHINESE CONSUL - HABANA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
12	CHINESE CONSUL - HABANA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
13	CHINESE CONSUL - HABANA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
14	CHINESE CONSUL - HABANA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
15	CHINESE CONSUL - HABANA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
16	MOTHER - MARIA TEMES BLANQUIZAR NO.10 LUYANO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE - EDMUNDO TEMES 30-44 32ND STREET N.Y.	NO	PERMNT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK BROWN	BROWN		NONE
17	FRIEND - ROSALIA ABREU QUINTA CATALINA - CERRO	ENGLAND	LONDON	YES	MR CHAPMA	YES	YES	1928	N.Y.	EMPLOYER - J. HITCHINGS 27 BEAVER ST - NEW YORK	NO	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLOND	HAZEL	NONE
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	FATHER - MANUEL NEGREIRA CRISTO 30 - HABANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	FRIEND - MANUEL CAMPS 178 RALPH AVE BROOKLYN	NO	PERMNT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK BROWN	BROWN		NONE
20	FATHER JUAN FARIÑAS CAIBARIEN CUBA -	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND - E. CARRODEGUAS 21 ARCH ST - NEW YORK	NO	PERMNT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
21	MOTHER - JOSEFA LASAGA CAIBARIEN - CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	BROTHER - LEONIDES CARRODEGUAS 21 ARCH ST. NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMNT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law-[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. L. [illegible] MASTER, of the S. S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 19 day of JUNE, 1928

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (Divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language of which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which he belongs.

Especial attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully prepared by steamship agents and passage clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country from and race "French" by means of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by nativity. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should be prepared to come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*If holder having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (Y) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, [illegible], father, husband, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*If in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be checked [illegible] by several members of the family.

Column 22 (*If ever in the United States before, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as Philadelphia, Pa., 1903, or 1907-1910, Chicago, Ill.

Column 23 (*If coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should indicate whether or not the alien is coming to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, [illegible]

[illegible]

103

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. C. VAN ZILE, Surgeon of the S. S. SIBONEY, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether sailing thereon as employed by owners, charterers, or otherwise), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF MICHIGAN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. C. Van Zile.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of JUNE, 19 28

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

U. S. [illegible]

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY. *Passengers sailing from* HAVANA, CUBA, JUNE 16TH, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (Immigration inspector's use of Government controls only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	EXEMPTED	STOWAWAY																			
		CHENARD	FRANCISCO	20		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

F Ryan 6/19/28 1 Pm

stowaway

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—620

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Subject, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JUNE 19TH, 19 28

104

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on list	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by foreign government, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Previous petition or attachment of immigrant arranged by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property, or which has a written or printed part or parts teaching or advocating such doctrines. (See Immigration Act of 1918, and Section 2 of Act of June 5, 1920.)	Whether coming as a contract laborer, or assisted to come, or solicited, or induced to come by letter or agent, or by offer of employment, or by any representation made before sailing, or by any person in the United States, or by any prepaid railroad ticket, or by any means whatever	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	MOTHER; TERESA CHENARD									MOTHER; TERESA CHENARD																	
1	REGLA. - HAVANA - CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	STOWAWAY	NO	YES	1927	N.Y.	REGLA - HAVANA - CUBA	YES	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property, or which has a written or printed part or parts teaching or advocating such doctrines. (See Immigration Act of 1918, and Section 2 of Act of June 5, 1920.)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] O. L. SEASTROM MASTER, of the S. S. SIBONEY, from HAVANA, CUBA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O L Seastrom

MASTER XXXXXXX Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19TH day of JUNE, 19 28

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, from Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be regarded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been rejected within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 105

S. S. SIBONEY, arrived JUN 19,19[illegible], 19, , M., , from June Eduncan

Index No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.
On 1	CLEMARD Francesco	8	1	SP	LPC NO VISA STOW	1:00 RYAN

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.

Tvo 50 Jack

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

Date.	Record No.	Orders.

DEPORTED.

Date.	Ship.	Officer.
6/21	Havana	212

MEALS.

Detained.	Dinner.	Supper.

SIBONEY 6/19/18

Totals.

Form 6551
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

106

S. S. SIBONEY sailing from HABANA - CUBA JUNE 16, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 19TH, 1928.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BROOKS	HARRY	52		M	M	AUG 23 1876 CORNWALL, N.Y.		5 Hamm Pl TARRYTOWN. N.Y.
2	ALBACETE VL-257-28	JUAN	23		M	S	NOV 29 1904 PONCE P.R.		112 W 118TH ST NEW YORK CITY
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Thos B King Insp. 9 15 K.W.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Crew 137. 46 U.S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

91 aliens

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SIBON ... from the port of HAVANA, CUBA.

111

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN Family name	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SEASTROM	YES	45	MALE		U.S.A.			NONE
2	JESSEN		40			U. S. A.			
3	HACKNEY		32			U. S. A.			
4	DOLLAR		29			U. S. A.			
5	SCHERFF		31			U. S. A.			
6	JENSEN		23		SCAND.	DENMARK	5-8	165	
7	ESPINEL		32		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	150	
8	MEYER		43			U. S. A.			
9	KERR		38			U. S. A.			
10	CRAIG		34		SCOTCH	G. BRIT	5-11	170	
11	BEGTRUP		31		SCAND.	DENMARK	5-11	175	
12	COFFIL		45			U. S. A.			
13	CABALEIRO		52		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	150	
14	CURIEL		34		AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-7	175	
15	DORRIO		30		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	165	
16	PIETERS		32		AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-9	165	
17	COREA		38		DO	DO	5-8	160	
18	LEITO		45		DO	DO	5-9	160	
19	MARTES		33		DO	DO	5-8	165	
20	DAVIS		48		DO	G. BRIT	5-7	170	
21	DAAL		42		DO	HOLLAND	6	175	
22	FERNANDEZ		39		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	165	
23	NIELSON		33		SCAND.	DENMARK	5-9	160	
24	GARCIA		27		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	175	
25	MEDINA		21		CUBAN	CUBA	5-9	155	
26	MIDOLO		32		ITALIAN	ITALY	5-8	165	
27	WILTHEW		22		SPAN-AMER	VENEZUELA	5-8	155	
28	CEJAS		40		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-11	175	
29	HERNANDEZ		23		DO	DO	5-8	160	
30	ROCIE		28			U. S. A.			

Line N.Y. & CUBA MAIL SS. Co.
Voyage DO
Last boat DO

* See list of races on back hereof.

6-19 Library

Form 659

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

107

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

June 25, 1928. 192

I, master of the America (Nationality.) S. S. SIBONEY

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 137 Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged 137 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 137 Total crew this date 137

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 19, 1928. 192 , consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., and is expected to sail June 23, 1928 192 , for Havana, Cuba.

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

JUN 1928

14—1010

Crew 137. 46 U.S.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board at any port of the United States

91 aliens

Vessel [illegible] from the port of HAVANA, CUBA.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.			

CONTINUED ON NEXT

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.			

	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	W
1	YES	45	MALE		U.S.A.	/	
2		40			U. S. A.	/	
3		32			U. S. A.	/	
4		29			U. S. A.	/	
5		31			U. S. A.	/	
6		23		SCAND.	DENMARK	5-8	
7		32		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	
8		43			U. S. A.	/	
9		38			U. S. A.	/	
10		34		SCOTCH	G. BRIT	5-11	
11		31		SCAND.	DENMARK	5-11	
12		45			U. S. A.	/	
13		52		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	
14		34		AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-7	
15		30		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	
16		32		AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-9	
17		38		DO	DO	5-8	
18		45		DO	DO	5-9	
19		33		DO	DO	5-8	
20		48		DO	G. BRIT	5-7	
21		42		DO	HOLLAND	6	
22		39		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-	
23		33		SCAND.	DENMARK	5-	
24		27		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-	
25		21		CUBAN	CUBA	5-	
26		32		ITALIAN	ITALY	5	
27		22		SPAN-AMER	VENEZUELA	5	
28		40		SPANISH	SPAIN	5	
29		23		DO	DO	5	
30		28			U. S. A.		

23	BEDERS	X	WILLIAM	22	FERNANDEZ
24	WOLF	✓	WILLIAM	23	NIELSON
25	LOPEZ	✓	MANUEL	24	GARCIA
26	GUERRA	✓	MANUEL	25	MEDINA
27	SKELTON		WARREN A.	26	MIDOLO
28	PADIN	✓	ENRIQUE	27	WILTHEW
29	SAN JUAN	✓	RAMON	28	CEJAS
30	MONZO	✓	EDUARDO	29	HERNANDEZ
				30	RODIE

Line 2

Owners

Local Agents

Line N.Y. & CUBA MAIL SS CO.

Owners DO

Local Agents DO

* See list of races on back of this sheet.

Sheet No. 1

...VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

111

...rt of HAVANA, CUBA.

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Sex.	Race.	Occupation.	Years.	Months.	Identification marks, scars, marks, or tattoos.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.

J. A. Emmons Jr.

Marine Superintendent. Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

...MENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

107

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
June 25, 1928. 192

...ster of the American (Nationality.) S. S. SIBONEY

fro... of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 137 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 137 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 137 — Total crew this date 137

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 19, 1928, 192, consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., and is expected to sail June 23, 1928, 192, for Havana, Cuba.

via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1618

24									
25	MEDINA	✓	JUAN	✓		DO	21	CUBAN	CUBA	5-9	155
26	MICOLO	✓	FRANCESCO	✓		DO	32	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-8	165
27	WILTHEW	✓	ALFREDO	✓		DO	22	SPAN-AMER	VENEZUELA	5-8	155
28	CTJAS	✓	SILVINO	✓	PE FIRST	DO	40	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-11	175
29	HERNANDEZ	✓	MANUEL	✓	PE FIRST	DO	23	DO	DO	5-8	160
30	[illegible]		[illegible] H.			PURSER	28		U. S. A.		

N.Y. & CUBA MAIL S.S. Co.

Sickness.

NONE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

14—1612

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Cover 1-2

3

...ED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

14—1612

15	DO[illegible]										
16	PIETERS	✓	PEDRO	✓			DO	21	CUBAN	CUBA	5-9	155
17	COREA	✓	WILLIAM	✓			DO	32	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-8	165
18	LEITO	✓	LOUIS	✓			DO	22	SPAN-AMER	VENEZUELA	5-8	155
19	MARTES	✓	HIPOLITO	✓			DO	40	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-11	175
20	DAVIS	✓	BEN	✓			DO	23	DO	DO	5-8	160
21	DAAL	✓	JOSE N.	✓			DO	28		U. S. A.		
22	FERNANDEZ	✓	ANDRES	✓			DO					
23	NIELSON	✓	NIELS	✓	PE FIRST		DO					
24	GARCIA	✓	ENRIQUE	✓			ORD SEAMAN					
25	MEDINA	✓	JUAN	✓			DO					
26	MIDOLO	✓	FRANCESCO	✓			DO					
27	WILTHEW	✓	ALFREDO	✓			DO					
28	OTJAS	✓	SILVINO	✓	PE FIRST		DO					
29	HERNANDEZ	✓	MANUEL	✓	PE FIRST		DO					
[illegible]	[illegible]		DONALD H.				PURSER					

M.V. S CUBA MAIL S[illegible]

SS

[illegible]

*Use list of persons found [illegible]

Note [illegible]

Error 131

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS ... NUMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1... Sheet No. 1

... master or commanding officer of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ... port in the United States.

Vessel SIBONEY From CUBA. 111

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SEASTROM	OSCAR L.	U.S.A.			NONE
2	JESSEN	JESS M	U. S. A.			
3	HACKNEY	CLARENCE	U. S. A.			
4	DOLLAR	RAYMOND	U. S. A.			
5	SCHERFF	GEORGE	U. S. A.			
6	JENSEN	KAY	DENMARK	5-8	165	
7	ESPINEL	SALVADOR	SPAIN	5-6	150	
8	MEYER	JOHN	U. S. A.			
9	KERR	ALEXANDER	U. S. A.			
10	CRAIG	ALEXANDER	G. BRIT	5-11	170	
11	BEGTRUP	JENS	DENMARK	5-11	175	
12	COFFIL	HENRY	U. S. A.			
13	CABALEIRO	JOSE	SPAIN	5-6	150	
14	CURIEL	HIPOLITO	HOLLAND	5-7	175	
15	DORRIO	ALEJANDRO	SPAIN	5-9	165	
16	PIETERS	PEDRO	HOLLAND	5-9	165	
17	COREA	WILLIAM	DO	5-8	160	
18	LEITO	LOUIS	DO	5-9	160	
19	MARTES	HIPOLITO	DO	5-8	165	
20	DAVIS	BEN	G. BRIT	5-7	170	
21	DAAL	JOSE N.	HOLLAND	6	175	
22	FERNANDEZ	ANDRES	SPAIN	5-8	165	
23	NIELSON	NIELS	DENMARK	5-9	160	
24	GARCIA	ENRIQUE	SPAIN	5-9	175	
25	MEDINA	JUAN	CUBA	5-9	155	
26	MIDOLO	FRANCESCO	ITALY	5-8	165	
27	WILTHEW	ALFREDO	VENEZUELA	5-8	155	
28	CEJAS	SILVINO	SPAIN	5-11	175	
29	HERNANDEZ	MANUEL	DO	5-8	160	
30	RODIE	DONALD H.	U. S. A.			

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON A[illegible]AL.

Name.	Age	Nationality	Sickness.

S.S. SIBONEY, Voy. 183 sailed from New York to Havana, Cuba.

Arrived June 19, 1928.
Signed June 22, 1928.
Sailed June 23, 1928.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY.
O.L. Swastrom	Master		
Jess M. Jessen	1st Officer	44	US
Clarence Hackney	2nd Officer	32	US
Raymond Dollar	3rd "	29	US
George D. Scherff	4th "	32	US
Kay E. Jensen	Carpenter	23	Denmark
Jens Begtrup	"	31	"
John Meyer	Boatswain	42	Holl.
Niels P. Nielson	Qtr. Master	33	Denmark
Alex Craig	" "	34	Grt. Brt.
Alexander Kerr	" "	37	US
Alejandro Dorrio	A.B. Seaman	30	Spain
Andres Fernandez	" "	38	"
Jose Cabaleiro	" "	52	"
Jose N. Daal	" "	43	Holl.
Hipolito Martes	" "	33	"
Hipolito Curiel	" "	34	"
Pedro Pieters	" "	32	"
Ben Davis	" "	48	Grt. Brt.
Louis Leito	" "	45	" "
William Corea	" "	38	Holl.
Gus Civiax	" "	30	Gery.
Zureonde Willis	" "	25	Grt. Brt.
Juan Medina	Ord. "	21	Cuba
Enrique Garcia	" "	27	Spain
Silvino Cejas	" "	40	"
Francisco Midolo	" "	32	Italy
Manuel De Leon	" "	21	Cuba.
Frank Garcia	" "	32	Spain
D.H. Rodie	Purser	28	US
Charles G. Bagby	Asst. Purser	34	US
Arthur L. Davenport	Jr. A. Purser	24	US
George L. Fair	Dodger	27	Canada
Albert J. Locher	Sr. R. Opr.	29	US
George Loya	Jr. " "	23	US
Robert G. Griner	Chief Engr.	50	US
Hazen E. Cook	1st A. Engr.	36	US
John E. Tuttle	3rd " "	46	US
Anton Carlson	2nd " "	37	US
George F. Drew	4th " "	23	US
Harry L. Rawlins	Jr. Engr.	37	US
Benny M. Bates	" "	28	US
Oscar Jobinson	" "	49	US
George Zimmerman	Plumber	35	Gery.
Charles Brinkman	Electrician	34	US
Ben Swanson	Refrig. Engr.	50	US
Hugh Grant	" Oiler	26	Grt. Brt.
Manuel Gonzalez	" "	38	Spain
Andres Bouza	"Oiler	45	"
Elias Bouguson	"	32	Grt. Brt.
Donato Varela	"	46	Spain
William Wolf	"	35	Gery.
William Beders	"	38	E

108

PE FIRST DO 40 SPANISH

PE FIRST DO 23 DO

PURSER 28

LIST OR MANIFE[ST]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, [as amended]

Vessel SIBONEY

[CREW] OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

[ves]sel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

[HA]VANA, CUBA.

111

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SEASTROM	OSCAR L.		U.S.A.	/		NONE
2	JESSEN	JESS M		U. S. A.	/		
3	HACKNEY	CLARENCE		U. S. A.	/		
4	DOLLAR	RAYMOND		U. S. A.	/		
5	SCHERFF	GEORGE		U. S. A.	/		
6	JENSEN	KAY		U. S. A.	/		
7	ESPINEL	SALVADOR	[D].	DENMARK	5-8	165	
8	MEYER	JOHN	[SH]	SPAIN	5-6	150	
9	KERR	ALEXANDER		U. S. A.	/		
10	CRAIG	ALEXANDER		U. S. A.	/		
11	BEGTRUP	JENS	[T CH]	G. BRIT	5-11	170	
12	COFFIL	HENRY	[D].	DENMARK	5-11	175	
13	CABALEIRO	JOSE		U. S. A.	/		
14	CURIEL	HIPOLITO	[SH]	SPAIN	5-6	150	
15	DORRIO	ALEJANDRO	[CAN]	HOLLAND	5-7	175	
16	PIETERS	PEDRO	[SH]	SPAIN	5-9	165	
17	COREA	WILLIAM	[AN]	HOLLAND	5-9	165	
18	LEITO	LOUIS		DO	5-8	160	
19	MARTES	HIPOLITO		DO	5-9	160	
20	DAVIS	BEN		DO	5-8	165	
21	DAAL	JOSE N.		G. BRIT	5-7	170	
22	FERNANDEZ	ANDRES		HOLLAND	6	175	
23	NIELSON	NIELS	[ISH]	SPAIN	5-8	165	
24	GARCIA	ENRIQUE		DENMARK	5-9	160	
25	MEDINA	JUAN	[YISH]	SPAIN	5-9	175	
26	MIDOLO	FRANCESCO	[AN]	CUBA	5-9	155	
27	WILTHEW	ALFREDO	[N]	ITALY	5-8	165	
28	CEJAS	SILVINO	[MER]	VENEZUELA	5-8	155	
29	HERNANDEZ	MANUEL	[SH]	SPAIN	5-11	175	
30	DODIE	DONALD H.	[D]	DO	5-8	160	
				U. S. A.	/		

S.S. SIBONEY, Voy. 105 - 2 -

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY.
William Demerau	Oiler	22	Gery.
Manuel Lopez	Watertender	41	Spain
Joseph C. O'Rear	" "	33	US
Warren A. Skelton	" "	32	US
Ramon San Juan	Fireman	25	Spain
Enrique Padin	"	22	Uruguay
Joe Seijo	"	31	Spain
Vicente Seijo	"	27	"
Jesus Seijas	"	40	"
Eduardo Monzo	"	46	"
Andrew Gomez	"	28	"
Wenceslao Macho	"	30	"
Gonzalo Ruiz	"	28	"
Jose Maurenza	Wiper	26	"
Miguel Paez	"	32	"
Gesus Lopez	"	32	"
Joseph B. Ward	Chief Stwd.	40	US
Frank Illich	2nd Stwd.	31	Italy
Hery Hermany	Sal. Stwd.	43	Gery.
Mrs. Sara F. Kirby	Stewardess	48	US
Mrs. Mary Patrone	"	41	US
Andrew Zabala	Chief Cook	41	US
Diego Sanchez	Asst. "	24	Spain
Isidoro Madriaga	2nd "	30	"
Jose Lopez	4th "	42	"
Nicholas Fradua	3rd "	21	"
William Blank	Baker	24	US
William Schwarz	2nd Baker	28	Gery.
Alfonso Uchupi	Butcher	28	Gery.Spain
Jose Churraca	Kit. Helper	30	Spain
Jose Reyes	" "	49	"
Jose M. Sanchez	" "	38	"
Anselmo Pieters	Pantryman	30	Holl.
Manuel Lourense	2nd "	35	"
Nathan Whittel	3rd "	23	Panama
Juan Colon	Sculleryman	27	US
Juan Burgos	"	22	US
Maximo Cora	"	26	US
Herminio Hernandez	Messman	27	US
Moses Gilson	"	23	Holl.
Enrique Costa	"	38	Spain
David Vinck	Porter	27	Holl.
Otto Dunbaupt	Printer	45	Gery.
Harry Robinson	Barber	41	US
Jose Solario	Mess boy	37	Spain
Manuel Alfaya	"	18	Cuba
Mathias Feund	Asstn. Stwd.	4[1]	Gery.
Artaur [illegible]	" "	25	Spain
[illegible]	Deck "	[illegible]	Gery.
Albert [illegible]	" "	[illegible]	Spain
[illegible]	[illegible]tchman	[illegible]	[illegible]y.
Cesa. [illegible]	"	31	Gery.

109

"

LIST OR MANI

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917,

Vessel SIBONEY

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name					
1	SEASTROM	OSCAR L.		U.S.A.			NONE
2	JESSEN	JESS M		U. S. A.			
3	HACKNEY	CLARENCE		U. S. A.			
4	DOLLAR	RAYMOND		U. S. A.			
5	SCHERFF	GEORGE		U. S. A.			
6	JENSEN	KAY		U. S. A.			
7	ESPINEL	SALVADOR		D.	DENMARK	5-8	165
8	MEYER	JOHN		ISH	SPAIN	5-6	150
9	KERR	ALEXANDER			U. S. A.		
10	CRAIG	ALEXANDER			U. S. A.		
11	BEGTRUP	JENS		TCH	G. BRIT	5-11	170
12	COFFIL	HENRY		AND.	DENMARK	5-11	175
13	CABALEIRO	JOSE			U. S. A.		
14	CURIEL	HIPOLITO		ANISH	SPAIN	5-6	150
15	DORRIO	ALEJANDRO		RICAN	HOLLAND	5-7	175
16	PIETERS	PEDRO		PANISH	SPAIN	5-9	165
17	COREA	WILLIAM		RICAN	HOLLAND	5-9	165
18	LEITO	LOUIS		DO	DO	5-8	160
19	MARTES	HIPOLITO		DO	DO	5-9	160
20	DAVIS	BEN		DO	DO	5-8	165
21	DAAL	JOSE N.			G. BRIT	5-7	170
22	FERNANDEZ	ANDRES			HOLLAND	6	175
23	NIELSON	NIELS		NISH	SPAIN	5-8	165
24	GARCIA	ENRIQUE		ND.	DENMARK	5-9	160
25	MEDINA	JUAN		ISH	SPAIN	5-9	175
26	MICOLO	FRANCESCO		AN	CUBA	5-9	155
27	WILTHEW	ALFREDO		AN	ITALY	5-8	165
28	OEJAS	SILVINO		AM-AMER	VENEZUELA	5-8	155
29	HERNANDEZ	MANUEL	PE FIRST DO	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-11	175
30	REDIE	DONALD H.	PE FIRST DO PURSER	DO	DO	5-8	160
					U. S. A.		

Sheet No. /

ERS OF CREW

el having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

ANA, CUBA. 111

Name	Capacity	Age	Nationality
Charles Nahr	3rd Cls. Stwd.	44	Holl.
Fred Hauss	Waiter	25	Gery.
Cesar Fuente	"	25	Mexico
David O'Connor	"	29	Grt. Brt.
John G. Wilson	"	45	US
Herman Ottens	"	47	Gery.
John Schneider	"	36	"
William Samasy	"	29	Austria
Carmelo Sousa	"	32	US
Fred Gottsch	"	40	Gery.
George Ihl	"	32	Gery.
Henry Eickmeyer	"	26	"
Rudolph Schmrad	"	24	Checo Slovak
Jean H. Stein	"	20	US
John Ferre	"	38	US
Charles Pieters	"	24	Holl.
Charles Salmon	"	52	US
William Ohlsen	"	48	Gery.
Gustav Beltran	"	27	Mexico
Daniel Kenny	"	32	Grt. Brt.
Gustav Beltran	"	27	Mexico
Richard Gonzalez	"	29	US
Salvador Vasquez	"	39	Mexico
Armand P. Ojeda	"	24	US
Eduardo Romeral	"	43	Grt. Brt.
John Alcaras	"	33	US
Louis A. Franklin	"	35	US
Jose Vines	"	38	Spain
Calzo Gonzalez	"	26	Cuba
Lepold Heckl	"	21	Grt. Brt.
Ben Sonneborn	"	39	US

TOTAL CREW 157
D.

110

23
28

* Use the following symbols: [illegible]

Crew 137
48 ale
91 alien

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

111

Vessel SIDNEY, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y., JUNE 19TH, 1928, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA.

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Nat.	(4) Sex	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SEASTROM	OSCAR L.			MASTER	JUNE 6'28	N. Y.	PAID OFF	YES	45	MALE		U. S. A.			NONE
2	JESSEN	JESS M			1ST OFF					40			U. S. A.			
3	HACKNEY	CLARENCE			2ND OFF					32			U. S. A.			
4	DOLLAR	RAYMOND			3RD OFF					29			U. S. A.			
5	SCHERFF	GEORGE			4TH OFF					31			U. S. A.			
6	JENSEN	KAY			CARPENTER					23		SCAND.	DENMARK	5-8	165	
7	ESPINEL	SALVADOR			DO					32		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	150	
8	MEYER	JOHN			BOS'N					43			U. S. A.			
9	KERR	ALEXANDER			Q-MASTER					38			U. S. A.			
10	CRAIG	ALEXANDER			DO					34		SCOTCH	G. BRIT	5-11	170	
11	RECTRUP	JENS			DO					31		SCAND.	DENMARK	5-11	175	
12	COFFIL	HENRY			ABLE SEAMAN					45			U. S. A.			
13	CARALEIRO	JOSE			DO					52		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	150	
14	CURIEL	HIPOLITO			DO					34		AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-7	175	
15	CORRIO	ALEJANDRO			DO					30		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	165	
16	PIETERS	PEDRO			DO					32		AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-9	165	
17	COREA	WILLIAM			DO					38		DO	DO	5-8	160	
18	LEITO	LOUIS			DO					45		DO	DO	5-9	160	
19	MARTES	HIPOLITO			DO					33		DO	DO	5-8	165	
20	DAVIS	BEN			DO					48		DO	G. BRIT	5-7	170	
21	DAAL	JOSE N.			DO					42		DO	HOLLAND	6	175	
22	FERNANDEZ	ANDRES			DO					39		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	165	
23	NIELSON	NIELS			PE FIRST DO					33		SCAND.	DENMARK	5-9	160	
24	GARCIA	ENRIQUE			ORD SEAMAN					27		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	175	
25	MEDINA	JUAN			DO					21		CUBAN	CUBA	5-9	155	
26	MIDOLO	FRANCESCO			DO					32		ITALIAN	ITALY	5-8	165	
27	WILTHEW	ALFREDO			DO					22		SPAN-AMER	VENEZUELA	5-8	155	
28	COLAS	SILVINO			PE FIRST DO					40		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-11	175	
29	HERNANDEZ	MANUEL			PE FIRST DO					23		DO	DO	5-8	160	
30	DAVIS	DONALD H.			PURSER					28			U. S. A.			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 509) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 29. [illegible] owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deliver any list of seamen required to be delivered under section 30 of this Act, or who fails to report the illegal landing of any seaman as required by section 30 of this Act, or who fails to deliver any such list or report within the time prescribed by section 30 of this Act, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien in respect of whom any such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

SEC. 32. That an alien seaman [illegible] upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any [illegible] master, or a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to [illegible] Secretary of Labor.

[illegible] vessel on which he arrived [illegible] landing [illegible] shall [illegible] owner, agent, consignee, and master, [illegible] United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S Mooney, arriving at NY., June 19, 1928, from the port of Havana

112

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BAGBY	CHARLES G.			ASST PURSER	JUNE 6, '28	N. Y.	PAID OFF	YES	34	MALE		U. S. A.			NONE
2	MC LOUGHLIN	PETER			JR DO DO					50			U. S. A.			
3	VAN ZILE	DE WITT C.			DOCTOR					40			U. S. A.			
4	LOCHER	ALBERT J.			RADIO OPR					28			U. S. A.			
5	JEVONS	BERT			JR DO DO					21			U. S. A.			
6	GRINER	ROBERT G.			CHIEF ENGR					50			U. S. A.			
7	COOK	HAZEN E.			1ST ASST ENGR					36			U. S. A.			
8	CARLSEN	ANTON			2ND DO DO					37			U. S. A.			
9	DREW	GEORGE F.			3RD DO DO					24			U. S. A.			
10	BATES	BENNY M.			4TH DO DO					35			U. S. A.			
11	RAWLINS	HARRY L.			JR DO DO					38			U. S. A.			
12	BASOA	MANUEL			JR DO DO					53			U. S. A.			
13	JOSMAN	OTTO		PE FIRST	JR DO DO					49			U. S. A.			
14	ZIMMERMAN	GEORGE			PLUMBER					34		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	175	
15	BRINKMAN	CHARLES			ELECTRICIAN					34			U. S. A.			
16	SWANSON	BEN			REFRIG ENGR					50			U. S. A.			
17	GONZALEZ	MANUEL			DO OILER					28		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	150	
18	GRANT	HUGH			DO DO					26		IRISH	G. BRIT	5-5	140	
19	VARELA	DONATO			OILER					46		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	175	
20	DAMERAU	WILLIAM			DO					22		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	165	
21	BOUGUSON	ELIAS			DO					32		ENGLISH	G. BRIT	5-9	150	
22	BOUZA	ANDRES			DO					35		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	190	
23	BEDERS	WILLIAM			DO					38		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9	165	
24	WOLF	WILLIAM			DO					35		DO	DO	5-9	160	
25	LOPEZ	MANUEL			WATERTENDER					41		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	165	
26	GUERRA	MANUEL			DO					24		DO	DO	5-8	165	
27	SKELTON	WARREN A.			DO					32			U. S. A.			
28	RACIN	[illegible]RIQUE			FIREMAN					22		SPAN-AMER	URAGUAY	5-8	150	
29	SAN JUAN	RAMON			DO					25		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	165	
30	MOLSO	EDUARDO			DO					31		DO	DO	5-8	170	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 683) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman, if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in regard to whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any port outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that the detention of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be subject to any penalty which may have been incurred by the nondeportation of such seaman pursuant to the requirements of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) [illegible] shall apply to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, engaging in the trade prior to the enactment of this Act.

14 [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. [illegible]

Act of [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Sibonney, arriving at NY, June 19, 1928, from the port of Havana Cuba

113

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
1	SEIJO	JOSE			FIREMAN	JUNE 6,'28	N. Y.	PAID OFF	YES	27	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	160	NONE
2	SEIJO	VICENTE			DO					40		DO	DO	5-8	155	
3	SEIJAS	JESUS			DO					40		DO	DO	5-9	160	
4	GUERRERO	RAMON			DO					40		DO	DO	5-9	160	
5	GOMEZ	ANDREW			DO					27		DO	DO	5-7	155	
6	MACHO	WENCESLAO			DO					28		DO	DO	5-8	165	
7	MAURENZA	JOSE			WIPER					26		DO	DO	5-8	160	
8	PAEZ	MANUEL			DO					32		DO	DO	5-9	165	
9	LOPEZ	JESUS			DO					32		DO	DO	5-8	160	
10	WARD	JOSEPH B.			CHIEF STWD					45			U. S. A.			
11	ILLICH	FRANK			2ND STWD					31		ITALIAN	ITALY	5-9	175	
12	HERMANY	HERMAN			S&L STWD					37		GERMAN	GERMANY	6	185	
13	KIRBY	SARAH F.			STEWARDESS					48	FEMALE		U. S. A.			
14	PATRON	MARY			DO					40	DO		U. S. A.			
15	ZABALA	ANDREW			CHIEF COOK					46	MALE		U. S. A.			
16	SANCHEZ	DIEGO			ASST CH COOK					24		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-11	155	
17	MADRIAGA	ISIDRO			2ND COOK					30		DO	DO	5-8	160	
18	GOICOCHEA	JUAN			3RD COOK					38		DO	DO	5-8	165	
19	LOPEZ	JOSE			4TH COOK					42		DO	DO	5-9	160	
20	BLANK	WILLIAM		PE FIRST	BAKER					24			U. S. A.			
21	CHURRUCA	JOSE		PE FIRST	2ND BAKER					30		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	165	
22	UCHUPI	ALFONSO			BUTCHER					31		DO	DO	6	175	
23	REYES	JUAN			KIT HELPER					42		DO	DO	5-8	160	
24	FRADUA	NICOLAS			DO					26		DO	DO	5-7	155	
25	SANCHEZ	JOSE M.		PE FIRST	DO					37		DO	DO	5-9	160	
26	PIETERS	ANSELMO			PANTRYMAN					29		AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-10	180	
27	LOURENSZ	MANUEL			2ND DO					35		DO	DO	5-9	165	
28	WHITTLE	NATHAN			3RD DO					23		DO	PANAMA	5-6	150	
29	[illegible]	MAXIMO			SCULLERYMAN					26			U. S. A.			
30	[illegible]	JUAN			DO					27			U. S. A.			

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deliver on board any vessel upon which any alien employed thereon arrives in the United States from any place outside thereof, or who fails to report the illegal landing of any such alien, or who fails to detain on board or at quarantine any such alien when required by the Secretary of Labor pursuant to the provisions of this Act, or who fails to pay the cost of maintenance of any such alien while detained on board or at quarantine, or who fails to pay the cost of the removal of any such alien, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien in respect of whom any such default occurs: *Provided*, That no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty, or while the penalty remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety, in such form and amount as may be prescribed by, or approved by, the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not signify intention of the master of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from [illegible] shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Sibonay, arriving at NY, June 19, 1928, from the port of Havana

114

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BURGOS	JUAN		PE FIRST	SCULLERYMAN	JUNE 6, '28	N. Y.	PAID OFF	YES	27	MALE		U. S. A.	✓		NONE
2	COSTA ✓	ENRIQUE			MESSMAN					35		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	155	
3	HERNANDEZ	HERMINIO			DO					27			U. S. A.	✓		
4	GILSON ✓	MOSES			DO					23		AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-9	165	
5	VINCK	DAVID			PORTER					27		DO	DO	5-10	165	
6	DUNHAUPT ✓	OTTO			PRINTER					45		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9	185	
7	ROBINSON	HARRY			BARBER					41			U. S. A.	✓		
8	ALFAYA	MANUEL			MESSBOY					18		CUBAN	CUBA	5-5	130	
9	SALORIO ✓	JOSE			DO					37		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	130	
10	PANKL	MATHIAS			BATH STWD					42		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-10	180	
11	ESCUDO ✓	ARTURO			DO					28		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	145	
12	SCHOEPPENTHAU ✓	HANS			DECK STWD					28		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9	170	
13	EKLUND	ALBERT			DO					29		SCAND.	SWEDEN	5-7	150	
14	MESA	ALEIDE		PE FIRST	WATCHMAN					24		PR	U. S. A.	✓		
15	BONATZ X	BERND		PE FIRST	DO					21		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9	170	
16	PINEDO ✓	GASPAR			3RD CLASS STWD					32		AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-7	160	
17	IHL ✓	GEORGE		PE FIRST	WAITER					32		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9	165	
18	SCHNEIDER ✓	JOHN		PE FIRST	DO					36		DO	DO	5-11	170	
19	OTTENS ✓	HERMANN			DO					48		DO	DO	5-10	165	
20	BELTRAN X	GUSTAVO			DO					25		MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-7	160	
21	FUENTE ✓	CESAR			DO					23		DO	DO	5-7	165	
22	SUMMERS	JAMES			DO					21			U. S. A.	✓		
23	PIETERS ✓	CHARLES			DO					24		AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-9	170	
24	SOMRAD ✓	RUDOLPH			DO					25		AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	5-9	165	
25	WILSON	JOHN G.			DO					45			U. S. A.	✓		
26	SKINNER ✓	HERBERT			DO					33		ENGLISH	G. BRIT	5-9	160	
27	KENNY	DANIEL			DO					32		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-11	160	
28	SCHREIBER ✓	WILLIAM			DO					36		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9	170	
29	EICKEMEYER	HENRY			DO					25		DO	DO	5-9	160	
30	O'CONNOR	DAVID			DO					29		ENGLISH	G. BRIT	5-8	155	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deport on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has instituted such seaman's hearing, to persons in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners, or who fails to detain such seaman on board or such immediate or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the port of arrival the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman [illegible] of such fine, or upon the fine becoming unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or upon the fine becoming unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport such seaman.

If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman, he may cause such seaman to be deported on any vessel which in his opinion will not cause undue hardship to such seaman, and the cost of maintaining such seaman while in the United States prior to the commencement of the deportation, and the cost of deporting such seaman, shall be paid by the owner of the vessel on which he arrived.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Sibonney, arriving at NY, June 19, 1928, from the port of Havana

115

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CALDWELL	HAROLD			WAITER	JUNE 6,'28	N. Y.	PAID OFF	YES	30	MALE	ENGLISH	G. BRIT	5-9	150	NONE
2	FERRE	JOHN			DO					38			U. S. A.			
3	GOTTSCH	FRED			DO					40		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-11	170	
4	SOUSA	CARMELO			DO					32			U. S. A.			
5	ROMERAL	EDUARDO			DO					43		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	165	
6	SALMON	CHARLES			DO					52			U. S. A.			
7	HAUSS	FRED			DO					25		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-10	160	
8	BELTRAN	OSCAR			DO					27		MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-9	165	
9	OJEDA	ARMAND P.			DO					24			U. S. A.			
10	VASQUEZ	SALVADOR			DO					39		MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-10	170	
11	OHLSEN	WILLIAM			DO					48		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-10	165	
12	NEWROSKY	MORRIS		PE FIRST	DO					30			U. S. A.			
13	STEIN	JEAN H.		PE FIRST	DO					20			U. S. A.			
14	LARSEN	AAGE		PE FIRST	DO					32		SCAND.	DENMARK	5-9	160	
15	SAMMY	WILLIAM		PE FIRST	DO					26		AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	5-9	165	
16	ORS	CRISTOBAL			DO					41			U. S. A.			
17	GONZALEZ	RICHARD			DO					29			U. S. A.			
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE JUN 16 1928

I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Laurel
Johnstown
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH Quiebra Hacha Thirty Seven (37)
SERVICE No. ____

6-15-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. L. SEASTROM MASTER, *of the* S. S. SIBONEY, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

C. L. Seastrom
Master.

Sworn to before me this 19 *day of* JUNE, *19*28

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 653) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens embarked on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver or either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. C. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place [illegible] shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such [illegible] alien.

[illegible] master, consignee, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof [illegible] any alien seaman employed on board such vessel upon the [illegible] officer in charge at the port of arrival [illegible] immigration officer, or who fails to [illegible] such alien seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor [illegible] collection of a sum [illegible] the port of arrival as bonded for the [illegible] such alien seaman [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] the determination of the [illegible] such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. Every alien seaman [illegible] prior to the [illegible] of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

116

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic, sailing steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (Lond) [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1928

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

cwd 6-19-28

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	1st Class				2d Class				3d Class				Total
	S. D. TAX	S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	Transit U.S.	Other			U. S. Citizens				
MEN	31				41	195	1						381
WOMEN	45	2			16	66	1				18		150
CHILDREN	107	6			19	108	3				14		301
TOTAL	183	12			76	369	5	1			32		832

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	56	22	78
2nd Cabin	86	1	87
Steerage	15	1	16
Total	157	24	181

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONGOLIA". Passengers sailing from CHINA, 13th JUNE, 1928.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (To be filled in by Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		STANDRING	James.	55		M	M	Manager.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Liverpool.	18.	Bombay.	May 14th.1928.	India.	Bombay.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				

Total passengers . . . . .
Last page . . . . .
Alien . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest is a actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, _____, JUNE 19th., 19 28.

117

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether cash or transportation furnished by relative, friend, employer, steamship company, or by whom paid, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such unlawful acts (Section 2)	Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged employment, or in response to any solicitation, offer, or invitation, made to him directly or indirectly by any person, company, or corporation in the United States	Whether alive and if dead, when and where deceased	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~[illegible]~~ 2nd HORNBY ROAD BOMBAY INDIA	Pa.	Penfield.	/	No Self.	Yes	Yes	1925	Phila-delphia.	617, Manos Rd, Penfield. Pa.	~~[illegible]~~	Undefined		No	No	No	No	No	nO	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar in nape of neck.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

~~[illegible]~~ See Ellis Island File # 98943/938 — Jan. 11th 1928 Entered

Any person who shall knowingly and willfully ~~[illegible]~~ Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such unlawful acts (Section 2) ~~[illegible]~~ Contract, or who enters the United States in violation of the provisions of the immigration laws, either directly or indirectly, by means of false or misleading statements, or by means of any false or misleading affidavit, or any other unlawful means, or who remains unlawfully in the United States for a period of five years next after entering the United States as a result of deportation proceedings, shall be guilty of a felony and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding two years, or both, unless a different punishment is provided by law in the case of such alien. (Section 38 of the Immigration Act.)

I, [illegible] Master of the SS Noordam from Rotterdam, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of such surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 19
at New York.

H. Penniale
Immigration Officer.

14—699

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, tell what groups]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and answers should be correctly related to race or people and country classed in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Ireland" does not mean the people are of Celtic race, nor "Canada" her country. An Irish, German, or Chinese country race cannot change because the Landing of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people [illegible] of South American descent.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of less than one year should constitute permanent residence. The answer should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country is sufficient for the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 20 (*Whether final passage is paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, and if [illegible] the entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, and if [illegible] each [illegible] of a [illegible] brought by [illegible] of a [illegible]

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less than $50 in possession*).—The entry should show definitely whether alien has $50 in possession, and if not, how much less than $50 in possession of person [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. E. Hunt, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Majestic", sailing Westward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sworn in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. E. Hunt

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Sept 1928

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

L24 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from [illegible], 13th June, 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATES (Exemption for U. S. Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		DUNCAN	Frances.	19		F	S	Student.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	U.S.A.	Palmetto.	In Transit	To Canada		Canada	Toronto.
2		[illegible]	Cecilia.	42		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Scotch.	Canada.	Dependencies	In Transit	To Canada		France	Paris
3		[illegible]	Fernand	27		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English. French.	Yes	France	French.	France	Paris	2645	Paris	26th Mar. 1928	France	Paris
4		Oliver	David	48		M	M	Director	Yes	German English	Yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	Wien	3060	Berlin	4th May 1928	Germany	Berlin
5		Oliver	Edith	36		F	M	Nil	Yes	German English	Yes	Austria	German	Germany	Berlin	3062	Berlin	4th May 1928	Germany	Berlin
6		Moussieff	Rolanda	30		F	M	Merchant	Yes	English. French	Yes	Russia	Russian.	Palestine	Jerusalem	2196	Paris	3rd May 1928	France	Paris
7		Moussieff	Lual.	25		F	M	Nil	Yes	English. French	Yes	Russia	Russian.	Russia	Moscow	2250	Paris	3rd May 1928	France	Paris
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...or a vessel of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 19th., 1923.

119

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by the person himself, or by father, mother, husband, other relative, friend, employer, or other person, or from what source; whether by draft, money order, express company, steamship company, railroad company, or other agency; whether by letter of credit, bank draft, check, or otherwise; whether by prepaid ticket, by ticket purchased in the United States, or by ticket purchased abroad; whether by cash, draft, money order, letter of credit, check, or otherwise; whether by steamship company, railroad company, express company, or other agency

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. H. Metcalfe Master of the S.S. Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo H Metcalfe
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th. day of June, 1928
at New York.

W T Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inspectors should be carefully assisted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Chinese" appearing under the head of country describe mean "Chinese" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro people of the continent of Africa and adjacent islands.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family or group must be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Y) es or (N) o in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 27.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the manifest, are subject to inquiry by inspectors in the examination of aliens. In answering questions concerning [illegible] the [illegible] (except in case of [illegible]) [illegible] be given.

120

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Blunt, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic, sailing therewith, (State whether sailing therewith, arriving therewith, or otherwise, and how employed by the vessel mentioned in the list.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (Lond).

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sworn in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Blunt

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1928

at Newyork

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

List 110

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, 13th JUNE, 19 28.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Immigration inspector's entries only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		JASINSKI	Florentine.	38		F	S	Teacher	Yes	French. English. German, Etc.	Yes	Belgium.	French.	Belgium.	Gilly.	344219.	Washington.	Feb 28th.1928.	U.S.A.	Buffalo.
2		MALDACHINI	Natalia.	35		F	S	Nil.	Yes	English Italian.	Yes	Italy.	Italian.	Italy.	Rairi.	351[illegible]	do.	May 28th.1928.	do.	New York.
3		McCORRY	Thomas.	37		M	S	Valet.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain	English.	Ireland.	Co.Derry.	345563.	do.	Mar 3d.1928.	U.S.A.	New York
4		SCHLINKE	Emma.	48		F	S	Governess.	Yes	English German.	Yes	Germany.	German.	Germany.	Ingeman.	340831.	do.	Feb 13th.1928.	U.S.A.	New York.
5		MATTHEWS	Christopher.	28		M	S	Valet.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.	297128.	do.	Aug 16th.1927.	England.	London.
6		RAYNER	Eleanor.	36		F	S	Maid.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Sheffield.	2v3527.	do.	Aug 2ndl927.	France.	Cannes.
7		Romano	Emilie	30		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	France	Toulon	342993	Washington	Mar 17th 1928	U.S.A.	New York
8		Le Bourdon	Jeanne L	30		F	S	Governess	Yes	English French	Yes	France	French	France	Roudallac	341784	Washington	Mar. 4th. 1928	U.S.A.	New York
9		Ezret	Lea Georgette	45		F	S	Maid	Yes	English French	Yes	France	French	France	St Sieromon	339825	Washington	Feb 9th. 1928	U.S.A.	New York
10		Hendrich	Elisabeth	32		F	S	Maid	Yes	English German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	354989	Washington	April 4th. 1928	U.S.A.	New York
11		Gindri	Francesco	45		M	S	Valet	Yes	English Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Turin	332968	Washington	Dec 21st 1927	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
12		de Filippi	Alda	41		F	S	Governess	Yes	English Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pavia	331970	Washington	Dec 14th 1927	U.S.A.	Pennsylvania
13		Sevket	Sumete	29		F	M	Maid	Yes	Turkish English	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Bolpoorun	361878	Washington	Mar. 27th. 1928	U.S.A.	New York
14		Doman	Albert E.	38		M	M	Textile	Yes	German English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Spremberg	361724	Washington	April 17th 1928	U.S.A.	New York
15		Doman	Elisabeth	32		F	M	Opera Singer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Sohrazenberg	361325	Washington	April 17th.1928	U.S.A.	New York
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
. . . . . males . . . . .
. . . . . females . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

... or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
[illegible] PASSENGERS Only.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19th. JUNE, 19 28.

121

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by whom purchased, whether by himself, friends, society, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See instructions for full text of law)	Whether going to commit any crime, or for any immoral purpose	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether he has a ticket or passage through to his final destination	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States	Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr.B. Jassonne, 48, Rue du Moulin, Hilly, Belgium.	N.Y.	Buffalo.	Yes	No Self.	Yes	Yes	1928 6 months	Buffalo	Dr.F.H. Severance, 150, Jewett Parkway, Buffalo. N.Y.	No	Perm. Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark Brown.	Brown	Nil.
2	Mrs.A.Fontana, 852, West 45th Street, New York.N.Y.	do.	New York.	Yes	See col 23	Yes	Yes	7yrs	N.York.	Mr. N.F. Brady, 9/10, Fifth Avenue, New York. N.Y.	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil.
3	Miss S. McGorey, 206, East 37th Street, New York.N.Y.	do.	do.	Yes	Emp see col 23 Mr. Brady,	Yes	Yes	16yrs	do.	EMP MR BRADY 910-5th AVE	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	Nil.
4	Mr. Norman, 365, West End Avenue, New York.N.Y.	do.	do.	Yes	See col 23	Yes	Yes	25yrs	do.	Emp. Mr Norman 365 Wes End see col 23.	No	Perm. do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Dark Brn.	Brown	Nil.
5	Mr.H.J.W.Matthews, 7,Adelaide Place, Waltham, London. (EMPLOYER)	R.I.	Newport.	Yes	EMP see col 23	Yes	Yes	1yr	Newport.	Mr. R.L. Beckman, Lands End, Newport. R.I. (EMPLOYER).	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on right wrist.
6	Mr. R.L. Beckman, Lands End, Newport. R.I.	do.	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	5yrs	Newport.	do.	YES	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Clear	Brown	Grey	Nil.
7	Emp.Mrs. Bacon 135 East 39th. New York Emp. Mrs. Bellamy	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Emp.see col 23	Yes	Yes	1924 1928	N York	Emp Mrs. Bacon 135. East 39th. New York	No	Perm. Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brn	brn.	Nil
8	980, Broadway New York Emp. Mrs Bayer	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Emp.see col 23	Yes	Yes	1915 1928	N.York	Emp. Mrs Bellamy 980, Park Avenue New York	No	Perm. Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fair	brn	brn	Nil
9	52 East 70th. St. New York Emp. Mr. Dorman -Rothberg	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Emp.see col 23 Emp see	Yes	Yes	1927 1925	New York	Emp Mrs Bayer 52 East 70th New York	No	Perm. Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brn.	brn.	Nil
10	4645 Delafield Av New York Emp. Mr Mitchell	N.Y.	New York	Yes	col 23 Emp.	Yes	Yes	1925 1924	New York	Emp Mr Dorman- Rothberg 4645 Delafield Av New York	No	Perm. Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brn.	brn.	Nil
11	Villa Nova Pa. Emp. Mr Mitchell	Pa	Villa Nova	Yes	See col 23 Emp.see col	Yes	Yes	1928 1924	N.Y.	Emp Mr Mitchell Villa Nova Pa	No	Perm. Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	drk	blk	brn	Nil
12	Villa Nova Pa. Emp. Mrs. Wright	Pa.	Villa Nova	Yes	23 Emp see	Yes	Yes	1928 1925	Pa	Emp Mrs Mitchell Villa Nova	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	brn.	brn.	Nil
13	Plaza Hotel New York	Pa	Villa Nova	Yes	col 23	Yes	Yes	1928	N.Y.	Employer Mrs Wright Plaza Hotel New York	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Red	brn	Nil
14	Home 4645 Delafield Ave, New York	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	N.Y.	Home 4645 Delafield Av New York	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	blue	Nil
15	Home 4645 Delafield Ave. New York	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Accomp husb.	Yes	Yes	1923 1928	N.Y.	Home 4645 Delafield Av. New York	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	drk.	grey	Nil
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George R. Metcalfe Master of the S.S. Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe
Master.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1920
at New York.

W E Purcell
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, shoemaker, seamstress, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass molder, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and head inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the inspector or clerk of the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs according to said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully prepared by steamship and transportation lines in this regard. For instance, "Finn" appearing under the head of country, colonies, or dependencies "Russia" by race or people, and, similarly, "Czech" appearing under the head of race or people and "Austria" under "Russia" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or by nationality, domiciled in the kingdom of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*If having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*How much money in possession of alien, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the actual or [illegible] amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*If ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894, Ellis Island.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is going either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Blount, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) & R.C.P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Blount

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1928

at Newyork

H. L. Parsons

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

122

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—30

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 13th JUNE, 19 28.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for official Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		JENKINS	Slyne Elizabeth	40		F	M	Maid.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain.	Scandinavian.	Sweden.	Bolora.	1191	London.	Jun 8th.1928.	Sweden.	Bolora.
2		Wilson	John.	32		M	-	Valet.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English.	England.	Kendall.	578936	Washington	May 21st 1928	England.	London.
3		Mac	Grace	37		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	G.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ddny	11542	London	June 7th. 1928	England	London
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

08-35 Swed. B
08-15 Eng. B
63-16 Scot. NT

John Parkinson
Inspector.

Total number . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Statute or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 19th, 19 29.

123

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for ocean passage, whether paid by relatives, friends, or any other person or by transportation company, or government, municipality, or private agency, or personally)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether deportation is to the country whence the alien came to the United States or to the country of which he is a citizen or subject	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines (Constitutional psychopathic inferior)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States												Hair	Eyes	
																						Feet	Inches				
1	Mr.J.Jenkins, 656, East Street, Dedham, Mass.	Mas	Dedham.	Yes	Miss. K. Sedlcott, 656, East St. Dedham. Mass.	Yes	Yes	23yrs	Boston.	656, East St, Dedham. Mas..	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	Nil.
2	Mr.W.Wilson, 4, Green Road, Kendal, Westmoreland.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	EMP. acc col 23. Emp see	Sent	Yes	2 yrs	N York.	Mr. W de. Perini. (EMR).	No	Rem.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Nil.
3	Sister Mis. Rae 42 Berkley Sq. London	England	London	Yes	col. 23	Yes	No	No		Employer Lady Ward 451, Madison Avenue New York	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	grey	brn	Nil
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Under the provisions of law [illegible] person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who is a polygamist, or who is an anarchist, or who is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or who has been previously deported and returned, or who is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, is excluded from admission into the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. R. Pitcaithly Master, of the S.S. Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunder, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Pitcaithly

Master

Sworn to before me this 9th. day of June, 1928

at New York.

U C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

(Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people, specifically and not.

Special attention is invited to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth had separate columns been provided for same purposes; entries elsewhere in the manifest. For instance: France, England, Ireland, Germany, Denmark mean "French," "English," "Irish," "German," "Danish," and not "French," "English," "Irish," "German," "Danish," as sometimes incorrectly entered. Scotch, Welsh, Flemish, Walloon, Swiss, Austrian, Hungarian, Canadian (except French Canadian), Australian, New Zealander, Cuban, Mexican, Brazilian, Chilean, Argentinian, Colombian, Venezuelan, Peruvian, Uruguayan, Paraguayan, Ecuadorian, Bolivian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Persian, Afghan, Hindu, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Siamese, Burman, Malay, Filipino, Polynesian, Indian (Hindu), Egyptian, Portuguese, Spanish, Dutch, Belgian, Finnish, Norwegian, Swedish, Russian, Polish, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, English, French, German, Danish

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

124

I, F. E. Blunt, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Majestic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng.) & L.R.C.P. (Lond.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sworn in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. E. Blunt

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1925

at N.Y.

A. Purcell

Asst. Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 19 28.

No. on List	HEAD TAX STATES (To be filled in by Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1	DIPLOMAT	MORGAN	Mary.	56		F	W	Nil	Yes	English. Welsh.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	Welsh.	Wales.	Trecastle	154	Swansea	4th June 1928	Gt.Br.	SWANSEA
2		•EISMANN	Gert.	25		M	S	Secretary	Yes	English. German. French.	Yes	Germany.	German.	Germany.	Wiesbaden	903	Berlin	9th. June 1928	Germany.	Berlin.
3		COLMER	Graham.	40		M	M	Author.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.	12723.	London.	Jul 8th.1927.	England.	London.
4		COLMER	Bay.	29		F	M	Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Ireland.	York.	11729.	do.	Jun 11th.1928.	do.	do.
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Signature . . . . . .

U. S. Entry . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races can be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 9th, 1928

125

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether Cash or Draft from relative, friend, employer, or other person, or whether from employer, society, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether ever before deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the alien intends to return to the country whence he came									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	HOME ANYFA YSTRAD GYNLAIS SWANSEA Mr H.Weiss, Wilhelmstrasse	Wales.	TRECASTLE	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	2yrs	Elyria.	FRIEND Mr.& Mrs.J. Rank, 491, Washington Ave, Elyria. O.	Yes	4 mnths less	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Dark Brown	Brown	Nil.
2	[illegible], Berlin, Germany.	Germany.	Berlin.	No	do.	Yes	Yes	1927	N York.	Shelton hotel New York	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	Nil.
3	[illegible] Edmonton, 28, Eldon Road, Kensington W.	England.	London.	No	do.	Yes	Yes	1928	N York.	45th Street, New York.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Nil.
4	do.	do.	do.	No	Husband.	Yes	Yes	1927	N York.	do.	No	13 months	Husband	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Auburn	Grey	Nil
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. R. Ostaffe Master of the S.S. Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R H Ostaffe
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 19th. day of June, 1928
at New York.

H C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make due distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and agents checking the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race [illegible] but.

Race and nationality should be kept to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and instances should be carefully avoided [illegible] alien [illegible] "Irish" be race or people, and, accurately, "Irish" appearing under the [illegible] aliens or persons [illegible] "Ireland" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by [illegible] "Irish" nor the [illegible] of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people [illegible] South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*If better having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (Cross) or No (no Cross).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as [illegible] himself, father, husband, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case [illegible] or [illegible] the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be [illegible] among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should be yes whether or not. Yes or No as to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and [illegible] last visit, [illegible] etc.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should be yes whether or not. Yes or No as to whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend [illegible] and the address.

Column 24 (*Whether in possession of railroad ticket, and if not, whether sufficient money to pay*).—The answers, like all others on the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

126

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Blunt, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Olympic, sailing Westward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sworn in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Blunt

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1928

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 13th JUNE, 1928.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Deportation division of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	‡Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
	TRANSIT																		
1		ABADI	Jacob.	33	M	M	Shipper.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Panama.	Egyptian.	Egypt.	Cairo.			22nd May 1928	England	Manchester.
2	TRANSIT	BLOOM	David.	28	M	S	Publicist.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	Canada.	Hamilton.				Canada.	Hamilton.
3		EL LOTT	Ethel.	33	F	S	Maid.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	England.	Berkshire.	92	Nottingham	9th February 1928	England	Derby.
4	TRANSIT	FARRER	Edward.	37	M	M	Merchant.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Irish.	Ireland.	Rathfarnham.	11653	London	8th June 1928	do.	London.
5	TRANSIT	GREIG	Robert.	54	M	M	Civil Servant.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Windygates.	948	Edinburgh	4th June 1928	Scotland	Edinburgh.
6		GUNDY	Samuel.	39	M	M	Publisher.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English.	Canada.	Aurora.		NO VISA IN TRANSIT		Canada.	Toronto.
7		HODGSON	Harry.	38	M	M	Manufgr.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	England.	Bradford.	178.	Bradford.	Mar 23rd.1928.	England.	Bradford.
8		HOWLEY	Gertrude.	29	F	M	Actress	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	London.	11569.	London.	Jun 7th.1928.	England	London
9		HUBBARD	Stewart.	53	M	M	Merchant.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	11419.	do.	Jun 5th.1928.	do.	Tinsrith.
10	TRANSIT	O'REILLY	Luke.	20	M	S	Student.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Irish.	do.	Blackpool.	11555	LONDON	JUNE 7th.1928	do.	Manchester
11	TRANSIT	PRESTON-JONES	Alexander.	53	M	M	Director.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Ireland.	Enniscorthy.	94	West Ingrave	9th February 1928	do.	Mickleover.
12	TRANSIT	PRESTON-JONES	Isabel.	54	F	M	Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English.	England.	Stourbridge	93	do	do	do.	do.
13		ROWLANDS	Moses.	51	M	M	Doctor.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Welsh.	Wales.	Penygraig	11509	London	11th June 1928	do.	London.
14		SAMOILYS	Spiridion.	43	M	M	Merchant.	Yes	Greek. Italian. French. Etc.	Yes	Greece.	Greek.	Greece.	Corfu.	11671/1365	London	10th June 1928	India.	Bombay.
15		[illegible]	Graham	40	M	M	Author	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London.	12734.	London.	Jul 8th. 1927	England	London.
16		[illegible]	Dan	20	M	M	Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do	do	Ireland.	[illegible]	11720	do	[illegible]	do.	do.
17	TRANSIT	LAUDER	Claude.	41	M	M	Manufgr.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	England.	London.		Europe.	May 24th.1928.	Scotland.	Inverness.
18	TRANSIT	HILL	Oliver.	49	M	M	Engineer.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	Canada.	Washington.	In Transit to			Canada.	Coniston.
19	TRANSIT	SHIMURA	Seiichi.	22	M	S	Student.	Yes	Japanese. English.	Yes	Japan.	Japanese.	Japan.	Tokyo.	11388	London.	Jun 5th.1928.	England.	Worcester.
20		Ward	John Hubert	58	M	M	Equerry to King	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English.	England	London	11861	London	8th June 1928	England	London
21		Ward	Jean Templeton	41	F	M	Wife Prof Sc	Yes	English	Yes	do	English	U.S.A.	New York		London	8th June 1928	England	London
22		Jones	Owen [illegible] Thomas	50	M	M	Geology	Yes	English	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Barry	604	Manchester	31st May 1928	England	Manchester
23		Groves	George	28	M	M	Valet	Yes	English	Yes	do	English	England	Hoorebeke	11548	London	7th June 1928	England	London
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			

Applicant 13 June 28 Section 13(a) Transferred to Applicant 14 Line 5
13 June 28 Section 3(a) Transferred to " 14 Line 6

Inspector

* Insert in answer to question giving the name of the country in which the alien shall have his actual or intended residence if one year or more.
† Insert one of the following: Negro, Mongolian, Hebrew, Indian, or other race or people to which he belongs.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States or a coast of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19th JUNE, 19 28.

127

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by transportation company, friend, employer, or by any other person or corporation, whether interested party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials (See instructions for full terms of exclusion)	Whether a prostitute or person coming for an immoral purpose; polygamist, or contract laborer, and whether coming in pursuance of such purpose pursuant to previous promise, agreement, or solicitation	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien has come to the United States to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or has any friend or relative or prospective employer in the United States, and, if so, what relative or friend or prospective employer	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Home 25 Palatine Road Manchester	Eng.	Manchester	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1925	N York.	Business Friend Mr. S. Mizrachi, 218, 54th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Black	Black	Nil.
2	Mr. J. Sargent, 13, Half Moon Street, London.	Canada.	Hamilton.	No	do.	Yes	Yes	1927	do.	In Transit to Canada.	In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	Nil.
3	Mr.H.J.Elliott, Kendoma, Douglas Rd, Parkstone, Dorset.	England.	Derby.	No	EMP. Mr. Preston-Jones.	Yes	Yes	1929	do	Plaza Hotel, New York.N.Y.	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	Nil.
4	Mrs.C.B.Furrer, 19, Lansdowne Crescent, London.	do.	London.	No	Self.	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	Mr. G.M.P. Murphy. 52, Broadway, New York.N.Y.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2		Dark Brown	Brown	Nil.
5	Lady Alice Greig, Shaws, Cramond Brig, Edinburgh.	SCOTLAND. EDINBURGH		No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.	Mr.J.M.M.Greig, 191,Fairview Ave, Fort Washington,	Yes	3-5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brown Grey	Grey	Nil.
6	Mrs. S.B. Gundy, 59, Chestnut Park, Toronto. Canada.	Canada.	Toronto.	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	Var.	Var.	In Transit to Canada.	In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown Grey	Grey	Nil.
7	Mrs. E. Hodgson, 9, Cecil Avenue, Bradford.	England.	Bradford.	No	do.	Yes	Yes	1928	N York.	Mr. R. A. Allen, 290, Fifth Ave, New York.N.Y.	Yes	less than 6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey Blue	Nil.
8	Mrs.Dewing, 14, Lydon Road, Clapham. London.	Engl	London	No	do.	Yes	Yes	1927	do.	Hotel Elysee, New York.N.Y.	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil.
9	Mrs.S.Hubbard, Tinkrith Manor, Betchley	England.	Luton	No	do.	Yes	Yes	1928	do.	In Transit to Canada.	In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil.
10	Miss. E.O'Reilly, Southfield, Mid leton Rd, Nr Crumpsall	do.	Manchester.	No	do.	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	Mr.H. Sidenberg, Mount Kisco, New York.N.Y.	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Dark	Nil.
11	Mrs.B.W.Jones, Brookhurst, Leamington, England.	do.	Mickleover.	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1928	N York.	Plaza Hotel, New York.N.Y.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil.
12	do.	do.	do.	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil.
13	Mr.C.F.Rowlandz, 29, Bedford Row, London.	do.	London.	No	Wife's agent.	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	Vanderbuilt Hotel, New York.N.Y.	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sallow	Brown Grey	Brown	Bald.
14	[illegible], c/o Messrs. Ralli Bros. 25, Finsbury Circus London.	India	Bombay.	No	Messrs. Ralli, Finsbury Circus.	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	15 William Street Messrs Ralli Bros. New York.	No	15 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil.
15	[illegible]																										
16																											
17	Mr. D. Sinclair, 5, New Home Miller Bank Inverness	Scotland.	Inverness.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1927	N York.	Biltmore Hotel, New York N.Y.	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil
18	Mrs. J. Heal, Coniston, Ontario, Canada.	Canada	Coniston.	Yes	Husband Wood Wlosei	Yes	YES	YAR.	N.YORK.	Pittsburgh. In Transit to Canada.	In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil.
19	Mr.T.F.Nonweiler, The Hermitage Worcester Park. Surrey.	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA		[illegible]	No	Passer.	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	In Transit to Japan.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yellow	Black	Brown	Nil.
20	Home Dudley House Park Lane London	Eng.	London	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	N.Y.	Mother in Law Mrs Whitelaw Reid 451,Madison Avenue New York	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fra.	drk	grey	Nil
21	Home Dudley house Park Lane London	Eng.	London	No	Accomp. Husb.	Yes	Yes	1926	N.Y.	Mother Mrs Whitelaw Reid 451 Madison Avenue New York	Yes	1 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fra.	drk	blue	Nil
22	Home 79 Wellington Road Fallowfield Manchester	Eng.	Manchester	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.	Care Prof R.M Field Princeton University Princeton	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	drk.	fair	blue	Nil
23	Emp. Sir John Ward Dudley House Park Lane London	Eng.	London	No	Emp see col 23	Yes	Yes	1926	N.Y.	Care Emp Sir John Ward 451. Madison Avenue New York	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	drk	drk	grey	Nil
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. R. Metcalfe Master, of the S/S Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1920
at New York.

Master

W T Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reviewing officers closing the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 8 (*Can read or read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien testifies to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reviewing officers in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. So, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may claim a country's name under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America (not Spanish) descent.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*If better having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (intent) or No (no intent).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, parent, husband, brother, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*If under 16 in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money in the possession of unaccompanied minors. Money brought by the head of a family should not be considered unless the several members of the family

(Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, for example, 1907, Philadelphia).

(Column 23 (*Whether going to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. B. Blunt, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (Lond.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sworn in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

F. B. Blunt

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1928

at New York

A. Pearson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

U. S. [illegible]

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 13th JUNE, 19 28.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for official use only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CLAYTON	Christina.	30		F	S	Maid.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Metchtourne.	389312.	Washington.	May 2nd.1928.	U.S.A.	New York.
2		FERRAND	Blanche.	29		F	S	do.	Yes	French. English.	Yes	France.	French.	France.	Amfreville.	288561.	do.	Jul 23rd.1928.	do.	do.
3		HINCH	Allen.	47		M	M	Steward.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Cambridge.	387013.	do.	Apl 27th.1928.	No.	Jericho.
4		MARTIN	Robert.	57		M	S	Valet.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	Nov 9th.1927.	do.	New York.
5		Thornton	Clara	40		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	G Britain	English	England	Bermingham	388070	Washington	April 11th. 1928	U S A	New York
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

406334-7-17-28-2M

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of these races are found on the back of manifest.

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

129

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 19th., 19 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether they paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, etc., and in each case state relationship, if any, and whether amount was sent by express company, bank, etc., or brought in person)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether coming to enter the United States solely as a bona fide tourist, visitor for pleasure, or visitor for business, and whether in possession of return ticket	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is coming pursuant to a prearranged employment agreement or contract, or in response to a request or invitation, to perform labor of any kind in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien is coming pursuant to an agreement or understanding, written or oral, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor	Whether alien is coming pursuant to an agreement or understanding, written or oral, express or implied, to receive in the United States instruction in any trade or profession	Whether alien has been previously deported and why and when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Mrs.I.Lees, 61, Lynbrook Ave,									Mr. G. Kahn, 8, East 80th																	
1	Lynbrook, Long Island	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	see col 23	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	N York.	Street, New York.N.Y.	Visitors	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil.
	EMP. MRS. HOWLEY.				Miss G.					Hotel Elysee, East 56th Stre t,																	
2	HOTEL ELYSEE NEW YORK.	do.	do.	Yes	(MRS HOWLEY).	Yes	Yes	YARIOUS.	do.	EMP. MRS HOWLEY New York.N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark Brown	Gris	Nil.
	Mrs. A. Hinch, Jericho,				Mr.S. Howe,					Mrs. Hinch, Jericho, Lon																	
3	Long Island. N.Y.	do.	Jericho.	Yes	Jericho. Long Island.	Yes	Yes	7 yrs	do.	(Wife Is.and. N. Y.	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil.
	Mr. S. Martin, Great Western									Mr. C.D Dillingham, 1555,																	
4	Hotel, Kew, Surrey	do.	New York	Yes	see col 23	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	do.	Broadway, New York. N.Y.	No	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	Nil.
	Emp Mrs Reid				Emp Mrs Reid			1910		Emp. Mrs. Reid																	
5	451, Madison Avenue New York.	New York		Yes	oil . 23	Yes	Yes	1928	New York	451, Madison Avenue N York	Yes	Indefi.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	grey	brn.	Nil
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											

Note.—Section 10 (amended) of the Act of May 26, 1924, provides that a person who is found to be subject to exclusion because (1) he is coming contrary to law, or (2) he has come in search of employment, or (3) he is likely to become a public charge, or (4) he is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or (5) he has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or (6) he is a polygamist, or (7) he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or (8) he advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or (9) he is an anarchist, or (10) he is a person who believes in or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or (11) he advises, advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or (12) he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or (13) he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or (14) he is a person who advises, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, shall be excluded from admission into the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. R. Metcalfe Master, of the S.S. Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Metcalfe
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th. day of June, 1920
at New York.
Master.

H. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully avoided. The instructions and penalties printed in this regard, "Bohemian" appearing under the head of country and "Slovak" appearing under the head of race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people should not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people should be entered under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

CANADIAN (FRENCH).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the kind of [illegible] and the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) when, as 1903, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not alien is going to either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and [illegible]

Column [illegible] questions [illegible] and the answers, like all others on the [illegible] answer is [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 130

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19th June, 19[illegible]. Arriving at Port of New York, June 19th, 19[illegible].

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	Pietro.	43		M W		Oct 18th 1905. Court of Philadelphia.	E.S.K.S. Club, Philadelphia. Pa.
2	[illegible]	Meredith.	59		M M	Nov 7th. 1868. Lexington. Va.		5083, Westminster Pl, St. Louis Mo.
3	[illegible]	May.	59		F M	Nov 5th. 1868. Packwood. Ky.		do.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			
5	KAHN	Gilbert.	24		M M	JULY 18TH 1903. Morristown. N.J.		8, East 80th Street, New York. N.Y.
6	KAHN	Anne.	24		F M	JULY 9th 1903 Orange. N.J.		do.
7	KINSELL	Lawrence.	27		M W	October 28th. 1900 Boston. Mass.		[illegible]mfret. Conn.
8	KNIGHT	Frank.	5[illegible]		M M	Oct 1878. Boston. Mass.		13, Beechmont St, Worcester. Mass.
9	KNIGHT	Ida.	52		F M	Jun 1876. Cambridge. Mass.		do.
10	LA RUE	Edwin.	40		M S	Dec 31st. 18[illegible]7. Yountville. Cal.		1100, Sacramento St, San Francisco. Cal.
11	LAWRENCE	William.	78		M M	May 30th. 1850. Boston. Mass.		122, Commonwealth Ave, Mass, Boston.
12	LAWRENCE	Frederick.	20		M M	May 2nd. 1900. Cambridge. Mass.		12[illegible], Commonwealth Ave[illegible]oston. Mass.
13	[illegible]	Katherine.	25		F M	Feb 27th. 1[illegible]. Washington. D.C.		do.
14	[illegible]NA	Eliza A.C.	66		F W	Oct 21st. 1861. New Castle. Del.		2315, [illegible] 17th Street, Wilmington. Del.
15	[illegible]RUANCE	Annie.	72		F W	Sep 2nd. 1855. Smyrna. Del.		Odessa. Del.
16	LUNSFORD	Charles.	61		M M	May 18th. 1867. Roanoke Co. Va.		Roanoke. Va.
17	LUNSFORD	Agnes.	42		F M	Oct 28th. 1885. Frostburg Md		do.
18	MACCOLL	James.	72		M M	13	District Court 1895. Providence. R.I.	260, Waterman St, Providence. R.I.
19	MACCOLL	Agnes.	69		F M		By Marriage	do.
20	MACCOLL	Hugh.	43		M M	Feb 2 d. 1[illegible]5. Pawtucket R.I [illegible]Pawtucket RI		Grotto Ave, Providence. R.I.
21	MACOLL	Marcery,	37		F M	Born Pawtucket Rd 31		do.
22	MAXWELL	Joseph.	32		M S	Apl 13th. 1886. Winsted. Conn.		3, East 9[illegible]th Street, New York. N.Y.
23	MORTON	Furman D.	34		M M	February 23rd 1[illegible]92 Douglas Mich		Prestonvian Hotel Los Angeles. Cal.
24	Moxley	Ruby.	47		F M	January 12th 1[illegible]91 Boston Mass		58, Highland Ave Newtonville Mass.
25	MOXLEY	Alfred.	52		M M		District Court of Mass Boston 1923	DO
26	NEWBURY	Amanda.	36		F M	Mar 10th. 1896. Montclair. N.J.		653, Mt. Prospect Ave, Newark. N.J.
27	[illegible]E	Lithgow.	36		M M	April 2nd 1892 Auburn. N.Y.		99, South St, Auburn. N.Y.
28	[illegible]	Harry.	48		M M	Mar 2[illegible]th. 18[illegible]. Yonkers. N.Y.		Columbia University, New York. N.Y.
29	[illegible]	Clara.	46		F M	Sep 29th. 1[illegible]91. New Brunswick. N.J.		do.
30	[illegible]	Iris.	45		M M	Oct 2nd. 1[illegible]2. New York. N.Y.		2[illegible], West 94th St, New York. N.Y.

[illegible]ot 2 like 4 June [illegible] Records 13 Lines 12

12 Lawrence Frederick Did Not Embark

13 [illegible] Complete 2nd Pg. & Back Page.

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of said such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest to identify the names of those passengers who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Used on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 131

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "[illegible]" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 19th JUNE, 19[illegible]., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 12th, 19[illegible].

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	William.	54		M	M	Jul 24th. 1873. Detroit. Mich.		R. F. D. 1. Birmingham. Mich.
2	THOMSON	Euphemia.	49		F	M	[illegible]	By Marriage	do.
3	THOMSON	Romaye.	20		F	S	Oct 19th. 1907. Detroit. Mich.		do.
4	THOMSON	Otis.	12		M	S	Oct 3rd. 1915. do.		do.
5	VAN DYKE	John.	72		M	S	Apl 21st. 1856. New Brunswick.N.J.		564, George Street New Brunswick.N.J.
6	VAN INGEN	McLane.	57		M	M	Jan 12th. 1871. Brooklyn. N.Y.		160, 5th Ave, New York. N. Y.
7	WALLACE	Andrew.	43		M	M	Aug 26th. 1924. Springfield. Mass.		291, Maple Street, Springfield.Mass.
8	WALLACE	Florence.	42		F	M	Dec 2nd 1885 Springfield Mass		do.
9	WALLACE	Barbara.	17		F	S	July 1st. 1908 Springfield Mass		do.
10	WIESE	William.	63		M	M		Superior Court March 30th. 1899. Brooklyn.N.Y.	95, Walworth Ave, Hartsdale. N.Y.
11	WIESE	Martha.	57		F	M	Mar 31st. 1871. New York N.Y.		do.
12	WIESE	Chester.	36		M	M	Masnh 28th. 1892 New York		Park Avenue, Brondorth. N. Y.
13	WIESE	Jane.	35		F	M	September 11th 1892 Pittsburgh. Pa.		do.
14	WOLFER	Edna.	36		F	S	Jul 2[illegible]th. 1891. Detroit. Mich.		Drake Hotel, Chicago Ills.
15	WOODBRIDGE	Kirby.	48		M	M	Oct 3rd. 1881. Rollinsford. N.H.		291, E. Kirby. Detroit.Mich
16	WRIGHT	Richardson.	41		M	M	Jan 18th. 1[illegible]. Philadelphia. Pa		420, Lexington. Ave, New York.N.Y.
17	WRIGHT	Agnes.	48		F	M	Jan 29th. 1[illegible]. Boston. Mass.		do.
18	ZEIL	Gertrude.	43		F	M	Oct 21st. 1885. Moberly. Mo.		718, E. Columbia Sr. Colorado Springs.Col.
19	CAPLAN	Isadore.	37		M	M		By Fathers Papers.	250, W. 57th Street, New York.N.Y.
20	DOWNES	Helen.	25		F	S	Feb 8th. 1903. New York.N.Y.		430, Park Avenue, New York.N.Y.
21	KAUFMAN	Lou.	60		M	M	Jan 9th. 1868. Detroit. Mich.		119, Fifth Ave, New York.N.Y.
22	KAUFMAN	Matte.	30		F	M	Aug 1898. Cincinnati. O		do.
23	KNOX	Ernest.	34		M	S	May 18th. 1894. Lexington. Tex.		30, Edgecomb Ave, New York.N.Y.
24	LOWENSTEIN	Casper.	40		M	M	Dec 11th. 1888. New York.N.Y.		65, Roebling St. Brooklyn.N.Y.
25	SCOTT	John.	28		M	M	Aug 31st. 1900. East Orange. N.J.		29, Thayer Street, Rochester. N.Y.
26	STEINBERGER	John.	54		M	M	June 10th 1874 Allentown. Pa.		30, N. 16th St, Allentown. Pa.
27	STEINBERGER	Rose.	54		F	M	December 25th 1873 Mertztown Pa.		do.
28	[illegible]	Gerome.	29		M	S	[illegible] New York.N.Y.		316, Wes 113st Street, New York.N.Y.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	58		M	M	[illegible]		[illegible] Madison Ave, New York.N.Y.
30	[illegible]	Mary.	47		F	M	Oct 2[illegible]d. 1[illegible]. New York.N.Y.		do.

Complete 25 Pgs Steerage

INSTRUCTIONS.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and all aliens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 132

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

U.S. S.S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible] 17th June, 19[illegible]. Arriving at Port of New York June 27th, 1932.

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Can read	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE LOCALITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	Alex.	38		M	M	May 14th. 1894 Philadelphia Pa.		1345, Park Avenue, New York N.Y.
2	[illegible]	Ella.	38		F	M	February 14th 1894 New York City		do.
3	ALDERSON	Frank.	64		M	M	Jul 15th. 1868. Macin. Ga.		Care Bank of California San. Francisco Cal.
4	ALDERSON	Elizabeth	60		F	M	July 12th. 1867 Brooklyn N.Y.		do.
5	BABCOCK	Elbert.	49		M	M	Aug 7th. 1878. Hartford. Conn.		1306, Delaware Ave, Buffalo. N.Y.
6	BABCOCK	Gertrude.	48		F	M	Dec 10th. 1879. Brattleboro. Ve.		do.
7	BELLAMY	Florence.	40		F	M	Jul 6th. 1887. Brooklyn. N.Y.		960, Park Ave, New York.N.Y.
8	BELLAMY	Joan.	9		F	S	Aug 1919. Prouts Neck. Me.		do.
9	CARLTON	Leslie.	54		M	M	Jun 2nd. 1878. Warren. Del.		Box 84, Colarado Springs. Col.
10	CARLTON	Anneline.	49		F	M	Aug 4th. 1878. Gratiot. Wis.		do.
11	CASEY	Thomas.	60		M	M		Feb 5th.1918. Southern District. N.Y.	428, Lexington Ave, New York.N.Y.
12	COE	Holloway.	60		M	M	Sep 16th. 1867. New York. N.Y.		Hewlett. L.I.
13	COE	Elizabeth.	52		F	M	Dec 8th. 1875. do.		do.
14	COE	Elizabeth.	19		F	S	[illegible] 1st 1908 New York		do.
15	COE	Marjorie.	19		F	S	April 29th. 1913. NEW YORK		do.
16	COLT	Edith.	31		F	S	August 6th 1896 Boston. Mass.		636, Beacon Street, Boston.Mass.
17	COSBY	Malcourt	39		M	M	May 7th. 1898. Danvele. Va.		Charlotte. N.C.
18	COSBY	Martha P.	24		F	M	Apl 28th. 1905. Binghamyston. N.Y.		do.
19	DILLINGHAM	Charles.	60		M		May 30th. 1868. Hartford. Conn.		1555, Broadway, New York.N.Y.
20	DRAYTON	Sarah.	57		F	M	December 18th.1870 Jersey City		Johnson Ave, Engleud. N.J.
21	ENDICOTT	Katherine.	45		F	S	May 2[illegible]th. 1882. Norwood. MASS.		East Street Dedham Mass.
22	GIVAN	Myrtle.	35		F	S		~~Chief Deputy in Court Brisbol~~ by Virtue of Parents Citizenship ~~Jul Court in County, Del. Nova Mass.~~	EAST ST. DEDHAM MASS.
23	HOFFMANN	Martin.	64		M	S	February 14th. 1864 New York N.Y.		57, East 65th Street, New York.. N.Y.
24	HOMMING	Louis.	66		M	M	July 3rd 1867 San Fran isco	By Fathers Naturalisatio n	1974, Thousand Oaks.Blvd, Berkeley.Cal.
25	HOMMING	Kathiska.	58		F	M		By Virtue Of Parents Citizenship	do.
26	FOLEY	Julia.	51		F	M	Feb 4th. 18[illegible]. Lawrence Mass.		Garden City. Long Island.N.Y.
27	[illegible]	Andrew.	25		M	S	Jan 3rd 1[illegible]. Philadelphia. Pa.		Hartford. Conn.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]do.	49		M	S	Nov 6th. 1879. La Grange. Ind.		1136, 13th St, Seattle. Wash.
29	[illegible]	Victor.	54		M	M	Jan 19[illegible] 1874. Brooklyn. N.Y.		413, 5th, Rowan St, New Haven. Conn.
30	[illegible]	Alfred.	54		M	M	June 21st. 1[illegible] Long Island City, N.Y.		Jericho. Long Island.N.Y.

Incomplete w/o [illegible] Papers Lacking

NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where and to whom members of a family are giving the number of said naturalization should be recorded upon the *Inward* manifest. Substitute herewith may be made when possible pursuant to the passes or home accounts with usual citizenship.

3. Passport is required for the return of this native may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. Use on this form only United States citizens or persons of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this board United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of any insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number 133

S.S. [illegible] sailing from 133th [illegible] [illegible], 19 . Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19th [illegible], 19 28.

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MOS.				
1	[illegible]	Louis	43		M		By Marriage.	537, East 21st St, Brooklyn.N.Y.
2	[illegible]ND	Edward.	37		M S	May 23rd. 1891. Nashville. Tenn.		5, East 9th Street, New York.N.Y.
3	[illegible]BRINE	William.	54		M M	Jun 4th. 1873. New York.N.Y.		300, Park Avenue, New York.N.Y.
4	WIGLANDER	Sigrid.	43		F S		June 1923. Supreme Court of New York.	777, Madison Avenue, New York.N.Y.
5	GRAGG	William.	65		M M	Jul 17th. Brownville. Penn.		330, Prospect Ave, Hackensack. N.J.
6	GROVES	John.	60		M S	Oct 12th. 1868. Lexington.		5521 Boulevard Kansas City. Miss.
7	HALLAHAN	Walter.	54		M W	Oct 2nd. 1873. Philadelphia. Pa.		Laurier, Bryn Maur. Pa.
8	WALDEN	Anna.	54		F W	May 12th. 1874. Pittsburgh. Pa.		1926, Pleasant Ave, Minneapolis. Minn.
9	WARREN	Isabel.	31		F S	May 3rd. 1897. Hibbing. Minn.		do.
10	HEIM	Siegfried.	40		M M		1916. Superior Court, New York.N.Y.	270, Riverside Drive, New York.N.Y.
11	HEIDELBERGER	Frieda.	53		F M	Jan 24th. 1875. New York City		do.
12	HEIM	Lydia.	33		F M	Aug 1th. 1894. New York City		do.
13	[illegible]BERTS-LEHN	Herbert.	28		M S		Mar 29th.1928. Supreme Court of New York.N.Y.	615-13th Street, College Point. N.Y.
14	HELDING	Annie.	50		F M	Aug 15th 1880. New Brunswick. N.Y.		1033, 5th Avenue, New York.N.Y.
15	SNOWL	Margaret,	37		F M	Sep 20th. 1889. New York.N.Y.		1827, Upper Terrace Rd, Spokane. Wash.
16	Adams	Mary	66		F M	Sept 5th. 1861 Philadelphia Pa.		325, Cornell Ave. Swathmore Pa.
17	Adams	Katherine	36		F S	March 17th 1893 Philadelphia Pa		DO
18	Pew	Ethel	44		F S	April 22nd. 1884 Pittsburgh Pa.		Bryn Mawr Pa.
19	Humphrey	Frank Jones	51		M		New York City So. District Court 1906	141, Neighton Road Ridgeway N J.
20	Grenning	Paul C.	48		M M	June 12th. 1880 Brooklyn N.Y.		U S. Shipping Board 45 Broadway New York
21	Corbett	Edith	46		F S	October 19th. 1882 Detroit Mich		1012 Bishop Road Grosse Point Mich.
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Complete 7 45th R Brooklyn Dump

INSTRUCTIONS.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such [illegible] should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who come over [illegible].

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice will result in [illegible] to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or [illegible] of insular possessions of the United States.

Persons on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

134

S.S. Majestic sailing from Southampton June 17th 1928, 19 . Arriving at Port of New York June 24th. , 19 28

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	No. of years in U.S. if naturalized	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	Charles H.	64		M	S	Smithville N J.	June 28rd. 1864		2 East 84th. Stre t New York City
2	Bush	Pauline	69		F	M	New York City	Sept 7th. 1859		135 East 39th Street New York
3	Waters	Bertha F.	58		F	M	Philadelphia Pa	October 1870		Rumson N J.
4	Kemp	Louis	66		M	W	New York City	January 28th. 1862		2 East 84th. Street New York City
5	Ames	Virginia	57		F	M	Alton Iowa	July 25th 1890		20 Prescott Street Cambridge Mass
6	Martin	James B	50		M	M	Niagra Falls N Y	January 30th 1878		153, Plymouth Ave So. Rochester
7	Martin	Jeannette C	45		F	M	Niagra Falls N Y.	September 1883		Do
8	Westinghouse	Henry H.	74		M	M	Central Bridge	November 16th 1853		150, Broadway New York
9	STERN	Caroline	49		F	M	New York	October 15th. 1878		1048, Sheridan Avenue Bronx N.Y.
10	Moran	James	61		M	W			District Court Newark N J. December 17th. 1925	66, Clinton Avenue Montclair N.J.
11	Moran	Florence	26		F	S	New York	June 16th. 1903		Do
12	Rowland	Maude M.	58		F	M	Chicago Ill	May 30th. 1870		Hotel Lafayette New York
13	Kelley	Cornelius	53		M	M	Mineral Hill La	February 10th 1875		907 Fifth Avenue New York
14	Kelley	Mary	46		F	M	Marlboro Mass	August 10th. 1882		907 Fifth Avenue New York
15	Kelley	Mary	15		F	S	Butte Montana	April 18th. 1913		907 Fifth Avenue New York
16	Russell	Mary	61		F	M	Chicago Ill	August 8th. 1866		Lake Forest Ill.
17	Hall	Anne	65		F	M	Athas N Y.	September 4th. 1862		Lake Forest Ill
18	Schultheiss	Gertrude	23		F	M	New York	October 2nd 1905		Y W.C.A. New York
19	Duckworth	Hubert B.	21		M	S	Macon Ga	November 19th 1906		962 East Myrtle Street Atlanta Ga.
20	Gershwin	Ira	31		M	M	New York	December 6th. 1896		16 West 103rd Street New York
21	Gershwin	Leonore	27		F	M	San Francisco Cal.	December 3rd 1900		DO
22	Gershwin	Frances	21		F	S	New York City	December 6th. 1906		Do
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										

15

Complete w 4 5 Hdf & Health Insp

NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such persons should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Issued on ships bound United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 135

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from Southampton June 17th 1928, 19 . Arriving at Port of New York June 19th. 1928, 19

NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	Edgar [illegible]	48	✓	M	M	Cleveland Ohio	October 2nd, 1880	285 West 36th. Street New York
	Hilda	5	✓	F	S	Baltimore Md	June 3rd. 1923	Do
	Israel	24	✓	M	S	New York City	October 21st 1903	273 West 90th. New York City
	Samuel	26	✓	M	S	Philadelphia	July 4th 1901	Do
	Philip	48	✓	M	M	Boston Mass.	November 4th. 1931	4082. CLYBOURNE AVE CHICAGO ILL. ~~Evanston Ill~~
	Kenyon V	59	✓	M	M	Cleveland Ohio	January 14th. 1869	3204 Fairmount Road Cleveland Ohio.
	Maud W.	45	✓	F	M	St Joseph Mo.	September 3rd. 1894	DO
	Elizabeth	70	✓	M	W	New York	January 6th. 1858	451 Madison Avenue New York
	E Griswold	59	✓	M	S	Franklin Grove Ill.	April 30th. 1869	669, Turner Street Allentown Pa.
	Edwin S.	58	✓	M	M		By Virtue of Parents Citizenship	52 East 70th. Street New York
	Laura K.	55	✓	F	M	New York City	February 15th 1873	52 East 70th. Street New York
	William	57	✓	M	M	Whiteville N C.	August 8th. 1871	219. Fisher Avenue White Plains N.Y.
	Ann	54	✓	F	M	Mount Airy N C.	Sept. 15th. 1874	DO
	Jose	58	✓	M	S		Superior Court New York City Sept 1898	468 8th Avenue New York City
	Julie	65	✓	F	M	Brooklyn N Y	March 10th., 1863	830, 4th Avenue New York City
	Joseph	45	✓	M	W		Federal Court New York City 14th. April 1914	32 E 76th Street New York City
Auchort	Joseph	51	✓	M	M	Oak Harbour Mich	September 14th 1886	300 Woodbridge Buffalo New York
	Leola	34	✓	F	M	Buffalo	December 17th 1893	do
	George	34	✓	M	M		By Virtue of Parentage	2 West 45th Street New York City
	Anne	28	✓	F	S	New York	May 8th., 1900	8214 Austinst Kew Gardens Long Island
	J. Kearsley	57	✓	M	M	Philadelphia Pa.	October 15th. 1871	Villa Nova Pa.
	Thomas	59	✓	M	S	Leesburg Va.	February 17th 1869	1 So. 4 WATER ST. BALTIMORE MD.
	George S.	47	✓	M	M	Ashland Md.	July 1st. 1881	48 Exchange Place New York
	Elizabeth	41	✓	F	M	M Bennington Vt.	June 28th. 1887	DO
	Lila H.	13	✓	F	S	New York City	Jan 17th. 1915	Do
	Robert L	59	✓	M	M	New York City	November 1st 1868	57, Wall Street New York

16

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the numbers of such families should be recorded upon the *return* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest entered the names of those members with green endorsing.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record of such United States citizens and citizenship papers presented at the United States port of [illegible] by persons departing therefrom for the United States, all of whom are believed to be entitled to be admitted to the United States as citizens of the United States, and who have each declared that he or she is a bona fide citizen of the United States, and is entitled to the full rights, privileges, and protection of such citizen, and intends to reside permanently in the United States, or is a part of the family of such citizen, and intends to reside permanently in the United States.

Number 136

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Sailing from [illegible] June, 19[illegible]. Arriving at Port of [illegible] June 19th, 19[illegible].

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	SEX	Married	Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE EXACT PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH GRANTED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M	M		[illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	John.	0		M	-		Jan 7th. 19[illegible]	do.	do.
3	[illegible]	Marcus.	53		M	M		Mar 4th.	Steubenville O.	Back Bone Rd, Cornishly, Penn.
4	[illegible]	Kenneth	24		M	S		Dec 22th.	Pittsburgh. Pa.	do.
5	[illegible]	John.	55		M	M		Oct 15th. 1872.	Paducah. Texas.	1535, McGee St. Kansas City. Mo.
6	[illegible]	Ethel.	38		F	M		[illegible] 18[illegible].	Waco. Tex.	do.
7	[illegible]	Jesse.	48		M	M		May 26th. 1872.	[illegible]	40, de Forest, [illegible] N.Y.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M		[illegible]	[illegible]	33, S Van Ness Ave, [illegible] Cal.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	do.
10	[illegible]	Henry.	54		M	M		Feb 23rd. 1874.	New York. N.Y.	479, Ridge Street, Newark. N.J.
11	[illegible]	Wanda	54		F	M		Jun 19th. 1878.	Newark. N.J.	do.
12	[illegible]	Margaret.	31		F	S		Mar 30th. 1898.	do.	do.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	25, Broadway, New York. N.Y.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]		[illegible]	Syracuse. N.Y.	do.
15	[illegible]	Henry.	19		M	S		Jul 18th. 1918.	Mt. Kisco. N.Y.	Mt. Kisco. N.Y.
16	[illegible]	Spencer.	51		M	M		Oct 17th. 1876.	Greenville. Mich.	5, West 84th Street, New York. N.Y.
17	[illegible]	Gretrude.	32		F	M		Mar 12th. 1896.	Pryorsberg. Ken.	17, Colvin Place, Scarsdale. N.Y.
18	[illegible]	Pearl.	38		F	M		Jan 15th. 1880	Wenton. N.C.	7, Walworth Ave, White Plains. N.Y.
19	[illegible] Berry [illegible]	Mary.	39		F	M		Dec 30th. 1888.	Pryorsberg. Ken.	1795 PEACH TREE Rd Atlanta. Ga.
20	SMITH	Donald.	36		M	M		Jul 13th. 1892.	Okarchu. Ok.	838, Third Ave, Los Angeles. Cal.
21	SMITH	Lola.	32		F	M		Aug 19th. 1896.	Chi report.	do.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	Arthur.	25		M	M		Aug 3rd. 19[illegible]	Bolton Landing, N.Y.	51, East 55th St, New York. N.Y.
24	[illegible]	Cathérine.	24		F	M		Dec 4th. 1903.	Augusta Ga.	do.
25	[illegible]	Winifred.	48		F	M		Nov 18th. 1924.	Newport. Ore.	Marshallton. Io.
26	[illegible]	James.	66		M	M		Dec 17th. 1861.	Boston. Mass.	154, Passaic Ave, Passaic. N.J.
27	[illegible]	Clement.	65		M	M		Jul 11th. 1872.	Passaic. N.J.	2[illegible], Boulevard, Passaic. N.J.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Ida.	84		F	W		Sep 5th. 1[illegible].	Cadwis. Me.	do.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Mary	58		F	[illegible]		[illegible] 1[illegible]	[illegible]	Yarmouth Port. Mass
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	875, Elmwood Ave, Buffalo. N.Y.

Line 3: Personal Exemption. Line 8: Husband. Line 13: Deduction for [illegible]. [illegible] Personal Exemption. [illegible] Dependent. [illegible] Husband

Number 137

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Sailing from [illegible] June [illegible], 19[illegible]. Arriving at Port of New York June [illegible], 19[illegible].

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]	Lewis.	44	✓	M	S	Jul 2nd. 1874. Rochester. N.Y.		259, West 43rd Street, New York.N.Y.
2	[illegible]	Clara.	52	✓	F	W	Nov 7th. 1875. Boston. Mass.		5630, Woodlawn Ave, Chicago. Ill.
3	[illegible]	Isabell.	19	✓	F	S	Sep 22nd. 1902. Cleveland.O.		do.
4	[illegible]	Edna.	32	✓	F	M	Sep 9th. 1894. New York.N.Y.		Lands End Newport. R.I.
5	[illegible]	Livingston.	67	✓	M	M	Apl 15th. 1866. New York.N.Y.		Newport R.I.
6	[illegible]	Richard.	49	✓	M	M	Oct 25th. 1878. Albany. N.Y.		910, Fifth Ave, New York.N.Y.
7	[illegible]	Genevieve	49	✓	F	M	Apl 11th. 1880. E. Hartford. Ct.		do.
8	[illegible]	Walter.	42	✓	M	M	Sep 6th 1894. San Francisco. Cal.		Hotel Biltmore. New York.N.Y.
9	[illegible]	Dorothy	26	✓	F	M	Jun 3rd. 1903. Fairfield. Conn.		do.
10	[illegible]	Edwin.	11	✓	M	S	Mar 21st. 1917. New York.N.Y.		Lands End Newport R.I.
11	[illegible]	Dave.	[illegible]	✓	M	M		Mar 24th.1915. Supreme Court, Bronx Co.	1031, E 7th Street, Brooklyn.N.Y.
12	[illegible]	Ida.	[illegible]	✓	F	M	Aug 25th. 19[illegible].		do.
13	[illegible]	Alice.	[illegible]	✓	F	W	[illegible] Cleveland.O.		1926, East 93rd St, Cleveland.O.
14	CAVANAGH	Frances.	44	✓	F	S	1[illegible]. Boston. Mass.		150, Glynn Ct. Detroit. Mich.
15	[illegible]	Emily.	[illegible]	✓	F	W	[illegible] Jamaica. L.I.		311, Walnut Street, Englewood.N.J.
16	[illegible]	John.	[illegible]	✓	M	M		Hamilton. O. Last County Court	[illegible], West 57th St, New York.N.Y.
17	[illegible]	Mary.	42	✓	F	S	Nov 18th. 1875. Ny. York.N.Y		41, West 4th Street, New York.N.Y.
18	FRAZER	George.	47	✓	M	M	Feb 1st 1869 Amboy Io		208, South Lasalle St. Chicago.Ills.
19	FRAZER	Helen.	[illegible]	✓	F	M	July 4th. 1889 Philadelphia Pa		do.
20	FRAZER	Edmun.	11	✓	M	S	October 3rd 1916 Evanston Ill		do.
21	FRAZER	George.	9	✓	M	S	Sept 3rd. 1918 Washington D.C.	18	do.
22	FRAZER	Richard.	7	✓	M	S	Novembyr 10th. 1920 Evanston Ill		do.
23	[illegible]	Marie.	72	✓	F	S		District Court Chicago Ill 1921	do.
24	[illegible]	Elizabeth	43	✓	F	M	Feb 19th. 1885. Bamorods. Mich.		991, Myrtle St, Atlanta, Ga.
25	HARDING	Bowers.	58	✓	M	M	Jun 4th. 1876. Buffalo. N.Y.		88 PORTER PLACE Montclaire.N.J.
26	[illegible]	Arline.	18	✓	F	S	Nov 11th. 1918. Montclre N.J.		do.
27	[illegible]	Albert.	[illegible]	✓	M	S	Oct 18th. 1859. St. Marys. O.		St. Marys. O.
28	[illegible]	Willis.	31	✓	M	S	1[illegible]. New Orleans. Ind.		194, East 84th St, New York.N.Y.
29	[illegible]	Conrad.	[illegible]	✓	M	M		Oct 14th.1877. Act of Congress, Washington.	1[illegible] Larrabee Ave, Chicago. Ills.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	52	✓	F	W	[illegible] Pittsburgh. Pa.		219 E LAKE OF [illegible] Ills.

Remarks.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family, and being [illegible] are named on the same line, the number in each class should be entered in the proper column. Opposite each person may be entered any [illegible] information [illegible] the manifest [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

3. [illegible] to complete the [illegible] of this [illegible] they [illegible] as [illegible] to [illegible] at [illegible] of [illegible].

4. [illegible] the [illegible] only United States [illegible] or [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] of the United States.

Remarks Voucher

Read Powell

Number 138

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York [illegible] 19[illegible].

	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If Native of United States Insular Possession or if Native of United States, give Date and Place of Birth (City or Town and State)	If Naturalized, give Name and Location of Court which issued Naturalization Papers, and Date of Papers	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]	Anna.	45		F	S	April 4th. 1883.	Quincy. Ill.	4727, N. Capitol Ave, Indianapolis. Ind.
2	[illegible]	Hugh.	49		M	M	Jun 27th. 1867. [illegible]		Oldfield. Woodstock Drive, Indianapolis. Ind.
3	[illegible]	Jessie.	37		F	M	Nov 19th. 1870. [illegible]		do.
4	[illegible]	John.	35		M	M	Aug 2nd. 1882.	Galveston. Tex.	1502, Avenue H. Galveston. Tex.
5	[illegible]	Frances.	29		F	M	Dec 8th. 1888.	Batasta. Tex.	do.
6	[illegible]	Lawrance.	52		M	M	Oct 18th 1869.	Iowa City. Iowa.	387, 7th Ave, New York. N. Y.
7	[illegible]	Katharine.	49		F	S	Jul 2nd. 1870.	New York. N.Y.	66, East 79th Street, New York. N.Y.
8	[illegible]	Carl.	69		M	M	Sep 29th. 1869.	Staten Island. N.Y.	45, Lenox Road, Brooklyn. N.Y.
9	[illegible]	Clara.	73		F	M	Jun 30th. 1864.	Arcola. N.Y.	do.
10	[illegible]	James.	31		M	S	~~Jul 2nd. 1890.~~	Londonderry. N.C.	BY VIRTUE OF PARENTS CITIZENSHIP. T.C.I. Co, Bessemer. Ala.
11	[illegible]	Katherine.	17		F	S	Sep 7th. 1911.	Joliet. Ill.	45, Lenox Road, Brooklyn. N. Y.
12	[illegible]	John.	70		M	M	Feb 28th. 1859.	Pittsburgh. Pa.	Edgewood, Pittsburgh. Pa.
13	[illegible]	Louise.	70		F	M	Jun 12th. 1869.	Freyette City. Pa.	do.
14	[illegible]	Nancy.	84		F	M	Mar 30 1834.	Belleville Pa.	Braden Hall Tiffin Ohio.
15	[illegible]	Henry.	69		M	M	Aug 10th. 1859.	Central City. Ill.	3250, Wilshere Blvd, Los Angeles. Cal.
16	[illegible]	Marie.	64		F	M	Oct 15th. 1864.	Canton. Ohio.	do.
17	[illegible]	Hope.	38		F	S	Aug 10th. 1881.	Frankfort. Pa.	5510 Cornell Avenue Chicago. Ill.
18	[illegible]	Mary.	51		F	S.	Dec 2nd. 1868.	New York. N.Y.	253, Beach 129th Street, Belle Harbor. N.Y.
19	[illegible]	Harry.	48		M	M	Jul 4th. 1880.	do.	1372, Broadway, New York. N.Y.
20	[illegible]	Hattie.	40		F	M	Dec 26th. 1888.	do.	do.
21	[illegible]	Tobie.	18		M	S	Jun 26th. 1910.	do.	do.
22	[illegible]	Arthur.	14		M	S	Jul 10th. 1914.	do.	do.
23	[illegible]	Elsa.	9		F	S	Jul 6th. 1919.	do.	do.
24	[illegible]	Catharine.	54		F	S		Nov 5th. 1920. District Court, Eastern State. Pen.	5341, Webster St. Philadelphia. Pa.
25	[illegible]	Samuel.	48		M	M	1879.	Chicago. Ills.	Gloversville. N.Y.
26	[illegible]	Grace.	42		F	M	1885.	Gloversville. N.Y.	do.
27	[illegible]	John.	14		M	S	Feb 19th. 1914.	Battle Creek.	1717, Moore River Rd, Lansing. Mich.
28	[illegible]	Mildred.	24		F	S	Sep 12th. 1896.	Plattsburg. N.Y.	150, Jewett Parkway. Buffalo. N.Y.
29	[illegible]	Maud.	48		F	W	May 11th. 1871.	Olivet. Mich.	Porter Apts. Lansing. Mich.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Minors under fifteen years of age, whether members of a family or not, must be entered upon the above manifest. Separate notation may be made upon said manifest concerning the number of those accompanied by each class of immigrants.
3. Inability to describe the height of any person over eighteen years in order to determine the question of minority.
4. Lost or has been duly issued a United States certificate of citizenship or an official communication of the United States.

Issued on five blank United States consular invoices of London to masters of the United States sailing on a part of continental United States from a British Island or port of the possessions of the United States of North America arriving at a port of And to all masters of vessels from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another island possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

139

S.S. [redacted] sailing from QUEENSTOWN JUNE 15th 1925, 19 . Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 19th., 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	SEX	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE STATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[redacted]	Caroline	18	F	S		Brooklyn N.Y.	March 25th. 1906		601 3rd Street Brooklyn
2	[redacted]	Addie	24	F	S		Brooklyn N.Y.	February 18th 1894		607 3rd Street Brooklyn
3	[redacted]		70	M	W				June 1891 Superior Court New York	304 Briadway New York
4	[redacted]	Edward b.	47	M	M		NEW YORK.	JUNE 15th. 1881.		912 Broadway New York
5	[redacted]	Alma E.	48	F	M		BROOKVILLE IND.	DEC. 14th. 1880		Do.
6	[redacted]	Helen	50	F	S		New York City	November 15th 1877		87 Smith Avenue White Plains New York
7	[redacted]	Burt D.	53	M	M		Tolocola Mich.	March 25th.1874		1 18 Hinman Avenue Evanston Ill.
8	[redacted]	Henry	42	M	M		Plainfield N.J.	Feb 2nd 1 83		26, Broadway New York
9	[redacted]	Robert	25	M	M		New York	Sept 20th. 1873		701 177th. Street Ne. York
10	[redacted]	Donald	23	M	S		Boston Mass.	Sept 4th. 1904		80, Broad Street Boston Mass.
11	[redacted]	Frederick	51	M	M				3rd District Court Salt Lake City Utah November 23rd. 1925	1349, Second Avenue Salt Lake City Utah.
12	[redacted]	Jane W.	44	F	M				3rd District Court Salt Lake City September 24th. 1927	DO
13	[redacted]	David	34	M	M				Superior Court Bronx New York	76 West 188th Street New York
14	[redacted]	Sidney	76	F	M		Charleston Va.	June 17th. 1853		Newport Rhode Island
15	[redacted]	Valentine	58	F	W				District Court Newport R.I. November 1888	Newport Rhode Island
16	[redacted]	Louis	58	M	S		Chicago Ill	August 14th. 1865		2630, Michigan Avenue Chicago Ill.
17	[redacted]	Charles	50	M	M		Asbury Park N.J.	December 21st 1878		116 West 72nd Street New York
18	[redacted]	Frances	46	F	M		Philadelphia Pa	November 7th. 1881		Villa Nova. Pa
19	[redacted]	Frances K.	17	F	S		Bar Harbor Me.	July 15th 1911		Villa Nova Pa.
20	[redacted]	Katherine	49	F	S		Philadelphia Pa.	June 11th. 1879		Villa Nova Pa.
21	[redacted]	Josephine	37	F	S		Philadelphia Pa.	December 29th 1891		Villa Nova Pa.
22	[redacted]	Holland	41	M	M		Chester N.J.	April 16th 1887		19, Euclid Place Montclair N.J.
23	[redacted]	Gertrude	42	F	M		Reegelsville Pa	February 23rd 1886		19, Euclid Place Montclair N.J.
24	[redacted]	George	25	M	M		New York N.Y.	July 27th. 1872		Redbank N.J.
25	[redacted]	Lucille	5 0	F	M		New York	October 29th. 1878		Redbank N.J.
26	[redacted]	C.Wilbur	50	M	M		Shepherdtown W.Va.	February 17th. 1878		Garrett Building Baltimore Md.
27	[redacted]	J. Roberts	54	M	M		Brooklyn	December 11th. 1894		17 00 Garret Building Baltimore Md.
28										
29										
30										

NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. [illegible] of a family are missing, the names of such members should be reported upon the *second* manifest. Suitable notation may be made which will facilitate reference to the missing members when found or accounted for.

3. Changes in entering the names of this person may cause no delay in proceedings at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Number 140

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S.S. Majestic sailing from Cherbourg June 15th, 19 28. Arriving at Port of New York June 19th 1928, 19

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	Emil A	41		M	M	[illegible] Ill.	Ill. 1920. 1887	1444, Lake Shore Drive Chicago Ill
2	[illegible]	Mary J	37		F	M	St Louis Mo	August 18th. 1891	1444, Lake Shire Drive Chicago Ill
3	Bayer	Jos W	66		M	M	New York N Y	August 9th. 1862	225, West 86th New York
4	Bayer	Flora E	64		F	M	New York	September 5th. 1864	225 West 86th. Street New York
5	[illegible]	Louis	65		M	M	New York	March 30th. 1863	280 Fifth Avenue New York
6	Leone	Joseph	42		M	S		Supreme Court New York City May 1927	259 West 40th New York
7	Trifillo	Richard	24		M	S	New York	February 6th. 1904	1020 Madison Avenue New York
8	Poyer	John R	40		M	S	Philadelphia Pa	June 13th 1888	2915 St James Place Philadelphia
9	[illegible]	Clara	59		F	M	Newark N J	January 30th 1869	375, Mt Pleasant Avenue Newark N J
10	Chennard	Horatio	51		M	S	Yonkers N Y	April 15th. 1878	Hotel Sherry Netherlands New York City
11	Selley	Frank	47		M	M		Supreme Court New York March. 14th 1911	do
12	Griesdo	Robert	39		M	M	Chicago Ill	May 30th 1889	4501, Malden Avenue Chicago Ill
13	Sweeney	Mary Margaret	37		F	S	Detroit Mich.	April 24th. 1891	24, Providential Road Grosse Point Farms Mich.
14	Tesley	Charles	50		M	M	Philadelphia	February 23rd 1878	1910, S Mitternouse Sq Philadelphia
15	Green	John R	38		M	M	Chicago Ill	June 10th 1890	Bankers Trust Co 14th Avenue New York
16	Conway	Josephine	36		F	M	Chicago Ill	August 6th. 1892	Lake Forest Ill
17	Carey	Pauline F.	50		F	M	Boone Co Ky.	January 24th 1878	1201 California Street S Francisco
18	Jenkins	Elizabeth	16		F	S	New York	December 24th. 1912	48. East 67th. Street New York
19	Waldel	Henrietta	27		F	S	New York	April 25th. 1901	110, East 16th. New York
20	Wentworth	Richard B	38		M	S	Boston	April 5th. 1891	Milton Mas
21	Green	Burton	58		M	M	Middleton Va,	Sept 6th 1869	1601, Lexington Road Beverley Hills Cal
22	Green	Lilian	58		F	M	Dallas Texas	June 16th 1870	〃〃〃〃〃〃DO〃〃〃〃〃〃〃〃
23	Green	Lillore	19		F	S	Los Angeles Cal.	June 13th. 1909	〃〃〃〃〃〃DO〃〃〃〃〃〃〃〃
24	Aaron	Petra	41		F	S		S District Court New York Sept 1919	21 East 40 th. New York
25	Anderson	Johanas	61		M	D		City Court Brookl yn October 1892	Do
26	[illegible]	Maurice	62		M	M	New York City	March 31st. 1866	40, Broadway New York City
27	Bowyer	William H	65		M	M	Marshall Co Ill	Sept 16th. 1862	Sherry Netherlands Hotel New York City
28	Flack	Louis	56		M	S	San Francisco Cal	July 16th. 1872	St Francis Hotel San Francisco Cal
29	Brady	James D.	42		M	M	Kansas City Mo	December 22nd 1885	1217 Baltimore Avenue Kansas City Mo.
30	[illegible]	Arthur	48		M	M	Cleveland Ohio	December 18th. 1884	10868 Glenview Av Cleveland Ohio

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are minors the names of all such members should be recorded upon the *citizen* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who secure citizenship.

3. Failure to correctly fill out this manifest may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J C Blunt, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC. SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

J C Blunt

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1928 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

W C Fearson
Asst Supt
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Blunt, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC. SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

J. E. Blunt

Sworn to before me this 19 day of JUN 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

W. C. Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC" . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG , June 13th , 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		LALIC	Steva	43		M	M	Coal shed Foreman	No	Croatian	No	Yugoslav.	Croatian	Slavonia	Bistrica	331533	Washington	Dec. 11/1927	U.S.A.	Milwaukee
2		LALIC	Helen	38		F	M	Housework	No	Illiterate	No	Yugoslav.	Croatian	Slavonia	Bistrica	331776	Washington	Dec. 15/1927	U.S.A.	Milwaukee
3		KAUFMANN	Mariette	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	German, English French	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl.	Basle	364150	Washington	April 23/1928	U.S.A.	Corona NY.
4		LEVI	Ferdinand	33		M	S	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Freiental	363676	Washington	April 11/1928	U.S.A.	New York
5		CHACHULA	Kazimierz	42		M	M	Painter	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Paslanice	334838	Washington	Jan. 9/1928	U.S.A.	New York
6		DE GASTEL	MARIA	34		F	W	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Honduras	Spanish	Germany	Digmarengen	8309	Berlin	25th.Apr.28	Germany	Ligmarengen
7	UNDER 16	DE GASTEL	CARLOS	14		M	S	Student	Yes	German	Yes	Honduras	Spanish	Honduras	S.PedroSula	8309	Berlin	25th.Apr.28	Germany	Ligmarengen
8	UNDER 16	DE GASTEL	EDITH	10		F	S	Student	Yes	German	Yes	Honduras	Spanish	Honduras	S.PedroSula	8309	Berlin	25th.Apr.28	Germany	Ligmarengen
9		KATZ	LENKE	30		F	S	At Home	Yes	German Hungarian	Yes	Roumania	Caucasian	Roumania	Sighiscara	874/1150	Bucharest	10th.Apr.28	Roumania	Sighiscara
10	DIPLOMAT	KOO	KUNCHEN	38		M	M	Counsellor	Yes	Chinese English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	6952 Diplomatic	London	10th.Apr.28	China	Pekin
11	U.S.W.	RASHOFSKY	JACOB	68		M	M					U.S.A.	Naturalised at the Probate Court Cleveland Ohio. 1st.September 1886.							
12		RASHOFSKY	SEREN	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Czecho'a.	Slovak	Hungary	Boldok Ko	1438	Prague	5th.June.28	Czecho'a.	Kosice
13		STANCIULEA	SAVETA	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Roumanian	Caucasian	Roumnaia	Arad	292765	Washington	29th.Jul.27	U.S.A.	Detroit
14		SALAY	MARIA	46		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Eperjes	377472	Washington	18th.May.28	U.S.A.	Flint
15		YURNVITCH	OLGA	28		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kertch Crimea	362483	Washington	19th.Apr.28	U.S.A.	New York
16	TRANSIT	GUERIN	ANNE	49		F	M	Housewife	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Vallon Ardiehe	67	Marseille	7th.Jun.28	France	Vallon
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

June 13/28 Sailed from Cherbourg 4.15 pm

Total Passengers . . .

U.S. . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19th.JUNE 1928, *19* 142

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Son : Lalic Milan,P.v;Cabuna Bistrica, Slavonia,Yugoslav.	Wis.	Milwaukee	NY.	Self	Yes	Yes	1910/ 37	Milwaukee	Home : 2930 Coal St.,Milwaukee Wisc.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Light Black	Brown	None
2	Son : Lalic Milan,P.V.Cabuna Bistrica,Slavonia,Yugoslav.	Wis.	Milwaukee	NY.	Accomp. Husband	Yes	Yes	1913/ 37	Milwaukee	Home : 2930 Coal St.,Milwaukee	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	None
3	R. [illegible], Husband 140 Rogersher.,Lalic Switz.	N.Y.	Corona	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1933/ 28	Corona	Home : 145-49th Street, Corona, L.I., N-York.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	68	Fair	Dark	Brown	None
4	Sister : Mrs. S. Weil, Cigastr. 119,Stuttgart Ger- many	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1[illegible]	New-York	Friend : Josef Berlieger 404 Forth Ave, New-York,	NY.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
5	Father : Jan Cnachuia, Padanice, Polan	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910/ 2[illegible]	Passaic	Home : 158 Lafeyette Ave.,Passaic	NJ.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
6	[illegible]					Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
7	Father.J.Weinberger.39 Klingeringen Germany	Hondura	S.PedroSula	No	Accomp. Mother	No	No	-	-	In Transit toHondura	Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark.	Blk.	Blk.	Nil
8	Grandfather -do-	Hondures	S.PedroSula	No	Accomp. Mother.	No	No	-	-	In Transit toHondura	Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
9	Father.S.D.Katz. Sighiscara. Roumania.	Roum.	Sighiscara	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Point Ave,Bronx N.Y.	Yes	4 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
10	Care Chinese Legation Paris France.	China	Pekin	No	Chinese Government	Yes	No	-	-	Care Chinese Legation Washington D.C.	Yes	1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Yell	Blk.	Blk.	Nil
11	- do -									Home. 128 S.Union Ave Pueblo Colorado.																	
12	Father.J.Weinberger.39 Srobarova ul. Kosive.	Col.	Pueblo	Yes	Accomp. Husband	No	No	-	-	Home -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil
13	Father.Alex Steán.St.Claso 387.Judetin Arad.Roumania	Mich	Detroit	Yes	See Col.23 Husband	Yes	Yes	1923 1928	Detroit	Husband.G.Stanciulea 17423 Goddard St.Detroit	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
14	Mother.Mrs.S.Pousko. 127 Box.Sinolnik uta.Slovakia	Mich.	Flint	Yes	See Col.23 Husband	Yes	Yes	1910 1927	Flint	Husband.Emil Salay 421 Welsh Blvd.Flint Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	Wart on Chin
15	Care Mrs.O Bebihoff.Friend. 7 Rue des Sablons Paris.	Fr.N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920, 1928	N.Y.C.	Home.420 West 130th Str. New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil
16	Husband.E. Guerin.Pres.Court of Appeal Vallon.France.	France	Paris	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	N.Y.C.	Sister.Mlle.Boulle 50 W.58th.Str.New York.	Yes	3 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of persons, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Hetherington Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Pilot, Surgeon, Second Officer)

Geo H Otherington
Master

Sworn to before me this 19 day of JUN 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

143

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. E. Blunt, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H E Blunt.

Sworn to before me this day of 19 JUN 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

H C Pearsall
Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC" . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG , JUNE 13th , 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		RUB	Judith	55		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Rumanian	Rumanian	Roumania	Bucarest	M.Q. 576	Bucharest	May 4th 1928	Roumania	Baia-Mare
2	UNDER 16	RUB	Imre	9		M	S	Schoolboy	Yes	Rumanian	Yes	Rumanian	Rumanian	Roumania	Baia-Mare	M.Q. 577	Bucharest	May 4th 1928	Roumania	Baia-Mare
3	UNDER 16	RUB	Arpad	8		M	S	Schoolboy	Yes	Rumanian	Yes	Rumanian	Rumanian	Roumania	Baia-Mare	M.Q. 578	Bucharest	May 4th 1928	Roumania	Baia-Mare
4	UNDER 16	RUB	Solomon	5		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Rumanian	Rumanian	Roumania	Baia-Mare	M.Q. 579	Bucharest	May 4th 1928	Roumania	Baia-Mare
5	UNDER 16	RUB	Paraschiva	5		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Rumanian	Rumanian	Roumania	Baia-Mare	M.Q. 580	Bucharest	May 4th 1928	Roumania	Baia-Mare
6		VULPOVICIUS	Preidelis	38		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Garsdimi	Q. 800	Kovno	April 2nd 1928	Lithuania	Garsdimi
7		JOFFE	Josplis	29		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Garsdini	Q. 871	Kovno	March 1st 1928	Lithuania	Garsdini
8		DAIAN	Sboima	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Caucasian	Roumanian	Roumania	Minis	M.Q. 457	Bucharest	Febr. 24th 1928	Roumania	Minis
9		NEUVI	Helene	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Hungarian	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	Q. 7821	Zagreb	April 11th 1928	Slovenia	Suhopolje
10		NEUVI	Anna	9		F	S	Child	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Austrian	Yugosl.	Suhopolje	Q. 7831	Zagreb	April 11th 1928	Slovenia	Suhopolje
11		IVANCIC	Dragica	20		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Yugosl.	Croatian	Croatia	Orikvenica	M.Q. 908	Zagreb	June 5th 1928	Croatia	Orikvenica
12	U.S.W.	BAGIAN	Semon	25		M	M					U.S.C.	District Court Providence R.I. 27th.April 1928.							
13		BAGIAN	Lousig	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Sivos	M.Q. 391	Marseilles	June5th 1928	France	Marseilles
14		GERBER	Frieda	57		F	S	Farmwork	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	Caucasian	Switzerland	Berne	Q. 1229	Basle	April 19/1928	Switzerland	Subingen Solothurn
15		PAPAZIAN	Avedis	36		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenian	Persian	Ournioe	Khk.Persia	N.I. 9	Teheran	May 1st 1928	Persia	Sultanabad
16	U.S.W.	TASHJIAN	Manuel	55		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Armenian	Yes	U.S.C.	Superior Court Lynn Mass. 22nd.May 1928.							
17		TASHJIAN	Jouhar	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Malatia	M.Q. 592	Marseilles	June 5th 1928	France	Marseilles
18		SABAN	Hilel	56		M	M	Rabbi	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Rumanian	Caucasian	Roumania	Orocinmesti	M.Q. 615	Bucarest	May 22nd 1928	Roumania	Sighet
19		SABAN	Cipora	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Roumanian	Caucasian	Roumania	Orocinmesti	M.Q. 614	Bucarest	May 22nd 1928	Roumania	Sighet
20	UNDER 16	SABAN	Zelma	14		F	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Roumanian	Caucasian	Roumania	Orocinmesti	M.Q. 615	Bucarest	May 22nd 1928	Roumania	Sighet
21	UNDER 16	SABAN	Jolan	14		F	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Roumanian	Caucasian	Roumania	Orocinmesti	M.Q. 616	Bucarest	May 22nd 1928	Roumania	Sighet
22	UNDER 16	SABAN	Salomon	12		M	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Roumanian	Caucasian	Roumania	Orocinmesti	M.Q. 617	Bucarest	May 22nd 1928	Roumania	Sighet
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Jehayly at 4.30 P.M 6/14/28

Total Passengers .....
U.S. ....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19th June 1928, *19* 144

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid it himself, whether it was paid by father, husband, wife, friend, steamship company, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged employment, and if so, with whom?	Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father: Linkus Fischer Bernat Bunesti Roumania	Ohio	Mansfield	See Col.23 Yes	Husband	No	No			17 AUGUSTIN AVE. Husband David Rub Mansfield Ohio	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Br	Nil
2	Grand Father: Linkus Fischer Bernat Bunesti Roumania	Ohio	Mansfield	See Col.23 Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	17 AUGUSTIN AVE. Father David Rub Mansfield Ohio	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Fair	Brown	Br	Nil
3	Grand Father: Linkus Fischer Bernat Bunesti Roumania	Ohio	Mansfield	See Col.23 Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	17 AUGUSTIN AVE. Father David Rub Mansfield Ohio	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Br	Nil
4	Grand Father Linkus Fischer Bernat Bunesti Roumania	Ohio	Mansfield	See Col.23 Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	17 AUGUSTIN AVE Father David Rub Mansfield Ohio	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Br	Nil
5	Grand Father: Linkus Fischer Bernat Bunesti Roumania	Ohio	Mansfield	See Co.23. Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	17 AUGUSTIN AVE Father David Rub Mansfield Ohio	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Br	Nil
6	Father: Markus Vulfovicius Carmelimi Evetimosu Lithuania Mother: Sima Joffe	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	$1000 Yes	No	No	No	Cousin: Jacob Wilson 1359 N. Fachteman Ave Chicago Ill.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Black	Blue	Nil
7	Carmelimi Evetimosu Lithuania	Ohio	Sydney	Yes	Self	$10 No	No	No	No	Brother: William Joffe 705 P.O. Box Sydney Ohio	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Blue	Nil
8	Mother: Zeres Ardelean Mamia Jud. Arad Roumania	Mic.	Detroit	See Col.23 Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Husband: Vasile Daian 1498 E. Hancock Detroit Mic.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil
9	Father: Johann Petak Luhopalje Slavonia Yugoslavia	Mic.	Detroit	See Col.23. Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Husband: Yeniel Negyl 14056 Riopele St. Detroit Mic.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Br.	Nil
10	Grand Father: Johann Petak Luholpalje Slavonia Yugoslavia	Mic.	Detroit	See Col.23. Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	Father: Yeniel Negyl 14056 Riopele St. Detroit Mic.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Dark	Brown	Grey	Nil
11	Father: Nate Car Cribvamica 309 Croatia	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$1700 Yes	No	No	No	Husband: John Ivancik 5248 S.60th St. Seattle Wash.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Br	Nil
12										Home. 19 Hoppin St. Providence R.I.																	
13	None.	R.I.	Providence	Yes	Accomp. Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Home. 19 Hoppin St. Providence R.I.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Black	Ble	Nil
14	Father: Mr. Hans Gerber, Aarwangen, St. Berne, Switzerland Business Friends.	Idaho	Orchard	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Fiance: Mr. Hans V. Balmoos Orchard Ranch, Idaho Business Friends.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil
15	Carbonian Bros. Corp. Sultanabad Persia	Persia N.Y.	Sultanabad New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.York	Carbonian Bros. Corp. 295 Firth Ave New York City	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	Nil
16										Home. 394 Chatham St. Lynn Mass.																	
17	Brother in law: Mirakian Stepen rue Sepia Vert 46 Marseilles	Mass	Lynn	No	Accomp. Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Husband: 394 Chatham St. Lynn Mass	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Black	Black	Nil
18	Father: David Meer Gabak Sighet Jud. Maramure Roumania	N.Y.	Brooklyn	See Co.23. Yes	Congregation Aushe Emes	No	No	No	No	Congregation Aushe Emes 136 Stanhope St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Brom	Grey	Nil
19	Father in law David Meer Gabak Sighet Jud. Roumania	N.Y.	Brooklyn	See Col.23. Yes	Congregation	No	No	No	No	Congregation Aushe Emes 136 Stanhope St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Br	Nil
20	Father: David Meer Gabak Sighet Jud. Roumania	N.Y.	Brooklyn	See Col.23. Yes	Congregation	No	No	No	No	Congregation Aushe Emes 136 Stanhope St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Br	Nil
21	Father: David Meer Gabak Sighet Jud. Roumania	N.Y.	Brooklyn	See Col.23. Yes	Congregation	No	No	No	No	Congregation Aushe Emes 136 Stanhope St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Br	Nil
22	Father: David Meer Gabak Sighet Jud. Roumania	N.Y.	Brooklyn	See Col.23. Yes	Congregation	Yes	No	No	No	Congregation Aushe Emes 136 Stanhope St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Brown	Br	Nil
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE — Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Robertson Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Robertson
Master

Sworn to before me this 19 day of JUN 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Rausch
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. "It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1903–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. E. Blunt, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.R.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

H E Blunt

Sworn to before me this 19 day of JUN 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

W Pearsall

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. [illegible] LABOR

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 13th, 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Commissioner General only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CHOPER	Edward	26		M	S	Cadet	yes	English	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Melbowsky				U.S.A.	New York.
2		GAISINSKI	Isaac Abraham	70		M	M	Rabbi	yes	Yiddish Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stavished	1079	London	20th Aiv.1928	England	London.
3		GAISINSKI	Sarah	69		F	M	housewife	yes	Yiddish Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stavished	1080	London	20th Nov.1928	England	London.
4		WIEBE	Friedrich	36		M	M	Machinist	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Harburg	1876	Hamburg	5th May.1928	Germany	Wilhelmsburg.
5		ALTER	Rywa	32		f	m	Housewife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kamiemiec c	3631	Warsaw	22nd May.1928	Poland	Bialystek.
6	UNDER 16	ALTER	Jenta	9		f	s	School	yes	Yiddish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystass	3633	Warsaw	22nd May.1928	Poland	Bialystek.
7	UNDER 16	ALTER	Chaja	8		f	s	School c	yes	Yiddish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystrass	3632	Warsaw	22nd May, 1928	Poland	Bialystek.
8		LERNER	Margulek	39		f	m	Housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kowel	3156	Warsaw	11th Apr. 1928	Poland	Kowel.
9	UNDER 16	LERNER	Pinchos	6		m	s	School	yes	Child	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kowel	3168	Warsaw	11th Apr. 1928	Poland	Kowel.
10	UNDER 16	LERNER	Chaim Szowel	15		m	s	School	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kowel	3137	Warsaw	11th Apr. 1928	Poland.	Kowel.
11	UNDER 16	LERNER	Chaskiel Mojshe	10		m	s	School	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kowel	3138	Warsaw	11th Apr. 1928	Poland	Kowel.
12		SZWARTZ	Hena Gitla	30		f	m	Housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Siedliness	3206	Warsaw	13th Apr. 1928	Poland	Lulelin.
13		SZWARTZ	Gersson Henoch	9		m	s	School	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Siedliness	3205	Warsaw	13th Apr. 1928	Poland	Lulelin.
14		SZWARTZ	Majer Tanchem	8		m	s	School	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Siedliness	3175	Warsaw	12th Apr. 1928	Poland	Lulelin.
15		SZWARTZ	Obadjass	4		m	s	Child	no	Child	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Siedliness	3169	Warsaw	12th Apr. 1928	Poland	Lulelin.
16		ZELIKOWICZ	Hirsz	39		m	m	Rabbi	yes	Yiddish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Baronowise	3109	Warsaw	10th Apr. 1928	Poland	Baranowicse.
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Sheet 7 Line 1 Choper Edward. Not on Board.

.....
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Each of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

146

Aliens or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 19-th, 19..

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether intending to settle permanently in the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether in possession of ticket to such destination	25 Whether an anarchist	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating any of the above-mentioned doctrines	28 Whether coming in pursuance of any previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	29 Whether able to read or write	30 Whether alien has been previously deported and why	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Friedm. Lai e Chaper, [illegible] Sulchowelsky, Poland.	NY	New York	yes	Son	yes	yes		New York		no	permnt	yes	no												
2	Friedm. A.paraginsky, [illegible] Russia	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Congregation Keilas Adas Israel. 843 S.3rd.Str.Philadelphia	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	lt	gr	None.
3	Friedm do.	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	Accomp. Husband	No	no	-	-	-do-	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	gr	bl None
4	Wife, Klara Wiebe, 2, Bathenburg Str, Hamburg, Ger,	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1910	4 Bronx	Cousin, Martha Eberhard, 764 Trinity Avd, Bronx N.Y.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	gr	blk None
5	Father Josel Szwarc, 9, Rawnolegia Str, Bialystars, Poland.	NY	New York	yes	See Q. 23 Husband	yes	no			Hudband Abraham Alter, 764 E 161st Str, New York N.Y.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	br	gr None,
6	Frandfather do.	NY	New York	yes	See Col.23 Father	No	no	-	-	Father d.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	fair	br	br None.
7	F Grandfath r do.	NY	New York	yes	See Col.23 Father	No	no	-	-	Father do.	n	permnt	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7	faor	br	br None.
8	Father Zeigs Szwarburg, 5 Weijska Str, Lowel Poland.	Ny	New York	yes	See Q. 23 Husband	yes	no	-		Husband Sol Lerner, 1150 Union Ave, Bronx, NY.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	br	br None,
9	Grandfather do.	NNY	New York	yes	See Col.23. Father	No;	no	-	-	Father do.	no	pemant	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	br	bl None.
10	Grandfath r do.	NY	New York	yes	See Col.23. Father	No	no	-	-	Father do.	no	permnt	yes	n	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7	fair	bld	br None.
11	Grandfather do.	NY	New York	yes	See Col.23. Father	No	no	-	-	Father do.	no	permnt	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4		fair	br	grn None.
12	Father Mojzne Lewinsen, Tendarejen, Poland	NY	Bronklyn	yes	See Q. 23 Husband	Yes	no	-	-	Husband Rabbi T. Dwersky, 1899 Douglas Str, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	br	br None.
13	Grandfather do.	Ny	Brooklyn	yes	See Col.23. Fathef	No	no	-	-	Father do.	no	permnt	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	dk	bl Nobe.
14	Grandfather do.	NY	Brooklyn	yes	See Col.23. Father	No	no	-	-	Father do.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	dk	br None.
15	Grandfather do.	NY	Brooklyn	yes	See Col.23. Father	No	no	-	-	Path er do.	no	permnt	yes	ni	ni	ni	no	no	no	ood	no	5	1	fair	dk	bl None.
16	Wife. Rynka Lalikowicz, Laronowicz, Poland.	NY	New York	yes	Self	Yes	no	-	-	Congregation Univertity Verein. 15 Pike Str, New York N.Y.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	br	br None.
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Section 2 [illegible] Whoever assists or encourages the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Otterson
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 JUN 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

A V Powell
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, or Africa. Any alien with a trace of Negro blood should be considered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*If alien was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No as to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the manifest, are required for the information of the commissioner of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported before and if he has paid the transportation himself or had it paid for by others, the authority for such supplication should be given.

147

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gilbert, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether employed by the steamship company or under contract by the United States Government), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.B. Gilbert

Sworn to before me this 19 day of JUN 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

M C Pearce

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARABIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 15th, 19 28.

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
HEAD TAX (FREE)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exempted, state reason and on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
	YOUNG	William edward			M	M	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	74	Johannesburg	28th Mar.1928	S.Africa	Pretoria.
	YOUNG	Jessie B			F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Carluke	74	Johannesburg	28th Mar.1928	S.Africa	Pretoria.
	TIGG	Sidney Herbert			M	M	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	7401	London	8th May.1928	England	London.
	TIGG	Gertrude Elizabeth	51		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	7405	London	8th May.1928	England	London.
		Louis	56		M	M	Plywood Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Hebrew	Lithuania	Kovno	10619	London	29th May.1928	England	London.
	HANDYAMA	Michi	41		M	M	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokenate	533	Dairen, Manchuria	27th Sept. 1927	Japan	Dairen.
	MCLAUCHLAN	John Stewart	57		M	M	J.P.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	7744	London	11th May.1928	England	London.
	MCLAUCHLAN	James	48		M	M	Shop Keeper	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	358	Edinburgh	26th May.1928	Scotland	Edinburgh.
	MINTZ	Israel	62		M	M	Merchant	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Skerniwitz	7464	London	9th.May.1928	England	London.
	SIMMONS	Ernest Walter	52		M	M	Clergyman	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Deal	7290	London	7th.May.28	England	London.
	SLOAN	Carrie	49		F	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Lingfield	6532	London	23rd May,1928	England	Lingfield.
	SOUTER	Minnie	59		F	Wd	Hotel Prop.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Southampton	2391	Southampton	11th.Jun.28	England	Southampton.
	STARK	Charles	63		M	Wd	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Perth Hill	11200	London	1st.Jun.28	England	London.
	STEELE	Thomas	61		M	M	Engineer	yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English.	England	Farnworth	628	Manchester	8th.Jun.28	England	Farnworth.
	STOKES	SARAH	61		F	Wd	Nil	yes	English	yes	T . Brit.	English	England	Kearsley	635	Manchester	12th.Jun.28	England	Farnworth.
	SQUIRES	John Henry	26		M	M	Pugilist	yes	English	yes	GT.BRIT.	Dutchica	S.Africa	Bloemfontein	104	JOHANNESBURG	21 MAY 1928	S.Africa	Johannesburg
	SQUIRES	Thomas	22		M	M	Pugilist	yes	English	yes	GT.BRIT.	Dutch	S.Africa	Bloemfontein	105	—DO—	—DO—	S.Africa	Johannesburg
	BULL	Arthur George	32		M	M	Journalist	yes	English	yes	GT.BRIT.	ENGLISH	S.Africa	Harrying	106	—DO—	—DO—	S.Africa	Johannesburg.
	KNEJIK	Nadji	42		M	M	Carpet Merchant	yes	English	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Harpoute	11638	London.	8th June,1928	England	London.
	KNEJIK	Nourye	36		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Harpouht	11641	London	8th June,1928	England	Harrow.
		Arnold	33		M	M	Violinist	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	France	Rouen	1169	London	9th June,1928	England	Reading.

Sheet 6 Line 5 Resnick Louis Not on Board.
Sheet 6 Line 21 Sewell Arnold Not on Board.

Complete 4.30 P.M. Dublin Time

.....
Purser.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

... or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
...-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 19th., 19 28.

148

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, amount he had when admitted to U.S., whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States; Whether admissible as a non-quota immigrant; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States; Whether destined to become a citizen of the United States	Whether admissible as a non-quota immigrant (if claiming exemption as wife, unmarried child under 18, or parent of a child born in the U.S. who is over 21 years of age)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether able to read or write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Friend.																								
1	Mrs. James Anderson, Westpark, Carlaxy, Scotland	S.A.	Pretoria	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Friend. George Anderson, 96 Nearby Ave, Nearby N.J.	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	bl	None.
2	Friend. do.	S.A.	Pretoria	yes	Self	No	no	-	-	Friend. do.	yes 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	fair	bl	None.
3	Son. John Frederick Brian Tigg, 83, Hampstead Way, London.	England	London	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	c/o White Star Line, New York. N.Y.	yes 2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	gr	gr	None.
4	Son do.	England	London	yes	Accomp. husband	No	no	-	-	do.	yes 2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	gr	br	None.
5	[illegible] Hampstead Rd. London. N.W.	England	London	yes	Self	yes	yes	1918		5 2nd Ave, New York N.Y.	yes 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	gr	br	None.
6	[illegible] 28 Kensington Str, Moredon.	Manchuria	Mairen	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	In Transit to 43 Suisencho, Mairen, Manchuria	yes 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	blk	blk	None.
7	Son. Charles Peter Mc Lauchlan 6, Melville Crest Edinburgh	Scotland	Edinburgh	Yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Brotjer in Law, William White ? Kansas, (Culver)	yes 6 months	no	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	br	bl	None.
8	Wife. Catherine McLauchlan, 16 Gardiners Crescent, Edinburgh	Scotland	Edinburgh	yes	Self	yes	yes	1924	New York	-do-	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	gr	bl	index finger left hand off, None.
9	Miss Wife, Mrs. Berts, 76 Nelson St, Commercial Rd, London	England	London	yes	Self Patterson.	yes	no	-	-	Daughter, Mrs. Ulpert, 477 Mersy Ave, Brooklyn.	yes 6 months	no	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	gr	br	None.
10	Wife A.E. Gibbons, 14, Acker Rd, London n.	England	London	No	Self	yes	yes	1926	Washington.	Missionary Albany Home, New York. N.Y.	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	gr	br	None.
11	Friend. H.Glicker, Electric Section, Ford manor, Lingfield.	Temporary admission	Extended visit	no	Self	yes	no	Temporary admission	Extended visit	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	File No. 9262/29 10-1532 9262/29
12	[illegible] Cecil Ralph Sawyer, Ringfield Hotel, Southampton	England	Southampton	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Friend. E.Oakland, 165 W 97th Str, New York. N.Y	yes 3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	fair	br	bl	None
13	Son. Arthur Norman Owe, Somerville, Love Lane, Potters Bar, England	England	London	No	See Q. 25	yes	no	-	-	Son William Owe, Tuxedo. Tuxedo Park, Tuxedo New York.	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dk	gr	has	None.
14	Wife. E.Morris, 68, Prosser Lane, Farnworth.	England	Farnworth	No	Self	yes	yes	1926, 1927	Niagara.	Uncle. Mr. J.Watson, 815, Ashland Ave, Niagara Falls NY.	yes 6 mths	no	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	br	gr	None.
15	Son. J.Morris, 29 Prestwood Rd, Farnworth.	England	Farnworth	No	Self	yes	yes	1922/4	Niagara	Sister do.	yes 6 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	gr	gr	None.
16	Friend. John Squires, 85 Monument Rd, Bloemfontine, S.A.	S.Africa	Bloemfontine	yes	London	yes	no	-	-	S.African Govt. Bureau, Bowling Green Bldgs, 11, Broadway New York	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	fair	gr	None.
17	Friend do.	S.Africa	Bloemfontine	yes	U.C.C.	yes	no	-	-	do.	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	fair	dk	gr	None.
18	Friend Geo. dHall, 55 9th Ave,	Durban	Durban	yes	U.C.C.	yes	yes	1919/29	Fran.	do.	yes 6 months	no	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grn	None.
19	Harrow. 23 Butler Ave, Harrow on the Hill.	England	Harrow	yes	Self	yes	yes	1924	New York	Friends, Keljician Rug Co. 245 5th Ave, New York. N.Y.	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dk	dk	br	None.
20	do.	England	Harrow	yes	Accomp. husband	no	-	-	-	do.	yes 6 kmonths	no	no	no	no	no	no	Goods	no	5	6	dk	dk	br	None.
21	Wife. S.Sewell, [illegible] Rd, Reading.	England	Reading		Self	yes	no				yes 1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	br	gr	None.
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the MAJESTIC, from ... SOUTHAMPTON ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Bostwick Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of 10 JUN 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

M E Pearce

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column has been ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as enumerated in that list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully prepared. For instance, Lorraine should be entered as "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. A Scot, Teuton, or Hebrew alien by race may be a subject or citizen of The Republic of Liberia, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes [illegible] or No [illegible].

Column 20 (*Whether own passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "himself," "herself," "husband," "father," "mother," or other relative; "friend"; "steamship company," etc.

Column 21 (*Amount in possession of alien, not to be less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money in possession of alien, or group, [illegible] The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be entered as carried by each several member of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether each alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and [illegible].

Column 23 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend [illegible].

149

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. G. Blunt, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. G. Blunt

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 JUN 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Powell
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MA[illegible]. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 13th, 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (Exemption or use of Government otherwise)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CHAJETAS	Berelis	35		m	m	Rabbi	yes	Yiddish	yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Latvia	60	Riga	8th Dec.1927	Latvia	Libau.
2		LUSTGARTEN	Jeanne Rosen	27		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	S.Africa	Hebrew	S.Africa	Johannesburg	19	Johannesburg	18th Apr..1928	U.S.A.	New York.
3	U.S.C.	LUSTGARTEN	Munro Jordan	5		m	s	Child. Born			no	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York City 15th December 1922.					

Finished on 4.30 pm 6/7/28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be regarded as established by residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Aliens, or a part of another master possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 19th, 1928.

150

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative present or in the country whence alien came, whether paid by transportation company, steamer, agent, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: 1 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in United States; 2 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States; Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States; Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief; Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether ever before rejected	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
											Ex Fraudulent Entered U.S. Jan 9 1923														
1	OWife. Mrs. Chajetas, 8, New Str, Libau, Latvia.	Latvia Pa	Libau Philadelphia	yes	Self	yee	no	-	-	Friend. Rabbi S.Schneideman, 1559 N 31st Str, whiladelphia.Pa	yes 6 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dk	br	br	None.
2	[illegible]	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1910	27NewYork	Husband. Max Lustgarten, 953 Prospect Ave, New York.	no permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	bld	br	None.
3										Father do.															
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

AFFIDAVIT OF SECTION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Middetalfe Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Middetalfe
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 JUN 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

H. Pearce
Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by Inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Several instances have led to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by those charged recurring duties in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race does not mean "French" by race of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or peoples does not mean "France" be correct. As Irish, German, or Hebrew must by race and not "Europe," as now under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should definitely the place to or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*If having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*If in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be included among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not [illegible] in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place or places [illegible].

Column 23 (*Whether going to any relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The passenger is obligated to state whether he is going to a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, [illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Blunt, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (Name of Master, Purser, or Other Officer in charge of vessel), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

E. Blunt

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 10 JUN 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Pearce

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, June 13th, 1928.

3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
MOTO	Hitara	43		M	M	Doctor	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	11117	London	31st.May.28	Japan	Tokio.
[illegible]	Carlos	14		M	S	Child	Yes	German	Yes	Honduras	Spanish Sp. American	Honduras	San Pedro Sula	8309	Berlin	25th.Apr.28.	Germany	Sigmaringen
[illegible]	Edith	10		F	S	Child	Yes	German	Yes	Honduras	Spanish American	Honduras	San Pedro Sula	8309	Berlin	25th.Apr.28	Germany	Sigmaringen
[illegible]	Moses Mair	44		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Panama	Negroe	Morocco	Teman	602	MANCHESTER	29 MAY 1928	England	Manchester
[illegible]	Frank Williams	34		M	S	Master Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	B'head	358/4203	Liverpool	7th June, 1928	England	Rock Ferry.
[illegible]	George Aubrey	49		M	M	Mining Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	New Zealand	Kumara	295	Seoul Chosen Korea	25th July, 1927	Sumatra	Lebong Tandai.
[illegible]	Sidney Thomas	57		M	Wd	School Master	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Lemington	11775/1265	London	11th.Jun.28	England	London.
[illegible]	George Franklin	22		M	S	Tyre Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Ballarat	525	Melbourne	16th Mar.1928	Australia	Melbourne.

Sheet 4 Line 2 De Gastel M. See Sheet 11 Line 6.
Sheet 4 Line 3 De Gastel C. See Sheet 11 Line 7.
Sheet 4 Line 4 De Gastel E. See Sheet 11 Line 8.

.....
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Subject, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 19th, 19 26. 152

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, whether part of the consideration, whether money, labor, property, or personal promise)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating any of the above-mentioned doctrines	Whether coming for the purpose of engaging in any unlawful business or immoral practice	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	c/o Japanese Consul General, London, England	Japan	Tokio	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	c/o Japanese Consul General, New York.	Yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	sal	blk	br	None.
2	Father Robert Harrer, [illegible] Germany	Honduras	San Pedro Sula,	no	Self.	yes	yes	1924	Chicago	In Transit to Honduras	Yes	2 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dk	dk	br	None.
3	Grandfather do.	Honduras	San Pedro Sula	no	Accomp. Mother	No	yes	1927	Chicago	-do-	Yes	2 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		dk	dk	br	None.
4	Grandfather do.	Honduras	San Pedro Sula	no	Accomp. Mother	No	yes	1927	Chicago	-do-	Yes	2 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4		dk	dk	br	None.
5	Brian, Jose M. Percy, c/, Panaline Ltd, C. Aldsburg,	Panama	PANAMA	go	Self	yes	yes	1924	New York	In transit to Panama	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dk	blk	br	none.
6	Mother Mrs Hohnson, 10, Well Lane, Rock Ferr, Ches. Wife. Mrs. John Cow. 3 Burnell	Foreign Ship	S.S. Vestris	yes	See Col. 23. Employers Lamport & Holt Ltd.	no	-	-	-	Joining British s.s. "VESTRIS", c/o Lamport & Holt, Pier 14, Hoboken, N.J.	yes	1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dk	br	br	None.
7	Arc. Hamilton, N. New Zeald.	Korea	Taiyudo	yes	Chosen Syndicate Ltd. London.	yes	yes	1927	New York.	Taiyudo, N. Pyeng Yang Province, Chosen.	Yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		fair	fair	bk	None.
8	Sqn. Leslie Hayward Stone, 12 Melville Rd, Barnes London.	N.Z.	Auckland	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Friend, Mr. Gaby, 56 Overtown Terr Hataitai, Wellington.	Yes	10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	gr	br	None.
9	Fathe G.T.Hicks, 22 Mercer Rd, Malvern, Vict	Australia	Sydney	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	In Transit to Vancouver B.C.	yes	5 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dk	br	bl	None.
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Section 23 (Chap. 190, 1917 Act). Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating any of the above-mentioned doctrines. If not, [illegible]

Page

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G H Metcalfe Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo H Metcalfe
Master.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 19 JUN 1928, 19
at NEW YORK

H Powell
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language, or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "country from last mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people, comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the people of Africa. Aliens coming from the islands of the West Indies and other countries of America, not of Spanish descent, should be classed as African (black), or Negro, as the case may be, under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*If alien holding a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, [illegible] husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the actual or [illegible] exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be [illegible] among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should answer "yes" or "no" (never No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place or [illegible] [illegible] before.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether the [illegible] [illegible] to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. H. Blunt, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

F. H. Blunt

Sworn to before me this 19 day of JUN 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

H. C. Pousse

Im Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—30

List

Form 509
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 19th June, 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		LEVIANEK	Remi	24		M	S	Carpenter	yes	anglosh	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Tieghem	524695	Washington DC	Mar Nov.1927	U.S.A.	Detroit.
2		SMITH	Charlotte	45		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Cameron	35b251	Washington DC	4th Apr. 1928	U.S.A.	New York.
3		LAMB	Margaret	40		F	S	Secretary	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Clermont	341600	Washington DC	17th Feb.1928	U.S.A.	Eng. Eglo.
4		CARTERON	LOUIS MAURICE	20		M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	France	Farrand	978	Paris	4th.June.28	U.S.A.	Detroit
5		CARR	JOHN	52		M	M	Butler	Yes	Englsih	Yes	Gt/Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Kerrykell	1169	London	4th.Jun.28	U.S.A.	Oban
6		CARR	LILIAN	43		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	London	1168	London	4th.Jun.28	U.S.A.	Oban
7		JOHNSON	ANNA VICTORIA	59		F	S	Missionary	Yes	Englsih	Yes	Sweden	Scand'n.	Sweden	Brunskog	11867	London	16th.Jun.28	Philippines	Penay
8		LI	KOLU	32		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese German	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Mukden.	8103	Berlin	19th.Apr.28	England	London
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Sheet 3 Line 3 Lamb Margaret. Not on Board.

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 19, 1928. 154

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid the own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by steamship company or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States									Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engagement or contract in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs or advocating such practices (Such persons are excludable under the law whether they intend to enter the United States solely, principally, or incidentally to any employment, or not)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend. Modest Deviaene, 27, Rapelle Str, Chiegnem,	Mich	Detroit	no	Self	yes	yes	1920/7	Detroit	Home:- Grosse Point Village, Detroit. mich	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	blu	bl	None.
2	Friend. Miss C. Jagger 6, Pavement Rd, Upper Holloway,	Pa.	Erie	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 1927	Erie	Friend. Miss K. Walker. 867 Napier Ave. Lawrence Pk. Erie	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil
3	[illegible]									nor 1017 Logan, W.Va.																	
4	Uncle M. Gouttenoire. Riorge Nr. Rouen. France	Mich.	Detroit	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 1928	Detroit	Home. 2761 East Jefferson Avenue Detroit Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Fair	Brn	Nil
5	Brother .G. Carr. Kerrykell Co. Donnegall. Ireland	N.Y.	Oban	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925 192[illegible]	N.Y.C.	Home 108 South Street Oban New York	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Red	Blue	Nil
6	Brother in law -do-	N.Y.	Oban	Yes	Accomp. Husband	Yes	Yes	1925 192[illegible]	N.Y.C.	Home -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blk.	Blue	Nil
7	Brother. Nils Johnson Carlstad. Sweden	Philip-pines.	Penay	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1922	N.Y.C.	Friend. E. Edwins. Box 84 Preston Washington.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil
8	King Edward the Seventh College. London.	China	Hongkong	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In Transit to China.	Yes	1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yell	Blk.	Blk.	Nil
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of section 3 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such practices (Such persons are excludable under the law whether they intend to enter the United States solely, principally, or incidentally to any employment, or not); Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States; Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.

19—20

... of continental United States from a ... 7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. H. Metcalfe Master, of the MAJESTIC., from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo H Metcalfe
Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of 19 JUN 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

W Pearce
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*If before having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*If whose own passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*If before in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1901–1907, Chicago.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 [illegible]

[illegible]

14—480

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14 - 607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

155

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON JUNE 13th b, 19 28, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 19th. 19 28.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PETERSON	Hilda	40		F	M		By virtue of husband's nationality	Sutton, Neb.
2	PETERSON	Alice	9		F	S			do.
3	PETERSON	Herm[illegible]	10		M	S	Butler, Mo.		do.
4	BESWICK	PHEBE	50		F	S	491341	By virtue of Father's Citizenship.	604 Halsey St Brooklyn NY
5	BESWICK	HANNAH	47		F	S	491342	By virtue of Father's Citizenship	604 Halsey St. Brooklyn. NY
6	HOLT	ELIZABETH B	56		F	M	533045	By virtue of Husband's Citizenship	1824 Seminole. Detroit, Mich.
7	FRYMIRE	WILLIAM ARTHUR	44		M	M	Monmouth Ill. 12th.September 1883		Bennett Illinois.
8	FRYMIRE	LULA JOSEPHINE	34		F	M	Bennett Ill. 8th.July 1894		-do-
9	FRYMIRE	IRMA JOSEPHINE	8		F	S		By Parentage	-do-
10	FRYMIRE	JAMES ARTHUR	6		M	S		By Parentage	-do-
11	FRYMIRE	ROBERT MELROY	4		M	S	Decatur Ill. 11th.November 1923.		-do-
12	FRYMIRE	KIRBY LEE	2		M	S		By Parentage	-do-
13	ROSE	GERTRUDE	43		F	M	Bristol Vermont. 21st.February 1885		R.F.D.9 Norwich Town Conn.
14	ROSE	ELINOR V.	9		F	S	Richmond Va. 2nd.April 1919		-do-
15							Returning Sept. 28		
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Sheet 2 Line 1 Petersen T. See Sheet 8 Line 28
Sheet 2 Line 2 Petersen a. See Sheet 8 Line 29
Sheet 2 Line 3 Petersen H. See Sheet 8 Line 30.

.....
Purser

59

Cabin

Louisville Class
Union Gymnasium

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 508 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

(Printed in England) 14-27

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 15th, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 19th, 1928

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	Edward M.	34		M	m	1st Mar.1894. Sioux, City, Ia.		2902 Jackson Str, Sioux City, Ia.
2	[illegible]	Dorothy	36		F	m	17th Apr. 1892. Montpelier. Vt.		do.
3	[illegible]	Stephen	39		M	m	514189	17th Feb. 1928. District Court of Los Angeles.	601 E Manchester Ave, Los Angeles, Calif.
4	[illegible]	Margaret	40		F	s			[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Gustav Frederick	65		M	Wdr	524875	By Parentage	Tupper Lake, New York.
6	[illegible]	Ernest	42		M	m	10445	20th May, 1914. Supreme Court San Francisco.	2526 Mission Str, New York.
7	CRAWFORD	John G.	60		M	m	494929	1905. Superior Court Cookcounty Illinois	"Braefoot" Manomstown, R.I.
8	[illegible]	Francis Howard	64		M	m	30th Mar. 1884. Norwich Town, Conn		128 9, Norwich Town, Conn.
9	[illegible]	Arthur F.	44		M	m	517407	Superior Court. 6th Feb. 1920. Bridgeport, Conn	32 Couch St. South Norwalk. Conn
10	[illegible]	Elsie	42		F	m		By virtue of husbands nationality	537 W 21st Str, Brooklyn N.Y.
11	[illegible]	Virginia S.	37		F	m	24th July, 1890. Alton, Ia.		20 Prescott Str, Cambridge, Mass.
12	SPENCER	Frank	47		M	m	514013	Superior Court. 11th Sept. 1906. Springfield. Mass	245 Allen Str, Springfield. Mass.
13	SMITH	Mark	44		M	m	550044	20th.Mar 1913. Supreme Court New York.	1465 Townsend Ave, New York
14	McCANN	Elizabeth	30		F	s	540396 Washington DC	Supreme Court Washington D.C. 1923.	1218 Irving N.W. c/o American Express Co. Washington, D.C.
15	O'FLANIGAN	John C.	46		M	s	404505	By Parentage	460 Boulevard, Revere, Mass.
16	[illegible]	Cecile	40		F	s			
17	MONON	William	46		M	m	10455	District Court 5th May, 1918. Los Angeles. Cal.	425 So. Commonwealth Ave, Los Angeles.
18	TABELING	Henry F.	63		M	m	14th.March 1878.Boston Mass.		11 Lake Ave, Sheeps Head Bay, Brooklyn. N.
19	STURGESS	Alfred William	49		M	m	461055	Mar.1913. District Court Boston,	19 Morris Str, Lipin, Mass.
20	STURGESS	Annie	46		F	m	412455	By Marriage	do.
21	STURGESS	Dorisi	18		F	s	25th Apr. 1909. Boston, Mass.		do.
22	SPENCER	Ellen	54		F	m	506023	By Marriage	245 Allen Str, Springfiel Mass.
23	CHASE	Alston Hurd	21		M	s	4th June, 1906. Adams, Mass.		20 Pine Str, Melrose, Mass.
24	PRICE	Henry R.	22		M	s	10th May, 1906. Salt Lake City, Utah.		190 S. Str. Salt Lake City. Ut.
25	COOMBES	Walter G.	47		M	m	5th Oct. 1880. 573179	24th.November 1911 Canyon City. Circuit Court of Grant, Co. Oregon.	Bank May, Boston, Mass.
26	BURNS	Luke A	55		M	m	19th Apr. 1873. Waterbury, N.Y.		122 Benedict Str, Waterbury N.Y.
27	LILLEY	Arthur Winffield	45		M	m	8th Aug. 1884. St. Paul, Minn.		2174 Princeton Ave, St. Paul, Minn.
28	BUSEAU	Mac Donald	27		M	m	18th Dec. 1900. Cedars Springs, Mich		165E 54th Str, New York N.Y.
29	BUSEAU	Frances Ann	37		f	m		By Marriage By virtue of husbands nationality.	do.
30									

4

Sheet 1 Line 7 Lamb M. Not on Board. Sheet 1 Line 10 Hardeen E. Not on Board.
Sheet 1 Line 11 Ham V?S. Not on Board. Sheet 1 Line 16 Smith L. See Sheet 3 Line 2.

.....
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Issued in England) 14-607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

157

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, June 13th, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19th. JUNE, 1928

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BAIAN	C. Vasilie	38		M	M		Circuit Court Wayne Co. Detroit Mich. 17th.April 1925.	1426 E. Hancock, Detroit Mich.
2	~~BAIAN~~	~~Julia~~	38		F	M		~~New York, May 1924~~	~~863 W. 184th St. New York, N.Y.~~
3	BERMAN	Charles	55		M	M		County Court. Hudson Co. N.J. 1901	157 Harrison St., East Orange N.J.
4	BERMAN	Sarah	48		F	M		~~Hudson Co. N.J.~~ By Marriage	157 Harrison St., East Orange NJ.
5	BERMAN	Abraham	29		M	M		Supreme Court New York 1925.	901 Jenning Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
6	BERMAN	Solly	30		F	M		Supreme Court New York 1926.	901 Jenning Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
7	BERMAN	Ida	4		F	S	New York. 30th.October 1923.		901 Jenning Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
8	ANTHES	Ludwig	45		M	M		District Court, Philadelphia Pa. May 14/1920	Philadelphia, Pa., 1308 City Line.
9	~~HAMBURGER~~	~~Albert~~	42		M	M		District Court.	1445-3rd St., Santa Monica Cal.
10	~~HAMBURGER~~	~~Mayme~~	37		F	M			~~1445 3rd St., Santa Monica Cal.~~
11	REIZER	Rose	44		F	M		Through marriage prior to 1922.	1372. Main Street, Green Bay, Wisc.
12	RUSNIEKY	Julius	44		M	M		Supreme Court, New-York, 1924	599 Parsons Blvd, Flushing L.I.
13	PLATT	Samuel	56		M	M		Superior Court, Chicago Ill., 1892	320 West Jackson Blvd, Chicago Ill.
14	~~MATEELE~~	Matt	58		M	M		Deluth. Minnesota, 1932	Brother : Joe Matcele, Alabama St. 1755, San Francisco Cal.
15	SARNAN	Julius	49		M	M	Cincinatti Ohio, March 18/1879		64 W. Randolph St., Chicago Ill.
16	SARNAN	Nellie	43		F	M	Danville Ill. Nov. 21/1885		64 W. Randolph St., Chicago Ill.
17	KUTCHER	Louis	49		M	S		County Court. Sioux City, Iowa, 1910	C/o. West Hotel, Sioux City, Iowa
18	DOBULIK	Stefan	37		M	S		Milwaukee Federal Court, 1928	68 Mason St., Milwaukee, Wisc.
19	GRANT	Elihn	55		M	M	12th.July 1873. Stevensville, Pennsylvania		Haverford, Pa.
20	WILLIAMS	Alfred	40		M	S	S.C. Greenville, March 21/1887		1309 Irving St. Washington D.C.
21	CONKLIN	Elizabeth	75		F	W	Denville, N.J. December 4/1852	61	A.L. Conklin, Irving Bank, New-York City, NY.
22	~~KNOX~~	Ernest	34		M	S	Lexington Lee Co., Texas, May 15/1894		60 Edgecomb Ave., New-York City, NY
23	APOSTOLON	MANOS	38		M	M		Camp Devens Court 1918.	2146 Main Str. Springfield Mass.
24	BATASTINI	PAUL	38		M	M		Court of Common Pleas. Reading Pa. 2nd. October 1923.	352 N. 9th. Str. Reading Pa.
25	FRISTACHI	DOMENICK	42		M	M		Supreme Court New York City 17th.November 1917.	1781 80th.Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
26	FREEMAN	DOUGLAS S.	42		M	M	Lynchburg Va. 16th. May 1886		806 Westover Rd. Richmond Va.
27	FREEMAN	INEZ	37		F	M	Richmond Va. 18th. December 1890		-do-
28	PETERSEN	THILDA	40		F	M		By Marriage	64 S. Pacific Str. Ditton Ma.
29	PETERSEN	ALICE	9		F	S	Granton Montana 12th. July 1918.		-do-
30	PETERSEN	HERM R.	18		M	S	Butler Pa. 8th. August 1907.		-do-

Sheet 8 Line 2 Paradeas P. Not on Board. Sheet 8 Line 9 Hamburger A. Not on Board,
Sheet 8 Line 10 Hamburger M. Not on Board. Sheet 8 Line 21 Conklin E. Not on Board.
Sheet 8 Line 22 Knox E. Not on Board.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 11-27

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

158

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from [illegible] 13th. JUNE, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19th JUNE, 1928

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TOMA[illegible]I	SIMON	26	✓	M	S	Reading Pa. 22nd. July 1902		741 Franklin Ave. Reading Pa.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 Card

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

a Cuba

Louisiana Alien Registration

Tourist Third Cabin

159

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. E. Blunt, Surgeon of the S. S. Majestic, sailing through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (Lond.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T E Blunt

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1925

at Dover

H M Pearce

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Louise Klein
Ulbin Gyula

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

List

Tourist Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U[illegible]

S. S. [illegible]. Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible]

This (white) sheet is for the list[illegible] of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Merchant	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	03-	34 3-2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	03-	36 3-2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3		Kemeny	Regina	36		F	S	Clerical	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	03-	15 3-2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4		Kolitor	Francis	50		M	M	Editor	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz.Slovakia	Slovakian	Hungary	Budapest	609	Budapest	4. 5. 28	Hungary	Budapest	
5		Salomon	Eszter	38		F	M	Wife	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	03-	06 3-2	331	Prague	9. 6. 28	Cz.Slovakia	Prague	
6														Cz.Slovakia	Kschy						
7														05-	31	[illegible]	Berchis Jun	31. 12. 27	U.S.A.	New York	
8														Roumania	Borchis Jun	P 333992	Washington				
9														5-30 Rm							
10														6/19/28							
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Ex #5 - Jahaffy ap

(Copy) Idem (Manifest #5)

(3)

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... New York ....., 19th. June 1928 ....., *19*

160

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by sailing vessel, or by steamship corporation, agents, master, owner, public, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether destination is to a relative, friend, employer, or other person, and if so, what relation	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Duration of or exemption from head tax, if admissible without head tax	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, circulates, sells, or distributes printed or published matter containing such doctrines and teachings	Whether a ticket or passage through to final destination was purchased in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	[illegible]	C[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	200.00	No			[illegible]																	
2	Kurt-Solomon	Swit.	Zurich	No	Ret'd 200.00					332 Lex. 38 ave												5	7				
	Home: Nepsonhar V.22									Brooklyn, N.Y.																	
3	Budapest, Hungary.	Hun.	Budapest	No	Ret'd 250	yes	No	no	no	Mr. J. Beck, 712 Center St. Taft, Cal.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	drk	brn	none
	Francis Kolator,																										
4	Podhorany, Prague, Cz.Slovakia	Cz.Sl.	Prague	No	do	yes	No	no	no	276 Fifth Ave. New York City	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	brn	brn	none
	Brother, G. Freedman,									336 E. 77th.St.																	
5	Vroda Lonora, N.42. Berchis, Rou.	N.Y.	New York	yes	do	yes	yes	1927.	N.Y.	New York City.	no	permnt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	blue	none
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 23(a) as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, circulates, sells, or distributes printed or published matter containing such doctrines and teachings, or who is a polygamist, or who practices polygamy, or who believes in the practice of polygamy, or who is coming to practice polygamy, or who is a prostitute, or who is coming to engage in prostitution, or who has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is coming to the United States for any other immoral purpose, or who is an anarchist, or

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. R. Metcalfe Master, of the S.S. Vaga, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe
Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 19 17

at Dover

W C Penrose
Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, or elsewhere. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro, whether the admixture be large or small, is to be classed as an African (black).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family possession of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1906, Chicago; 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, giving name and complete address.

Column 24 (*Literacy*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and registry clerks at the time of arrival. If answer in column 24 is "No," indicating illiteracy, the alien should be detained for special inquiry unless he is clearly admissible under one of the provisions of law not requiring the ability to read, and a statement of the law under which admitted should be given.

THIRD CLASS

161

C.S.5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. E. BLUNT, Surgeon of the S.S. "MAJESTIC," SAILING TWENTIETH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. (ENG.) : L. R. C. P. (LOND) : , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOURTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. E. Blunt
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 19 28.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

THIRD CLASS

THIRD CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List THIRD CLASS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19

1	2 THIRD CLASS 3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1						M				1903				03	38	Sect 3-2			B S	
2	DIPLOMAT					M						China.		24	34	Sect 3-1		5 June 1928	99	
3										Complete 5:20 PM 6/19/28										
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Complete 5:20 PM 6/19/28

John Pastoris
Inspector

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THIRD CLASS
THIRD CLASS

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer ... STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 19TH. JUNE., 19 28.

162

THIRD CLASS

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by steamship, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of a prepaid or otherwise assisted ticket or passage, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging in labor for which he has been imported into the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	
1	[illegible] (Yugoslavia)	[illegible]		✓		$100=2 [illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	250 N.Mulberry Street, New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
2	[illegible]	N.Y.		✓			Yes	8	NY [illegible]		Yes	One year	No									5	6			
3																						6	0	Yellow	Black	
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such principles or disbelief in organized government or which has for its object the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] the use, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE B. METCALFE, MASTER, of the S.S. "MAJESTIC," from SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo B Metcalfe

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th. day of June, 19 28.

at New York.

W T Pannell

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers only to African Negro, admitting coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, [illegible] India. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1906, Ellis Island.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show relationship, if any, to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend; giving name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 27.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the manifest, are required for [illegible] passengers, including infants. However, in accordance with section 30 of the Immigration Act of 1924, [illegible] to reapply for a [illegible], the necessity for such reapplication should be given.

Tourist Third Cabin

163

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. F. Blunt, Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic, sailing Tourist
(State whether employed on sailing vessel or employed by
owners thereof or other cause may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (Lond.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T.F. Blunt.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1928

at Liverpool

J. W. Pearce

Surveyor
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Tourist Class - Plain Manifest

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Tourist Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	4 3rd	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	RP 27973-146562	[illegible]	[illegible]	99	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	3 5th	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34343	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Domestic	[illegible]	1 5th	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	35905	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X		SZEKELY	IRMA.	56		F	M	Wife.	Yes	Hungarian 3 5th	Yes	Hungary	ungarian	Hungary	Veszprem	RP 282218 - 28754	Washington	9 Jul.27	U.S.A.	Chicago.
5																				
6																4/15 PM				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . . .
[illegible] . . . . . .
[illegible] . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible] port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
[illegible]GE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., New York June 19th., 19 28

164

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See next paragraph for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether able to read or write	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Germany. Daughter, Irmo Lajner, Varabza, Hungary.	Ill.	Chicago	No	do	No	Yes	1927	Ill.	Home:- 3925 Auburn Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	drk	dk/gry	dark none
5	~~Daughter Irmo Lajner Varabza Hungary.~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago.~~	~~No~~																							
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (seditionists would fall under this exclusion), or because of the probability of the assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. R. Metcalf (Master), of the S.S. Majestic, from Southampton; do
(Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalf
Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 19 24

at NY

W T Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officials in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has administrative ruling, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... T. E. BLUNT....., Surgeon of the S.S. " MAJESTIC." ....., SAILING TUESDAY ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... SWEAR ..... that I have had ... TWENTY-FOUR ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... M. R..C. S. (ENG) ; ... L.. R.. C.... P. (LOND) ; ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOURTEEN ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T E Blunt

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this ..... 19th. ..... day of ..... June, ..., 1928

at ..... New York.

W C Pearce

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

165 C.20

Quantity But Value Amount Paid Remarks

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—30

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List C30

WASHINGTON : PERMITS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, 13 TH. JUNE, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1										5/4626										
2		1020927-3/21/35						Labourer		5/2686						172454		June 30th.1926 ext.June 30th 1928	99	
3			Sergio JURAJ							3/4687		Greece				280452		30 June 1927	U S A	Detroit,Mich
4			SAMUEL							3/1711						330973		6 December 1927	U S A	Kansas Cy.Mo
5			KRISTIVOJE							3/1711		Yugoslavia				302553		7 Sept.1927	U S A	Barberton,Oh
6										3/2596		Yugoslavia				224339		Dec 22 1927 ext June 22 nd 1928	U S A	Detroit,Mich
7			GEORGE					Labourer		3/711		Yugoslavia				352838		Nov 25th 1927	U S A	Woodlawn,Pa
8		MUNTEAN	OCTAVEAN							3/711			Roumanian			294950		Aug 8th 1927	U S A	Canton,Oh
9										3/0711			Roumanian			278982		24 [illegible] 1927		
10		CARJE	JOAN					Labourer		3/711		Poland	Polish			285293		15 July.1927	U S A	Philadelphis Pa
11						M				3/3614			Roumanian			296984		15 Aug.1927	U S A	Cleveland,Oh
12																				
13			FRANK					Clerk.		Yugoslavian				Kisvarda		350065		21 March 1928		
14	USC							Housewife		3/0711		Poland				300961.		30 Aug.1927	U S A	Homestead,Pa
15	USC											Citizenship.				310794		11 Oct.1927	U S A	Brooklyn,NY
16																		PP seem Othom		
17								Farmer		3/0711		Poland								
18			SAM.			M				3/11		Roumania	Hebrew			280025		June 29th.1927	U S A	Newark, NJ
19										complete 5:30 PM 6/9/28						280785		30 June 1927.	U S A	New York NY
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Inspector

C30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL WASHINGTON FERRITT.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... NEW YORK., ... 19TH. JUNE., *19* 28.

166

C.30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocacy (See Circular No. 136 for full text of this question)	Whether coming for any other immoral purpose	Whether ever before in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for permanent residence	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife:- Roza Mietzky. Musara 72,Jerusalem,Palestine.					$710			JUNE	:- 30,Canal St.New York.NY																	
2	Greece.	Mich	Detroit.			$82			Mich																		
3	C'slovakia.					$36		1927	Mich																		
4		Ohio.	Barberton.	No		$35			Ohio		No	Always	Yes														
5		Mich.	Detroit.			$100			Mich.	Mich.																	
6		Penna.	Woodlawn.			$70			Pa.																		
7		Ohio	Canton			$55		1925 1927	Canton Ohio.																		
8						$100		1921/27.	July																		
9		Penna.	Philadelphia.			$115			Mar	,Detroit,Mich.				No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	6		fair		York
10						$100		1914 1927	Sept	Home:-																	
11						$200		1910 1928	Mar																		
12	Yugoslavia.					$100		1905 1927	Sept																		
13	Poland.			No		$200		1916 1919	Feb																		
14		P. O.										Citizen of the United States of America.														
15		P. O.										Citizen of the United States of America.														
16		N.J.				$30		1926 1927	N.J. Sept	- N.J																	
17	Roumania.	N.Y.				$23			May	, N.Y.										Dark brown				dark	brown	brown	None
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocacy (or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or unlawful damage or harmful injury, necessary or proximate to the work of assassinating or killing any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE P. METCALFE, MASTER, *of the* S.S. "MAJESTIC." *from* SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FOURTEEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo P Metcalfe
MASTER.

*Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th. *day of* June, *19* 28.

at New York.

W T Pennell
Immigration Officer.

14—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language[or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which said last.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, from Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro race should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the manifest, are used by persons in the United States in determining questions of admission. However, in connection with the question as to "mental defect," special medical examinations conducted by the Surgeon General of the Public Health Service, and not by the steamship surgeons, are relied upon. Whenever the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to institute proceedings for deportation, the physician's certificate should be given.

Tourist Third Cabin

167

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. F. Blunt, Surgeon of the S.S. Mayuta, sailing thereof, (Strike out words not applicable. Master, Purser, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S (Eng) L.R.C.P (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E.F. Blunt

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1924

at Sydney

W.C. Penrose

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Spanish Class - Spanish to be made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List _____ Tourist Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	IMMIGRANT STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		Location
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT	DANHOUSER	J			M								C4-	11	T.6[illegible]50	Paris France In transit to Canada.		80		
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Manifest S.26. Line 2. Duncan Fracek — Not on board.

Geo. B. Carter
Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 19th. 1928, 19

168

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him with money previously sent by or brought with him by relative, friend, employer, agent, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, state which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with the anarchistic, communistic, or bolshevistic party (or subdivision thereof) of any country, state, or government recognized by the United States Government or which disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	In transit to Canada. [illegible]	In transit	[illegible]	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of section 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with the anarchistic, communistic, or bolshevistic party (or subdivision thereof) of any country, state, or government recognized by the United States Government or which disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... G. K. Metcalf (Master) of the S.S. Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo K Metcalf Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 19 29

at NY

W T Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—459

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Statements of occupations should agree with information on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immigrant inspectors and boards of special inquiry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The question is misunderstood and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If examination is desired, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and boards of special inquiry on this account. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly appear under the heading of Irish, Scandinavian, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to all Negroes, whether coming from Africa or the colonies of the West Indies, Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1886—1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answers should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 29.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspectors of arriving aliens. If answer to [illegible] question, as to [illegible] the Secretary of Labor has [illegible] him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. E. BLUNT., Surgeon of the S.S. "MAJESTIC," SAILING TUESDAY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. (ENG.) : L. R. C. P. (LOND) : , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOURTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

T E Blunt
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 19th. day of June, 1928.

at New York.

H C Pawsey
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List _____

THIRD CLASS
IN TRANSIT
THIRD CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental [illegible]
This (white) sheet is for the [illegible] of

THIRD CLASS

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, 13 _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Other column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓			Yes	53(1) Orderfor English ✓	Yes	Canadian Citizen	Croatian.	Yugoslavia.	Slobin.	38 Ex Order	Canadian Passport.	--	Canada.	Hamilton, Ont. ✓	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Complete 4th & 5th Docks Incp.

(36)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THIRD CLASS
IN TRANSIT
THIRD CLASS

List .....

The original of this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... NEW YORK, ... 19th. JUNE, ..., *19* 28.

170

THIRD CLASS

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States														Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative thereto, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to enter the country without the permission required by the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Has the person or corporation sending for the alien contracted by labor? If so, state	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See also 24)	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Zlobin, Sask, Yugoslavia.	C	✓	Yes	$150	Yes	No	=	=	Home:- 346 Avendalle Ave. Hamilton, Ont.	Yes	Two days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR C[illegible]G OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... [illegible] MASTER., of the ... S.S. "M[illegible]C.", ..., from [illegible] & [illegible]G ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ...fourteen..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R A Selfe
MASTER.

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ....19th.... day of ....June.... , 19 28.

at ....New York....

H C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, [illegible] Africa. Any alien who has a trace of blood of the African Negro [illegible] two races should be so described.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join citizen relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address of citizen or alien.

Columns 24 to 29.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, should be responsive to the questions. Unanswered or evasive answers, in [illegible] question 30, if [illegible] [illegible] and particularly the Secretary of Labor has [illegible] to reapply for admission, the necessity for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. E. BLUNT, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "MELVILLE," SAILING (DESTINATION), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. (ENG) : L. R. C. P. (LOND) :, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOURTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

C.21

T E Blunt
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 19 28

at New York.

W Pearce
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Technical application
Ordinary Subsidiary New applications

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

THIRD CLASS

THIRD CLASS
TECHNICAL ADVISERS
THIRD CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

THIRD CLASS

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MAJKO	PETER			M	M	Labourer	Yes	Slovakian	Yes	C'slovakia	Slovakian	C'slovakia.	Josefov	1366	Prague.	13 June 1928	U S A	Wendel,W.Va
2		BENO	JOSEF	40		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Slovakian	Yes	C'slovakia	Slovakian	C'slovakia.	Josefov	1367	Prague.	13 June 1928	U S A	Berea,Ohio
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Jahnsky exp 6m 29 m
6/9/28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—xxx

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THIRD CLASS
TECHNICAL ADVISERS.
THIRD CLASS

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

THIRD CLASS

THIRD CLASS

All persons, including citizens of the United States, arriving at a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

ALIEN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19th. JUNE, 19 28.

172

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, prepaid it in cash, or by draft, or through express company, or sent for it by letter, or whether transportation furnished by railway, steamship, or other transportation company, or by relative, friend, employer, society, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (Read carefully the full text of the law)	Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his expenses after landing	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Josef Majka, [illegible] Czechoslovakia.						1915 1925																				
2	Wife:-Anna Reno. Mer Liskovce, Zupa XV, Czechoslovakia.	Ohio	Berea	Yes	Self.		Dec 1917 Jan 1920		W.Va.	Home:- Wendel, West Virginia; Friend:-G.Podrowdsky.	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3							Yes	Yes	1923 Berea, Ohio.	21,Rocky River Rd. Berea,Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Any person, including a citizen of the United States, who facilitates the importation into the United States of an alien who is excludable by law because of his connection with prostitution or with any other immoral purpose; or who, for the purpose of assisting in the importation of any alien, knowingly aids or assists such alien to obtain or attempt to obtain entry to the United States by any false or misleading representation or by any means whatever; or who, for the purpose of assisting in the importation of any alien, knowingly connives or conspires with such alien or any other person to obtain or attempt to obtain entry of such alien to the United States by any false or misleading representation or by any means whatever; or who, for the purpose of assisting in the importation of any alien, knowingly aids or assists such alien to land in the United States at a time or place other than as designated by immigration officers; or who, for the purpose of assisting in the importation of any alien, knowingly connives or conspires with such alien or any other person to land such alien in the United States at a time or place other than as designated by immigration officers; or who knowingly aids or assists any alien to enter the United States in violation of the law of any foreign country; or who encourages or induces in any manner any alien to come to the United States, knowing or having reason to believe that such coming is unlawful, shall be guilty of a felony and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $5,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding five years, or by both such fine and imprisonment, for each alien with respect to whom any violation of this paragraph occurs.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] D. [illegible], of the S. S. "Majestic," from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Rd A Hellyer
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 19th. day of June, 1928.

at New York.

H C Francis
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and agents considering the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language of which the alien admits he can read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Columns 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Columns 10 (*Race or people*).—Use list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and answers should be carefully entered in accordance with entries made in this regard. For instance, "Russia" (expressing under the head of country of nationality) should not be used in connection with "Jewish" as race or people, and, similarly, "Ireland" (expressing under the head of country of nationality) should not be used in connection with "Celtic," "Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race or people," or "England" in connection with "Welsh," "Scotch," "Irish," or "Hebrew" as race or people. Under the head of race or people, the words "Caucasian," "Mongolian," "Negro," "Black," "Ethiopian," "Asiatic," "Indian," "Malay," "Polynesian," "Australian," "Aryan," "Semitic," "Hamitic," "Jewish," "Irish," "Celtic," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Hebrew," "Anglo-Saxon," "Teutonic," "Slavonic," "Slavic," "Latin," "Spanish," "Italian," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Flemish," "German," "French," "Finnish," "Magyar," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Servian," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," "Montenegrin," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Lithuanian," "Lettish," "Russian," "Polish," "Ruthenian," "Little Russian," "Carpatho-Russian," "Armenian," "Georgian," "Turkish," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Persian," "Afghan," "Hindu," "Gypsy," "Basque," "Maltese," "Icelandic," "Scandinavian," "Norwegian," "Swedish," "Danish," "Lapp," "Iberian," "Celtic," "Welsh," "Scotch," "Irish," "Manx," "Cornish," "Breton," "Basque," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Italian," "Roumanian," "Dutch," "Flemish," "German," "Swiss," "French," "Finnish," "Magyar," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Polish," "Ruthenian," "Little Russian," "Carpatho-Russian," "Russian," "Lithuanian," "Lettish," "Servian," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," "Montenegrin," "Bulgarian," "Greek," "Armenian," "Georgian," "Turkish," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Persian," "Afghan," "Hindu," "Gypsy," "Icelandic," "Scandinavian," "Norwegian," "Swedish," "Danish," "Lapp

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. E. [redacted], Surgeon of the U.S. [redacted], [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. (ENG) : L. R. C. P. (LOND) : [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOURTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

E Blunt
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 19 28.

at New York.

[redacted]

E Blunt
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest before the latter is duly sworn.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Ordinary 3rd Class
- Main Cabin to Havre

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

THIRD CLASS
ALIENS.
THIRD CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental [illegible]

This (white) sheet is for the [illegible] of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Immigrant officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
																			U S A	Perea, Ohio	
1		K.L.16676	Pantelis											Of-	18	non quota (4(b))			U S A	MANSFIELD, OHIO	
2		ATANASOFF						Baker.						Of-	11	non quota (4(b))			U S A	Pontiac, Mich	
3												Turkey		Of-	37	non quota (4(b))			Cyprus.	Cyprus.	
4																Port Said.					
5		JANETT-	John											Of-	3[illegible]6	non quota (4(b))			U S A	SALINAS, Cal.	
6												all b.f # 1		cf. Travis Sheep			2-20-28				
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

*Passengers coming to the possessions of the United States will be entered as "Last permanent residence" if they have resided there one year or more.

†Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THIRD CLASS
ALIENS.
THIRD CLASS

List .....

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

THIRD CLASS

THIRD CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 TH. JUNE, 19 28.

174

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether passage was paid by relative, friend, or employer, and if so, what relation, name, address, and occupation of such relative, friend, or employer; or if passage was paid by himself, or by employer, steamship company, or other corporation, or by any other person, state which)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines	Whether coming under contract or agreement, parol or written, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and under what circumstances	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether in the United States or elsewhere	Length of time and intended length of stay in the United States	Whether destined to join a relative or friend in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					1923	Germany	Friend:- [illegible], Ohio.																	
2	[illegible]				$10					Supplied John [illegible]																	
3	[illegible]				$100			1922	Mich	Friend 238 W. 14th St. N.Y.C.																	
4	Constantinople, Turkey.			new	$200			1928																			
5	Brother:- C. Janett, Lugano, [illegible]	Cal.		rel.	$300				Cal. Cal.	Friend Joe Cadlow [illegible]									Y		Certif # 11763	Loss of left eye					
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Any person who shall knowingly or willfully refuse to answer any question propounded to him by the Commissioner of Immigration, or any inspection officer, or who shall knowingly or willfully answer falsely any such question, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [redacted], of the S.S. "[redacted]," [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1928.

at New York.

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien arrival, as, for examples Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, tell why not)?" In answering this question the language declared the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country last permanently resided in, and country of birth, and care should be exercised by persons inspecting aliens to see that the correct race or people is shown. For example, a native of Germany may be of the Hebrew race; a native of France may be of the Basque race; a native of Scotland may be of the Celtic race; a native of Turkey may be of the Armenian race; a native of Austria may be of the Bohemian race; a native of Russia may be of the Finnish race; a native of Canada may be of the Celtic or Anglo-Saxon race; a native of Mexico may be of the Indian race; a native of Cuba may be of the Negro race; a native of Ireland may be of the Celtic or Anglo-Saxon race; a native of Wales may be of the Celtic race; a native of Switzerland may be of the Celtic, Teutonic, or Latin race; a native of Scotland may be of the Celtic or Anglo-Saxon race; a native of England may be of the Anglo-Saxon or Celtic race; a native of Greece may be of the Greek or Albanian race; a native of Holland may be of the Dutch or Frisian race; a native of Belgium may be of the Flemish or Walloon race; a native of Norway may be of the Norwegian or Lapp race; a native of Sweden may be of the Swedish or Lapp race; a native of Finland may be of the Finnish or Lapp race; a native of Portugal may be of the Portuguese or Moorish race; a native of Spain may be of the Spanish, Basque, Moorish, Gypsy, or Jewish race; a native of Italy may be of the Italian (north), Italian (south), Jewish, Gypsy, or Negro race; a native of Poland may be of the Polish, Jewish, Gypsy, or Bohemian race; a native of Bulgaria may be of the Bulgarian race; a native of Servia may be of the Servian race; a native of Montenegro may be of the Montenegrin race; a native of Roumania may be of the Roumanian race; a native of Hungary may be of the Magyar, Bohemian, Jewish, Gypsy, or Finnish race; a native of Austria may be of the Bohemian, Jewish, Gypsy, Polish, or Italian (north) race; a native of Russia may be of the Russian, Jewish, Gypsy, Polish, Finnish, Bohemian, Lithuanian, Lettish, Esthonian, Georgian, Armenian, Tartar, Mongolian, Kirghese, Circassian, Siberian, Caucasian, or Turkestanian race; a native of Turkey may be of the Turkish, Armenian, Jewish, Gypsy, Greek, Albanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Roumanian, Montenegrin, Arabian, Persian, Kurdish, Afghan, Beluchistanian, Circassian, Georgian, Caucasian, Turkestanian, Mongolian, Kirghese, Siberian, Tartar, Lithuanian, Lettish, Esthonian, Finnish, Bohemian, Polish, Russian, Italian (north), Italian (south), Portuguese, Moorish, Spanish, Basque, Gypsy, Negro, Hebrew, Celtic, Teutonic, Latin, Anglo-Saxon, Frisian, Flemish, Walloon, Norwegian, Lapp, Swedish, Greek, Albanian, Indian, Cuban, German, or Irish race; a native of Persia may be of the Persian, Afghan, Beluchistanian, Kurdish, Armenian, Arabian, Jewish, Gypsy, Circassian, Georgian, Caucasian, Turkestanian, Mongolian, Kirghese, Siberian, Tartar, Lithuanian, Lettish, Esthonian, Finnish, Bohemian, Polish, Russian, Italian (north), Italian (south), Portuguese, Moorish, Spanish, Basque, Gypsy, Negro, Hebrew, Celtic, Teutonic, Latin, Anglo-Saxon, Frisian, Flemish, Walloon, Norwegian, Lapp, Swedish, Greek, Albanian, Indian, Cuban, German, or Irish race; a native of Arabia may be of the Arabian, Jewish, Gypsy, Persian, Afghan, Beluchistanian, Kurdish, Armenian, Circassian, Georgian, Caucasian, Turkestanian, Mongolian, Kirghese, Siberian, Tartar, Lithuanian, Lettish, Esthonian, Finnish, Bohemian, Polish, Russian, Italian (north), Italian (south), Portuguese, Moorish, Spanish, Basque, Gypsy, Negro, Hebrew, Celtic, Teutonic, Latin, Anglo-Saxon, Frisian, Flemish, Walloon, Norwegian, Lapp, Swedish, Greek, Albanian, Indian, Cuban, German, or Irish race; a native of Afghanistan may be of the Afghan, Beluchistanian, Kurdish, Persian, Arabian, Jewish, Gypsy, Armenian, Circassian, Georgian, Caucasian, Turkestanian, Mongolian, Kirghese, Siberian, Tartar, Lithuanian, Lettish, Esthonian, Finnish, Bohemian, Polish, Russian, Italian (north), Italian (south), Portuguese, Moorish, Spanish, Basque, Gypsy, Negro, Hebrew, Celtic, Teutonic, Latin, Anglo-Saxon, Frisian, Flemish, Walloon, Norwegian, Lapp, Swedish, Greek, Albanian, Indian, Cuban, German, or Irish race; a native of Beluchistan may be of the Beluchistanian, Afghan, Kurdish, Persian, Arabian, Jewish, Gypsy, Armenian, Circassian, Georgian, Caucasian, Turkestanian, Mongolian, Kirghese, Siberian, Tartar, Lithuanian, Lettish, Esthonian, Finnish, Bohemian, Polish, Russian, Italian (north), Italian (south), Portuguese, Moorish, Spanish, Basque, Gypsy, Negro, Hebrew, Celtic, Teutonic, Latin, Anglo-Saxon, Frisian, Flemish, Walloon, Norwegian, Lapp, Swedish, Greek, Albanian, Indian, Cuban, German, or Irish race; a native of Kurdistan may be of the Kurdish, Beluchistanian, Afghan, Persian, Arabian, Jewish, Gypsy, Armenian, Circassian, Georgian, Caucasian, Turkestanian, Mongolian, Kirghese, Siberian, Tartar, Lithuanian, Lettish, Esthonian, Finnish, Bohemian, Polish, Russian, Italian (north), Italian (south), Portuguese, Moorish, Spanish, Basque, Gypsy, Negro, Hebrew, Celtic, Teutonic, Latin, Anglo-Saxon, Frisian, Flemish, Walloon, Norwegian, Lapp, Swedish, Greek, Albanian, Indian, Cuban, German, or Irish race; a native of Armenia may be of the Armenian, Kurdish, Beluchistanian, Afghan, Persian, Arabian, Jewish, Gypsy, Circassian, Georgian, Caucasian, Turkestanian, Mongolian, Kirghese, Siberian, Tartar, Lithuanian, Lettish, Esthonian, Finnish, Bohemian, Polish, Russian, Italian (north), Italian (south), Portuguese, Moorish, Spanish, Basque, Gypsy, Negro, Hebrew, Celtic, Teutonic, Latin, Anglo-Saxon, Frisian, Flemish, Walloon, Norwegian, Lapp, Swedish, Greek, Albanian, Indian, Cuban, German, or Irish race; a native of Georgia may be of the Georgian, Armenian, Kurdish, Beluchistanian, Afghan, Persian, Arabian, Jewish, Gypsy, Circassian, Caucasian, Turkestanian, Mongolian, Kirghese, Siberian, Tartar, Lithuanian, Lettish, Esthonian, Finnish, Bohemian, Polish, Russian, Italian (north), Italian (south), Portuguese, Moorish, Spanish, Basque, Gypsy, Negro, Hebrew, Celtic, Teutonic, Latin, Anglo-Saxon, Frisian, Flemish, Walloon, Norwegian, Lapp, Swedish, Greek, Albanian, Indian, Cuban, German, or Irish race; a native of Caucasia may be of the Caucasian, Georgian, Armenian, Kurdish, Beluchistanian, Afghan, Persian, Arabian, Jewish, Gypsy, Circassian, Turkestanian, Mongolian, Kirghese, Siberian, Tartar, Lithuanian, Lettish, Esthonian, Finnish, Bohemian, Polish, Russian, Italian (north), Italian (south), Portuguese, Moorish, Spanish, Basque, Gypsy, Negro, Hebrew, Celtic, Teutonic, Latin, Anglo-Saxon, Frisian, Flemish, Walloon, Norwegian, Lapp, Swedish, Greek, Albanian, Indian, Cuban, German, or Irish race; a native of Turkestan may be of the Turkestanian, Caucasian, Georgian, Armenian, Kurdish, Beluchistanian, Afghan, Persian, Arabian, Jewish, Gypsy, Circassian, Mongolian, Kirghese, Siberian, Tartar, Lithuanian, Lettish, Esthonian, Finnish, Bohemian, Polish, Russian, Italian (north), Italian (south), Portuguese, Moorish, Spanish, Basque, Gypsy, Negro, Hebrew, Celtic, Teutonic, Latin, Anglo-Saxon, Frisian, Flemish, Walloon, Norwegian, Lapp, Swedish, Greek, Albanian, Indian, Cuban, German, or Irish race; a native of Mongolia may be of the Mongolian, Kirghese, Turkestanian, Caucasian, Georgian, Armenian, Kurdish, Beluchistanian, Afghan, Persian, Arabian, Jewish, Gypsy, Circassian, Siberian, Tartar, Lithuanian, Lettish, Esthonian, Finnish, Bohemian, Polish, Russian, Italian (north), Italian (south), Portuguese, Moorish, Spanish, Basque, Gypsy, Negro, Hebrew, Celtic, Teutonic, Latin, Anglo-Saxon, Frisian, Flemish, Walloon, Norwegian, Lapp, Swedish, Greek, Albanian, Indian, Cuban, German, or Irish race; a native of Kirghese may be of the Kirghese, Mongolian, Turkestanian, Caucasian, Georgian, Armenian, Kurdish, Beluchistanian, Afghan, Persian, Arabian, Jewish, Gypsy, Circassian, Siberian, Tartar, Lithuanian, Lettish, Esthonian, Finnish, Bohemian, Polish, Russian, Italian (north), Italian (south), Portuguese, Moorish, Spanish, Basque, Gypsy, Negro, Hebrew, Celtic, Teutonic, Latin, Anglo-Saxon, Frisian, Flemish, Walloon, Norwegian, Lapp, Swedish, Greek, Albanian, Indian, Cuban, German, or Irish race; a native of Siberia may be of the Siberian, Tartar, Mongolian, Kirghese, Turkestanian, Caucasian, Georgian, Armenian, Kurdish, Beluchistanian, Afghan, Persian, Arabian, Jewish, Gypsy, Circassian, Lithuanian, Lettish, Esthonian, Finnish, Bohemian, Polish, Russian, Italian (north), Italian (south), Portuguese, Moorish, Spanish, Basque, Gypsy, Negro, Hebrew, Celtic, Teutonic, Latin, Anglo-Saxon, Frisian, Flemish, Walloon, Norwegian, Lapp, Swedish, Greek, Albanian, Indian, Cuban, German, or Irish race; a native of Tartary may be of the Tartar, Siberian, Mongolian, Kirghese, Turkestanian, Caucasian, Georgian, Armenian, Kurdish, Beluchistanian, Afghan, Persian, Arabian, Jewish, Gypsy, Circassian, Lithuanian, Lettish, Esthonian, Finnish, Bohemian, Polish, Russian, Italian (north), Italian (south), Portuguese, Moorish, Spanish, Basque, Gypsy, Negro, Hebrew, Celtic, Teutonic, Latin, Anglo-Saxon, Frisian, Flemish, Walloon, Norwegian, Lapp, Swedish, Greek, Albanian, Indian, Cuban, German, or Irish race; a native of Lithuania may be of the Lithuanian, Lettish, Esthonian, Finnish, Bohemian, Polish, Russian, Italian (north), Italian (south), Portuguese, Moorish, Spanish, Basque, Gypsy, Negro, Hebrew, Celtic, Teutonic, Latin, Anglo-Saxon, Frisian, Flemish, Walloon, Norwegian, Lapp, Swedish, Greek, Albanian, Indian, Cuban, German, or Irish race; a native of Lettland may be of the Lettish, Lithuanian, Esthonian, Finnish, Bohemian, Polish, Russian, Italian (north), Italian (south), Portuguese, Moorish, Spanish, Basque, Gypsy, Negro, Hebrew, Celtic, Teutonic, Latin, Anglo-Saxon, Frisian, Flemish, Walloon, Norwegian, Lapp, Swedish, Greek, Albanian, Indian, Cuban, German, or Irish race; a native of Esthonia may be of the Esthonian, Lettish, Lithuanian, Finnish, Bohemian, Polish, Russian, Italian (north), Italian (south), Portuguese, Moorish, Spanish, Basque, Gypsy, Negro, Hebrew, Celtic, Teutonic, Latin, Anglo-Saxon, Frisian, Flemish, Walloon, Norwegian, Lapp, Swedish, Greek, Albanian, Indian, Cuban, German, or Irish race; a native of Finland may be of the Finnish, Esthonian, Lettish, Lithuanian, Bohemian, Polish, Russian, Italian (north), Italian (south), Portuguese, Moorish, Spanish, Basque, Gypsy, Negro, Hebrew, Celtic, Teutonic, Latin, Anglo-Saxon, Frisian, Flemish, Walloon, Norwegian, Lapp, Swedish, Greek, Albanian, Indian, Cuban, German, or Irish race; a native of Bohemia may be of the Bohemian, Polish, Russian, Italian (north), Italian (south), Portuguese, Moorish, Spanish, Basque, Gypsy, Negro, Hebrew, Celtic, Teutonic, Latin, Anglo-Saxon, Frisian, Flemish, Walloon, Norwegian, Lapp, Swedish, Greek, Albanian, Indian, Cuban, German, or Irish race; a native of Poland may be of the Polish, Jewish, Gypsy, Bohemian, Russian, Italian (north), Italian (south), Portuguese, Moorish, Spanish, Basque, Gypsy, Negro, Hebrew, Celtic, Teutonic, Latin, Anglo-Saxon, Frisian, Flemish, Walloon, Norwegian, Lapp, Swedish, Greek, Albanian, Indian, Cuban, German, or Irish race; a native of Bulgaria may be of the Bulgarian, Servian, Roumanian, Montenegrin, Turkish, Armenian, Jewish, Gypsy, Greek, Albanian, Polish, Bohemian, Russian, Italian (north), Italian (south), Portuguese, Moorish, Spanish, Basque, Gypsy, Negro, Hebrew, Celtic, Teutonic, Latin, Anglo-Saxon, Frisian, Flemish, Walloon, Norwegian, Lapp, Swedish, Greek, Albanian, Indian, Cuban, German, or Irish race; a native of Servia may be of the Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Montenegrin, Turkish, Armenian, Jewish, Gypsy, Greek, Albanian, Polish, Bohemian, Russian, Italian (north), Italian (south), Portuguese, Moorish, Spanish, Basque, Gypsy, Negro, Hebrew, Celtic, Teutonic, Latin, Anglo-Saxon, Frisian, Flemish, Walloon, Norwegian, Lapp, Swedish, Greek, Albanian, Indian, Cuban, German, or Irish race; a native of Montenegro may be of the Montenegrin, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Turkish, Armenian, Jewish, Gypsy, Greek, Albanian, Polish, Bohemian, Russian, Italian (north), Italian (south), Portuguese, Moorish, Spanish, Basque, Gypsy, Negro, Hebrew, Celtic, Teutonic, Latin, Anglo-Saxon, Frisian, Flemish, Walloon, Norwegian, Lapp, Swedish, Greek, Albanian, Indian, Cuban, German, or Irish race; a native of Roumania may be of the Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Turkish, Armenian, Jewish, Gypsy, Greek, Albanian, Polish, Bohemian, Russian, Italian (north), Italian (south), Portuguese, Moorish, Spanish, Basque, Gypsy, Negro, Hebrew, Celtic, Teutonic, Latin, Anglo-Saxon, Frisian, Flemish, Walloon, Norwegian, Lapp, Swedish, Greek, Albanian, Indian, Cuban, German, or Irish race; a native of Hungary may be of the Magyar, Bohemian, Jewish, Gypsy, Finnish, Polish, Russian, Italian (north), Italian (south), Portuguese, Moorish, Spanish, Basque, Gypsy, Negro, Hebrew, Celtic, Teutonic, Latin, Anglo-Saxon, Frisian, Flemish, Walloon, Norwegian, Lapp, Swedish, Greek, Albanian, Indian, Cuban, German, or Irish race; a native of Austria may be of the Bohemian, Jewish, Gypsy, Polish, Italian (north), Russian, Italian (south), Portuguese, Moorish, Spanish, Basque, Gypsy, Negro, Hebrew, Celtic, Teutonic, Latin, Anglo-Saxon, Frisian, Flemish, Walloon, Norwegian, Lapp, Swedish, Greek, Albanian, Indian, Cuban, German, or Irish race; a native of Russia may be of the Russian, Jewish, Gypsy, Polish, Finnish, Bohemian, Lithuanian, Lettish, Esthonian, Georgian, Armenian, Tartar, Mongolian, Kirghese, Circassian, Siberian, Caucasian, Turkestanian, Kurdish, Beluchistanian, Afghan, Persian, Arabian, Italian (north), Italian (south), Portuguese, Moorish, Spanish, Basque, Gypsy, Negro, Hebrew, Celtic, Teutonic, Latin, Anglo-Saxon, Frisian, Flemish, Walloon, Norwegian, Lapp, Swedish, Greek, Albanian, Indian, Cuban, German, or Irish race; a native of Turkey may be of the Turkish, Armenian, Jewish, Gypsy, Greek, Albanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Roumanian, Montenegrin, Arabian, Persian, Kurdish, Afghan, Beluchistanian, Circassian, Georgian, Caucasian, Turkestanian, Mongolian, Kirghese, Siberian, Tartar, Lithuanian, Lettish, Esthonian, Finnish, Bohemian, Polish, Russian, Italian (north), Italian (south), Portuguese, Moorish, Spanish, Basque, Gypsy, Negro, Hebrew, Celtic, Teutonic, Latin, Anglo-Saxon, Frisian, Flemish, Walloon, Norwegian, Lapp, Swedish, Greek, Albanian, Indian, Cuban, German, or Irish race; a native of Persia may be of the Persian, Afghan, Beluchistanian, Kurdish, Arabian, Jewish, Gypsy, Armenian, Circassian, Georgian, Caucasian, Turkestanian, Mongolian, Kirghese, Siberian, Tartar, Lithuanian, Lettish, Esthonian, Finnish, Bohemian, Polish, Russian, Italian (north), Italian (south), Portuguese, Moorish, Spanish, Basque, Gypsy, Negro, Hebrew, Celtic, Teutonic, Latin, Anglo-Saxon, Frisian, Flemish, Walloon, Norwegian, Lapp, Swedish, Greek, Albanian, Indian, Cuban, German, or Irish race; a native of Arabia may be of the Arabian, Jewish, Gypsy, Persian, Afghan, Beluchistanian, Kurdish, Armenian, Circassian, Georgian, Caucasian, Turkestanian, Mongolian, Kirghese, Siberian, Tartar, Lithuanian, Lettish, Esthonian, Finnish, Bohemian, Polish, Russian, Italian (north), Italian (south), Portuguese, Moorish, Spanish, Basque, Gypsy, Negro, Hebrew, Celtic, Teutonic, Latin, Anglo-Saxon, Frisian, Flemish, Walloon, Norwegian, Lapp, Swedish, Greek, Albanian, Indian, Cuban, German, or Irish race; a native of Afghanistan may be of the Afghan, Beluchistanian, Kurdish, Persian, Arabian, Jewish, Gypsy, Armenian, Circassian, Georgian, Caucasian, Turkestanian, Mongolian, Kirghese, Siberian, Tartar, Lithuanian, Lettish, Esthonian, Finnish, Bohemian, Polish, Russian, Italian (north), Italian (south), Portuguese, Moorish, Spanish, Basque, Gypsy, Negro, Hebrew, Celtic, Teutonic, Latin, Anglo-Saxon, Frisian, Flemish, Walloon, Norwegian, Lapp, Swedish, Greek, Albanian, Indian, Cuban, German, or Irish race; a native of Beluchistan may be of the Beluchistanian, Afghan, Kurdish, Persian, Arabian, Jewish, Gypsy, Armenian, Circassian, Georgian, Caucasian, Turkestanian, Mongolian, Kirghese, Siberian, Tartar, Lithuanian, Lettish, Esthonian, Finnish, Bohemian, Polish, Russian, Italian (north), Italian (south), Portuguese, Moorish, Spanish, Basque, Gypsy, Negro, Hebrew, Celtic, Teutonic, Latin, Anglo-Saxon, Frisian, Flemish, Walloon, Norwegian, Lapp, Swedish, Greek, Albanian, Indian, Cuban, German, or Irish race; a native of Kurdistan may be of the Kurdish, Beluchistanian, Afghan, Persian, Arabian, Jewish, Gypsy, Armenian, Circassian, Georgian, Caucasian, Turkestanian, Mongolian, Kirghese, Siberian, Tartar, Lithuanian, Lettish, Esthonian, Finnish, Bohemian, Polish, Russian, Italian (north), Italian (south), Portuguese, Moorish, Spanish, Basque, Gypsy, Negro, Hebrew, Celtic, Teutonic, Latin, Anglo-Saxon, Frisian, Flemish, Walloon, Norwegian, Lapp, Swedish, Greek, Albanian, Indian, Cuban, German, or Irish race; a native of Armenia may be of the Armenian, Kurdish, Beluchistanian, Afghan, Persian, Arabian, Jewish, Gypsy, Circassian, Georgian, Caucasian, Turkestanian, Mongolian, Kirghese, Siberian, Tartar, Lithuanian, Lettish, Esthonian, Finnish, Bohemian, Polish, Russian, Italian (north), Italian (south), Portuguese, Moorish, Spanish, Basque, Gypsy, Negro, Hebrew, Celtic, Teutonic, Latin, Anglo-Saxon, Frisian, Flemish, Walloon, Norwegian, Lapp, Swedish, Greek, Albanian, Indian, Cuban, German, or Irish race; a native of Georgia may be of the Georgian, Armenian, Kurdish, Beluchistanian, Afghan, Persian, Arabian, Jewish, Gypsy, Circassian, Caucasian, Turkestanian, Mongolian, Kirghese, Siberian, Tartar, Lithuanian, Lettish, Esthonian, Finnish, Bohemian, Polish, Russian, Italian (north), Italian (south), Portuguese, Moorish, Spanish, Basque, Gypsy, Negro, Hebrew, Celtic, Teutonic, Latin, Anglo-Saxon, Frisian, Flemish, Walloon, Norwegian, Lapp, Swedish, Greek, Albanian, Indian, Cuban, German, or Irish race; a native of Caucasia may be of the Caucasian, Georgian, Armenian, Kurdish, Beluchistanian, Afghan, Persian, Arabian, Jewish, Gypsy, Circassian, Turkestanian, Mongolian, Kirghese, Siberian, Tartar, Lithuanian, Lettish, Esthonian, Finnish, Bohemian, Polish, Russian, Italian (north), Italian (south), Portuguese, Moorish, Spanish, Basque, Gypsy, Negro, Hebrew, Celtic, Teutonic, Latin, Anglo-Saxon, Frisian, Flemish, Walloon, Norwegian, Lapp, Swedish, Greek, Albanian, Indian, Cuban, German, or Irish race; a native of Turkestan may be of the Turkestanian, Caucasian, Georgian, Armenian, Kurdish, Beluchistanian, Afghan, Persian, Arabian, Jewish, Gypsy, Circassian, Mongolian, Kirghese, Siberian, Tartar, Lithuanian, Lettish, Esthonian, Finnish, Bohemian, Polish, Russian, Italian (north), Italian (south), Portuguese, Moorish, Spanish, Basque, Gypsy, Negro, Hebrew, Celtic, Teutonic, Latin, Anglo-Saxon, Frisian, Flemish, Walloon, Norwegian, Lapp, Swedish, Greek, Albanian, Indian, Cuban, German, or Irish race; a native of Mongolia may be of the Mongolian, Kirghese, Turkestanian, Caucasian, Georgian, Armenian, Kurdish, Beluchistanian, Afghan, Persian, Arabian, Jewish, Gypsy, Circassian, Siberian, Tartar, Lithuanian, Lettish, Esthonian, Finnish, Bohemian, Polish, Russian, Italian (north), Italian (south), Portuguese, Moorish, Spanish, Basque, Gypsy, Negro, Hebrew, Celtic, Teutonic, Latin, Anglo-Saxon, Frisian, Flemish, Walloon, Norwegian, Lapp, Swedish, Greek, Albanian, Indian, Cuban, German, or Irish race; a native of Kirghese may be of the Kirghese, Mongolian, Turkestanian, Caucasian, Georgian, Armenian, Kurdish, Beluchistanian, Afghan, Persian, Arabian, Jewish, Gypsy, Circassian, Siberian, Tartar, Lithuanian, Lettish, Esthonian, Finnish, Bohemian, Polish, Russian, Italian (north), Italian (south), Portuguese, Moorish, Spanish, Basque, Gypsy, Negro, Hebrew, Celtic, Teutonic, Latin, Anglo-Saxon, Frisian, Flemish, Walloon, Norwegian, Lapp, Swedish, Greek, Albanian, Indian, Cuban, German, or Irish race; a native of Siberia may be of the Siberian, Tartar, Mongolian, Kirghese, Turkestanian, Caucasian, Georgian, Armenian, Kurdish, Beluchistanian, Afghan, Persian, Arabian, Jewish, Gypsy, Circassian, Lithuanian, Lettish, Esthonian, Finnish, Bohemian, Polish, Russian, Italian (north), Italian (south), Portuguese, Moorish, Spanish, Basque, Gypsy, Negro, Hebrew, Celtic, Teutonic, Latin, Anglo-Saxon, Frisian, Flemish, Walloon, Norwegian, Lapp, Swedish, Greek, Albanian, Indian, Cuban, German, or Irish race; a native of Tartary may be of the Tartar, Siberian, Mongolian, Kirghese, Turkestanian, Caucasian, Georgian, Armenian, Kurdish, Beluchistanian, Afghan, Persian, Arabian, Jewish, Gypsy, Circassian, Lithuanian, Lettish, Esthonian, Finnish, Bohemian, Polish, Russian, Italian (north), Italian (south), Portuguese, Moorish, Spanish, Basque, Gypsy, Negro, Hebrew, Celtic, Teutonic, Latin, Anglo-Saxon, Frisian, Flemish, Walloon, Norwegian, Lapp, Swedish, Greek, Albanian, Indian, Cuban, German, or Irish race; a native of Lithuania may be of the Lithuanian, Lettish, Esthonian, Finnish, Bohemian, Polish, Russian, Italian (north), Italian (south), Portuguese, Moorish, Spanish, Basque, Gypsy, Negro, Hebrew, Celtic, Teutonic, Latin, Anglo-Saxon, Frisian, Flemish, Walloon, Norwegian, Lapp, Swedish, Greek, Albanian, Indian, Cuban, German, or Irish race; a native of Lettland may be of the Lettish, Lithuanian, Esthonian, Finnish, Bohemian, Polish, Russian, Italian (north), Italian (south), Portuguese, Moorish, Spanish, Basque, Gypsy, Negro, Hebrew, Celtic, Teutonic, Latin, Anglo-Saxon, Frisian, Flemish, Walloon, Norwegian, Lapp, Swedish, Greek, Albanian, Indian, Cuban, German, or Irish race; a native of Esthonia may be of the Esthonian, Lettish, Lithuanian, Finnish, Bohemian, Polish, Russian, Italian (north), Italian (south), Portuguese, Moorish, Spanish, Basque, Gypsy, Negro, Hebrew, Celtic, Teutonic, Latin, Anglo-Saxon, Frisian, Flemish, Walloon, Norwegian, Lapp, Swedish, Greek, Albanian, Indian, Cuban, German, or Irish race; a native of Finland may be of the Finnish, Esthonian, Lettish, Lithuanian, Bohemian, Polish, Russian, Italian (north), Italian (south), Portuguese, Moorish, Spanish, Basque, Gypsy, Negro, Hebrew, Celtic, Teutonic, Latin, Anglo-Saxon, Frisian, Flemish, Walloon, Norwegian, Lapp, Swedish, Greek, Albanian, Indian, Cuban, German, or Irish race; a native of Bohemia may be of the Bohemian, Polish, Russian, Italian (north), Italian (south), Portuguese, Moorish, Spanish, Basque, Gypsy, Negro, Hebrew, Celtic, Teutonic, Latin, Anglo-Saxon, Frisian, Flemish, Walloon, Norwegian, Lapp, Swedish, Greek, Albanian, Indian, Cuban, German, or Irish race; a native of Poland may be of the Polish, Jewish, Gypsy, Bohemian, Russian, Italian (north), Italian (south), Portuguese, Moorish, Spanish, Basque, Gypsy, Negro, Hebrew, Celtic, Teutonic, Latin, Anglo-Saxon, Frisian, Flemish, Walloon, Norwegian, Lapp, Swedish, Greek, Albanian, Indian, Cuban, German, or Irish race; a native of Bulgaria may be of the Bulgarian, Servian, Roumanian, Montenegrin, Turkish, Armenian, Jewish, Gypsy, Greek, Albanian, Polish, Bohemian, Russian, Italian (north), Italian (south), Portuguese, Moorish, Spanish, Basque, Gypsy, Negro, Hebrew, Celtic, Teutonic, Latin, Anglo-Saxon, Frisian, Flemish, Walloon, Norwegian, Lapp, Swedish, Greek, Albanian, Indian, Cuban, German, or Irish race; a native of Servia may be of the Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Montenegrin, Turkish, Armenian, Jewish, Gypsy, Greek, Albanian, Polish, Bohemian, Russian, Italian (north), Italian (south), Portuguese, Moorish, Spanish, Basque, Gypsy, Negro, Hebrew, Celtic, Teutonic, Latin, Anglo-Saxon, Frisian, Flemish, Walloon, Norwegian, Lapp, Swedish, Greek, Albanian, Indian, Cuban, German, or Irish race; a native of Montenegro may be of the Montenegrin, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Turkish, Armenian, Jewish, Gypsy, Greek, Albanian, Polish, Bohemian, Russian, Italian (north), Italian (south), Portuguese, Moorish, Spanish, Basque, Gypsy, Negro, Hebrew, Celtic, Teutonic, Latin, Anglo-Saxon, Frisian, Flemish, Walloon, Norwegian, Lapp, Swedish, Greek, Albanian, Indian, Cuban, German, or Irish race; a native of Roumania may be of the Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Turkish, Armenian, Jewish, Gypsy, Greek, Albanian, Polish, Bohemian, Russian, Italian (north), Italian (south), Portuguese, Moorish, Spanish, Basque, Gypsy, Negro, Hebrew, Celtic, Teutonic, Latin, Anglo-Saxon, Frisian, Flemish, Walloon, Norwegian, Lapp, Swedish, Greek, Albanian, Indian, Cuban, German, or Irish race; a native of Hungary may be of the Magyar, Bohemian, Jewish, Gypsy, Finnish, Polish, Russian, Italian (north), Italian (south), Portuguese, Moorish, Spanish, Basque, Gypsy, Negro, Hebrew, Celtic, Teutonic, Latin, Anglo-Saxon, Frisian, Flemish, Walloon, Norwegian, Lapp, Swedish, Greek, Albanian, Indian, Cuban, German, or Irish race; a native of Austria may be of the Bohemian, Jewish, Gypsy, Polish, Italian (north), Russian, Italian (south), Portuguese, Moorish, Spanish, Basque, Gypsy, Negro, Hebrew, Celtic, Teutonic, Latin, Anglo-Saxon, Frisian, Flemish, Walloon, Norwegian, Lapp, Swedish, Greek, Albanian, Indian, Cuban, German, or Irish race; a native of Russia may be of the Russian, Jewish, Gypsy, Polish, Finnish, Bohemian, Lithuanian, Lettish, Esthonian, Georgian, Armenian, Tartar, Mongolian, Kirghese, Circassian, Siberian, Caucasian, Turkestanian, Kurdish, Beluchistanian, Afghan, Persian, Arabian, Italian (north), Italian (south), Portuguese, Moorish, Spanish, Basque, Gypsy, Negro, Hebrew, Celtic, Teutonic, Latin, Anglo-Saxon, Frisian, Flemish, Walloon, Norwegian, Lapp, Swedish, Greek, Albanian, Indian, Cuban, German, or Irish race; a native of Turkey may be of the Turkish, Armenian, Jewish, Gypsy, Greek, Albanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Roumanian, Montenegrin, Arabian, Persian, Kurdish, Afghan, Beluchistanian, Circassian, Georgian, Caucasian, Turkestanian, Mongolian, Kirghese, Siberian, Tartar, Lithuanian, Lettish, Esthonian, Finnish, Bohemian, Polish, Russian, Italian (north), Italian (south), Portuguese, Moorish, Spanish, Basque, Gypsy, Negro, Hebrew, Celtic, Teutonic, Latin, Anglo-Saxon, Frisian, Flemish, Walloon, Norwegian, Lapp, Swedish, Greek, Albanian, Indian, Cuban, German, or Irish race; a native of Persia may be of the Persian, Afghan, Beluchistanian, Kurdish, Arabian, Jewish, Gypsy, Armenian, Circassian, Georgian, Caucasian, Turkestanian, Mongolian, Kirghese, Siberian, Tartar, Lithuanian, Lettish, Esthonian, Finnish, Bohemian, Polish, Russian, Italian (north), Italian (south), Portuguese, Moorish, Spanish, Basque, Gypsy, Negro, Hebrew, Celtic, Teutonic, Latin, Anglo-Saxon, Frisian, Flemish, Walloon, Norwegian, Lapp, Swedish, Greek, Albanian, Indian, Cuban, German, or Irish race; a native of Arabia may be of the Arabian, Jewish, Gypsy, Persian, Afghan, Beluchistanian, Kurdish, Armenian, Circassian, Georgian, Caucasian, Turkestanian, Mongolian, Kirghese, Siberian, Tartar, Lithuanian, Lettish, Esthonian, Finnish, Bohemian, Polish, Russian, Italian (north), Italian (south), Portuguese, Moorish, Spanish, Basque, Gypsy, Negro, Hebrew, Celtic, Teutonic, Latin, Anglo-Saxon, Frisian, Flemish, Walloon, Norwegian, Lapp, Swedish, Greek, Albanian, Indian, Cuban, German, or Irish race; a native of Afghanistan may be of the Afghan, Beluchistanian, Kurdish, Persian, Arabian, Jewish, Gypsy, Armenian, Circassian, Georgian, Caucasian, Turkestanian, Mongolian, Kirghese, Siberian, Tartar, Lithuanian, Lettish, Esthonian, Finnish, Bohemian, Polish, Russian, Italian (north), Italian (south), Portuguese, Moorish, Spanish, Basque, Gypsy, Negro, Hebrew, Celtic, Teutonic, Latin, Anglo-Saxon, Frisian, Flemish, Walloon, Norwegian, Lapp, Swedish, Greek, Albanian, Indian, Cuban, German, or Irish race; a native of Beluchistan may be of the Beluchistanian, Afghan, Kurdish, Persian, Arabian, Jewish, Gypsy, Armenian, Circassian, Georgian, Caucasian, Turkestanian, Mongolian, Kirghese, Siberian, Tartar, Lithuanian, Lettish, Esthonian, Finnish, Bohemian, Polish, Russian, Italian (north), Italian (south), Portuguese, Moorish, Spanish, Basque, Gypsy, Negro, Hebrew, Celtic, Teutonic, Latin, Anglo-Saxon, Frisian, Flemish, Walloon, Norwegian, Lapp, Swedish, Greek, Albanian, Indian, Cuban, German, or Irish race; a native of Kurdistan may be of the Kurdish, Beluchistanian, Afghan, Persian, Arabian, Jewish, Gypsy, Armenian, Circassian, Georgian, Caucasian, Turkestanian, Mongolian, Kirghese, Siberian, Tartar, Lithuanian, Lettish, Esthonian, Finnish, Bohemian, Polish, Russian, Italian (north), Italian (south), Portuguese, Moorish, Spanish,

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. E. [redacted], Surgeon of the S.S. "[redacted]", [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. (ENG.); L. R. C. P. (LOND.): , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOURTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

E B Blunt
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 19 28

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

THIRD CLASS

THIRD CLASS

THIRD CLASS

THIRD CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U... This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19..

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
	✓											Hungary	20 -	06				06		
							Machinist		3-16-17			Bohemia								
									3-16-17			"								
												"								
												"								
												"								
												"								
	GOLDSCHMIDT ✓	JOHANNES	30		M	M	Labourer	Yes	German 3-16-17		Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Spoudan	5925	Berlin	17 April '28	Germany	Blu Spandon
	GOLDSCHMIDT ✓	MARTHA	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	German 3-16-17		Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hirchdorf	5926	Berlin	17 April '28	Germany	Blu Spandon

Johnny sop 600 Pm 6/19/28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—488

...TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THIRD CLASS

TECHNICALLY ALWAYS.

THIRD CLASS

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...another boarder possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

...CONGRESS ONLY

...at Port of NEW YORK., 19TH. JUNE., 1928.

THIRD CLASS

C.16

17

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage paid by self, parent, husband, other relative, friend, or by public or private institution, society, organization, or government, and if so, which one, or whether paid by self, parent, husband, other relative, friend, or by public or private institution, society, organization, or government, and if so, which one, or whether passage was paid in part by any of the foregoing, and if so, by which one(s) in part, and whether balance was paid by self, parent, husband, other relative, friend, or by public or private institution, society, organization, or government, and if so, which one, or whether alien has been assisted by any of the foregoing, and if so, by which one(s), or whether transportation was furnished in whole or in part by any of the foregoing, and if so, by which one(s), or whether alien is in debt for passage, and if so, to whom, or whether passage was paid by alien before sailing, or prepaid, or paid on arrival, or is unpaid, or whether alien has been a stowaway, or whether passage was paid by the sale of property belonging to alien, and if so, what property, or whether passage was paid in any other manner, and if so, how, and by whom paid in each case, and if money was furnished, how much? (Whether steerage paid by self, parent, husband, other relative, friend, or by public or private institution, society, organization, or government, and if so, which one, or whether paid by self, parent, husband, other relative, friend, or by public or private institution, society, organization, or government, and if so, which one, or whether passage was paid in part by any of the foregoing, and if so, by which one(s) in part, and whether balance was paid by self, parent, husband, other relative, friend, or by public or private institution, society, organization, or government, and if so, which one, or whether alien has been assisted by any of the foregoing, and if so, by which one(s), or whether transportation was furnished in whole or in part by any of the foregoing, and if so, by which one(s), or whether alien is in debt for passage, and if so, to whom, or whether passage was paid by alien before sailing, or prepaid, or paid on arrival, or is unpaid, or whether alien has been a stowaway, or whether passage was paid by the sale of property belonging to alien, and if so, what property, or whether passage was paid in any other manner, and if so, how, and by whom paid in each case, and if money was furnished, how much? (Whether steerage paid by self, parent, husband, other relative, friend, or by public or private institution, society, organization, or government, and if so, which one, or whether paid by self, parent, husband, other relative, friend, or by public or private institution, society, organization, or government, and if so, which one, or whether passage was paid in part by any of the foregoing, and if so, by which one(s) in part, and whether balance was paid by self, parent, husband, other relative, friend, or by public or private institution, society, organization, or government, and if so, which one, or whether alien has been assisted by any of the foregoing, and if so, by which one(s), or whether transportation was furnished in whole or in part by any of the foregoing, and if so, by which one(s), or whether alien is in debt for passage, and if so, to whom, or whether passage was paid by alien before sailing, or prepaid, or paid on arrival, or is unpaid, or whether alien has been a stowaway, or whether passage was paid by the sale of property belonging to alien, and if so, what property, or whether passage was paid in any other manner, and if so, how, and by whom paid in each case, and if money was furnished, how much?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether destined to any other place in the United States, and if so, where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother:Zophie Ujvari. - - - C'slov.	N.J.	Elizabeth.					1913	N.J.																		
2	Brother: Jaroslav Metzl. Prague,C'slovakia.						Yes	1923			N.J.																
3	Brother:- - ditto -				Accompanying																						
4	Uncle:- - ditto -				Accompanying																						
5	Uncle:- - ditto -				Acco panying																	3	7				
6	- - -				see col.23.																	3	0				
7	Father:Wilhelm Goldschmidt. Berlin, Germany.	NY	Bronx.	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Rudolph Langner, 1419,Rowland St. Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Blue	None
8	Father in Law:- - ditto -	NY	Bronx.	Yes	Husband Accompanying	-	No	-	-	Friend:- - ditto -	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Dark	Blue	None
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

C.16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S.S. "[illegible]", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Robertson
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 19 28.

at New York.

M C Powers
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, chief mining engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, engine builder, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, engineer, worker, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immigrant inspectors examining the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect?" If examination is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims examination upon that ground, the ground for such examination should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully framed for securing and entering correctly the facts in these regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country often includes persons of French race born in Canada and elsewhere, "Russia" appearing under the head of country often includes persons of Finnish race, and, similarly, "Austria" includes persons of Bohemian, Polish, German, or Hebrew race by race, while persons of Scotch and Irish birth frequently are returned, particularly in the case of Canada, as of British nationality instead of Scotch or Irish race. Particular attention is directed to the following races, which should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Columns of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should indicate the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*If ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (tickets or No (no tickets).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as "himself," "father," "other relative," "friend," "employer," "steamship company," etc.

Column 21 (*If in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money in possession of alien, whether "himself," "another person," or "steamship company" and the [illegible] amount of money [illegible] brought by the head of a family [illegible] and the [illegible] amount [illegible] of the family.

Column 22 (*If going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entries should show whether or not [illegible] to join a relative or friend in the United States [illegible] and, if so, what relative or friend, and if so, what [illegible] relative or friend [illegible].

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. F. BLUNT, Surgeon of the S.S. "[illegible]", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. (ENG): L. R. C. P. (LOND): , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOURTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

T. F. Blunt
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 19th. day of June, 19 28.

at New York.

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Ordinary 3rd class aliens. Specific attention

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

THIRD CLASS

ALIENS
THIRD CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (If coming to the United States, otherwise write "No")	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1			HELENE LYAN		✓					3-65 1				20	05			6 April 1928	05		
2			ADOLPH		✓					3-65 1				20	05				05		
3			Marisav		✓					30-65 1		Yugoslavia	Serbian	20	38				3X		
4					✓			Blacksmith		3-65 1			Serb	20	32	2100			50		
5					✓			Shoemaker.		3-65 1		Austria.		Czechoslovakia.	06			12 April 1928	Austria.	Vienna.	
6					✓		IN HOSPITAL			3-1007		Austria.		Czechoslovakia.	06			12 April 1928	Austria	Vienna	
7					✓									20	03			12 April 1928	Austria	Vienna	
8							IN HOSPITAL							20	33	2960	(Visa attached to S.S. Card of Entry)	12 April 1928	Austria	Vienna	
9			Liram		✓			Housekeeper						20	33				11		
10																5925		17 April 1928			
11																5926		17 April 1928			
12					✓			Domestic.		3-65 1				20	31			11 May 1928	31		
13		OPECK	HERMANN	21	✓	M	S	Pastry Cook.	Yes	German	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland.	Zurich	2005	Zurich	23 April 1928	Switzerland.	Zurich.	
14		KUNZ	WALTER	25	✓	M	S	(-er.) Confection	Yes	German	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Coire	1996	Zurich	18 April '28	Switzerland	Coire.	
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* Domestic residence of alien immigrant should be entered as intended residence of nonimmigrant aliens.
† Grandmother, grandfather, etc., not to be shown on this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THIRD CLASS ALIENS. THIRD CLASS

THIRD CLASS

178

...or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The ... on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19 28.

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by governments, societies, private persons, or personally)	21 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Passport (1) Visa (2) Whether (1) Level of the alien (2) Whether admissible to U.S. (3)	25 Ever in U.S. (Former residence, if any)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30 Race (Nationality) (Last race or people)	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1		Mich	Detroit.								No.														
2		Mich	Jackson																	5	2				
3		Penn	Clairton							Uncle:- M. Aksentievic.															
4	Father:Daniel Iurie.Mogilow, Russia.																								
5	-Slovakia.				See col.23																				
6	-Slovakia.				See col.23.					2010,St.Louis St.Chicago,Ill. (Ill)	No	Always	Yes.			No									
7	-Slovakia.				Aunt:See col.23.					Aunt:-	No	Always	Yes	In hosp on arrival											
8	-Slovakia.				Aunt,see col.23.					Aunt:-				In hosp on arrival Dept 1/Feb 28 Ellis Is											
9																									
10										Friend:- Rudolph Lanzner. 1419,Rowland Street,Bronx,N.Y.											1				
11	Father in Law:-				Accompanying					Friend:- Rudolph Lanzner. 1419,Rowland Street,Bronx,N.Y.															
12					See col.23.	10				Father:- Joseph Cozma. 20 Case Ave. Newark, Ohio.																
13	Father:- Eugen Speck. [illegible],Zuerich,Switz.	NY	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	=	=	Friend: B.Wehrli-Lanz. 121,West 116th. New York.NY.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
14	Father:- M. Kunz. Obergasse,Coire,Switzerland.	NY	New York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	=	=	Firend:- - ditto -	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Dark	Brown	None
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									
34																									
35																									

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], master, of the S.S. "[redacted]," from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunder, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
MASTER.
[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1928.

at New York.

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

16—639

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mason, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, engineer, machinist, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and passing officers during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read some language or dialect?" If exception is claimed, "Can what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 10 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

[redacted] to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, particular attention must be paid to the proper classification of natives of Canada, Newfoundland, Scotland, and Ireland. Persons [redacted] should be carefully questioned as to their racial history. For instance, "France" [redacted] under the head of race or people unless [redacted] "Germany." As Irish, German, or Hebrew alone by race or people, except when [redacted] Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following explanations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [redacted] Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

[redacted]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should [redacted] give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give [redacted] and town of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should [redacted] give definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Alien having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*Whether own passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was [redacted] (himself, father, husband, or other relative; friend; [redacted] company, etc.

Column 21 (*If in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer must give in each case [redacted] possessed of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family for the use of [redacted] and passage for personal [redacted] of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not [redacted] was ever before in the United States, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place [redacted]

Column 23 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entries should indicate whether [redacted] is going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, [redacted]

Tourist Third Cabin

179

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. E. Blunt, Surgeon of the S.S. Nestor, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (Lond.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. E. Blunt

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1924

at Fiume

U.S. Consul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Tourist Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United [illegible]

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (Classification for Commissioner-General only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U.S.Cit.	[illegible]										U.S. Citizen.		Naturalized Fond du Lac, Wisc.		September 1927.				
2		[illegible] nee CACANTCAU												06-	18		Im. 9- 4A		18	
3	U.S.Cit.	[illegible]																		
4		[illegible] nee [illegible]												Syria	06- Homs 54		Im. 9- 4A		11	
5		STERN ✓	Rene A.	33	M	M		Musician	yes	English	yes	British	England	France	03- Rouen 11	11593	London	June 8. 28.	England	Reading
6	U.S.Cit.	STERN ✓	August	30	M	M						U.S.Citizen.		Naturalized on Jan.4th.		1928. New York, N.Y.	PP#532490		
7		STERN nee [illegible]	Laszra	22	F	M		Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	06- Sedlce	227 3-741	Warsaw	May 25. 28	Poland	Sedlce
8								#5/7						5:30 PM 6/19/28						
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Race or people to be listed on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

...s or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
...ARE PASSENGERS ONLY

The ... on this sheet must be ... written or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York June 19th. 1928, 19

180

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (If intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, and if not, by whom, whether by himself or herself, by relative, friend, or other person, or by transportation company, whether by prepaid ticket, by money sent by express, or otherwise, and if so, how much?)	21 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Nationality	24 Race	24 Whether able to read	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether coming for an immoral purpose	28 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	29 Whether a contract laborer	30 Whether likely to become a public charge	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1																											
2	Mother, ..., Greece.																										
3																											
4																											
5	3 Carnarvon Road, Reading, England.	Eng.	Reading	No	do	yes	No	no	no	c/o Horvath Bulletin, 35 Nathan Davis Place, New York.	yes	2 month	no	no	no	no	bo	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	none
6										1469 Webster Ave. New York CKty.																	
7	Mother, Mrs S. Markusfeld Sedlce, Poland.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	...	drk	drk	brn	none
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make a clear distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and property clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write?*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect with which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which he belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, nearness of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be correctly marked by steamship and company lines in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French," for race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people is incorrect when "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people, coming under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 20 (*Whether any one paid passage*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid. As self, friend, wife, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be accounted among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, for example, 1903, Chicago.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should be "yes" or "no" and as to whether a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend [illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

181

I, T. E. PRATT, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "MANHATTAN," SAILING TWENTIETH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* TWENTY-FOUR *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* M. R. C. S. (ENG) : L. R. C. P. (LOND) : ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FOURTEEN *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

T. E. Pratt
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19th. *day of* June, *19* 28.

at New York.

W. Pownall
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

THIRD CLASS

THIRD CLASS

U. S. L.

THIRD CLASS

THIRD CLASS

TECHNICAL ADVISERS

THIRD CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC." . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 13 TH. JUNE, 19 28.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		D
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		GAJDOS	GEORGE	30		M	M	U.S. Citizen.				U S A	County Court, Youngstown, Ohio. 22nd. April, 1922.								D
2		GAJDOS	EMILIE	18		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Slovakian	Yes	C'slovakia	Slovakian	C'slovakia	Javedka.	1457	Prague	8 June 1928	C'slovakia	Javadka	D
3																					
4																					D
5																					
6																					D
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					D
20																					
21																					D
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					D
29																					
30																					D

74

Gahuly sp 6:00 PM 6/19/28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THIRD CLASS
TECHNICAL A. VISERS.
THIRD CLASS

THIRD CLASS
C II.
THIRD CLASS

List ...
"CONTINUATION SHEET No. 11."
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SEPARATE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 19th June, 19 28. 182

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him on installment plan, or by non-commercial agency, name of policy, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien's passage is being paid by other persons or by the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials (Section 2, Act of October 16, 1918, as amended)	Whether coming for immoral purposes; the procuring of alien's passage; or whether assisted by others to come	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1										Home:- 17, Madison Street, Campbell, Ohio.	Citizen of the United States of America.															
2	Father:- Mr. George Gajdos. Hronec, Czechoslovakia.	Ohio	Campbell	No	Husband Accompanying	Yes	No	-	-	Home:- - ditto -	No	Land	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Balck	Grey	None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Every alien (except U. S. citizens) who believes he may be entitled to enter the United States as a returning citizen, a non-quota immigrant, a temporary visitor for business or pleasure, a treaty trader, or a student, or in any other status which may be granted to aliens under the immigration laws, should be prepared to establish that he is entitled to the status claimed. Failure to establish admissibility to any such class may result in the alien being refused admission to the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE P. METCALFE, MASTER *, of the* S.S. "MAJESTIC." *, from* SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FOURTEEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo P Metcalfe

MASTER.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th. *day of* June, *1928.*

at New York.

H C Rennell

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible] "African (black)" refers to the Negroes [illegible] the West Indies [illegible] America. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African [illegible] should be considered a member of that race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (dollars and cents) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, [illegible]

Column 24 [illegible] and the answers, like all others on this [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. E. [redacted], Surgeon of the S.S. "[redacted]", [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S.S.R that I have had TWENTY - FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S, (ENG) : L. R. C. P. (LOND) : [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOURTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 19 28.

at New York.

[redacted]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

THIRD CLASS

ALIENS.

THIRD CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		D
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	U.S.M.	T		35	V					County Court, Boston, Mass. 31st. December, 1926.											
2		T			V									06-	54				54		
3	U.S.M.				V					County Court, Chicago, Ill.				Syria.		31		23 April 1928			
4			ABRAHIM		V									06-	54				54		
5					V				3-46			Yugoslavian				34		4 May 1928			D
6			ANA		V							Yugoslavia.		06-	38			8 June 1928	38		
7	U.S.M.		MARIJA	9	F	S		Child.				's Citizenship.		Yugoslavia	38	916		20 May 1928	Yugoslavia		D
8		BENOVIC	LJUBICA		V									06-	38	882		9 June 1928	38		
9	U.S.M.			37	V					Supreme Court, Troy, N.Y. 1st. June, 1926.						920					
10					V																
11		SZABO	JULES	22	V			Machinist	3-61					20-	55	Realu. 393		8 June 1928	11		
12				42	V									06-	15	990		8 June 1928	11		
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

75

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—459

...STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THIRD CLASS
ALIENS.
THIRD CLASS

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...rt of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer ...
PASSENGERS ONLY

THIRD CLASS

C 10

...ving at Port of NEW YORK., 19th. June, 19 28

THIRD CLASS

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by ... agent, or by transportation company, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Persons coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether ...	...	Whether ...	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	...																										
2	... Syria.				Husband Accompanying															Citizen of the United states of America.							
3	...																										
4	...	Ill.	Chicago.		Husband Accompanying															Citizen of the United States of America.							
5	...																										
6	... Jugoslavia.					$50				605, 5th.Av.												0					
7	...																										
8	... Yugoslav.				Accompanying					...ondo										Citizen of the United States of America.							
9	...																					0					
10	...																			Citizen of the United States of America.							
11	...ra Szabo.									of Tura:																	
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

C.10

...Section 2 of the Immigration Act of 1924 provides that the following classes of aliens shall be admitted to the United States: (a) Unmarried children under 21 years of age, wives, parents, grandparents, husbands, and unmarried sons and unmarried daughters over 21 years of age, of citizens of the United States; (b) ... and the wife and unmarried children under 21 years of age, of any such alien who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and has resided therein continuously for at least one year prior to the time he seeks admission as an immigrant, who are coming to join him or her; (c) ... who are seeking admission to the United States solely for the purpose of carrying on trade between the United States and the foreign state of which they are citizens, and the spouse and children of any such alien if accompanying or following to join him; (d) ... who are seeking admission to the United States solely for the purpose of carrying on the vocation of minister of any religious denomination, or professor of a college, academy, seminary, or university, and their wives and unmarried children under 21 years of age, if accompanying or following to join them; (e) ... who are seeking admission to the United States solely for the purpose of conducting the affairs of the government of their own foreign state to which they intend to return, and the spouse and children of any such alien if accompanying or following to join him; (f) ... who are bona fide students at least 17 years of age, who are seeking admission to the United States solely for the purpose of study at an institution of learning approved by the Secretary of Labor after consultation with the Secretary of State, which institution shall have agreed to report to the Secretary of Labor the termination of attendance of each alien student, and whether such student has abandoned his studies, and if so the cause thereof.

C.10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] P. [illegible], [illegible], of the S.S. "[illegible]," from [illegible] & CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. H. Otterson
MASTER.
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19th. day of June, 19 28.

at New York.

W. E. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not general or indefinite designations, such as laborer, farmer, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and persons employed in the process of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language (i.e., if permission is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which the alien belongs.

Especial attention is invited to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully avoided by keeping constantly in mind the difference in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing under the head of "Race or people" indicates "Scotch" by race or people and, similarly, "Scotch" appearing under the head of "Nationality" indicates "English" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people may be a citizen or subject of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following considerations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Colored Negro, whether coming from the Continent of Africa or the West Indies. Any other combination of races or peoples should be given.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family for the use of the family should be entered as the amount shown. Money brought by the several members of the family [illegible] United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as [illegible].

Column 22 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether the alien is going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend [illegible].

[illegible] Columns 23 and 24 [illegible] explanatory and need no comment. Like all others on these [illegible] Columns 23 and 24 [illegible] an answer [illegible] must be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

185

I, T. E. [illegible], *Surgeon of the* S.S. "[illegible]", SAILING [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* TWENTY-FOUR *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* M. R. C. S. [illegible] ; L. R. C. P. [illegible] : [illegible], *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FOURTEEN *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J. B. [illegible]
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* June, *19* 28.

at New York.

H. E. Russell
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

14

THIRD CLASS

THIRD CLASS

THIRD CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON JUNE 15th, 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ROBAK	Andrej	41		m	m	Labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Stayjoioka	339585	Washington DC	8th Feb. 1928	U.S.A.	Taylor, Pa.
2		BLADY	Stanislaw	32		m	s	Farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kwassyn	288280	Washington DC	21st June, 1927	U.S.A.	Cleveland, O.
3		RADZIUKIEWICZ	Andrsej	48		m	m	Carpenter	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Hajowce	355103	Washington DC	5th Apr. 1926	U.S.A.	New York, NY
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

76

Total number . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THIRD CLASS
MANIFEST AND LIST PERMITTED.
THIRD CLASS

List 14

THIRD CLASS

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries must be typewritten

THIRD CLASS

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, JUNE 19 TH., *19* 28. 4184 186

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by transportation company, by employer, by government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether deformed or crippled	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether ever deported or removed at expense of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether destination is to join a relative or friend, a firm or corporation, or to accept employment, and if so, what	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend. Agata Robak, Stryjoroka, Poland	PA	Taylor	Yes	Self	$40	yes	1922/8	Taylor. 222 Kmian Str Taylor. Pa. Home:-	no	permnt	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	bld	bld	gr	Mole on face.
2	Father Audrey Blady, Kwaszyn, Poland.	O	Cleveland	Yes	Self	$30	yes	1913/21	Cleveland. 6609 Chambers Ave, Cleveland, O. Cousin, Jomase,	no	permnt	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brd	bl	None,
3	Mother Elizabeth Radziukiewicz, 2 Nowogrodska, Hajowce, Poland.	NY	New York	yes	Self	$10	yes	1907/28	NewYork. 543E 15th Str New York. N.Y. Home:-	no	permnt	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	dk	br	None.
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Any person [illegible] is guilty of a felony, and on conviction shall be punished by a fine of not more than $5,000 and by imprisonment for not more than five years. (U.S. Criminal Code, Sec. 37.)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] R. [redacted], MASTER, *of the* S.S. "MAJESTIC," *from* SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FOURTEEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo. H. Steadle
MASTER.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th. *day of* June, *19* 28.

at New York.

W. E. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—428

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of manner people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew born by race people frequently come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible] (BLACK).

"[illegible]" refers to the African Negro, whether native to [illegible] Islands of the West Indies, [illegible] Central or South America, Africa, or elsewhere. Any alien of African descent is to be classed as [illegible].

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; friend; wife, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1907, Ellis Island.

Column 23 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

[illegible] are self-explanatory and the answer should show [illegible] all aliens on [illegible] to be [illegible] by inspectors, the authority for such examination to be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. P. BLUNT, ..., Surgeon of the S.S. "MEDIC," ..., SAILING ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR ... that I have had TWENTY-SIX ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... M. R. C. S. (ENG) ... L. R. C. P. (LOND) ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOURTEEN ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

187

T P Blunt

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 19th, day of June, 19 28,

at New York.

W Parrott

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

15

THIRD CLASS

THIRD CLASS
THIRD CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 15th, 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		WINCENBAUM	Dawid Lejb	24		m	m	Upholsterer.	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wesznica	3140	Warsaw	2nd Apr. 1928	Poland	Biata
2		WINCENBAUM	Dwojra	25		f	m	Dressmaker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Biatra	3141	Warsaw	2nd Apr. 1928	Poland	Biata.
3		GOLDBOWICZ	Ber-Mendel-	57		m	m	Merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	[illegible]	Warsaw	2nd Apr. 1928	Poland	Bialystok.
4		[illegible]	SEVED E.	26		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Ostersund	7717	Gothenburg	12 April 1928	Sweden	Kesta.
5		PERSSON	JOHN E.	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Ostersund	408	Stockholm.	20 March 1928	Sweden	Ostersund.
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Gatrupply ans 6 cc PM 6/19/28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THIRD CLASS
THIRD CLASS

Third C...
List ...
The entries ... be typewritten ...
13
THIRD CLASS

...ers of a vessel of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer ... PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19th. JUNE, 1928. 158

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, amount paid, whether passage paid in whole or in part by relative, friend, society, labor party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he intend to become a citizen of the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines	Whether coming pursuant to any act, contract, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien admitted to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother Aysla Winterbaum, Berenkoy Biata, Poland.	Pa	Memphis	yes	See Q. 23 Sister	yes	no	=	=	Sister Celia Wolf, 330 Wanderi Str, Memphis, Pa.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	br	br	None.
2	Mother Chana Liba Kvoytsteink Snolko, Biata, Polsnd.	Pa.	Memphis.	yes	see col.23. Sister in Law	no	=	=	=	Sister in Law. -do-	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	dk	bl	None.
3	Wife Rochla Goleen Couicz, Bialystok, Poland.	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	no	=	=	=	Brother Saul Goldberg, 1636W 65rd Str, Chicago Ill.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	gr	bl	None.
4	Father:- Karl P Fagerlund. Lasta, Sweden.	Ill.	Rockford.	Yes	Self.	No	=	=	=	Friend: Sture Ottoson. Rockford, Illinoise.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
5	Father:- Jonas Persson. Ostersund, Sweden.	S.D.	Corcica.	Yes	see col.23 Self	No	=	=	=	Uncle:- E. H. Ersrason. R.F.3. Box,43. Corcica, So.Dakota.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

...ien who willfully makes a false entry in or who willfully conceals any of the particulars required in the foregoing lists or schedules shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, at the discretion of the court. (Section 36, Immigration Act of February 5, 1917.)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... [illegible] B. [illegible], MASTER, *of the* ... S.S. "MAJESTIC," ..., *from* [illegible] ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR ... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ... FOURTEEN ... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo R. Dalrymple

MASTER. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 19th. *day of* June, *19* 28.

at ... New York.

H. E. Parsons

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may frequently come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro people from the continent of Africa. Any native-born inhabitant of the African Negro domain [illegible].

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, [illegible].

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show [illegible] going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, [illegible].

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. E. [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. "[illegible]", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. [ENG.] : L. R. C. P. [LOND.] : [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOURTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

189

T E Hunt
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 19th. day of June, 1928.

at New York.

W C Pownall
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

THIRD CLASS

THIRD CLASS
ALIENS.
THIRD CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARABIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 13th, 19 28.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		m	s	Dairy cook	yes	[illegible]	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Zurich				Switzerland	Zurich.
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		m	s		yes	[illegible]	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Zurich	1996	Zurich	14th Apr. 1928	Switzerland	Zurich.
3		STEIN ✓	Adolfo	30	✓	m	m	Merchant	yes	English	✓ yes	Portugal	Hebrew	Portuguese East Africa.	Beira	✓ 494	Lourenco Marques, P.E.A.	25th Apr. 1928	✓ Portuguese E.A.	Beira
4		STEIN ✓	Frida Regina	27	✓	f	m	Housewife	yes	English	✓ yes	Portugal	Hebrew	Roumania	Czernowitz	446	Lourenco Marques, P.E.A.	25th Apr. 1928	✓ Portuguese E.A.	Beira.
5	UNDER 16	STEIN ✓	Etti	7	✓	f	s	Child	no	Child	no	Portugal	Hebrew	E.Africa	Beira	✓ 495	Lourenco Marques, P.E.A.	25th Apr. 1928	✓ Portuguese E.A.	Beira.
6	UNDER 16	STEIN ✓	Rubin	5	✓	m	s	Child	No	Child	No	Portugal	Hebrew	E.Africa	Beira	✓ 496	Lourenco Marques, P.E.A.	25th Apr. 1928	✓ Portuguese E.A.	Beira.
7		ANTTILA ✓	Lempi Malida	26	✓	f	s	Domestic	yes	Finnish	✓ yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kokkolan	120	✓ Helsingfors.	4 April 1928	Funland	Gamlakarleby.
8		RAPPAPORT	Estera	32	✓	f	m	IN HOSPITAL (DETAINED) Housewife	yes	Polish	✓ yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rozefow	14	Danzig	6th June, 1928	Poland	Warsaw.
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

All exempt 1, 2 & 8 S. B. Travis Insp. June 20, 1928

Manifest No.13. Line 1. Passport Check, see sheet "C15" line 13.
Line 2. Medical Exam, see sheet "C15" line 14.

Total passengers . . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the country of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THIRD CLASS
ALIENS.
THIRD CLASS

THIRD CLASS

List No. 12

THIRD CLASS

States, or a part of insular insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed in ink.

Arriving at Port of ...NEW YORK..., ...June 19th..., *19* 20. 190

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by transportation company, by what person or firm, by relative, friend, employer, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Whether coming between the years 1903 and 1920 under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and the cause	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to land	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~Fidel E Lopez Lopez,~~ ~~Dos Hermanos, Zurich, Switz,~~	~~NY~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~Brother B. Sanchi Lona,~~ ~~Bel. 110th Str, New York, N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~perm~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~fair~~	~~br~~	~~br~~	~~None.~~
2	~~Father Desconocido,~~ ~~Calle, Chile,~~	~~NY~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~Friend do.~~	~~no~~	~~perm~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~fair~~	~~br~~	~~br~~	~~None.~~
3	Father. Adolph Stein, P.O.Box 51, Beira. P.E.A.	Cal.	San Francisco	no	Self	yes	yes	1925/6	San Francisco.	Uncle. Charles Sharkey, 286 12th Ave, San Frahcisco. (Cal.)	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	dk	br	None.
4	Fathervin Law do.	Cal.	San Francisco.	no	Accompanying Husband	—	no	=	=	Uncle do.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	lt	grn	None.
5	Grandfather do.	Cal.	San Francisco	no	Accompanying Father	—	no	=	=	Great Uncle do.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	fair	blk	br	None.
6	Grandfather do.	Cal	San Francisco.	no	Accompanying Father	—	no	=	=	Great Uncle do.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	aub	bl	No e.
7	Mother Brita Anttila, Kannikyla, Finland	NY	Brooklyn	yes	Self	yes	no			Brother Freeti Anttila, 771 41st Ave, Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		fair	br	br	None.
8	Mother Lajo Sylwa Goldfeld, Tlota, Warsaw Poland.	NY	Brooklyn	yes	see col.22. Husband	Yes	None	=	=	Husband M.Rappaport, 8313 21st Ave, Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	permt	yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	br	br	None.
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Left from Hospital - June 25th 1918 Med. Cert. 11804 Tetramedia sis Which may affect

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE R. [illegible], MASTER, *of the* S.S. "MAJESTIC," *from* SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR, *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FOURTEEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo R Ridgway
MASTER.
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19th. *day of* June, *19* 28

at New York.

W Pearce
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by nationality may come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes [illegible] of the islands of the West Indies [illegible] Africa. Any alien with admixture of negro of the African [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, [illegible]

Column 24 [illegible] self-explanatory and the answers [illegible] all others on the sheet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. E. [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. "[illegible]", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. (ENG.) : L. R. C. P. (LOND) : [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOURTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

[signature]
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 19 28

at New York.

[signature]

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

10

THIRD CLASS

THIRD CLASS

MM. [illegible].

THIRD CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible]. Passengers sailing from [illegible], June 15th, 19 28.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	CHARLES	31	✓	m	m	Fairyman	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English.	03-	15	8449 ✓	London	22 May 1928 ✓	15	London.
2		MOSES ✓	[illegible] P.Selvanayagam	33	✓	m	s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Brit. India	E. Indian	India	Colochal	2 ✓	Rangoon	27th Feb.1928 ✓	Burma	Rangoon.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THIRD CLASS
NON. IMMIGRANT.
THIRD CLASS

List THIRD CLASS

The entries ... be typewritten ...

10

THIRD CLASS

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 19th June, 19 26. 192

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by some other person, or by any corporation, association, branch, society, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or who advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of the unlawful destruction of property. (See Immigration Act of 1917 for full text of this provision.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intending to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is coming to join a relative or friend									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife. Mrs. Mary Anderson. 2, Alton Str, Clove Rd, London.	England	London	yes	Self	yes	no	=	=	Brother A. Anderson, 3103, Fairmont Ave,	Baltimore,	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	br	gr	one, scar on nose.
2	Father P.Selvanayagam Pottakkuzhi, Colachel, Travancore, E.India	Ill	Evanston	no	Self	yes	no	=	=	Carrer Bible Institute, Evanstown, Ill.		yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dk	blk	blk	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Every [illegible] Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or who advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of the unlawful destruction of property. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE R. METCALFE, MASTER, of the S.S. "MAJESTIC," from SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOURTEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe
MASTER.

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 19 28

at New York.

W C Parsell
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race would properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to the Mexican, Cuban, or other native of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien who is a descendant of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if without the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as 1894—1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (*Ever in prison, etc.*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the manifest, are required to be given positively in the case of each and every alien. However, in answering questions 24 to 30, inclusive, relating to the physical and mental condition of aliens, the answer in the case of children too young to intelligently answer these questions may be given for them by parents, guardians, friends, or relatives accompanying them, and in the case of persons who are unable to speak for themselves, as the insane, the information should be given by the person who has charge of them. Assistance may be rendered aliens in answering questions relating to literacy, nationality, race, and previous residence, but the answers must be those of the alien himself. Where aliens are unable to read, write, or speak English, and are coming to reapply for admission, the information to such reapplicants should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

193

I, T. B. BLUNT., Surgeon of the S.S. "MAJESTIC.", SAILING TRENTWISE (State whether Master, Surgeon, Purser, Steward, or Employed by Owners of the Vessel on which the alien may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. [illegible] ; L. R. C. P. (LOND) ; , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOURTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. B. Blunt
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 19th. day of June, 1928.

at New York.

M E Rausch
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U.S. Immigration Service

List No. 9.

SUPPLEMENTAL FOR THIRD CLASS

THIRD CLASS
THE ORIGINAL ARRIVING.
THIRD CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC." Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 13th. JUNE, 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		MC GLINN	DANIEL	41		M	M	Boiler Maker.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Scotalnd	Paisley	22399	Southampton	23 February'28	England	Southampton	
2		MC GLINN	BEATRICE	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	St.Helens.	22400	Southampton	23 February'28	England	Southampton	
3	UNDER 16	MC GLINN	HENRY	8		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Gt.Brit	English	England	Sidmouth	22401	Southampton	23 February'28	England	Southampton	
4	UNDER 16	MC GLINN	WILLIAM	2		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Southampton	22402	Southampton	23 February'28	England	Southampton	
5		SHERIDAN	PATRICK	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Shammerlaun	27059	Southampton	2 April 1928	England	Exeter	Free State Quota.
6		WACHTER	MYRTLE IVY	30		F	W	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England.	Perrenporth	2521	London	14 March 1928	England	Perrenporth	
7		BOWEN	ERNEST	30		M	M	Tube Worker.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Welsh.	Wales.	Swansea	23129	Southampton	12 March 1928	Wales	Swansea	
8		BOWEN	LILIAN MAY	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	23130	Southampton	12 March 1928	Wales	Swansea	
9	UNDER 16	BOWEN	ERNEST GEORGE	8		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	23131	Southampton	12 March 1928	Wales	Swansea	
10		MASSON	GEORGE	22		M	M	Shop Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	2567	London	22 March 1928	England	London	
11		MASSON	ISABELLA	18		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	2568	London	22 March 1928	England	London	
12		HANSEN	ARTHUR ERIK ERNEST	41		M	S	GARDENER	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Noddalia	281	Copenhagen	7 June 1928	U S A	Passaic,N.J.	
13		SCHMIDT	HERMANN C.	28		M	M	Cook	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kiel	28563	Hamburg	26 April 1928	U S A	New York NY	
14		SCHMIDT	KAROLINE	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Diepenan	266001	Washington	21 May 1927	U S A	New York NY	
15	U.S.C.	SCHMIDT	Hermann	2		M	S	Child				U S A		U S A	New York,NY.	27th. April, 1926.					
16		SCHMIDT	FREDERICK	7		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Germany	German	Germany	Diepenan	(Infant, born during visit abroad.)			Germany	Diepenan	
17		BERG	JONAS INGVAR	25		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Bygdea	478	Stockholm	3 May 1298	Sweden	Bygdea	
18		GEBER	SARA	20		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kalum	930	Warsaw	31 May 1928	Poland	Kalum	
19		GEBER	MANDEL	18		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	KALUM	3760	Warsaw	31 May 1928	Poland	Kalum	
20		ORENTLICHER	GDAL	53		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wyszegrodek	3057	Warsaw	2 April 1928	Poland	Wiszniowice	
21		ORENTLICHER	GISIA	24		F	S	Milliner	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Oklekslmec	3011	Warsaw	2 April 1928	Poland	Wiszniowice	
		ZIGMAN	TAUBA DWAJIA	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rowno	3698	Warsaw	24 May 1928	Poland	Rowno	
		ZIGMAN	CHANA	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rowno	3697	Warsaw	24 May 1928	Poland	Rowno	
		ZIGMAN	GOLDA	15		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rowno	3696	Warsaw	24 May 1928	Poland	Rowno	
		ZIGMAN	SAUL	13		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rowno	3701	Warsaw	24 May 1928	Poland	Rowno	
		ZIGMAN	FEJGA	10		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rowno	3699	Warsaw	24 May 1928	Poland	Rowno	
		ZIGMAN	CYPA	7		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rowno	3700	Warsaw	24 May 1928	Poland	Rowno	
28		TENNER	MARYEM	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zowodka	2793	Warsaw	22 March 1928	Poland	Stsyl	
29		HANTEL	LUDWIK	31		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	New Britain	2468	Warsaw	20 February'28	Poland	Dybrowa	
30		[illegible]	FAYGLA	17		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystock	3659	Warsaw	16 May 1928	Poland	Bialystock	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Race or people will be found on the back of this sheet.

THIRD CLASS 9.
List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THIRD CLASS
TECHNICAL ADVISORY.
THIRD CLASS

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 19TH. JUNE, 19 28. 194

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether going to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, for an employer; if so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of law)	Whether coming because of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Friend:- Mr. J. Marks. 17,Queen's Terr.Southampton.	NJ	Jersey City	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend:- Mr. William Lane. 89 Jewett Av.Jersey City,NJ.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
2	Friend:- - ditto -	NJ	Jersey City	Yes	Husband Accompanying	-	No	-	-	Friend:- - ditto -	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	None
3	Friend:- - ditto -	NJ	Jersey City	Yes	Father Accompanying	-	No	-	-	Friend:- - ditto -	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Dark	Brown	None
4	Friend:- - ditto -	NJ	Jersey City	Yes	Father Accompanying	-	No	-	-	Friend:- - ditto -	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
Free State Quota. 5	Father:J.Sheridan.Shammerlaun, Co, Mayo, Ireland.	NY	Bronx.	Yes	Brother, see col.23	Yes	No	-	-	Brother:- J. Sheridan. 205, Brook Av. Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
6	Friend:J.Woodward. Wheal Leasure,Perranporth,England.	Minn	Minneapolis	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Mother:Susan Woodward. 3136, Fourth Av. Minneapolis,Minn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Grey	None
7	Mother:Mrs. E. Bowen. 11,Davis Street,Landore,Swansea,Wales.	Pa.	Woodlawn.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister in Law: Mrs. Fry,1318, Minn Street,Woodlawn,Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Grey	None
8	Mother in Law:- - ditto -	Pa	Woodlawn	Yes	Husband Accompanying	-	No	-	-	Sister:- - ditt o -	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
9	Grandmother:- - ditto -	Pa	Woodlawn	Yes	Father Accompanying	-	No	-	-	Aunt:- - ditto -	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Dark	Black	None
10	Mother:- Mrs. C. Masson. 34,Prince's St.Glasgow.Scot.	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cornish Arms Hotel. West Twenty-Third St.New York.N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
11	Mother in Law:- - ditto -	NY	New York	Yes	Husband Accompanying	-	No	-	-	Cornish Arms Hotel. - do -	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
12	Father:Mr.J.Hansen.Skaufaged, Fredensberg, Denmark.	NJ	PASSAIC	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1925 1928	Passaic, N. J.	Home:- 223 Bloomfield Avenue, Passaic, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
13	Father:Ernest Schmidt. 67, Segebergerstm,Kiel,Germany.	NY	Bronx.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924 1927	New York N. Y.	Brother Law:W.Wehlsen. 3572, De Kalb Av. Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No,	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
14	Father in Law: - ditto -	NY	Bronx	Yes	Husband Accompanying	-	Yes	1924 1927	New York N.Y.	Brother:- - ditto -	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
15										Uncle:- - ditto -																	
16	Grandfather:- - ditto -	NY	Bronx	Yes	Father, Accompanying	-	No	-	-	Uncle:- - ditto -	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
17	Mother:- Maria Berg. Bygdea, Sweden.	Wash	Birmingham	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: H. Eustofsson, Box,259,Birmingham, Wash.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
18	Grandmother: Feiga Geber. Kalum, Poland.	Cal	Oakland.	Yes	Mother, see col.23.	Yes	No	-	-	Mother:Chaja Rosenberg. 2610,Grove St.Oakland,Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
19	Grandmother:- - ditto -	Cal	Oakland.	Yes	Mother, see col.23	Yes	No	-	-	Mother:- - ditto -	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Brown	Brown	None
20	Wife: Bela Orentlicher. Wiszniowice, Poland.	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Cousin, see col23.	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin:Wm.Rabinowiez. 554, Sutter Ave.Brooklyn,NY.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	Brown	None
21	Mother:- - ditto -	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Cousin, see col.23	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin:- - ditto -	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Dark	Brown	None
22	Father:- Chemie Kue. Lotenska Str. Rowin,Poland.	NY	New York	Yes	Husband, See col.23	Yes	No	-	-	Husband: Mendel Zigman. 74,Essex St. New York NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
23	Grandfather:- - ditto -	NY	New York	Yes	Father, see col.23	-	No	-	-	Father:- - ditto -	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
24	Grandfather:- - ditto -	NY	New York	Yes	Father, see col.23	-	No	-	-	Father:- - ditto -	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
25	Grandfather:- - ditto -	NY	New York	Yes	Father, see col.23	-	No	-	-	Father:- - ditto -	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
26	Grandfather:- - ditto -	NY	New York	Yes	Father. see col.23	-	No	-	-	Father:- - ditto -	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
27	Grandfather:- - ditto -	NY	New York	Yes	Father, see col.23	-	No	-	-	Father:- - ditto -	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
28	Brother:-Jacob Batowiec. Zamosca, Poland.	NY	New York	Yes	Husband, see col.23	Yes	No	-	-	Husband:-Mr.Henry Tenzer. 22, West 100th.St.New York.NY.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med.	Fair	Brown	None
29	Brother:-Mobr.Karpiej. 45,Kurupowicza,Lublin,Poland.	Conn	New Britain.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1897. 1908	New Britain, Conn.	Brother:Anton Karpiej. 63, Booth Street,New Britain,Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None
30	[illegible]:- Sonja Fox. [illegible],Poland.	Ill	Chicago.		Father, see col.23	Yes	No	-	-	Father:- Louis Fox. 1305, Bowen Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Black	Brown	None

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE R. METCALFE, MASTER, *of the* S.S. "MAJESTIC," *from* SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FOURTEEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo R Metcalfe

MASTER. ~~or Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19th. *day of* June, *19*28.

at New York.

W C Powell

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and primary clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and primary clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien was in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893–1897, Philadelphia.

Columns 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address of such.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are required for the purpose of completing data in the compilation of statistics. However, in accordance with section 26, if going to join relative or friend, or if in possession of $50 or less, or has been assisted from abroad, or if in one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Tourist Third Cabin

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. E. Blunt, Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic, sailing thereon, (Strike out words not applicable. If employed by company, state that fact.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. (Eng.) L. R. C. P. (Lond.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T E Blunt

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 19 14

at New York

W C Fenwick

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Tourist Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARLETIC . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 15th, 19 28.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	BUTCHER	Percy Charles Frederick	27		M	S	Upholsterer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Manchester	6064/1212	London	16th Apr. 1928	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.
2	IMMIGRANT	ENTRICAN	Alexander Robert	30		M	M	Govt. Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	New Zealand	Auckland	10656	London	31st May, 1928	New Zealand N.Z.	Wellington.
3		Fraser	Newton	64		M	S	Insurance	yes	do	yes	do	do	Scotland	Ballaculish	In transit	to	Canada	Canada	Bridgewater, N.S.
4		Irwin	George	46		M	S	Electrician	yes	do	yes	do	English	England	Manchester	do	do	do	do	Winnipeg
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 7

The entries on this sheet m... be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ... Nov 10th ..., 19th. June, *19* 28. 196

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge (under what circumstances, and supported by himself or by others)? If so,	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing any printed matter advocating or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to proceed to the United States or intends to return to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Box 1054, Vancouver, B.C. Canada.	BC	Vancouver	yes	Self	yes	yes	1927	N.Y.	In transit to Canada.	In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	br	gr	Scar at. side of neck.
2	Uncle. F.Grove, Halesowen, Birmingham	N.Z.	Wellington	yes	N.Z.Govt.	yes	ye	1927/8	do	do	New Zealand	yes	do	bo	be	bno	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	fair	bl	None.
3	Home, Bridgewater, Nova Scotia, Canada.	N.S.	Bridgewater	No	self	yes	yes	1928.	do	In transit to Canada.	In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	gry	brn	none
4	424 Glasgow Ave. Winnipeg, Canada.	Can.	Winnipeg	yes	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brrn	brn	none
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Section 38 (a) (5) of the Act of 1924 excludes from admission into the United States aliens who are anarchists; aliens who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing any printed matter advocating or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines; aliens who are coming to perform labor if it has been determined as provided for in the contract labor laws that there is in the United States another person willing, qualified, and available to perform such labor; aliens who have been deported under any provision of the immigration laws and who may again seek admission within one year from the date of such deportation, unless prior to their reembarkation at a foreign port or place or their attempt to enter the United States the Secretary of Labor has consented to their reapplying for admission.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. R. Metcalfe (Master), of the S.S. Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. R. Metcalfe
Master.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1924

at [illegible]

W. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the native inhabitants of the continent of Africa and adjacent islands, except the West Indies, Spanish possessions, and Cuba. Any alien of this race should be entered on the manifest as a Negro, without the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or families) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not [illegible] been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) had [illegible] last, [illegible].

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether the alien is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

[illegible] self-explanatory and the answers [illegible] all aliens on the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Tourist Third Cabin

197

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. E. BLUNT, Surgeon of the S.S. Olympic, sailing from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (Lond.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T E Blunt

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1914

at [illegible]

W C Rowell

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—410

6

Tourist Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON JUNE 13th, 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		DAVIES	Eleasar	42		M	m	Clergyman	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	NQ 290	NQ Southampton	12. 6. 28	Wales	Cowlais.
2		DAVIES	Margaret Mary	35		F	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Aetlee	NQ 291	NQ do	do	Wales	Cowlais.
3		DAVIES	Megan Blunsd	4		F	s	Child	no	child	no	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Cowlais	NQ 292	NQ do	do	Wales	Cowlais.
4		EVANS	Elizabeth Ann	33		F	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Lenglier	NQ 288	do	do	U.S.A.	Kingston.
5		EVANS	Thomas Warden	12		M	s	Child	yes	Englis	yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Lenglier	NQ 289	do	do	U.S.A.	Kingstom.
6		OLSEN	Marion	26		F	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Norway	Welsh	Wales	Longhor	NQ 287	NQ do	do	U.S.A.	Wilkes Barre.
7		OLSEN	Elizabeth	1		F	s	Child	no	child	no	Norway	do	U.S.A.	Kingston, Pa.	NQ [illegible]	do	do	U.S.A.	Wilkes Barre..
8		MC BREEN	Isabella Agnes	52		f	s	maid	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Woodford	13	Adelaide Aus.	2nd May,1928	Australia	Adelaide.
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. Born . . . . . .

Other . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races to be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on t... be typewritten or pr...

...s or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ...new York..., ...June 19th..., 19 28.

198

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by transportation company, by purchaser, agent, steamship company, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States			Whether deported	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether coming in pursuance of any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or not	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether visiting, in transit, or coming to reside permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father Mr. T.B.Davies, Smithfield House, Istrawyulate,	Pa	Taylor.,	yes	Self	yes	yes	1928	Taylor	Friend. Benjamin Babies, 137 East Grove Arr. Taylor.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dk	dk	bl	None.
2	Father in Law. do.	Pa	Taylor	yes	Husband	—	yes	1928	Taylor	Friend do.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	dk	dk	None.
3	Grandfather do.	Pa	Taylor	yes	Father	—	yes	1928	Taylor	Friend do.	no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		fair	fair	bl	None.
4	Father T.Thomas,, 2, Edmund ce, Kingsbridge,	Pa	Kingsron	no	Husband	yes	yes	1927	Kingston	Home:- Husband Married 1803. College Ave, Kingston Pa.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	m	Good	no	5	—	dk	br	br	None.
5	Grandfather do.	Pa	Kingston	no	Father	;;	yes	1927	Kingston	do.	no	perm t	yes	no	none	no		no	no	Good	no						none
6	Father Dvid Edwards, Kilby Cathasa Swansea Rd, U.Lousher NINY. Floral Park	yes	Husband	25	yes	1927	Wilkes		Husband Eberre Olsen, Barre.20 Louis Av, Floral Park, L.I.N.Y.	no	perm t	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	br	bl	None.
7	Grandfather do.	NY	Floral Park	yes	Father	—	yes	do	do	Father do.	no	perm t	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	m						none
8	Brother. Thomas McBreen, 22 2nd Str, Brompton Adelaidd,	NY	Statton Island	yes	Self	$43	yes	1927/27	Statton Isl.	Sister Mrs. Blaine, 89 Silver Lake Rd, Statton Island, NY	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	faur	br	gr	None.
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Certy # 11766, Div. ... which my father ...

Note.—If any part of section 19 is not clear. Whether a person who buys or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. R Metcalfe (Master), of the S.S. Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe
Master.

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1924

at NY

W C Powell
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro races of Africa, whether natives of Africa or of the West Indies, Central America, Europe, or America. Any alien with admixture of white blood, or the African Negro shall not be classed as African (black).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the actual or pooled amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1893–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" as to going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

Column 24 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse; and if a passenger has been an inmate of an institution, such fact should be stated*).—The answer should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" as to having been in prison or almshouse, and if a passenger has been an inmate of an institution, such fact should be stated. In answering this question the words "prison" and "almshouse" should be construed to include jails and penitentiaries, and the words "institution for the insane" should be construed to include hospitals for the insane and institutions for the care of the feebleminded. Persons who have been in prison or almshouse or in an institution for the insane or feebleminded should be carefully examined by the boards of special inquiry, and a record of the action of the boards should be given.

Tourist Third Cabin

199

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. E. Blunt, Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic, sailing thereon, (State whether employed or contracted by) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (Lond.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. E. Blunt

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1928

at NY

H. K. Pennell

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

5

Tourist Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 13th, 19 28.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		SMITHSON	Elizabeth Sophia	58		f	Wd	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit.	English	India	Heshniar	8450	London	22nd May,1928	England	London.
2		HOLT	Reginald Miller	29		m	s	Accountant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	S.Shields	37	Buenaventura Colombia	9th Feb.1928	Colombia	Manazales
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-2000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sh... be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 19th., *19* 28½ 200

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? ("Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, branch, party, or government")	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines. See instructions for last two questions.	Whether coming in pursuance of any contract, express or implied, made previous to landing in United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to join a relative or friend in the United States; if so, which one, and where does he live?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend. Mr. Hickson, 4, Cashoin Rd, Forest Hill London.	Australia	Sydney	no	Self	yes	no			Son in Law. F.D.Hawkins, Sweet Brier Farm, Geneseo, N.Y.	yes	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	nno	5	1	fair	fair	gr	None.
2	Aunt F.Holt, 79 Westridge Rd, Portswood Southampton.	Colombia. Buenadventura,		yes	Self	yes	yes	1928.	N.Y.	In transit to Buenadventura, Colombia.	In transit yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	fair	bl	gear on forehead
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											
34																											
35																											
36																											

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. R. Metcalf (Master), of the S.S. "Mystic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalf
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1928

at New York

W T Pearce
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may be a native or citizen under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro people of Africa, either native or coming from Europe or the West Indies. Any person with distinct admixture of African Negro blood is to be classed as African (black).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (if so) or No (if no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom your passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be distributed among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not the alien was ever in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (city or town, if possible) of last admission.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether the alien is going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.

Column 24 [illegible] and the answer should show all others on the same ticket or in the same party as the alien. If none, this fact should be stated. If money in [illegible] the amount, the nationality, and the name of the person should be given.

Tourist Third Cabin

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. F. Elliott, Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic, sailing this day, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (Lond.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T F Elliott

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1928

at Liverpool

H C Pownall

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

201

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Tourist Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 13th, 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (Passengers not coming under Government obligation only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		[illegible]	Elsie	40		F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Australia	Portland	11672	London	9. 6. 28	England	London.
2		[illegible]	Clarence Edward Victor	36		M	M	Colonial Servant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Walsall	11377	do	5. 6. 28	Kenya Col	Limuru.
3		BURTON	Mary Alice	51		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Oxford	11379	do	do	Kenya Col	Limuru.
4		COLLETT	Beatrice Annie	50		F	Wd	house work	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	9606	London	29th May,1928	England	London.
5		[illegible]	Francis Stacey	61		M	M	Mil	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	7545	London	9th May,1928	England	Cambridge.
6		HOTCHKIS	Ena May	60		F	Wd	Retd.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	11525	London	4th June,,1928.	England	London.
7		[illegible]	May	43		F	M	Mil	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	India	Yeravda	11703	do	9. 6. 28	India	Bombay.
8		[illegible]	Ann	55		F	Wd	Mil	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Newhaven	175	Newcastle	21. 5. 28	England	Gateshead on Tyne.
9		[illegible]	Albert Edward	55		M	M	Butcher	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Cambridge	8157	London	17. 5. 28	England	Cambridge.
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	50		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Cambridge	do	do	do	England	Cambridge
11		[illegible]	Amelia	55		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	[illegible]	1998	do	8. 2. 28	England	Ipswich.
12		[illegible]	Cecil Victor	31		M	M	Manager	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	11101 v	London	31.5. 28	England	Bromley.
13		[illegible]	Ethel Clara Bourn	31		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	11101	London	do	England	Bromley.
14		[illegible]	William Charles	34		M	M	Manager	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Sinoner	2290	Southampton	16.5. 28	England	Portsmouth.
15		[illegible]	Fanny	33		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Portsmouth	do	do	do	England	Portsmouth.
16		BARBER	Cecil Thomas	27		M	M	Geologist	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Swindon	416	Birmingham	5. 5. 28	England	Birmingham.
17		MURRAY THEIPLAND	Patrick Wyndham	24		M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Dryburg Abbey	1130	London	22. 5. 28	England	Oxford.
18		LISSIC	Ruchla	60		F	M	Housewife	no	English	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kliepiewice				England	London.
19		LAWSON	Kate	66		F	Wd	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Gravesend	16332	London	15. 8. 27	England	Gravesend
20		PETERSEN	Ingermarie	20		F	S	do	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Benlate	230	Copenhagen	8th June, 1928	Denmark	Rasbilde
21		JUSSILA	Eino Artturi	27		M	S	Diplomat Engineer	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Messuniemi	200	Helsingfors	31st May,1928	Finland	Lauritaala
22		THOKE	Emily	21		F	S	Saleswoman	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	11764	London	11th June,1928	England	London
23		ANGER	Emma	63		F	S	None	yes	English	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Karlsruhe	324	Zurich	2nd June,1928	Switzerland	Zurich.
24		VAN DER HEIDE	Reine	28		F	S	Student	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	212	Rotterdam	5th June, 1928	Holland	Amsterdam.
25		[illegible]	Ernest	22		M	S	Teacher	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Neubertalm	97	Cologne	25th April 1927	Germany	Munster.
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				

Manifest 4. Line 18. Baby Lissie -- Not on board

*Permanent residence means the domicile of the alien for all time or indefinitely, not a mere temporary residence for one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible] or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List [illegible]

The entries on this [illegible] be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19th June, 19 20.

202

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives (father, mother, husband, wife, children, brother, sister, etc.), employer, friends, other persons, or by institutions, charitable, immigrant-aid societies, steamship companies, railroads, municipality, or governmental)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or propriety of the destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father A.G.Brookman.																								
	Terama Victoria Australia	England	London		Self	$150																			
2	Mother Dowager Lady Buxton,									Miss Kathleen Hawtin															
	60 Eaton Place London.	Kenya	Nimma	yes	Self		yes	no		friend. Uncle, 77 South Ave Rochester, NY	Tour Days	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br	gr	one.
3	Mother in law. do.	Kenya	Nimma	yes	husband	—	no			c/o International Acceptance Bank, 52 Cedar Str, New York. N.Y.	Ten Days	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br	gr	scar at eye brow.
4	Mother Mrs.Holmes,																								
	40 Brough Lane, Wimbledon, London, England London	England	Cambridge	yes	Self	£145	yes	no		do.	Ten Days	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	br	gr	has one.
5	Cousin, H.E.Greef,																								
	7 Ingle Glade, Cambridge,	England	Cambridge	yes	Self	£145	yes	no		Brother Charles Osborne Holmes, 139 Trace Rd, Hartford, Conn	One Month	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	br	gr	has one.
6	Daughter Mrs Hemp.,																								
	Green Gables, Churchfield, Poole, England London	England	London	yes	Self	£150	yes	no		friend. B.Banyard, Cushing Island, Portland,	Rel to party Selma	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	gr	has one.	
7	Husband. H.Holmes King.																								
	9 Holly Park, Garden, Church End, Finchley,	England	London.	yes	Self	£650	yes	yes	1925 San Francisco.	friend, Mrs. Shares, 2 Fox Plaza, San Francisco. Calif.	Sister Visit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gr	gr	one.
8	Mother Mrs. Thompson,																								
	20, Coppersmith Terr, Emily Nook, England Gateshead	England	Gateshead on Tyne,	yes	Self	£500	yes	no		Father A.V.Davis, Gilbert Z.	Four Months	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br	gr	one.
9	Father Woolf Isaac,																								
	High Str, Sawston, Cambs,	England	Cambridge	yes	Self	£250	yes	no	749	749 Pennington Str, Elizabeth NJ.	Six Mos.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dk	blk	br	one.
10	Father in law. do.	England	Cambridge	yes	husband	Thro	no			brother	Rel to party Sel	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gr	one.
11	Husband A.Wearjeant,																								
	1&2 Britania Rd, Ipswich,	England	Ipswich	yes	husband	£100	no			no, Range, Chicago, Ill.	Sister Days	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	bl	one.
12	Father W.Bourne,																								
	18 Chiltonmarch Rd, Fulse Hill, London,	England	London.	yes	Self	£150	yes	yes	1874/98	Brother in law. do. Wm. A.Wearjeant, Salutation Rd, Gloucester NY	Sister Ethel Rel to party Sel	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	dk	br	one.
13	Father do.																								
		England	London	yes	Self	£150	yes	no		c/o Dictograph Products, 220 W 42nd Str, New York. NY	Ten Days	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	gr	br	one.
14	Wife, Nora Webb,																								
	102 New Rd, Portsmouth.	England	Portsmouth	yes	husband	£100	no			do.	Ten Days	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld	bl	one.
15	Daughter Ellen Webb,									Son. N.Webb,	Sixteen Days	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dk	br	one.
	102a New Rd, Portsmouth.	England	Portsmouth	yes	Self	£175	yes	nom		242 Harvey Str, Philadelphia. Pa.	Sixteen Days	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gr	br	one.
16	Wife: Gladys Dorothy Barber,									Sister E.J.Collins,	Four Mo	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	br	br	one.
	113, Hamilton Rd, Kings Heath, Birmingham	England	Birmingham	yes	Sister	£100	yes	no		96 Prospect Ave, Flushing, L.I.N.Y.	Four Months	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br	gr	None.
17	Father Col.Murray Twiepland,																								
	Eryburg Abbey, St. Bernells,	Scotland	St.Bernells	yes	Self	£200 June	yes	yes	1926/7	c/o British Embassy, Washington Princetown, University, Princetown, N.J.	Six Months	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fai	br	bl	None.
18	Husband, Mr. Ipsgwe,																								
	63 St Prescath Str, London.	Mic	Detroit	yes	Self	£50	yes	no		Son, Louis Lipsky, 2711 Trumble Ave, Detroit. Mich	Six Months	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	br	br	None.
19	Nephew M.Barretts,																								
	45 Bowes Place, Maidstone,	England	Gravesend	yes	Self	£50	yes	yes	1927/8	C.C. Braddon, 128 Thompson, Str, Poughkeepsie, NY.	Six Months	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gr	gr	None.
20	Father Mr. Petersen, Finland																								
	Lehmard, Ringsted,	Denmark	Copenhagen	yes	Self	£500	yes	no		Friends, Miss Arne Fredericksen, 1848 N 8th Str, Philadelphia. Pa.	Six Months	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	br	br	None.
21	Sister Miss Elli Sussila,																								
	Temperance Union, Klubi, Finland	Finland	Kluhi	yes	Self	£50	yes	no		c/o Standard Oil Co. 26 Broadway, New York. N.Y.	Temporary admission extended until 6/1/23	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gr	gr	None.
22	Mother Alice Troke,																								
	20 Northfield Ave, Ealing London	England	London	yes	Mother	£75	yes	no		Sister Mrs. Vierheller, 150W 98th Str, New York. NY	Three Months	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	9	fair	bld	gr	one.
23	Father, Edith,																								
	12 Steinwiesstrasse, Zurich, Switz.	Switz.	Zurich	no	Self	£90	yes	no		Brother Louis Arguer, Cafe Hoffman, 745 S.Spring Str, Los Angelos.	Three Months	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	br	br	None.
24	Father. L. van den Heide,																								
	252 Valkenmeer, Amsterdam, Holl.	Holland	Amsterdam		Self	£600	yes	no		New York School od Social Work, 230 E 22nd Str, New York. NY.	Temporary admission extended	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	br	gr	None.
25	Father Pádár Szunyonne,									c/o	Two Years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gr	gr	None.
	4/6 Servatiihrgn Platz, Munster, Ger.		Munster		do	£20	yes	yes	1927	Gordon Bennett Tours, Detroit. Mich.	Six Months	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bld	gr	None.
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. R. Metcalf (Master), of the S. S. Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe
Master.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 19 14

at Ny

A C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from this reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject), country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country deserted means "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race (such people are often under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[redacted]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be included among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (yes or no) he has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, Paris, 1907.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The [redacted]

Tourist Third Cabin

203

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. E. BLUNT, Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic, sailing Plymouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (Lond.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T E Blunt

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1928

at NY

W C Pannell

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—20

3

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Tourist Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE[D]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unit[ed]
This (white) sheet is for the listing o[f]

S. S. MAJESTIC, Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 19th, 192[8]. 204

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		TALLING	Richard	28		M	S	Machinist	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Portsmouth	344433	Washington	1. 3. 28	U.S.A.	Chicago.
2		ENGLISH	Ivy Louise	22		F	S	Governess	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Amesbury	357288	do	10.4.28	U.S.A.	Bryn Mawr
3		ANDERSON	Daisy	32		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Leicester	356106	do	7. 4. 28	U.S.A.	New York.
4		CALLAHY	Alfred	41		M	Wd	Butler	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Plymouth	215788	Washington	21st Oct. 1927.	U.S.A.	New York.
5		POOLE	Annie	32		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes									
6		CARR	John	32		M	M	Miller	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Donegal				U.S.A.	Philadelphia.
7		CARR	Lillian	43		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Highgate				U.S.A.	Philadelphia.
8		Bond	Edith	51		F	S	Nurse	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Hale Hull	350893	Washington	24. 3. 28	do	Glenmark,N.J
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

4/15 PM

Manifest 3 Line 7 Carr Lillian. See Second Class Manifest 3 Line 6.
Manifest 3 Line 6 Carr John See Second Class Manifest 3 Line 5.
Manifest 3. Line 5. Monica Poole - Duplicated on Sheet 2. Line 9.

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest should be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

...ico, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this ... be typewritten or printe...

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19th June, 19 28. 204

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming pursuant to any offer, express or implied, to labor after arrival in United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	15a Sultana Rd, Rd. Portsmouth,	Ill	Chicago	No	self	yes	yes	1928.	Ill.	6101 Wildaun Ave, Chicago. Ill.	no	permant	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brn	brn	none
2	c/o American Express Co. London,	Pa	Bryn Mawr	No	do	yes	yes	do	Pa.	Shipley School, Bryn Mawr, Pa.	no	permnt	yes	no		no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	none
3	Father. A. Kemp, Criswell Rd, Leiscom, Suffolk	Mi	New York	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1926/	Newyork.	4611 Spuyten Duyvil, Parkway, New York City.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	dk	bl	None.
4	Sister in Law, Mrs. Gilford, 2 Shilburn Villas, Brunswick Grove, London.	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1927	New Jersey.	Sister S. Kelly, 1683 Amsterdam Ave, New York.	NY	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fairn	br	bl	None.
5																											
6	Brother, William Carr, Camrus House, Cambus,	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	Self		yes	yes	1924/	NewYork.	Sister. Jennis Inkster, 1829 No Alden Str, Philadelphia.	Pa	no	permant	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	fair	br	bl	None.
7	Brother in Law. do.	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	Husband		yes	1924/	NewYork	Sister in Law. do.		no	permnt	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	dk	bl	None.
8	43 Alma Road, Southampton. Eng.	N.J.	Glenmark	yes	self	yes	yes	1928.	N.J.	Camden County Hospital, Glenmark, N.J.	no	do		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	none
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Section 4 (paragraph 2) of the Act of May 26, 1924, provides that a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. R. Metcalf (Master), of the S.S. "Mystic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalf
Master.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1924

at New York

W Fennell
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the racial people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under this head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race would properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race [illegible].

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not [illegible] in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as [illegible].

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not [illegible] from either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend [illegible].

Form 433 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

- TOURIST CLASS MANIFEST -

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS Tourist Third Cabin

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 63

W. & S. Ltd.

JESTIC sailing from CHERBOURG on June 18th., 1928, Arriving at Port of New York June 19th. 1928, 19

205

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DE FAAS	Adelaïde	32		F	S	188 1895 24th. October PHILADELPHIA Pa		38 N.Sansdowne Ave SANSDOWNE Pa
2	TARRAM	Helen	35		F	S	1892 September 20th. BRISTOL Pa		1443 W. Venovys St.PHILADELPHIA Pa
3	GOLDBERG	Elias	26		M	S		1923 Supreme court NEW JERSEY CITY Aug.13th.	639 Newark Ave JERSEY CITY NJ.
4	JELLINEK	Robert	42		M	M		24 Sept. 1924 Superior court of San Francisco Cal.	59 Noe St. SAN FRANCISCO Cal.
5	KOBYLENSKI	Konstants	35		M	M		RIVERHEAD NY. Superior court 1918	RIVERHEAD NY.
6	KELLY	Elizabeth	34		F	M		1915 by marriage	1114 (52nd St.) MILWAUKEE Wisc.
7	KELLY	Andrey	2		F	S	Nov. 13th. 1925. Milwaukee, Wisc.		1114 52nd St. MILWAUKEE Wisc.
8	KOBYLENSKI	Waclaw	38		M	M		December 16th. 1924 Supreme court NY RIVERHEAD	RIVERHEAD NY.
9	MUELLER	Howard	37		M	M	June 13th. 1891. Sheffield, Mass.		2176 Centre St. West Roxbury Mass.
10	MUELLER	Mary G.	37		F	M	April 4th. 1891. Colorado Springs, Cal.		2176 Centre St West Roxbury Mass.
11	PEARCE	Samuel W.	42		M	S	TRENTON Tennessee January 9th. 1886		Hotel Woodstock NEW YORK
12	PENDOLA	Maye	35		F	S	BELLINGHAM Wash JULY 23rd. 1892		C/o S.Mead DC 264 Park Ave SAKOMA PARK WASHINGTON
13	PHILLIPS	William	35		M	S	CHICAGO ILL. April 22nd. 1892		1744 Coventry Rd CLEVELAND Ohio
14	REISNER	Barnet	41		M	M		Supreme Court, New York. Naturalized 3. 8. 1916.	2700 Bronx park N.Y.
15	~~SMITH~~	~~Catherine~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~PHILADELPHIA May 4th 1903~~		~~4021 Pine St PHILADELPHIA Pa~~
16	SHURLEY	Andry	31		M	M	UNIONTOWN Pa. 17 June 1923 (NATURALIZED)		NEW SALAM Pa.
17	SHURLEY	Elena	44		F	M		UNIONTOWN Pa. 12th August 1896	NEW SALAM Pa.
18	MARTINA	Mary	14		F	S	BROWNSVILLE Texas 13 Decepber 1913		NEW SALAM Pa.
19	MARTINA	Hermann	12		M	S	BROWNSVILLE Texas 11 June 1915		NEW SALAM Pa.
20	TOKARSKI	Marcel	30		M	M		1926 BROOKLYN NY	184 Driggs Ave BROOKLYN NY
21	VOLKMAR	Leon	49		M	M		By parent's citizenship Naturalized	BEDFORD NY
22	VOLKMAR	Henriette R.	33		F	M		By marriage Naturalized	BEDFORD NY
23	VOLKMAR	Pierre	6		M	S	KISCO NY. December 10th 1921		BEDFORD NY
24	VOLKMAR	Johan	5		M	S	KISCO NY. March 22nd. 1923		BEDFORD NY
25	WALLACE	George	18		M	M		by father	512 Milwaukee AVE Chicago Ill.
26	Kline	Ernest	32		M	S		Supreme Court, New York. Mar. 26th. 1927	689 Back St. Bronx, New York
27	Grell	Herman	41		M	M		Chicago, Ill. 1917.	5568 Van Buren St. Chicago, Ill.
28	Scott	Katherine B.	50		F	S	Milton Mills, N.H. April 14th. 1879.		La Canada, Cal.
29	Conklin	Elizabeth	70		F	S	Denville, N.J. Dec. 4th. 1852.		659 S. 7th. Ave. Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
30	Carrington	Bertha	25		F	S	Teague, Texas. Mar.1st. 1903.		134 W. 12[illegible]th.St.New York

Manifest.03 Line.15. Smith,Catherine duplicated on Manifest Sheet.2.Line.21.

NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C 38.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Tourist Third Cabin

S. S. Majestic sailing from Cherbourg June 13th. 1928, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York June 19th. 1928, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mancarti	Caterina	39		F	M			By virtue of marriage	Laurel Santa Cruz, Cal.
2	Mancarti	Stanley	8		M	S	San Jose, Cal.	Nov.13th. 1925.		do
3	Roper	Julia	49		F	S	Chicago, Ill.	May 28th. 1877.		128 Pearl St. New York
4	Thomas	James C.	41		M	M	Bay City, Mich.	Nov.29th. 1887.		1705 State St. Alton, Ill.
5	Andis	Andrew	37		M	S			Cleveland, Ohio., 1926.	742 Eagle St. Cleveland, Ohio.
6	Bradley	Judson	32		M	M	New Haven, Con.	May 19th. 1896.		47 Livingston St., Newhaven, Con.
7	Bradley	Eleanore	26		F	M	Providence, R.I.	Sep.26th. 1900.		do
8	HERTZBERG	MAX	39		M	M	5118397-3		Post Office Court. Detroit, Mich. 22nd. March, 1928.	Home:- 4202, Brush Street, Detroit, Michigan.
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

87

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number THIRD CLASS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

- ORDINARY THIRD CLASS MANIFEST -

cc. S.S. MAJESTIC sailing from CHERBOURG on June 13th., 19 28, Arriving at Port of New York. 19th. June, 19 28.

THIRD CLASS

THIRD CLASS

207

Last.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DMITRY	Nicolas	36		M	M		County Court, Battle Creek, Mich. Court of Calhoun county 1926 Octob.	56 Shepard Ave BATTLE CREEK Mich.
2	PSYKOFF	Dimitri CHRISTO	32		M	M		County Court, Buffalo, N.YL ~~NEW YORK~~ January 6th. 1927	136 Parkview Ave BUFFALO NY.
3	PERENCEVIC	Nikola	18		M	S	PUEBLO Colorado October 26th. 1910		14515 Sylva Ave CLEVELAND Ohio
4	LIPOVSCAK	Franca	21		F	M		By virtue of Husband's Citizenship. ~~by husband~~	Slavo Kozar 6064 Widman St. DETROIT Mich.
5	LIPOVSCAK	Nikola	4		M	S		By virtue of Father's Citizenship. ~~by father~~	Slavo Kozar 6064 Widman St. DETROIT Mich.
6	LIPOVSCAK	Slava	1	6	F	S		By virtue of Father's Citizenship. ~~by father~~	Slavo Kozar 6064 Widman St. DETROIT Mich.
7	SAFARIK	Aneska	16		F	S	East St. Louis Ill. ~~October 3rd 1910~~ 12th. October, 1912.		Brother in law- Jozef Renich 1162 Jenesee St. Mt MORRIS Mich.
8	NIKOLICH	Marko	30		M	M		County Court, Barberton, Ohio. 20th. Dec. 1926. ~~1926 BARBERTON Ohio~~	Barberton, Ohio. 247 Melvin St. ~~BARBERTON Ohio~~
9	BARANSKI	Eugen	42		M	S		District Court, 1925 March. Jersey City NJ.	125 Mercer St. JERSEY CITY NJ.
10	MARDEROSEVICI	Michael	37		M	S		County Court, Jersey City NJ. December 1927	192 Dwight St. JERSEY CITY NJ
11	WALASZEK ~~WALASZEK~~	John	45		M	M		Chicago Ill. Supreme court 1915 May.	1608 W.18 th St CHICAGO Ill.
12	DZIADZIO	Josef	22		M	S	YONKERS NY. December 25th. 1906		40 St. Mary St. YONKERS NY.
13	SAFARIK	Karol	18		M	S	East St. Louis Ill. October 3rd. 1910		Sister Amalija Renich (Mich.) 1162 Jenesee St. Mt. MORRIS
14	ROMAC	John	34		M	M		County Court, Pittsburgh Pa. 1923. March 20th.	Pa. 2910 Preble Avenue N.S.Pittsburgh
15	ERSCHEN	Julia	31		F	S		District Court, St.Louis, Mo. May, 1926.	Sister - Lina Yeshe 7212 67th St GLENDALE L.I. NY
16	LASKU	James	35		M	M		County Court, Sault Ste Marie Mich. June 10th. 1918	17786 Wanda Ave DETROIT Mich.
17	WASZILCSAK	Julia	31		F	M		by husband 's Citizenship.	Husband - Josef Waszilcsak BROOKLYN NY; 113, Lafayette Ave,
18	WASZILCSAK	Vojtech	7		M	S		by father 's Citizenship.	Father - Josef Waszilcsak BROOKLYN NY. 113, Lafayette Ave,
19	WASZILCSAK	Josef	4		M	S		by father 's Citizenship.	Father - Josef Waszilcsak Brooklyn NY. 113, Lafayette Ave,
20	BERKOWICZ	Lewek	55		M	M		Supreme Court, New-York City February 3rd. 1928	164 E. 94th St. NEW YORK CITY
21	CSVERSCKO	John	68		M	M		County Court, Pittsburgh Pa. 1906	291,, Crawford Ave, ~~291 Crawford Ave~~ DETROIT Mich.
22	BESOVITCH	Beshko	39		M	M		County Court, Detroit Mich. December 1927	4217 Coplin Ave DETROIT Mich.
23	KLASS	Jacob	43		M	W		Supreme court BRONX NY. April 11th. 1926	652 Willoughby Ave BROOKLYN NY
24	GEORGEOFF	Nickola	35		M	M		District Court, AKRON Ohio 1926	129 Rhodes Ave AKRON Ohio
25	GEORGEOFF	Marie	25		F	M	United, Penna. ~~United Pa.~~ 15 February 1903		129 Rhodes Ave AKRON Ohio
26	GEORGEOFF	Edward	2	6	M	S	Akron Ohio 1928 September 19th.		129 Rhodes Ave AKRON Ohio
27	GROSS	Andras	18		M	S	Pa. Homestead March 17th. 1910		Homestead Pa.
28	BECK	Nelson	26		M	S	New-York NY/ November 26th. 1902		Forest Ave NEW YORK CITY Bronx 919
29	SIMON	Lazar	29		M	M		Supreme Court, New-York January 6th. 1928	Brother in law- Klein Adolf 1122 Kelly St. NEW YORK
30	WEISS	Morris	25		M	M	Supreme Court Pittsburg Sept. 13rd 1927	Supreme Court, Pittsburgh, Penna. 13th. September, 1927.	Home :- 7911 Tioga Street, ~~7911 Tioga Str.~~ Pittsburg - Pa

887 45116 9

88

305

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number THIRD CLASS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

- SUMMARY THIRD CLASS MANIFEST -

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from CHERBOURG on June 13th., 19 28, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 19th. June, 19 28.

THIRD CLASS

VL254/52

208

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	IF OTHER THAN NATIVE OR NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.
1	ROSZKO	Mary	18		F	S	SCRANTON Pa. 31 July, 1910.		SCRANTON Pa. 1426, Stone Ave. Father - Frantisek Roszko
2	ROSZKO	Josef	16		M	S	SCRANTON Pa 27th. May, 1912.		Father - Frantisek Roszko SCRANTON Pa 1426, Stone Ave.
3	ANESI	LOUIS	49		M	M		County Court. 8 December 1927 NOVINGER Mo.	NOVINGER Mo. Box 187
4	ARBORE	Andrea	32		M	S		District Court. DETROIT Mich. July 1927	17162 Orleans St. DETROIT Mich.
5	KAHN	Samuel George	41		M	M		District Court. NEW JERSEY CITY. January 30th. 1917	605-W. 151 St. NEW YORK NY.
6	DAY	Bertram	40		M	M	17th. May 1887, Lynn, Mass.		Pa. 1226 Sprince St. PHILADELPHIA
7	FERRARI	Ettore	38		M	M		County Court, September 23rd. 1927 WILSONVILLE Ill.	WILSONVILLE Ill.
8	MEI	Luigi	53		M	M		Superior Court, Keene, N.H. ~~MERRIMACK Co. Conn.~~ April 12th. 1921	131 West Elm Street, ~~[illegible]~~ NEW HAVEN Con.
9	PENASA	Luigi	18		M	S	11th. September, 1910. Leadville, Colo.	~~Naturalized~~	320 E. Oach St. LOUISVILLE Kent. Sister - Emma Cristan MONT CARMEL Pa.
10	DALPIAZ	Lewis	35		M	M	28th. October, 1893. Shamokin, Pa.	~~Naturalized~~	
11	BONVICIN	Fred	50		M	M	~~NORWAY Michigan~~	County Court, Norway, Mich. 8th. January, 1900.	42 W. 19th St. NEW YORK
12	BONVICIN ~~BONVICIN~~	Guglielma	19		~~M~~ F	S		By virtue of Father's Citizenship.	42 W. 19th. St. NEW YORK
13	SOLA ~~GERSLAMO~~	GIROLAMA ~~SOLA~~	40		M	M		County Court, January 10th ; 1928 CHICAGO Illinois	121 E.123 st CHICAGO Ill.
14	BALOTTA	ANTONIO	31		M	S		County Court, PITTSBURGH Pa. June 9th. 1926	pa. 7272 Lewington Ave PITTSBURGH
15	~~DA~~ MOSCHELLA	Carmela	21		F	S	S.SHARON Pa. Sept. 7th. 1906		Pa. 7272 Lewington Ave PITTSBURGH
16	GALASK	PETER	34		M	M		County Court, Ladysmith, Wisc. 20th. November, 1927.	Home:- Mosinee, Wisc.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Passed by [illegible] 6/19/28

16 Cab

89

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of these members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Stock England 14-210)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Tourist Third Cabin

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Southampton, June 13th, 1928, Arriving at Port of New York June 19th. 1928.

W. & S. Ltd.

209

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ROY	Mark S.	40		m	m	1st Jan, 1888. Bloomfield. O.		New Concord, O.
2	ROY	Hedda [illegible]	42		f	m	Oct. 7th. 1886. Washington, Pa.		do.
3	ROY	Martha	15		f	s		By parent's citizenship	do.
4	ROY	Alexander	13		m	s		do	do
5	ROY	Catherine	10		f	s		do	do.
6	ROY	Isabel	7		f	s		do	do
7	ROY	Mark	5		m	s		do	do.
8	WILLIAMS	Edwards	19		f	s	27th Apr. 1908. Norman, Oklahoma.		415 N 3rd Str. Ottaloosa Ia.
9	HOWLE	Monica	32		f	m		By virtue od husband's nationality	632 8th 13th Str, Terre Haute,
10	HOWLE	Clement Roger	9		m	s		By parent's citizenship	do.
11	HOWLE	Benjamin Arch.	7		m	s	1921. Terre Haute, Ind.		do.
12	HOWLE	Herbert Earl	2		m	s	1925. Terre Haute Ind.		do.
13	LEVINTHAL	Cyrus	28		m	m	25th Jan, 1900. Philadelphia. La.		576 Eastern Parkway. Brooklyn. N.Y.
14	FORSELL	Russel E.	36		m	s	7th May, 1892. Providence, Rode Island.		c/o Cook & Son. Boston. Mass.
15	WATSON	Norman	34		m	m	1894. Omaha, Na.		2208 Jones St. Sioux City, Ia.
16	WATSON	Ethel	27		f	m	1900 Omaha, Na.		do.
17	MANNINGA	Hendrick	61		m	m		Nov.1898. Kent Co..Grand Rapids, Mich	Portage, Mich.
18	KUPFERER	Alice Amelia	34		f	s	30th May, 1894. St. Louis. Mo.		2444a Lemp Ave, St. Louis Mo.
19	Yassinoff	Sholom	35		M	M		New York, N.Y. 1925.	55 W. 9th. St. New York
20	Johnson	Karl G.	30		M	S		New Mexico. 1918.	Delki, Minn.
21	Smith	Catharine.	25		F	S	PHILADELPHIA. May.4th.1903.		402I.Pine St. Philadelphia.Pa.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Tourist Third Cabin

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MAJESTIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 13th, 1928., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 19th, 1928.

W. A. S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ANDERSON	James	46		m	m	Wash 5-9785	11th Aug. 1927. New York	4611 Spruyten Duyvil Parkway 4611 "Springten" New York.
2	BABCOCK	Sydney	40		m	s	August 2nd. 1887. New York. N.Y.		496 Marlborough Rd, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	CUNNINGHAM	Harry	43		m	m		6th Nov. 1920. Supreme Court Nineola, NY	52 Diemann Ave, Lynbrook, N.Y.
4	DUNPHY	Edwin	32		m	m	26th Dec. 1895. Newark, N.J.		27 Fairmount Rd, Brookline, Mass.
5	DUNPHY	Virginia	30		f	m	30th Dec. 1897. Dorchester, Mass.		do.
6	GIDDINGS	Frank	39		M	m		7th June, 1922. Supreme Court of Brooklyn, N.Y.	519 Sterling Place, Brooklyn..N.Y
7	ALEXANDER	Anne	25		f	s	22nd July 1904. New York .Y.		126 Washington Place, New York.
8	LEE	Lewis	32		m	m	30th Augn 1896, St. Tomas, Te, W.I.		9, Bolton Rdns, Bronxville, NY
9	LEE	Marion E.	25		f	m	19th Apr. 1901. Cleveland, O.		do.
10	McGRATH	Thomas	51		m	m		May 1913 Superior Court Portland, Me.	300 14th Str, Union City, N.J.
11	SWAIN	Horace L	31		m	m	5th Apr. 1897. Sinclair, Ill		700 Whittemore Drive, Detroit. Mich.
12	SEVERN	Elizabeth	19		f	s		By parent's citizenship	100 Park Str, Ridgefield, NJ.
13	SCUDDER	Helen	26		f	s		By father's citizenship	25E 22nd Str, New York.. N.Y.
14	SCUDDER	Katherine	28		f	s		do do	410 W 122nd Str, New York. N.Y.
15	STACEY	Hedley	47		m	m		1922, Circuit Court, Jackson, Mich.	323 W. Garrison, Dearborn, Detroit. Mich.
16	BRADLEY	Judson	52		m	m	19th May. 1898, New Haven Conn.		47 Livingstone Str, New Haven, Conn.
17	BRADLEY	Eleanre	26		f	m	30th Sept. 1901. Providence R.I.		do.
18	ABAN	Seward Henry	26		m	s	23rd July, 1901. Grand Rapids, Mich.		750 Fountain Str, NE Grand Rapids, Mic
19	BENNETT	Mildred Fay	28		f	s	6th Apr. 1900. Brooklyn N.Y.		Herkimer Str, Brooklyn. N.Y.
20	CANTE...	Emily	43		f	m		By virtue of husbands nationality.	724 Fairfield Rd, Burlingame : Calif.
21	LEONARD	Jean Annie x	17		f	m	11th Apr. 1911. 1910 Menlo Park, Cal.		724 Fairfield Rd, do.
22	MAYNARD	Lois	29		cf	s	26th June, 1898. Stanwood, Ia.		830 Ormond Ave, Upper Darby, Pa.
23	DUNPHY	Blakesbee	32		m	m	31st Dec. 1895. New Jersey.		27 Fairmount Str, Brookline Mass.
24	DUNPHY	Virginia	30		f	m	15th Dec. 1897. Boston, Mass.		do.
25	GABGG	Robert Edgar	4		m	s	8th May. 1907. Waverley O.		Napoleon, O.
26	LONG	Marjorie Mary	25		f	s	26th Feb. 1903. Charlton, Pa.		916 Huntoon Str, Topeka, Kansas.
27	SERRICK	Catharine	47		f	s	27th July, 1900 Philadelphia. Pa.		Unita Apartments, Overbrook, Pa.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
29	STAGAAT	Martha M.	62		f	Wd	21st Nov. 1865. Danville, Pa.		4th 6, Des Moines, Ia.
30	[illegible]	Mary Agnes	60		f	s	30th June, 1867. Marion Centre. Pa.		1101 Rouke Ave, Scottdale, Pa.

Manifest 1. Line 16/17. Judson and Eleanre Bradley -- See Sheet No.C 38. Lines 6/7.
23/4. Blakesbee and Virginia Dunphy -- See Lines 4/5.
28. Mark S. Roy -- See Manifest 8. Line 1.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

THIRD CLASS

Form 14-216)

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

THIRD CLASS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

THIRD CLASS

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 13th, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19th JUNE, 1928.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	Aldo Attilio	18		M	S		By virtue of Father's Citizenship.	15th W. 126th Str, New York. N.Y.
2	[illegible]	Mabel	38		F	M		By virtue of Husband's nationality	Prospect Ave, Red Bank, N.J.
3	[illegible]	Vincenty	57		M	M		6th. June, 1928. Circuit Court, Chicago. Ill.	5146 So May Str, Chicago. Ill.
4	[illegible]	Mary	19		F	S	30th Oct. 1909. Boston. Mass.		78 Middlesex Str, Boston, Mass.
5	[illegible]	Josef	17		M	S	19th Nov. 1911. Bayside, N.Y.	(Ring worm, neck & head)	7 Little, Street, Bayside, N.Y.
6	[illegible]	ARTHUR	30		M	M	14th. July, 1903. Webber, Kans.		504, Bowry Street, Iowa City, Ia.
7	[illegible]	ZELDA	23		F	M	25th February, 1905. Harrison, N.J.		504, Bowry Street, Iowa City, Ia.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Jahaply 6/19/28 5:20 PM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. arrived —, , 19 , M., , from

212

No.	List No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.—EXCL. Date.	DEP.—EXCL. Page.	DEP.—EXCL. Line.	REHEARINGS. Date.	REHEARINGS. Page.	REHEARINGS. Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	ADMITTED. Page.	ADMITTED. Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Title.	DEPARTURE AND RETURN ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Remarks.	Landed.	Stored.
1		[illegible]						6/20	111	KS																
2		[illegible]												6/21	85	MS	2nd	Bond(3)								
3		[illegible]	C17	4	[illegible]	LAW INC VISA	[illegible]											Bond(6)	99120/658							
4		[illegible]	11	3	[illegible]	DOCKS SEC 3 (a)	[illegible]	6/20	71	Jack				6/20	57	MS	3rd		99120/607					1		
5		[illegible] Steve Lazo	11	1/2	NG 3E	ILLIT	[illegible]							6/20	20	MS	3rd									
6		Milan																								
7		[illegible]												6/20	57	Jack	1st									
8		[illegible]																								
9		[illegible]																								
10		[illegible]																								

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 192 , M., from June July

		NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	
	1	SCHELLY Irma	10:30	661	4		1	TBL FOR $	R/R's Dau. Mrs Irma Liner 3925 No. Albany Ave Chgo Ill. Chgo Ill.	John	6/21	1[10]	1
	2	ZICMAN Tauba	10:30	9	22/24		6	MED HOLD	S. I.	Diana	6/20	11[30]	
		Chana							do	"	"	"	
		Golda							do	"	"	"	
		Srul							do	"	"	"	
		Feyga							do	"	"	"	
		Cypa							do	"	"	"	
	3	ANTTILA Lempi	11:55	12	7		1	TO CALL	Bklyn N.Y. S/L, Mrs. Silvia Anttila, 771-41st St.	Diana	6/20	12[50]	1
	4	DOLEZAL Franz	1:00	61b	5/8		3	# 2 TO HOSP ON ARR.	Chgo, Ill. R/R's Sister Bessie Zemley, 1914 So. Komensky Ave,	John	6/25	2[10]	1
		Maria											
		Antonie											
		Johann.											

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Branagan. Michael	31	British			
Healey. Hubert	27	British			
Jones. Robin	19	British			
Rollsapon. Richard	40	British			
Ashton. Edward	45	British			
Bowness. Walter	45	British			
Canizzi. Peter	22	British			

RECEIVED JUN 27 1928 REPORTS ANNEX

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

6 D Majestic

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

22nd June, 1928.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S.S. Majestic from port of New York., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 1116 — Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged NIL. — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date ~~1116~~ 1119

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19th June, 1928, consigned to White Star Line.; is now lying at Pier 59., and is expected to sail June 23rd., 1928, for Southampton. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 214

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Baker. H.	21	British	Soutnampton 8th June.1928.
Mills. E.	37	British	Southampton 8th June.1928.
Mascher.B	23	Hungarian	Southampton 8th June.1928.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17	Cowden	Richard	do	do	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	English	DO	5.0	178
18	Hickey	Gerald	do	do	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.8	152
19	Kelly	Thomas	Carpenter	do	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	Irish	DO	5.9	156
20	Moss	Alfred	do Mate	do	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	English	DO	5.7	164
21	Lund	Alfred	do do	do	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.9	162
22	Christian	John	Boatswain	do	DO	DO	DO	53	DO	DO	DO	5.11	166
23	Fisher	William	do Mate	do	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.10	175
24	Cronin	Thomas	do do	do	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.10	158
25	Hinton	Freddie John	Master @ Arms	do	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.7	158
26	McDonald	Donald	do	do	DO	DO	DO	53	DO	Welsh	DO	5.10	178
27	Simmons	Ernest	Fire Watchman	do	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	Scotch	DO	5.6	148
28	Nason	Charles	do	do	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	English	DO	6.2	210
29	[illegible]	William	do	do	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	[illegible]	DO	5.8	188
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	Storekeeper	do				44	DO	DO	DO	5.7	165

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Juleff. Harold	32	British	8th June.28. Southampton.	Septic Throat.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

17	Cowden	Richard	do	do	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	English	DO	6.0	178
18	Hickey	Gerald	do	do	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.8	152
19	Kelly	Thomas	Carpenter	do	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	Irish	DO	5.9	156
20	Moss	Alfred	do Mate	do	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	English	DO	5.7	164
21	Lund	Alfred	do do	do	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.9	162
22	Christian	John	Boatswain	do	DO	DO	DO	53	DO	DO	DO	5.11	166
23	Fisher	William	do Mate	do	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.10	175
24	Cronin	Thomas	do do	do	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.10	158
25	Hinton	Freddie John	Master @ Arms	do	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.7	158
26	McDonald	Donald	do	do	DO	DO	DO	53	DO	Do	DO	5.10	178
27	Simmons	Ernest	Fire watchman	do	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	Scotch	DO	5.6	148
28	Nesen	Charles	do	do	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	English	DO	5.8	210
29	[illegible]	William	do	do	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	[illegible]	DO	5.8	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	Alfred	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	[illegible]

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Majestic" , *arriving at* New York , 19th June , 192 8 , *from the port of* Southampton

215

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Metcalfe	George	Command r	13th Jun 28	Sc'ton	No	Yes	57	M	English	British	5.9	186	
2			Asst do	do	DO	DO	DO			Do	DO			
3	Vaughan	Percy	Chief Mate	13-6-28	Soton.	No	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	178	
4	McKostie	John	1st so	do.	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	Scotch	DO	5.9	185	
5	McGill	Hugh	2nd do	do	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	Do	DO	5.6	154	
6	Thompson	Leslie	3rd do	do	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	English	DO	5.7	168	
7	Fitzgerald	William	4th do	do	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	Irish	DO	5.7	158	
8	Young	Alfred	5th do	do	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	English	DO	6.0	178	
9	Pearson	William	6thh do	do.	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	Do	DO	5.7	152	
10	Beaumont	James	Surgeon	do.	DO	DO	DO	56	DO	Scotch	DO	5.10	176	
11	Blunt	Thomas	SURGEON ~~do~~ do	B.6.28. do	Soton.	No	Yes.	50	M	English	British	5.7	158	
12	Lancaster	Claude	Purser	do	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	Do	DO	5.10	150	
13	Byrne	Arthur James	2nd do	do	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	Irish	DO	5.7	146	
14	Haywood	Wallace	Asst do	do.	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	English	DO	5.7	140	
15	Carter	George	do do	do.	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	Do	DO	5.10	158	
16	Lewis	Robert	Purser's Clerk	do	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	Welsh	DO	6.0	168	
17	Cowden	Richard	do	do	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	English	DO	6.0	178	
18	Hickey	Gerald	do	do	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	Do	DO	5.8	152	
19	Kelly	Thomas	Carpenter	do	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	Irish	DO	5.9	156	
20	Moss	Alfred	do Mate	do	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	English	DO	5.7	164	
21	Lund	Alfred	do do	do	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.9	162	
22	Christian	John	Boatswain	do	DO	DO	DO	53	DO	DO	DO	5.11	166	
23	Fisher	William	do Mate	do	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.10	175	
24	Cronin	Thomas	do do	do	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.10	158	
25	Hinton	Freddie John	Master @ Arms	do	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.7	158	
26	McDonald	Donald	do	do	DO	DO	DO	53	DO	Do	DO	5.10	178	
27	Simmons	Ernest	Fire Watchman	do	DO	DO	DO	37		Scotch	DO	5.6	148	
28	Mason	Charles	do	do	DO	DO	DO	46		English	DO	6.2	210	
29	[illegible]	William	do	do	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	[illegible]	DO	5.8	158	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	5.7	165	

JUN 19 1928

11 JUN 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Crews of vessels shall be identified on vessels' lists prepared by section 36 have been presented and such manifest, notice of [illegible] to the administrative fine provided in section 36, or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Majestic, *arriving at* New York, 19th June, 192 8, *from the port of* Southampton

216

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thorn	William	Lamptrimmer	13 July 1928	So'ton	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	5.8	158	
2	Dominey	Frank	Q. M. & A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.9	157	
3	Franklin	Charles	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.10	157	
4	Lister	William	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	145	
5	Hill	Archibald	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.8	156	
6	Anderson	George	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	Scotch	DO	5.10	168	
7	Dixon	Edward	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20		English		5.9	165	
8	Bushell	Henry	Saloon Deck & A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5.8	167	
9	Wingrove	Edward	L.O. & A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.9	154	
10	Holloway	Alfred	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.9	158	
11	Lewis	Percy	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.10	178	
12	White	John	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.8	154	
13	Young	William	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.9	162	
14	Scammell	Thomas	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.8	148	
15	Beartup	Arthur	Window Cleaner & A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.6	154	
16	Grimes	George	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.10	168	
17	Coates	Albert	A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.8	165	
18	Payne	Noah	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	57	DO	DO	DO	5.8	156	
19	Fitzgerald	Frederick	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.9	152	
20	Jupe	Frank	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.8	154	
21	Murray	Alferd	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.9	165	
22	Sherbourne	Richard	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.8	152	
23	Schiller	Jacob	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	Swiss	DO	5.8	145	
24	Blackman	Charles	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	English	DO	5.9	158	
25	Dyer	Edward	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	60	DO	do	DO	5.4	135	
26	Spence	David	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	Irish	DO	5.9	157	
27	Bailey	Frederick	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	English	DO	5.8	156	
28	Salter	James	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.9	158	
29	Payton	William	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.7	146	
30	Lawrence	Francis	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.11	168	

11 JUN 1928

Line

* Specify race so as not to indicate nationality.

Note—Failure to furnish the information required by columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 192

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] shall not be permitted to leave the vessel until the facts required by section 36 have been [illegible] and there is no notice of inquiry to the immigrant inspector that proceedings [illegible] to such prosecution by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Majestic, *arriving at* New York, 19th June, 192 8, *from the port of* Southampton 217

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Richards	Richard	A. B.	13 June 1928	So'ton	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5.8	156	
2	Harris	Frederick	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	6.1	178	
3	Johnston	James	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	Scotch	DO	5.3	127	
4	McLoughlin	Stanley	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	English	DO	5.8	154	
5	Midlane	Thomas	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	DO	DO	DO	5.9	165	
6	Norris	Frank	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.6	145	
7	Middlemass	Leslie	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.9	168	
8	Haskett	Edward	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.7	154	
9	Wall	Mark	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	57	DO	DO	DO	5.9	148	
10	Smith	Charles	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	DO	DO	DO	5.7	165	
11	Pillinger	James	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.9	152	
12	Myers	Frederick	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.10	165	
13	Hallum	William	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.6	148	
14	Jelliff	John	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.9	158	
15	Mahoney	Edward	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.8	156	
16	Mingall	Alfred	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5.9	165	
17	Williams	Charles	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	DO	DO	5.7	154	
18	Atkins	William	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.6	145	
19	Sealley	John	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.9	156	
20	Pope	Lewis	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.7	154	
21	Tarrant	Richard	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.9	165	
22	Tizard	Walter	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.9	165	
23	Grady	Ernest	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.8	142	
24	Warner	Victor	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.8	158	
25	Pickwick	Leslie	O. S.	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5.8	143	
26	Hardy	Charles	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.8	142	
27	Mills	Joseph	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	5.8	135	
28	Canning	William	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5.7	144	
29	Saylie	Alexander	Bridge Boy	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	Irish	DO	5.8	126	
30	Hatton	Alfred	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	15	DO	English	DO	5.7	142	

* See list of races on back hereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered and full compliance, in the opinion of the immigrant inspector in charge, with the requirements of that section, as to the information to be contained in the lists, has been made, and the deposit specified in section 28 (c) (2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

218

Vessel S.S. Majestic, *arriving at* New York, 19th June, 192 8, *from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Moore	Charles	Deck Boy	13 June 1928	So'ton	No	Yes	16	M	English	British	5.4	120	
2	Theobald	Sidney	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	4.11	100	
3	Ayley	Charles	M.A.Steward	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.10	165	
4	Gibson	George	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.7	145	
5	Thomson	John	1 Wireless Operator	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.7	152	
6	Jacobs	Alfred	2nd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.10	165	
7	Garbutt	Hugh	3rd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.9	154	
8	Brunt	Ernest	4th do	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	6.1	210	
9	HARDMAN	RICHARD	Bandmaster	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5 6	158	
10	MOORE	WILLIAM	Bandsman	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	6.0	172	
11	BRIGGS	MAURICE	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.10	168	
12	JONES	WILFRED	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	WELSH	DO	6.0	180	
13	SHARPE	JOHN	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.8	154	
14	PERRIMAN	GEORGE	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.9	142	
15	THOMAS	WILLIAM	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	WELSH	DO	5.8	140	
16	WATKINSON	KENNETH	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.7	145	
17	GIBSON	HARRY	BANDMASTER	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	160	
18	BESWICK	JAMES	BANDSMAN	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.4	130	
19	CORFIELD	THOMAS	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.11	168	
20	CLAXTON	JOHN	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.9	210	
21	THORNE	GEORGE	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.5	138	
22	LICHTWOOD	REGINALD	ASST SURGEON	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.10	158	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

R.M.L. OFFICE 11 JUN 1928 SOUTHAMPTON

* Specify whether white, black, or mulatto.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been presented, and not then unless notice of delivery to the immigrant inspector has previously been served upon the master of the vessel by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 501
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Majestic, *arriving at* New York June 19, 192 8, *from the port of* Southampton 219

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Wolff	Joseph	Chief Engineer	15 June 1928	So'ton	NO	YES	56	M	English	British	5.8	178	
2	Evans	Morris	Asst do	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	Welsh	DO	6.0	178	
3	Williams	John	Sen 2 Engineer	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	do	DO	5.8	169	
4	Brown	John	1 t 2 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	English	DO	5.6	150	
5	Kearney	Henry	Jun 2 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	Irish	DO	5.10	168	
6	Hill	William	Sen 3 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	English	DO	5.10	176	
7	Davies	Evan	Int 3 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	Welsh	DO	5.6	145	
8	Pechell	John	Jun 3 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	Irish	DO	5.8	165	
9	Pladdie	Henry	Sen 4 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	English	DO	6.0	178	
10	Davies	Arthur	Int 4 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	Scotch	DO	5.7	156	
11	BYRNE	HENRY	Jun 4 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	IRISH	DO	6.0	162	
12	Taylor	William Morley	Sen Asst 2 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	English	DO	5.9	165	
13	Davidson	Richard	do DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	Irish	DO	5.8	154	
14	Heaton	Thomas	Int asst 2 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	English	DO	6.0	178	
15	Cairnie	Thomas	do DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	Scotch	DO	5.10	167	
16	Jones	Frederick Wyndham	Jun asst 2 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	Welsh	DO	5.10	220	
17	Giblett	Hugh	do DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	do	DO	5.9	162	
18	Clarke	Frank	Sen asst 3 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	English	DO	5.8	165	
19	Ismay	John	do DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.8	156	
20	Price	William	Int asst 3 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.6	142	
21	Wilson	Harold	do DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.8	160	
22	Hodgkinson	Henry	Jun asst 3 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.9	156	
23	Ahier	James	do DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.9	168	
24	DARROCK	LEONARD	Sen asst 4 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	WELSH	DO	6 0 174		
25	Grant	John	do DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	Scotch	DO	5.8	146	
26	Green	Alfred	Int asst 4 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	English	DO	5.9	150	
27	NEVILLE	WILLIAM	do DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5 9 148		
28	Parnell	Henry	Jun asst 4 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	English	DO	5.9	165	
29	Tracy	Leonard	do DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.7	156	
30	Bailey	Frederick	Ex do DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO		5.8	155	

* See list of races on back hereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Work, testing, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be questioned on the blank form provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the provisions of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect shall be made on the [illegible] required by section 36 [illegible] of the master, and the seaman shall be considered as one of the crew [illegible] upon arrival at the port specified in [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Majestic , *arriving at* New York , 19th June , *192* 8. *from the port of* Southampton

220

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Haigh	Thomas	Sen 5 Engineer	13 June 1928	So'ton	No	Yes	32	M	Scotch	British	5.9	154	
2	Thwaites	Henry	Do	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	English	DO	5.9	158	
3	Laycock	Harold	Do	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	Do	DO	5.8	162	
4	Wilson	George	Do	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	Do	DO	5.8	155	
5	Edwards	John	Int 5 Engineer	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	Do	DO	6.0	178	
6	Jones	Thomas	Do	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	Do	DO	5.10	158	
7	Fullerton	Alfred	Do	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	Irish	DO	5.10	155	
8	Spilman	George	Jun 5 Engineer	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	English	DO	5.11	168	
9	Poynter	Geoffrey	Do	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.9	156	
10	Pugh	Absalom	Do	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	6.0	168	
11	Rastin	Richard	Sen 6 Engineer	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.7	154	
12	Fox	Stanley	Do	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.9	156	
13	Northover	Albert	Junior Engineer	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.8	156	
14	McDonald	William	Jun 6 Engineer	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.8	146	
15	Leyland	Richard	Ex Sen 6 Engineer	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	Do	DO	5.9	154	
16	Beasant	Henry	Junior Engineer	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	Irish	DO	5.8	156	
17	Russell	Leslie	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	English	DO	5.8	154	
18	Groves	Fredreick	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	do	DO	5.9	148	
19	Roberts	David	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	Welsh	DO	5.8	155	
20	Radford	Leslie	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	English	DO	5.9	164	
21	Wilde	Walter	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	Do	DO	5.8	152	
22	Pharoah	Frederick	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	Do	DO	5.7	142	
23	Bickell	Alfred	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	Do	DO	5.8	158	
24	Reid	Isaac	Deck Engineer	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	Irish	DO	5.9	154	
25	Lee	Harold	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	English	DO	6.0	178	
26	Grainger	Benjamim	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	Do	DO	5.8	165	
27	Keighley	William	Sanitary Engineer	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	Do	DO	5.10	165	
28	Chinchen	Henry	Asst DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	Do	DO	5.8	154	
29	Lacey	Thomas	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	Irish	DO	5.8	158	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	English	DO	5.7	150	

* Color [illegible] of.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a worthaway a notation [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Majestic , *arriving at* New York 19th June , 192 8 , *from the port of* Southampton

221

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	KINNARD	LEONARD	Asst Sanitary Engineer	15 June 1928	So'ton	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.10	166	
2	Brisland	Charles	Boilermaker	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.9	174	
3	Jones	Thomas	Asst do	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.10	196	
4	Spearey	George	do do	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.8	162	
5	Stamers	Michael	1st Electrician	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	Irish	DO	5.6	145	
6	Tuckwell	Henry	2nd DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	English	DO	5.5	150	
7	Wright	Reginald	3rd DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.5	132	
8	Mason	Hosea	4th DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	6.0	167	
9	Smith	George	5th DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	6.2	188	
10	Perren	William	6th DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.8	154	
11	Newman	Leslie	7th DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.9	164	
12	Smith	Cameron	8th DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	Scotch	DO	5.7	155	
13	McWilliam	John	Engine Room Artificer	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	English	DO	5.8	154	
14	Russell	William	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.9	142	
15	Davies	Arthur	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.5	140	
16	Lansdale	William	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.9	156	
17	Walmsley	James	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.8	154	
18	Warren	Frederick	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.9	155	
19	Copland	David	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.8	155	
20	McRae	Duncan	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	Scotch	DO	5.9	158	
21	Penny	George	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	English	DO	5.7	152	
22	Jones	Albert	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.5	140	
23	Joshua	Clifford	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	Welsh	DO	5.7	143	
24	Lloyd	William	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	English	DO	5.7	154	
25	Wareham	Edward	Joiner	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.8	154	
26	Gibbens	Walter	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	6.0	178	
27	Church	Ernest	Engineer's Writer	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5.8	168	
28	Whitlock	Bert	Mess Steward	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.7	140	
29	Graham	Albert	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	6.0	165	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.7	152	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in [illegible] section 36. When an arriving seaman is a necessary witness [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

222

Vessel S.S. Majestic, *arriving at* New York 19th June, *192*8, *from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BOUNDY	JOHN	Cleaner M.R. Steward	13 June 1928	So'ton	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5 8	146	
2	Kavanagh	John	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	Irish	DO	5.8	140	
3	THORPE	GEORGE	Cleaner M.R. Steward	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	English	DO	5	7 138	
4	Crispin	Henry	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	E DO	DO	5.8	152	
5	Bernard	Frederick	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.9	148	
6	Whitlock	Frederick	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	42	~~DO~~	DO	~~DO~~	5.10	145	
7	Ostler	Bertram	M.R. Steward	13.6.28	Soton.	No	YES	26	~~DO~~ M	English DO	British ~~DO~~	5.9	156	
8	Bull	Frederick	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.7	140	
9	Humphries	John	Cleaner	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.7	142	
10	Watson	John	M.R.Steward	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	Irish	DO	5.7	138	
11	Chandler	James	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	English	DO	5.9	154	
12	Marck	Vernon	Storekeeper	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.9	146	
13	Batchelor	William	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.6	152	
14	Wilkinson	George	DC	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.4	150	
15	Knipe	Percy	Evap Attdt	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.8	154	
16	Miell	Albert	DC	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.9	165	
17	Xxxyx Fryer	Henry	DC	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.8	154	
18	Shard	Thomas	Ref Greaser	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	Irish	DO	5.9	165	
19	Pyne	James	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	English	DO	5.7	148	
20	Baron	Albert	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.5	140	
21	Davies	Arthur	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.8	154	
22	Foster	James	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5.8	167	
23	Wakley	George	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.9	165	
24	Solway	William	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.9	168	
25	Cropper	William	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.8	157	
26	Easton	Henry	Fleet Greaser	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.7	156	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	54	DO	DO	DO	5.9	156	
28	[illegible]	James	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.7	142	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	DO	DO	DO	5.8	168	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6.0	[illegible]	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I*_____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 501
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

223

Vessel S.S. Majestic, *arriving at* New York, 19th June, 192 8, *from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Foster	Albert	Elect Greaser	13 June 1928	So'ton	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5.10	210	
2	Judd	Frank	Fan Greaser	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.7	154	
3	Curman	Stanley	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.8	158	
4	Gregory	Norman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.8	156	
5	Bailey	James	Steering & Deck Greaser	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.9	158	
6	Tracey	Alfred	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.7	147	
7	Biggs	William	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.7	152	
8	Patten	Edward	Diesel Greaser	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.9	165	
9	Barnes	Mark	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.6	154	
10	Forster	Ernest	Launchman	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.9	147	
11	Biles	Albert	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.5	157	
12	Deas	John	Greaser	Do	Do	Do	Do	60	Do	Scotch	Do	5.4	156	
13	Williams	Frederick	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	Do	English	Do	5.9	142	
14	Johnson	James Hudson	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.9	152	
15	Cummins	Richard	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.7	156	
16	Vincent	Norman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.8	165	
17	Davies	William	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.7	154	
18	East	Henry	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.9	175	
19	Weston	Edward	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.6	148	
20	Snellgrove	Alfred	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.9	156	
21	Cooper	Albert	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.7	156	
22	Johnson	James Alfred	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	34	DO	DO	DO	~~5.7~~	~~148~~	
23	Ockleford	Alfred	~~DO~~ Greaser	~~DO~~ 13.6.28	~~DO~~ Soton	~~DO~~ No	Yes.	38	~~DO~~ M	~~DO~~ English	~~DO~~ British.	5.8	154	
24	Morgan	George	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	62	DO	DO	DO	5.9	155	
25	Fisher	Albert	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	6.0	186	
26	Elliott	Bertram	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.7	146	
27	[illegible]	Charles	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.8	145	
28	[illegible]	James	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.8	156	
29	[illegible]	Charles	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	Do	Do	Do	6.0	168	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5.8	156	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) [illegible] shall be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been [illegible] and [illegible] cases, instead of limiting to five days [illegible] required by said section, a time [illegible] by section 35 having been served, the report specified in [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6801
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Majestic, *arriving at* New York 19th June, 192 8, *from the port of* Sou thampton 224

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lidbetter	John	Attendant	13 June 1928	So'ton	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.9	156	
2	Paddock	Percy	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	
3	Ju[illegible]	George	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.4	135	
4	Ducker	Richard	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.8	156	
5	New	Frederick	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.9	164	
6	Pinkney	Edward	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.8	155	
7	Fisher	William	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.8	146	
8	Edwards	William	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.8	156	
9	Robbins	George	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.8	162	
10	Gale	George	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.7	134	
11	Mills	Thomas	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.7	156	
12	Sheppard	Frederick	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.9	154	
13	Gale	George	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.9	152	
14	Mason	George	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.7	145	
15	Hogg	William	Attendant	13-6-28	Soton	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5.7	165	
16	Emery	Frederick	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.9	148	
17	Richmond	Walter	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.8	150	
18	Tremain	George	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.10	165	
19	Bergen	Henry	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	Irish	DO	5.7	145	
20	Cobbold	Edward	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	English	DO	5.9	165	
21	Russell	Ernest	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.7	156	
22	Goff	William	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	DO	DO	5.5	140	
23	Collins	Edward	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.7	156	
24	Whitton	Edward	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.9	165	
25	Carter	William	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.8	150	
26	Howett	Albert	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.8	156	
27	Handle	Thomas	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.9	156	
28	Digley	Leonard	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.7	156	
29	Smith	Henry	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	DO	DO	DO	5.8	168	
30	Hanley	Thomas	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.10	167	

* See list of races or tribes.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of not more than $20 for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "worksaway" a notation to [illegible] shall be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] vessel until the [illegible] required by section 36 have been [illegible] to the satisfaction of the master or agent, or the proper fine deposited in the manner provided by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 2, section 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Majestic *, arriving at* New York 19th June *, 192* 8 *, from the port of* Southampton 225

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Spearing	William	Attendant	13 June 1928	So'ton	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.9	154	
2	Cope	Stanley	DO	DO	DO	DO		38	DO	DO	DO	5.8	156	
3	~~Hall~~	George	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	22	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	5.6	145	
4	Nicholson	John	Attendant	13.6.28	Poton	No	Yes.	42	M	English	British.	5.9	156	
5	Young	James	DO	DO	DO	DO		39	DO	DO	DO	5.7	156	
6	Tremain	Martin	DO	DO	DO	DO		26	DO	DO	DO	5.8	155	
7	Birks	John	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.9	158	
8	Denton	Thomas	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.9	146	
9	Edsall	Alfred	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.9	154	
10	Turner	John	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.7	140	
11	Medcroft	William	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.8	154	
12	~~Cornelius~~	Richard	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	27	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	5.9	145	
13	Painter	Bert	Attendant	13.6.28	Poton.	No	Yes.	42	M	English	British	5.8	145	
14	Long	Stanley	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.9	165	
15	Hatfield	Frederick	DO	DO	DO	DO		24	DO	DO	DO	5.7	154	
16	Valler	Bertram	DO	DO	DO	DO		26	DO	DO	DO	5.8	156	
17	Stubbington	George	DO	DO	DO	DO		21	DO	DO	DO	5.10	154	
18	Maffey	Frederick	Cleaner	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.7	154	
19	Rowett	Charles	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.8	145	
20	Sinfield	Thomas	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.9	165	
21	Kerton	Richard	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.7	155	
22	Jones	Percy	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.8	145	
23	Fraser	Frederick	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.8	157	
24	Stiles	Victor	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.6	142	
25	Fuller	William	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.9	145	
26	Jeffrey	Albert	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.7	145	
27	England	James	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.9	148	
28	Webber	John	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.5	145	
29	[illegible]	William	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	DO	DO	DO	5.9	164	
30	[illegible]	Frederick						31				5.7	145	

1 SE.

11 JUN 1928

* Specify of races on next sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect must be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been completed and [illegible] manner, unless or [illegible] to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Majestic, *arriving at* New York, 19th June, *1928*, *from the port of* Southampton

226

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Baker	Henry	Cleaner	13th June 1928	So'ton	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5.8	150	
2	~~White~~ White	John	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.9	156	
3	Hall	Bertram	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.7	145	
4	Stickland	Richard	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	D'	5.7	140	
5	Likely	Michael	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	DO	DO	DO	5.9	148	
6	Wilson	Thomas Baker	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.5	145	
7	Painter	Edward	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.9	148	
8	Fry	Alfred	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.7	140	
9	Hammond	Edward	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.8	156	
10	Baguley	John	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.7	148	
11	King	Victor	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.11	165	
12	Surman	Henry	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.9	167	
13	Whetram	Alfred	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.7	156	
14	Roberts	William	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	Welsh	DO	5.7	154	
15	Thomson	Walter	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	English	DO	5.7	148	
16	Jones	William	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	Welsh	DO	5.9	165	
17	Miller	Thomas	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	English	DO	5.8	154	
18	Gooding	George	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	do	DO	5.5	140	
19	Owen	William	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	Welsh	DO	5.7	142	
20	Legard	James	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	English	DO	5.7	145	
21	Carpenter	Charles	Messman	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	DO	DO	5.8	164	
22	Bull	John	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.7	145	
23	Scammell	Charles	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	DO	DO	5.9	168	
24	Scorey	Albert	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	DO	DO	DO	5.5	152	
25	Carr	George	Joiner	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5.4	145	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

11 JUN 1928 SOUTHAMPTON

Date
Owners
Commander

* Specify if coloured, half-breed, etc.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 and imprisonment.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When a[illegible] seaman is a [illegible]

[illegible] the [illegible] required by section 36 have [illegible] to the satisfaction [illegible] presented [illegible] by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] may be made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, 13th June, 1928, from the port of Southampton 227

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hoey	Robert J	Chf Stwd.	3.6.28.	Soton	No	Yes	52	M	English	British	5.10	220	
2	Rigby	Thomas	2nd Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	180	
3	Macbryde	Austin	2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	150	
4	Francis	Edward	2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
5	Ridgen	Herbert	2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.		do.	5.11	180	
6	Wilkins	Albert C	Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.		do.	5. 8	186	
7	Reynolds	Robert	2nd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	154	
8	Collings	Frank	2nd Storekpr	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	Irish	do.	5.11	168	
9	Pugh	David						35		English		5. 8	140	
10	Gould	Jay						40		do.		5. 9	154	
11	Magnusson	Oscar						30		do.		5. 7	135	
12	Chandler	Henry						24				5. 7	140	
13	Dawe	Sydney						33				5. 8	135	
14	Desjardins	Ronald						21				5. 9	138	
15	Hurr	John	Linen Keeper					34				5. 8	168	
16	Hinton	Arthur						44				5. 8	140	
17	Stap	Sarah	Stwdess					44	F			5. 4	125	
18	Cangley	Greta	do.					47		Irish		5. 4	130	
19	Campbell	Mary A	do.					51		Scotch		5. 5	132	
20	Ewing	Grace	do.					48		English		5. 4	124	
21	Jarvis	Edith	do.					54		do.		5. 7	132	
22	Reece	Francis	do.				do.	40		do.		5. 7	130	
23	Banks	Ethel	do.				do.	43		do.		5. 8	135	
24	Bolgar	Mary	do.				do.	51		do.		5. 6	125	
25	Davies	Elizabeth	do.				do.	53		do.		5. 6	128	
26	Jenkins	Elizabeth	do.				do.	46		do.		5. 5	124	
27	Webber	Ella	do.				do.	37		do.		5.11	170	
28	Mc Keough	Mary	do.				do.	42		Irish		5. 7	134	
29	Lock	Alice .	do.				do.	51		English		5. 6	130	
30	Cant	MABERT	do.				do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	

* Use list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 and/or imprisonment not more than one year.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

(b) [illegible] vessel until the fees required by section 36 have been [illegible] unless notice of intention to [illegible] accompanied by the deposit required by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, 4th June, 1928, from the port of Southampton 228

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Baker	Elizabeth	Stwdess	13.6.28.	Soton	No	Yes	40	F	English	British	5. 8	135	
2	Daly	Ida	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	Irish	do.	5. 4	125	
3	Blythe	Alice	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	61	do.	English	do.	5. 2	124	
4	Dunford	Annie	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	190	
5	Kieran	Amelia	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	150	
6	Mitchell	Florence	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	128	
7	Furnish	Martha	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	Irish	do.	5. 4	125	
8	Sims	Jane	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	English	do.	5. 9	137	
9	~~Howell~~	~~Elizabeth~~												
10	Paul	Ethel	Stewardess.	13.6.28	Soton	No	Yes	49	M	English.	British	5. 6	138	
11	Coleman	Harriet	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	135	
12	Coombs	Frances	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	140	
13	Short	Jane	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	135	
14	Raines	Florence	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	132	
15	Thomas	Dorothy	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	Scotch	do.	5. 7	136	
16	Roberts	Dorothy	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	Welsh	do.	5. 6	135	
17	Davey	Caroline	Elec Bath Attendt.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	Scotch	do.	5.11	168	
18	Barnett	Elizabeth	HAIRDRESSER ~~Stwdess~~	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	English	do.	5. 6	130	
19	Hoskins	Mary E	STWDESS.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	135	
20	Pearson	Vida	Shop Attdt.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	125	
21	Till	Muriel	Telephonist	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	124	
22	Trodd	Olive	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	126	
23	Symond	Eveline	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5. 3	125	
24	Woodward	Ann	Hairdresser	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	126	
25	Britton	Jane	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	130	
26	Linggard	Elsie	MANICURIST	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	125	
27	Palmer	Ellen	Swim Pool Attdt.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	138	
28	Sutton	Frank	Stenographer	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	do.	do.	5. 7	135	
29	Warrior	Alec L	Writer	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.11	178	
30	Williams	William		do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	Welsh	do.	5. 4	128	

11 JUN

* See list of races on back hand.

Note.—Entries in columns [illegible] are for information in charge of [illegible] and [illegible] is responsible by [illegible] each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ _____ _____, *of the* _____ _____ _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Masters [illegible] vessel upon the lists required by section 36 have been delivered and not theretofore, prior to the administrative fees prescribed by section 2 of this rule required by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic., arriving at New York, 14th June, 1928, from the port of Southampton

229

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nidd	Henry T	Writer	13.6.28.	Soton	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5. 7	154	
2	Rendell	Kenneth	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	6. 1	168	
3	Stevens	Edward	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	135	
4	Philpott	James	Sal. Stwd. 2nd SAL	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	178	
5	Watters	William	Stwd. 3rd SAL STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	154	
6	Benzeval	Henry	STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	138	
7	Price	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	189	
8	Terrell	Arthur	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	Irish	do.	5. 9	148	
9	Wilson	Peter	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	Scotch	do.	5. 4	135	
10	Boorn	Herbert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	English	do.	5. 9	180	
11	Weston	Fredk.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	145	
12	Johns	Joseph	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	154	
13	Benham	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	150	
14	Doran	Arthur	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	Irish	do.	5. 6	140	
15	Poole	Leonard	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	English	do.	5. 9	168	
16	Tredwell	Maurice	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	154	
17	Sampson	Bertam	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
18	Brown	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	125	
19	Priddle	Henry A	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	168	
20	Carpenter	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	154	
21	Fewins	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	148	
22	Rodda	Duncan	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	Irish	do.	6. 1	190	
23	Kimber	Sydney	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	English	do.	5. 7	138	
24	Whalley	Robert S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	148	
25	Chapman	Robert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	150	
26	Henton	Edward	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
27	Nicholls	Fredk.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	140	
28	Nyland	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	145	
29	Marsh	Herbert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	148	
30	[illegible]	Henry	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	145	

11 JUN

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of not to exceed $500 for each alien. See section [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 501
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel (Name) Majestic, arriving at New York, 4th June, 1928, from the port of Southampton.

230

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ackers	Steven	Stwd	13.6.28.	Soton	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5. 8	148	
2	Mc Inernery	Arthur	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	Scotch	do.	5. 8	140	
3	Woolmer	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	English	do.	5. 7	140	
4	Cateley	Alec	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	154	
5	Scott	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	140	
6	Parker	Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	132	
7	Fletcher	Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	145	
8	Edmunds	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	138	
9	Mc Dougall	Lacklan	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	Scotch	do.	5. 6	135	
10	James	Henry G	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	Englsih	do.	5. 8	140	
11	Evans	Sydney M	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	148	
12	Rowe	Walter G	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	158	
13	Maggs	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	140	
14	Rapley	George W	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	135	
15	Lockett	Edward	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	6. 2	178	
16	Baker	Percival G	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	148	
17	Schnieter	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	Swiss	Swiss	5. 7	140	
18	Jackson	William J.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	English	British	5. 7	145	
19	Ryan	Joseph	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	Irish	do.	5. 6	135	
20	Morgan	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	6. 1	189	
21	Barker	George A	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	English	do.	5. 8	148	
22	Heathcote	Robert J.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	Irish	do.	5. 7	140	
23	Holdom	Harry	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140	
24	Etches	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	148	
25	Gustard	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	140	
26	Gibson	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	152	
27	Carter	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	150	
28	[illegible]	Hugh	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	Irish	do.	5. 4	125	
29	Payne	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	English	do.	5. 8	154	
30	[illegible]	Charles A	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	14[illegible]	

[illegible]

* Supply color or race, as White, Black, Mongolian, Indian, etc.
Note.—Entries in blank lines should be ruled out. Columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), and (13) are to be completed by the representatives of the vessel. See back hereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I*_____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Masters, respective* [illegible] *and chief officers.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 436
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
Washington Service

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, 4th June, 1928, from the port of Southampton 231

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johnson	Percy	Stwd.	13.6.28.	Soton	No	Yes	38	M	Irish	British	5. 8	154	
2	Fielder	Robert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	English	do.	5. 7	140	
3	Parker	Fredk.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	145	
4	Mew	Arthur	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	148	
5	Senior	Chalres	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	135	
6	Morrissey	Albert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	Irish	do.	5. 4	125	
7	Winslade	William	Steward	13.6.28	Soton	No	YES	23	Pl	English	British	5. 8	140	
8	James	Charles W	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	150	
9	Moger	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	162	
10	Boles	Joseph	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	Irish	do.	5. 6	125	
11	Baker	Henry	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	English	do.	5. 7	145	
12	Elson	Henry E	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140	
13	White	Arthur	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	154	
14	Powell	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	61	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	148	
15	Waterfield	Arthur	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	140	
16	Suter	Arthur E	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	135	
17	Loth	Jean	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	Belgian	Belgian	5. 6	140	
18	Barnett	Fredk.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	English	British	5. 7	145	
19	Brown	Joseph	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140	
20	Legg	Albert J	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	148	
21	Hall	Albert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
22	Sutton	Frank	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	148	
23	Masters	Bernard	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	154	
24	Rumbold	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	168	
25	Fowler	Henry W	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	140	
26	Routledge	Arthur	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	152	
27	Holmes	James W	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	144	
28	Bartlett	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	152	
29	Dwyer	Percival	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	144	
30	[illegible]	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	138	

VL-263-534

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or e duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the n officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all uch vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com- re they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be ed in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information abor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed ng a description of such alien, together with any information likely to ion; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of onsignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of ve been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted se of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver ts of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the ay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance ation of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, e is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted ed. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

TRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Arriving, examined, and detained. (a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] provided for that purpose by the department in [illegible] Where an arriving seaman is a [illegible] a violation [illegible]

Sheet No. 18

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Majestic", arriving at New York, 19th June, 1928, from the port of Southampton 232

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brey	Arthur	Stwd	13.6.28.	Soton	No	Yes	25	M	Irish	British	5. 6	135	
2	Behan	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	English	do.	5. 9	154	
3	Smith	Sydney	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
4	Sims	Edward	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	148	
5	Seddon	Robert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	138	
6	Mason	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
7	Merper	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	148	
8	Juleff	Henry	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	Irish	do.	5. 8	140	
9	Taylor	Robert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	English	do.	5. 8	144	
10	Murray	Arthur	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	Scotch	do.	5. 7	138	
11	Campbell	Arthur E	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140	
12	Gavine	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	145	
13	Vennils	Stephen	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	English	do.	5. 7	138	
14	Hazart	Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	154	
15	Crispin	Richard	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	140	
16	Campbell	Fredk.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	135	
17	Horton	John R	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	142	
18	Wilshaw	Fredk.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	154	
19	Westbrook	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	145	
20	Street	Arthur	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	154	
21	Swanton	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	135	
22	Prentice	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	Irish	do.	5. 6	150	
23	Smith	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	English	do.	5. 8	148	
24	~~Lundmark~~ GUDSMARK	Frank	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	135	
25	Von Bergen	Adolph	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	Swiss	Swiss	5. 7	138	
26	Whyte	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	English	British	5. 8	154	
27	Ferry	Henry	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	132	
28	O'Neill	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	Irish	do.	5. 6	140	
29	Hanley	Henry	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	150	
30	Miller	Edward	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	English	do.	5. 8	154	

* Race or people (see back of sheet).

Note. Failure to answer fully and truthfully any question in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13 is punishable by fine or imprisonment or both, and may result in the refusal of the alien to be admitted to the United States.

11 JUN

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (Northern)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "majestic", arriving at New York, 14th June, 1928, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight
														233	
1	May	Charles			Stwd	13. 6.28.	Soton	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5. 7	135
2	Bartlett	John A			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	144
3	Kuper	John E			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	Swiss	Swiss	5. 7	142
4	Clifton	Edward			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	English	British	5. 7	140
5	~~Gill~~ GASS	Charles			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.			5. 8	148
6	DROWNING ~~Reading~~	Louis			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.		5. 9	140
7	Sowden	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.		5. 6	138
8	Mullen	John			do.	do.				35	do.	do.		5. 5	140
9	Pennington	James			do.	do.				35	do.			5. 8	138
10	Laird	Henry			do.	do.				24	do.	do.		5. 7	135
11	Jones	George			do.	do.				36				5. 9	150
12	Williams	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.		5. 7	138
13	Thomas	Charles			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.			5. 6	154
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

M. M. OFFICE
11 JUN 1928
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 080.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

234

Vessel "Majestic", arriving at New York, 19th June, 1928, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hibberd	Sydney	Stwds Boy	13.6.28.	Soton	No	Yes	18	M	English	British	5. 6	126	
2	~~McGee~~ GEE	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	Irish	do.	5. 8	127	
3	Macartney	Norman	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	Scotch	do.	5. 7	125	
4	Godfrey	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	English	do.	5. 8	130	
5			Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
6	Wilson	William	Stwds	13.6.28	Soton	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5. 8	148	
7	Sugg	Arthur H	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	138	
8	Bywater	Charles H	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	135	
9	Lovell	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	128	
10	Barrow	Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	148	
11	Copple	John E	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	Irish	do.	5. 9	154	
12	Pope	Henry	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	English	do.	5. 7	140	
13	Frampton	Arthur	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	144	
14			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
15	Gregory	Robert	Stwd	13.6.28	Soton	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5. 7	140	
16	Stone	James A	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	148	
17	Keylock	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	135	
18	Stonehouse	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	135	
19	Smith	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	154	
20	Taylor	Edward	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	133	
21	Manley	Frank	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	135	
22	Emerson	Clement	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	142	
23	[illegible]sworth	Nigel	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	145	
24	[illegible]	Henry	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
25	[illegible]	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	138	
26	[illegible]	Frank	Capt'n	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	134	

[illegible] for Master.

M. M. OFFICE 11 JUN 1928 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 12, 13, 14, and 15 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See reverse side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect is made upon the manifest.

[illegible] shall not be granted leave to sail until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered and the reports relating to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, 19th June, 1928, from the port of Southampton 235

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ashton	George R	Smoke R Stwd	13.6.28.	Soton	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5. 8	180	
2	Hunter	John G	Asst.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	Scotch	do.	5. 4	135	
3	Heathcote	Arthur	Asst.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	Irish	do.	5.11	178	
4	Foot	Stanley	Card R Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	English	do.	5.10	154	
5	Savage	Walter	Lounge Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	185	
6	Randall	Arthur	Asst.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	150	
7	Burrage	Arthur	Asst.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	144	
8	Blundell	George	Asst.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	135	
9	Alcock	Charles	Library Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	135	
10	Shaw	Norman	Asst.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.10	148	
11	Connor	Joseph	Deck Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	Irish	do.	5. 4	132	
12	Allen	Charles	Asst.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	English	do.	5. 8	140	
13	Plumbley	William	Asst.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	145	
14	Bocrer	Horace	Bugler	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	135	
15	Small	Sydney	Deck pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
16	Douglas	Charles	Asst.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	145	
17	Wheelton	John	Gym Attendt.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	184	
18	Gurman	William	Baggage Mstr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5.11	210	
19	Webber	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
20	Fletcher	William	Clothes Presser	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	148	
21	Birmingham	Fredk.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	154	
22	Bell	George	Elec. Bath Attdnt.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	140	
23	Griffiths	James	Swim Pool Attendant.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	Welsh	do.	5. 5	135	
24	Fanstone	Fredk.	Gardener	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	English	do.	5. 5	134	
25	Orton	Thomas	Barber	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	148	
26	Lamm	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	154	
27	Smith	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	135	
28	Steele	John H	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	158	
29	Baron	Emile	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	French	French	5. 8	140	
30	[illegible]	William	Lift Attendt.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	English	British	5. 7	[illegible]	

11 JUN 1928

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) No vessel is to be granted clearance until the lists required by section 36 have been presented, and the master makes oath to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, clause 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic., arriving at New York., 19th June, 1928, from the port of Southampton

236

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Metcalf	Ernest	Lift Attendt.	13.6.28.	Soton	No	Yes	16	M	English	British	5. 6	124	
2	Stevens	Walter	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	120	
3	Shackford	Reginald	Bell Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	115	
4	Read	Kenneth	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	100	
5	Smith	Norman	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	108	
6	Brookland	Fredk.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	110	
7	Maddick	Christopher	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	106	
8	Barnes	Albert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	120	
9	Fearon	Alfred	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	Irish	do.	5. 5	100	
10	Jacques	Fredk.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	English	do.	5. 6	115	
11	Gray	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	100	
12	Gosling	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	100	
13	Keegan	Fredk.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	Irish	do.	5. 2	96	
14	Simms	Henry	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	110	
15	Potley	Fredk.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	14	do.	English	do.	5. 6	98	
16	Carr	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	14	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	106	
17	Orman	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	108	
18	Munn	Eric	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	135	
19	Miller	Richard	Printer	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140	
20	Medley	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	148	
21	Brewin	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	135	
22	Day	Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
23	Vivian	Ernest	Bath R Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140	
24	Jackson	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	138	
25	White	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	135	
26														
27	Bladk	Kenneth	3rd Cl R Stwd	13.6.28	Soton	No	Yes	56	M	Irish	British	5. 8	154	
28	Hall	John W	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	English	do.	5. 8	148	
29	White	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	158	
30	Jennings	George	Pantry Bed R Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	168	

11 JUN 19[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars for each alien. See [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Commanding officers must not permit any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered; and not then unless, in case of delivery to the administrative officer prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 paid to the said officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic., arriving at New York., 19th June, 1928, from the port of Southampton 237

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wray	Fredk.	B.R.Stwd.v	13.6.28.	Soton	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5. 8	178	
2	Mutch	Henry	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	169	
3	Harris	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	150	
4	Sygrove	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
5	Woodman	Arthur	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	135	
6	Curran	Robert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	Irish	do.	5. 9	155	
7	Ackland	Fredk.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	Egglish	do.	5. 8	148	
8	Winstanley	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	184	
9	Gordon	Edward	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	
10	Chadwick	Fredk.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	140	
11	~~Richmond~~ RICHARDS	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	154	
12	Ellis	Samuel	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	Welsh	do.	5. 7	148	
13	Mansfield	Sydney	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	English	do.	5. 9	156	
14	Hayter	Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	145	
15	Hunter	Fredk.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	145	
16	Hudson	Fredk.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5. 2	154	
17	Crowther	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.10	168	
18	Barnes	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	148	
19	Rumble	Arthur	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	154	
20	Savidge	Arthur H	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	145	
21	Witter	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
22	Reynolds	Stanley	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	Irish	do.	5. 9	156	
23	Mahen	Peter	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	61	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	184	
24	Wharton	Oliver	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	Welsh	do.	5. 8	150	
25	Jones	Leo H	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	English	do.	5. 7	180	
26	Latham	Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	154	
27	Tasker	Arthur	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
28	Mitchell	Edward	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	142	
29	Knapp	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	148	
30	Burgess	Robert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	

11 JUN 1928

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in pursuance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Unless excused for any reason by the Secretary of Labor, the lists required by section 36 have been delivered and the data in case, proof of compliance to the administration line prescribed in section 2 hereof provided by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in section 36 shall be made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, 19th June, 1928, from the port of Southampton 238

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Woods.	Arthur	B.R.Stwd.	13.6.28.	Soton	No	Yes	47	M	English	British	5. 7	148	
2	Howell	Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.		5. 8	154	
3	Rabbitts	Albert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.		5. 8	168	
4	Bradford	Arthur	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.		5. 7	148	
5	Jeans	Alec	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.		5. 6	138	
6	Kitching	Edward	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.		5. 7	145	
7	Rankin	Robert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	Scotch	do.	5. 7	140	
8	Cottrell	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	English	do.	5. 8	152	
9	Lawrence	Arthur	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	158	
10	Archer	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5.10	174	
11	Imm	Ernest	Chf Pantryman					45				5. 9	208	
12	Brooks	George	2nd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	135	
13	Porter	Arthur	Asst. "	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	Irish	do.	5. 7	140	
14	Mills	Arthur	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	English	do.	5. 7	138	
15	Johnson	Peter C						21				5. 6	134	
16	Vivian	Leonard	Asst Pantryman	B.6.28	Soton	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5. 7	140	
17	Maxwell	Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	138	
18	Jones	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	Welsh	do.	5. 8	140	
19	Woolgar	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	English	do.	5. 6	135	
20	Sawyer	Fredk.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	132	
21	Buxton	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	138	
22	Hoare	Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	Irish	do.	5. 7	138	
23	Bowles	Fredk. E.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	English	do.	5. 6	134	
24	Owens	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	Welsh	do.	5. 7	140	
25	Smith	Fredk.	Pantry Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	English	do.	5. 6	124	
26	Newey	William	Asst.Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	128	
27	Smith	Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
28	Hardisty	PeterF	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	145	
29	Russell	John W	PlateStwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	144	
30	Eccles	James B	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	150	

11 JUN 1928

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of $10 to $20 for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

No clearance shall be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered and not been proven, subject to inquiry to the satisfaction of the collector, or the fine prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 10, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel (SHIP'S NAME) Majestic, arriving at New York, 19th June, 1928, from the port of Southampton 239

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Corbett	Edward	Plate Stwd.	13.6.28.	Soton	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5. 7	138	
2	Berrow	Henry	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140	
3	Blake	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	154	
4	Deynon	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	Welsh	do.	5. 7	125	
5	Kelly	Thomas C	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	Irish	do.	5. 6	140	
6	Chapman	David	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	English	do.	5. 7	138	
7	Reay.	Benjamin	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	135	
8	Jerrard	Edgar	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5. 2	124	
9	Easter	Leonard	Asst Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	128	
10														
11	Plant	Jack	Chf Boots	13.6.28.	Soton	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5. 8	160	
12	Crompton	Edward	Asst Boots	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	148	
13	Powell	Arthur	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	Irish	do.	5. 9	154	
14	Hardy	Henry	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	English	do.	5. 8	148	
15	Syms	Fredk.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
16	Gardiner	Fredk.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	138	
17	Dymond	Arthur	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	145	
18	Goodall	Robert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	140	
19	Smith	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	154	
20	Mahoney	Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	Irish	do.	5. 7	142	
21	Pearson	Edwin	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	English	do.	5. 6	140	
22	Prudon	Henry	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	158	
23	Mead	David	Night watch	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	135	
24	Knox	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
25	Podmore	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	154	
26	Hack	Henry	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	135	
27	Sparrook	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	62	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	168	
28	Ralph	Edward	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	Irish	do.	5. 7	154	
29	Grosvenor	Herbert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	English	do.	5. 6	130	
30	Everett	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	66	do.	English	do.	5. 8	140	

11 JUN 1928

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in any of columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See rules 10(b).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STEP 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the black forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] shall not be [illegible] vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered, except upon express notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by that section, and the deposit required by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 2(c) (added 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 510
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel (Name) Majestic, arriving at New York, 19th June, 1928, from the port of Southampton 210

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rollins	Henry	Nightwatch	13 June28.	Soton	No	Yes	56	M	English	British	5. 5	139	
2	Aarons	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	60	do.	Russian	Russian	5. 6	140	
3	Wightman	Arthur	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	62	do.	English	British	5. 7	154	
4	Tyrrell	Robert W	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	Irish	do.	5. 8	158	
5	Hamilton	Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	English	do.	5. 7	148	
6	Hunt	Henry	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	62	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	140	
7	Edwards	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	68	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	152	
8	Holt	Henry	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	138	
9	Granville	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	67	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	154	
10	Horton	Joseph	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	67	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	135	
11	Dymond	Cyril	Bell Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	120	
12	Childs	Annie [redacted]	Stwdess	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	F	do.	do.	5. 6	128	
13	Thompson	Clare [redacted]	Stwdess	do.	do.	do.	do.	61	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	134	
14	MacKay	Mary [redacted]	Stwdess	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	Scotch	do.	5. 5	138	
15	Parker	David	Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	M	English	do.	5. 6	135	
16	Christie	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
17	Tipton	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	132	
18	Haines	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	145	
19	Benjamin	Henry	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
20	Marshall	Nellie	MATRON	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	F	do.	do.	5. 7	135	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Kellaway Bros

M. M. OFFICE
11 JUN 1928
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, entering up, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered, or if such lists consist of entries to the substantial effect prescribed in said section, or as required by section, as having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] shall have been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, *arriving at* New York, 19th. June, *1928*, *from the port of* Southampton 241

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bain	Albert	Chf 2nd Cls Stwd	1928 13th June	Soton	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5.7	154	
2	Bassett	Albert.V.	2nd Cls Sal Stwd	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	152	
3	Foden	Albert	Steward	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	145	
4	Summers	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	156	
5	King	George	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	154	
6	Newman	William	do	do	do	do	do	34	/	do		5.4	130	
7	Cornut	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Swiss	Swiss	5.5	136	
8	Phillips	Harry	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	British	5.5	140	
9	Legge	Archibald	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	176	
10	Potts	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9	145	
11	Highmore	John	do	do	do	do	do	28	/	do	do	5.6	136	
12	Oslid	Marcus	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Scandinavian	Norwegian	57	145	
13	Iles	George	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	English	British	5.10	160	
14	Eade	Douglas	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	150	
15	Dale	Walter.H.	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	136	
16	Coles	Ernest	do	do	do	do	do	29	/	do	do	5.7	154	
17	Bingley	John	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	122	
18	Keeffe	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Irish	do	5.6	140	
19	~~Lynch~~	~~James. W.~~	do					24	do	English	do	~~5.8~~	~~148~~	
20	Harding	William	Steward	13.6.28	Soton	No	YES	30	M do	English do	British do	5.10	160	
21	Oliver	John	do	do	do	do	do	33	/	do	do	5.8	145	
22	Wheadon	William	do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.10	166	
23	Perrett	Alexander	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	130	
24	Robinson	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9	150	
25	Hutton	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.5	138	
26	Coe	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.5	134	
27	Hill	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	145	
28	Lamb	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	150	
29	Lewis	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.9	145	
30	Mitchell	Edwin	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	6.0	[illegible]	

1st.

11 JUN 1928

* Smallest of races or hues named.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish information required by columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of not to exceed $20 for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the foregoing section 36. When an arriving seaman is a conspiracy a notation [illegible] on the manifest.

[illegible] vessel until the facts required by section 36 have [illegible] a sufficient bond to the satisfaction of the collector for the subsequent [illegible] provided by section 35 having been waived, the deposit specified in [illegible] made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

242

Vessel Majestic, *arriving at* New York, 19th. June, *1928*, *from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ames	John	Steward	13.6.28	Soton	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.6	145	
2	Brady	Owen	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.5	135	
3	Mintram	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	142	
4	Barnard	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	147	
5	Quicke	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.8	146	
6	Watson	George	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	154	
7	Mills	William	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	153	
8	Harris	William	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.4	132	
9	Ferry.	William	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.9	146	
10	Morley	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	140	
11	~~Wills~~ WILES	Herbert	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	136	
12	Bernard	George	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	146	
13	Tonkin	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	149	
14	~~Tebb~~ FALL	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.9	156	
15	Burman	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	132	
16	Allen	Richard	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.5	135	
1SG(RE.) 17	GAY	ERNEST	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.8	154	
18	PLACE	JOHN	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	
19														
20														
21														
22	Deller	Victor	Gym Attdt	13.6.28	Soton	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.5	135	
23	Good	Harold	Lift Attdt 2nd Cls Smk	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.7	144	
24	Prior	Harold	Rm Stwd	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9	160	
25	Hoader	Charles	Asst do 2nd Cls Liby	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9	158	
26	Suberton	Harry	Stwd Asst do &	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9	156	
27	Anstay	William	Penetrope Attdt 2nd Cls	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	168	
28	Hewitt	Thomas	Deck Stwd	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	137	
29	Henderson	Douglas	Asst do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.10	144	
30	Adams	Joseph	Bath Stwd	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.5	112	

11 JUN 1928

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Entries in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) are to be made in black ink.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the [illegible] of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation [illegible] shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been presented, and not then unless, notice of inquiry to the administrative fine prescribed by [illegible] or to that purpose and by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, *arriving at* New York, 19th. June, *1928*, *from the port of* Southampton. 243

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Evans	Arthur	Bath Stwd	13.6.28	Soton	No	Yes	52	M	English	British	5.10	150	
2	Atherton	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	146	
3	Lawrence	John	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	144	
4	Hayes	Harold	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.10	138	
5	Windebank	George	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.6	150	
6	Hale	Percy	B.R. Steward	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	120	
7														
8	Bleach	Arthur	B.R. Steward	13.6.28	Soton	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5.11	163	
9	Hatcher	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.10	160	
10	Baker	William	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.10	142	
11	Purkiss	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.10	148	
12	Davies	Caleb	do	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.8	140	
13	Trapp	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.4	120	
14	Tabb	John	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.2	109	
15	Parker	Wilfred	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	140	
16	Eastman	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	6.1	168	
17	Dugdale	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	145	
18	King	John	do	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.6	136	
19	Hart	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.7	156	
20	Robins	Stanley	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	148	
21	Davis	John	Steward	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	145	
1st. 22	Copper	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	148	
1st. 23	Hardiker	Harold	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.9	156	
1st. 24	Sharpe	Frank. S.G.	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.5	145	
1st (R.E.) 25	Jones	Alfred. F.	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	154	
26	Slade	Arthur	Chf 2nd Cls Pantryman	13.6.28	Soton	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.9	147	
27	Chassay	Robert	Asst Ptyman	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	140	
28	Wright	Percival	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	136	
29	Butler	Samuel	do	do	do	do	do	2[illegible]	do	do	do	5.8	156	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]. S.	do	do	do	do	do	3[illegible]	do	do	do	5.7	14[illegible]	

11 JUN 1928

* See list of races on back hereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect is required to be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been [illegible], and not then unless, in case of [illegible] to the administrative line prescribed by said section or is [illegible] by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, *arriving at* New York, 19th. June, *1928*, *from the port of* Southampton. 244

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Shears	John	Asst Ptyman	13.6.28	Soton	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5.6	125	
2	Holmes	John	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6	134	
3	Gibbons	James	Plate Stwd	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	6.0	167	
4	Coombs	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.8	156	
5	Prowting	Ronald	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	140	
6	Wareham	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7	146	
7	Haynes	Albert	Chf 2nd Cls Boots	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	165	
8	Blackburn	Arthur	Asst Boots	do	do	do	do	64	do	do	do	5.9	144	
9	Birmingham	Harry	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.9	156	
10	Lyas	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.7	147	
1st. 11	TAYLOR	SARAH	MATRON	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.4	106	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Majestic Purser

M. M. OFFICE 11 JUN 1928 SOUTHAMPTON

Line

(name)

(rank)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the foregoing section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been presented, and not then if, prior to delivery to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, a report required by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in lieu of such report has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

245

Vessel Majestic, *arriving at* New York, 19th June, 1928, *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	O'Brien	John	Chf Tourist Steward	13.6.28	Sotom	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5.9	154	
2	Blatchford	Ernest	Chf 3rd Cbn Steward	do	do	do	do	40		do	do	5.9	158	
3	BERNSTEIN	ABRAHAM.	Interpreter	do	do	do	do	29	do	HEBREW	do	5.8	156	
4	King	Frank	Hospl Attdt	13.6.28	Soton	No	Yes	62	M	English	British	5.11	165	
5	Kerby	Percy	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.5	158	
6	King	Leslie	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	164	
7	Forder	Joseph	3rd Cls Ptyman	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.6	160	
8	Formhalls	James	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.11	172	
9	Green	George. H.	Asst Ptyman	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	145	
10	Partridge	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	140	
11	Cross	Rodney	2nd 3rd Cls Steward	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	135	
12	Mitchell	Henry	Asst Hospital Steward	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	147	
13	Andrews	Alfred. G.	Steward	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6	136	
14	FERGUSON	EDWARD	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	135	
15	Burwood	Frank	Steward	13.6.28	Soton	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5.8	168	
16	Pullen	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	156	
17	Birch	John	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.4	126	
18	Castle	Sidney	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	133	
19	Cotter	John	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	145	
20	Parmiter	Walter	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	6.0	154	
21	Beattie	George	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	148	
22	King	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10	147	
23	Perren	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8	145	
24	Cude	William	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	157	
25	Sibley	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.5	143	
26	Crimble	George. H.	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	145	
27	Lloyd-Webb	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.10	156	
28	Thorne	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 4	131	
29	Dennis	John	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	147	
30	Hart	William	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	150	

11 JUN 1928

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 192

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* -(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

246

Vessel Majestic, *arriving at* New York, 19th. June, 192 8, *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hill	William	Steward	13.6.28	Soton	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5.5	130	
2	Morgan	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.11	200	
3	Callan	Patrick	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Irish	do	5.7	140	
4	Lange	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	English	do	5.6	136	
5	Mascher	Bela	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Hungarian	Hungarian	5.6	137	
6	Caplin	John	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	English	British	5.8	156	
7	Holbrook	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	136	
8	Dibley	Richard	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.6	145	
9	Short	Gilbert	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	142	
10	Biddle	William	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.10	144	
11	Chisholm	Percy	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	Scotch	do	5.10	154	
12	Annalls	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	60	do	English	do	5.8	130	
13	Day	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.4	158	
14	Towse	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	136	
15	Hughes	William	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5	141	
16	Dodwell	William	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.10	147	
17	White	Ernest	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	160	
18	Smith	William	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	144	
19	Morgan	George. H.	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.5	135	
20	Gregson	Reginald	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.10	145	
21	Bell	David	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	140	
22	Mc.Donald	ALFRED [redacted]	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Scotch	do	5.7	156	
23	Reed	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	English	do	5.8	140	
24	Bell	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.5	143	
25	Collins	Sidney. P	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6	134	
26	Lamb	James	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.6	150	
27	Sparkman	George	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.9	160	
28	Mayor	Rowland	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.10	168	
29	Diffey	George	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	154	
30	Newbury	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.5	135	

Line
Over

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information required by columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11 JUN 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered and the duties, master of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section 36 prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

247

Vessel Majestic, *arriving at* New York, 19th. June, *1928*, *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cannon	Charles	Steward	13.6.28	Soton	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5.8	168	
2	Robertson	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.10	154	
3	Childs	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.5	136	
4	Underhill	Hebert	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	150	
5	Keyworth	Ernest	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.11	178	
6	Moth	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.8	145	
7	Oakley	Ernest	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	146	
8	Martin	William	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	136	
9	~~Beevis~~	~~Ronald~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~30~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.8~~	~~156~~	
10	Doyle	Charles	Steward	13.6.28	Soton	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5.7	145	
11	Daysh	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.9	158	
12	Thatcher	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.5	140	
13	Lane	Norman	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	140	
14	Giles	Eric	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	150	
15	Bartlett	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6	140	
16	Bartley	Bertram	do		do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.10	144	
17	Barrett	William	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.3	125	
18	Herwig	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	147	
19	Willgress	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	148	
20	Taylor	William	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	154	
21	Bradford	William	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.10	142	
22	Palmer	Reginald	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.10	154	
23	Clyett	Cecil	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.5	144	
24	Elford	George	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	156	
25	Sargiani	Cesare	Italian Conductor	do	do	do	do	37	do	Italian	Italian	5.10	152	
26	Cole	William	1st G.H Stwd	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	British	5.7	166	
27	Phillips	Roland	G.H. Steward	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	168	
28	Pegler	Harold	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.1	134	
29	Plummer	Ralph	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	137	
30	Arnett	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.10	155	

11 JUN 1928

Line
Ocean
Last Port

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been transmitted, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 640.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, *arriving at* New York, 19th June, *1928*, *from the port of* Southampton, 218

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Griffiths	James	G.H. Steward	13.6.28	Soton	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5.5	158	
2	Horner	Richard	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.8	170	
3	James	Maurice	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.4	134	
4	Hurst	Walter	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	134	
5	Clinton	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.10	150	
6	Betts	Donald	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.4	125	
7	Goddard	Ernest	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	154	
8	Crockford	Percy	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	143	
9	Owens	William. J.	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.4	125	
10	Cartwright	Thomas. A.	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.7	145	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Purser Insp.

M. M. OFFICE 11 JUN 1928 SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Crew

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) No clearance shall be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of leniency to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, *arriving at* New York, 19th. June, *1928*, *from the port of* Southampton, 249

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pearse	John	Chef	13.6.28	Sotan	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5.9	197	
2	Reimero	Ernest	Asst do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Italian	[illegible]	5.6	145	
3	Wright	William	do do	do	do	do	do	46	do	English	British	5.10	176	
4	Bogatto	Caesar	Sauce Cook	do	do	do	do	37	do	Italian	Italian	5.6	146	
5	Sibilia	Francis	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	[illegible] do	British	5.7	157	
6	Sims	George	Entree Cook	do	do	do	do	48	do	English	do	5.8	167	
7	Gagliardi	Francis	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Italian	Italian	5.7	146	
8	Dilling	Arthur	Larder Cook	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	British	5.6	146	
9	Crease	Douglas	1st Asst Larder Cook	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	157	
10	Street	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	158	
11	Saunders	John	2nd do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	146	
12	Jeffrey	Sydney	Fish Cook	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	158	
13	Lewis	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	158	
14	Dunn	Lawrence	Soup Cook	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	147	
15	Tapp	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	175	
16	Simmons	Frank	2nd Cls Cook	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	158	
17	Swindell	Richard	Grill Cook	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	158	
18	Hawes	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9	167	
19	Johnson	Cornelius	Roast Cook	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	145	
20	Oates	Leonard	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.8	156	
21	Yates	Norman	Veg Cook	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9	168	
22	Catlin	William	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.7	145	
23	Hedge	Thomas	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.11	164	
24	Potts	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	6.0	190	
25	Fiorini	Leonardo	Italian Ck.	do	do	do	do	54	do	Swiss	Swiss	5.8	151	
26	King	Harry	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	58	do	English	British	5.8	178	
27	Chapman	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	200	
28	Taylor	George	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	140	
29	White	George	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.10	150	
30	[illegible]	Hadyn	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5	130	

11 JUN 1928
SOUTHA

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(c) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been received and not then in case notice of inquiry to the administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, *arriving at* New York, 19th June, *192*8, *from the port of* Southampton 250

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Langston	Stanley	Asst Cook	13.6.28	Soton	No	Yes	52	M	English	British	5.9	140	
2	Humphrey	Sydney. R.	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5	136	
3	Best	Reginald	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.5	140	
4	Jones	Ivor	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	Welsh	do	5.7	146	
5	Evans	Herbert	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	do	5.6	147	
6	Mansell	George	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.6	146	
7	Breslin	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.10	156	
8	Pennal	Archibld	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7	145	
9	Botting	Herbert	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.7	154	
10	Painter	Ernest	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.5	163	
11	Elliott	William	do	do	do	do	do	63	do	do	do	5.6	157	
12	Cronin	William. A	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Irish	do	5.5	136	
13	Charnock	James	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Scotch	do	5.7	156	
14														
15														
16	Knotwell	William. F.	Scullion	13.6.28	Soton	No	Yes	55	M	English	British	5.6	143	
17	Randell	James	Scullion	13.6.28	Soton	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5.6	135	
18	Payne	Reginald	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	142	
19	Pennell	Walter	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6	145	
20	Mc Goff	Peter	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Irish	do	5.6	160	
21	Presland	George	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	English	do	5.8	161	
22	Grant	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	156	
23	Howe	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.5	154	
24	Simmons	Walter	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	156	
25	Gregory	James	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	146	
26	Mc O'Neill	Harry	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Irish	do	5.9	136	
27	Blake	Harold	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	English	do	5.9	145	
28	Thomas	William. John	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	136	
29	Rowan	Percy John	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	146	
30	Mitchell	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	136	

11 JUN 1928

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 have been collected, and not then unless, subject to authority to the administrative line presented in such cases or as may be prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 548.

Form 548.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, *arriving at* New York, 19th June, *1928*, *from the port of* Southampton. 251

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~Bull~~	William	Scullion	~~16.6.28~~	Soton	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	~~5.7~~	~~145~~	
2	Thorpe	Francis	Scullion	13.6.28	Soton	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.9	153	
3	Fraser	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	145	
4	Wood	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.8	153	
5	~~Stone~~	~~Walter~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	33	do	do	do	~~5.8~~	~~144~~	
6	Baron	Wilfred Claud	Kitchen Porter	13.6.28	Soton	No	YES	18	M	English	British	5.6	145	
7	Clarke	William	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	150	
8	RANDOLPH	MAURICE	Hebrew Cook	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	147	
9	Parker	Edward	Tourist Cook	13.6.28	Soton	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5.4	140	
10	Lula	Leon	Hebrew Cook	do	do	do	do	35	do	Polish	Polish	5.4	126	
11	Cunningham	Michael	Passgr Cook	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	British	5.9	154	
12	Hare	Thomas	Asst do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	148	
13	James	Richard	do do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	132	
14	Osgood	George. F.	Ships Cook	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.11	200	
15	Kennard	William	Asst do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.10	180	
16	Williams	William	Asst do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	145	
17	Danks	Jesse	Cooks Boy	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.9	149	
18	Mauger	Charles	do do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.3	126	
19	Towlson	Benjamin	Chf Baker	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.8	167	
20	Archibald	William	2nd do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.11	134	
21	Collins	Sidney	2nd do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.11	156	
22	Townsend	Henry	Ex 2nd Baker	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	158	
23	Tomes	Percy	Ex 2nd do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.1	131	
24	Burt	William	3rd do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.8	150	
25	Holding	William	3rd do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.7	157	
26	Boynton	Arthur	Asst Baker	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	146	
27	Claxton	Charles		do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.10	175	
28	Twersley	Walter		do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	145	
29	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Asst Baker~~	~~13.6.28~~	~~Soton~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~44~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5.7~~	~~146~~	
30	[illegible]	Herbert	Asst Baker	13.6.28	Soton	No	YES	28	M	English	British	5.8	140	

11 JUN 1928

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See sec...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "worksaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) [illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been presented, and such lists, unless [illegible] relative to the administrative time prescribed [illegible], with clearance permitted by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] having been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 551
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, *arriving at* New York, 19th. June, *192* 8, *from the port of* Southa pton. 252

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Curtiss	Robert	Bakers Boy	13.6.28	Soton	No	Yes	15	M	English	British	5.4	116	
2	O'Hara	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	Irish	do	5.6	134	
3	Penn	Howard	do Scullion	do	do	do	do	18	do	English	do	5.7	156	
4	Hainsworth	Harold	Confectioner	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	150	
5	Strudwick	Albert. J.	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	156	
6	Ayers	Thomas	Asst do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.10	148	
7	Buckell	Albert	Vienna Baker	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.4	117	
8	Owens	Richard	3hf Butcher	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5. 9	167	
9	Caffrey	Benjamin	2nd do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.10	150	
10	Hogg	Charles	3rd do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.4	13 £	
11	Corbyn	Albert	Asst Butcher					44	do			5.4	145	
12	Leamon	Percy	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.10	200	
13	Mitchell	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9	144	
14	Achey	George	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	156	
15	Jones	Lavid	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	Welsh	do	5.6	148	
16	Shew	William	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	English	do	5.6	146	
17	Crombie	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	Scotcmh	do	5.5	160	
18	Tubbs	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	do	6.7	210	
19	Wright	Ernest	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	140	
20	Ward	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	145	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

R.M. Strong Insp.

M.M. OFFICE 11 JUN 1928 SOUTHA-PTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notice.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been presented and [illegible] notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in connection with [illegible] by section 36 having been served, the deputy specified in [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
[illegible]	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Majestic", arriving at New York, 17th June, 192 8; from the port of Southampton. 253

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bassano	Magno	Restaurant Manager	13.6.28.	Solton.	No	Yes	48	M	Italian	Italian	5.6.	150	
2	Bailey	Gerald	Controller	do.	do.	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5.10	160	
3	Tucker	Blanche	Cashier	do.	do.	No	Yes	33	F	do.	do.	5.5.	150	
4	Oliver	Elsie	Asst.Cashier	do.	do.	No	Yes	31	F	do.	do.	5.2.	117	
5	Deneréaz	Lucien	Head Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	40	M	Swiss	Swiss	6.0.	225	
6	Venturino	Bernard	2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	38	M	Italian	Italian	5.8.	168	
7	Uccelli	Louis	3rd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	34	M	do	do.	5.7.	154	
8	Noblet	George	Storekeeper	do.	do.	No	Yes	36	M	French	British	5.6.	140	
9	Ames	Frederick	Asst. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	6.1.	182	
10	Tayler	Percival	Barkeeper	do.	do.	No	Yes	35	M	do.	do.	5.5.	154	
11	Smith	Thomas	Asst. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	31	M	do.	do.	5.10	175	
12	Rotheli	Gustave	Wine Butler	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.9.	150	
13	Tabozzi	Camillo	Carver	do.	do.	No	Yes	38	M	Italian	Italian	5.6.	168	
14	Wittwes	John	Palm Court Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	40	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.8.	140	
15	Terzaghi	Giovanni	Linen Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	41	M	Italian	Italian	5.7.	140	
16	Rookard	George	Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.9.	160	
17	Calvi	Giovanni	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	M	Italian	Italian	6.0.	160	
18			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes		M					
19	Rosso	Vitale	do. Waiter	~~do.~~ 13.6.28	~~do~~ Soton	No	Yes	30	M	Italian	Italian	5.10	160	
20	Notacchi	Raymond	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	M	do.	do.	5.6.	140	
21	Cagia	Israel	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	32	M	Russian	Hebrew	5.7.	147	
22	Coveney	John	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5.9.	160	
23	Francoeur	Leopold	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	36	M	Canadian	British	5.6.	140	
24	Basilico	Pasquale	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	Italian	Italian	5.8.	140	
25	Vojetch	Bohumel	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	34	M	Czechoslovak	B'ish	5.6.	134	
26	Ferraro	Alfred	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	Italian	Italian	5.6.	130	
27	Francino	Ernest	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	do.	do.	5.6.	136	
28	WEBB	PERCIVAL	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5.7	143	
29	Moore	Roger	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.5.	130	
30	Bellomi	Bernard	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	32	M	do.	do.	5.9.	150	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser has presented to the immigration officer in charge at the port of departure the certificate required by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Majestic", arriving at New York, 19th June, 192[illegible], from the port of Southampton. 254

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Marrero	Joseph	Restaurant Waiter	13.6.22	So'ton.	No	Yes	31	M	Italian	Italian	5.5.	140	
2	Minchella	Antonio	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5.7.	140	
3	Favret	Aldo	Asst.Wine Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	M	do.	do.	5.9.	154	
4	Kelsey	Alan	Asst.Carver	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	do.	do.	6.0.	140	
5	James	Rupert	Asst.Liner Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	do.	do.	5.6.	143	
6	Varese	Alfred	Asst. Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	Italian	British	5.8.	134	
7	Averona	Dante	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5.6.	126	
8	Hermetz	Arthur	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	20	M	French	French	5.8.	125	
9	Croucher	Edwin	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5.7.	140	
10	Bonnin	Joseph	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	17	M	do.	do.	5.5.	112	
11	Piccardi	Ugo	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	18	M	Italian	Italian	5.10	147	
12	Pierson	Arthur	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5.8.	140	
13	Prada	Benvenuto	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	20	M	Italian	do.	5.4.	130	
14	Guiseries	Casimerie	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.2.	112	
15	Boclla	Arnaldo	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	M	Italian	Italian	5.6.	168	
16	Bruce	Victor	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5.7.	140	
17	Vistro	Lorenzo	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	20	M	Italian	British	5.2.	148	
18	Wood	Frederick	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.10	140	
19	Skeates	Reginald	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	do.	do.	5.2.	129	
20	Stammers	Edward	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	do.	do.	5.11	150	
21	Wyatt	Reginald	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	M	do.	do.	5.7.	142	
22	Pritchett	Frederick	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	17	M	do.	do.	5.11	160	
23	Linehan	Arthur	Cloak Room Attendant	do.	do.	No	Yes	37	M	do.	do.	5.6.	143	
24	Isurd	Jean	Chef	do.	do.	No	Yes	58	M	French	French	5.8.	168	
25	Labarine	Jean	Sauce Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	40	M	do.	do.	5.8.	164	
26	Schneider	Otto	Kitchen Clerk	do.	do.	No	Yes	34	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.8.	164	
27	Kessi	Armin	Soup Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	34	M	do.	do.	5.6.	168	
28	Grandjean	Raymond	Fish Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.7.	154	
29	[illegible] MASSEY	HARRY	Entree Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	M	do	do.	5-6	148	
30	[illegible]er	Frederic	Roast Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	36	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.11	205	

* See list of races and classes.

Notice.—Failure to correctly fill in correct information in columns 12, 13, 14, and 15 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) [illegible] shall not be entered any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have [illegible] subdivision [illegible] of [illegible] to the immigration officer [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 257
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 4-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

255

Vessel S.S. "Majestic" *, arriving at* New York *,* June *, 192 8., from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Boschetti	Guiseppe	Restaurant Grill Cook	13.6.28.	So'ton.	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5.10	174	
2	Dumousse	Paul	Larder Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	39	M	French	French	5.6.	220	
3	Chapman	Edgar	Pastry Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.10	140	
4	Malone	Joseph	Asst. Sauce Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	do.	do.	5.7.	154	
5	Potts	Edwin	Asst. Soup Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	do.	do.	5.8.	146	
6	Cee	Harry	2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	20	M	do.	do.	5.9.	140	
7	Webb	Harold	Asst. Fish Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	32	M	do.	do.	5.4.	126	
8			Asst. Roast Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes		M					
9	Miller	John	Asst. Larder Cook	13.6.28	Soton	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.10	140	
10	Fletcher	Charles	2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	M	do.	do.	5.11	161	
11	Courtaux	Clarence	Asst. Pastry Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	M	do.	do.	5.6.	136	
12	Collet	Peter	Coffeeman	do.	do.	No	Yes	38	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.4	130	
13	Roberts	Edwin	2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.9.	147	
14	Bebbington	Leslie	Pantryman	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	M	do.	do.	6.0.	151	
15	McLeod	Leslie	Assistant Pantryman	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	do.	do.	6.0.	152	
16	Dixon	Richard	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	52	M	do.	do.	5.11	164	
17	Irwin	Walter	do.	do.	do.	No.	Yes	37	M	do.	do.	5.4.	144	
18	McGahey	Albert	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	42	M	do.	do.	5.7.	142	
19	MORGAN	EDGAR. C.	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5.6	131	
20	Burden	James	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5.7.	134	
21	Simms	Henry	Scullion	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	M	do.	do.	5.8.	140	
22	Fetts	Thomas	2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	M	do.	do.	5.5.	150	
23	Bromberg	Jack	Kitchen Porter	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	M	do.	do.	5.9.	160	
24	Matthews	Edward	2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	do.	do.	5.11	154	
25	Seear	Arthur	Staff Attendant	do.	do.	No	Yes	35	M	do.	do.	5.5.	157	
26	Copus Charles	Charles	3rd Scullion	do.	do.	No	Yes	42	M	do.	do.	5.5.	125	
27	Parsons	Albert	Cooks Boy	do.	do.	No	Yes	18	M	do.	do.	5.6.	130	
28	Eastman	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	16	M	do.	do.	4.3.	110	

Consulate of the United States of America,
Southampton, England.
June 13, 1928.

----- S E E N -----
for the journey to the United States of America,

[illegible]
American Vice Consul in charge.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

[illegible]
Master.

[illegible]
Vice Master.

* See list of symbols on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish this or correct list (section 10, subdivisions (2), (3), (4) and (5) as prescribed) is a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See reverse side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. R. Metcalf. master, of the Majestic. , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. Executed in (41) Forty one sheets and (1) one Supplementary sheet.

J. R. Metcalf
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th. day of June. , 1928

D. S. Fennell
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be examined on the boat deck provided for that purpose by the steamship, in accordance with the approved method. Where an arriving alien is a stowaway, a notation [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

472

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. Majestic, arriving at New York, 19th. June, 192 8, from the port of Southampton. 256

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off at destination or at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1st	1 Read	Arthur	M.A. Steward	15.6.28	Soton	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5.8	140	
1st	2 Mc Keever	Thomas	Asst Baker	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	Irish	do	5.7	147	
1st	3 Jackson	George	Scullion	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	English	do	5.10	161	
1st	4 Blake	Frederick	Cleaner	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5.8	136	
1st	5 Ingram	Sydney	M.A. Steward	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.4	130	
1st	6 Mills	Ernest	do	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5.6	140	
	7 Hume	Robert	Asst Commander	do	do	No	Yes	54	M	do	do	6.0	167	
1st	8 Tillyer	Thomas	Cleaner	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.10	154	
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

American Consulate,
Southampton, England,
June 13, 1928.

No. 472

Seen for the purpose
to the United States.
Wilbur Gibbs
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

L Brodenax
Purser

M. M. OFFICE 13 JUN 1928 SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR [illegible] OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. R. McNeil, master, of the Majestic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from [illegible] port to this place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 11 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. Supplementary sheet.

Geo. R. McNeil
Master.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1918

H. E. Fairbank
Immigrant Inspector.

4 25

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9514
June 18-19-1928

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....OCT 10 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 18 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME-9515

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

June-19-1928

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
June-19	Paris	Havre	53
	Scythia	Liverpool	45
	Drottingholm	Gothenburg	28
	Cristobal	Cristobal	12
	Edith	Porto Rico	3
	Carillo	Cuba	7
	New Toronto	Sierre Leone	3
	Primero	Cuba	1
	Dago	Cuba	2
	Facto	N.Scotia	1
	Ace 11	N.Scotia	1
	Galtymore	Rosario	2
	General Pau	N.Scotia	1
	Gypsum Prince	"	1
	C.O.Stillman	Chile	2
	Schuylkill	Hull	3
	Cerro Azul	D.W.Indies	2
	Cecil County	Venezuela	2

9515

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9515
June 19-1928

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this OCT 18 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete ~~microphotographic~~ copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 18 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____

BILL No. 1715 BILLED JUNE 2 1928

Cards Punched 6/24/28

Cards Removed 6/24/28

Cards Checked 6/24/28

Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT, Pierre, Surgeon of the French s/s "PARIS" sailing Therewith (State whether employed by the owners thereof or otherwise), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Brissot

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1928

at New York

E Glenn

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Jun 6-19-28

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any deaths that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL
		B. L.	U. S. Citizen	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	U. S. A. REG'D	[illegible]	U. S. ACCTS	
1st CABIN	24				19	206	3			3	254
2nd CABIN	31				3	50	1			1	86
STEERAGE	37	8				62	—			4	111
TOTAL	92	8			22	317	4			8	451

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____

BILL No. _____ BILLED _____

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	49	205	254
2nd Cabin	31	55	86
Steerage	19	92	111
Total	134	317	451

Paris

Capt. Surgeon

1715

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France), JUNE 13rd, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		KRAMER	Sophie	57		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	German	German	Germany	Wusttburg	P.R.338088	Washington	Jan.30th 1928	Minn	Minneapolis
2		ALBERS	Mary	46		F	S	Milliner	"	French German	"	"	"	"	Aix-la-Chapelle	P.R.359898	Washington.D.C.	April/14/1928	NY	New-York
3	DIPLOMAT	JORDAN-ROZMADOWSKI	Eugène	45		M	M	Consul	"	Polish	"	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsow	Diplomatic	Passport		Poland	Warsow
4	DIPLOMAT	"	Melitta	40		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vienne	Diplomatic	Passport		"	"
5	TRANSIT	DEROBERT	Johanne	47		M	M	Manufactur/"	"	French	"	Swiss	French	Switzerland	Carouge	N.Immigr. III	Genève-Switzrld	June/5/1928	Switzrld	Genève
6	TRANSIT	JORDI	Paul	37		M	M	Banker	"	French English	"	"	"	"	Wyssachen	P.R. 331507	Washington.D.C.	Decemb/11/1927	U.S.A.	New-York.City
7	TRANSIT	PERROT	Roger	27		M	S	Manufactur/"	"	French	"	"	"	"	Genève	N.Immg. III	Genève-Switzrld	June/5/1928	Switzrld	Genève
8	TRANSIT	ESQUIVEL	Delfina	22		F	S	Maid	"	Spanish	"	Panamanian	Spanish-Americ/	Panama	Panama	Transit			France	Paris
9	TRANSIT	VALLARINO	Joaquin	38		M	M	Consul	"	"	"	"	"	Panama	Panama	Diplomatic	Passport		Panama	"
10	TRANSIT	"	Isabel	34		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	French	France	Paris	Diplomatic	Passport		"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	Master .J.J.	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Spanish-Americ	Panama	Panama	Diplomatic	Passport		"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	Hilda	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Diplomatic	Passport		"	"
13	TRANSIT	GRENAS	Eduardo	30		M	S	Banker	"	Spanish English	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Oviedo	N.Immg. 2553	Paris-France	June/12/1928	Spain	Madrid
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW- YORK (U.S.A.), JUN 19 1928, *19* 2

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to a foreign country after a visit	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he perform or abandon or intend to perform or abandon any kind of labor, skilled or unskilled, manual or non-manual? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether he is or has been a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See instructions for full text of this question)	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a person who has been previously deported and if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Empl.- Mrs C.J.Martin ,Hotel Majestic,Paris , France	Minn.	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	I923 I928	NY	Employer- Mrs C.J.Martin 4300 Mount Clive ave Mineapolis Minn	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Br	Blue	None
2	(Friend- Miss Irma Pabot , 9I Rue de Sèves - Paris-France)	N.Y.	New-York.C	Yes	"	"	Yes	I925 I928	N.Y.C.	Home- I93 Madison ave N.Y.City	"	Indefin	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"
3	Family at Warsow , Poland	"	New-York	"	"	"	no	-	-	Consulate of Poland , N.Y.City	"	Perman.	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	br	"
4	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
5	Wife- Mrs Marg.Derobert at Carouge,Genova,Switzerland	Switz.	Caronze-Geneva	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- -	- -	c/o Nash Manufacture at Kenosha Misc.	Yes	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Fair	Grey	"
6	22 Place Vendôme - Paris (France)	N.Y.	New-York.C	"	"	"	Yes	I925 I927	N.Y.C.	American Exchange Irving Trust Co -233 Broadway .New-York;C	NO	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Bl	Br	"
7	Parents- I7 rue Gl Dufont,Geneva Switzerland	Switz.	Geneve	"	"	"	"	I927	.N.Y.C.	Usine Nash, Kenosha -Wisconsin	Yes	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"
8	60 Avenue d'Iena - Paris- (France)	Panama	Panama	"	Col.23	"	"	I928	New-Orleans	In transit to Panama,Panama	T R A N S I T --			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	blk	blk	"
9	Mme .M.Amador .60 Ave d'Iena Paris - France	"	"	"	Self	"	"	I928	"	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	--	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	"	"	"
10	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	--	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"
11	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	--	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	9	"	"	"	"
12	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	--	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	8	"	"	"	"
13	Palace Hotel - Madrid -Spain	Cuba	Habana	"	"	"	"	"	NY	In Transit to Habana- Cuba	T R A N S I T --			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Br	"
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—600

8

[illegible] OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR, [illegible] OR FOR 1ST SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] "PARIS", from [illegible] 1928, do solemnly declare that I am the [illegible] of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens; THAT [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
FIRST [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "engineer," "clerk," "molder," "turner," or other terms of indefinite meaning.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in the List.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be correctly answered by immigrants and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, a person answering under the head of nationality the term "German" by race or people had, usually, formerly been entered under the head of race or people alone as "German," but now should be recorded as "German" by race or people, and "France" by country. As Irish, German, or Hebrew aliens by race may be citizens or subjects of the United Kingdom, France, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of [illegible] American of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. [illegible] show definitely the [illegible] or town of intended future permanent residence, if without the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*If holder bearing a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (Y.) or No (No.).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, [illegible], father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much*).—The answer should show in each case [illegible] the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*If ever here before, where, and when*).—The entries should show whether or not alien has been in United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place or places of last residence.

Column 23 (*If coming to join a passport or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, [illegible]

[illegible]

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRESSOT, *Pierre* ..... *Surgeon of the French S/S* "PARIS" *Sailing thereon* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear ..... *that I have had* Twenty Two ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Paris ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TREE ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

E Bressot

Sworn to before me this 19 *day of* June, *19* 1

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, France, June 13th, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for official Government use only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BALFOUR	Georgina	40		F	S	Domestic-servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Thornton	P.R.330484	Washington	Dec.7th 1927	NY	New-York
2		WILSON	Bella	42		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Aberdeen	P.R.354289		April 3rd 1928	"	"
3		KILVINGTON	Minerva	47		F	S	Buyer	"	"	"	"	English	"	York	N.Q. II59	London 4-B	June 1st 1928	"	"
4		MAC FARLANE	William	58		M	M	Business Re-	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Broughty F.	P.R.372827	Washington	May 7th 1928	Md	Bethesda
5		STROM	Martha	25		F	S	Domestic-servant	"	"	"	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Boda	P.R.356917		April 9th 1928	NY	New-York
6		TARRANT	Irene	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	British	English	England	Dartford	N.Q. 980	Paris 4-B	June 5th 1928	"	"
7		WALKER	Alice	44		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	P.R.331376	Washington	Dec.10th 1927	"	Jamaica
8		BLANCHET	Georges	54		M	W	Publicist	"	French	"	French	French	France	Paris	N.I. 181	Paris 3-2	July 30th 1927	France	Paris
9	TRANSIT	BOUCHET	Jean	34		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ammon	N.Imm.2526	" "	June 8th 1928	"	"
10		COLARD	Aimé	21		F	S	Domestic servant	"	English,Fren.	"	"	"	"	Belfort	N.Q. 981	"	June 5th 1928	NY	New-York
11		CAILLAUD	Pierre	42		M	M	Clerk	"	French	"	"	"	"	St Vincent	N.Imm. 2381	" 3-2	May 18th 1928	" LI	East Hampton
12		"	Marie Louise	41		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moraches	N.Imm. 2384	"	-"-	"	"
13		DELPOUTE	Madeleine	31		F	S	Domestic-servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vendeuil	P.R.342752	Washington	Febr.21st 1928	RI	Newport
14	TRANSIT	DOLLFUS	Charles	35		M	M	Aeronaut	"	French,Engl.	"	"	"	"	Paris	N.Imm. 2503	Paris	June 4th 1928	NY	New-York
15		FASSIER	Louise	36		F	S	Domestic-servant	"	French	"	"	"	"	Livry	P.R.276925	Washington	Febr.21st 1928	"	"
16		"	Annette	49		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Margigny	P.R.264775	"	-"-	"	"
17	TRANSIT	FONSEQUE	Jacques	41		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	N.Imm.2428	Paris 3-2	May 24th 1928	France	Paris
18	TRANSIT	LAURENT	Maurice	43		M	M	Designer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2439	Paris 3-2	May 25th 1928	"	"
19		LUTZ	Edmond	40		M	M	Engineer	"	French,Engl. German,Span.	"	"	"	"	Oberseibach	P.R.366823	Washington	April 26th 1928	Mass	Boston
20	TRANSIT	MARMER	Vitaly	52		M	S	"	"	French	"	"	Russian	Russia	Kieff	2469	Paris 3-2	May 1st 1928	France	Paris
21		PECHKOFF	Zinowi	43		M	S	Commandant	"	French,Engl.	"	"	French	"	Nymi	Diplomatic	Passport		DC	Washington
22	TRANSIT	RECLUS	Michel	39		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	N.Imm.2524	Paris 3-2	June 7th 1928	France	Paris
23	TRANSIT	ROSENTHAL	Léon	58		M	M	Professor	"	French	"	"	"	"	Lyon	64 3	Lyon	April 21st 1928	"	"
24		ROSATEL	Henry	31		M	M	Manufactu-rer	"	French,Engl.	"	"	"	"	Lyon	N.Imm. 61	"	April 16th 1928	"	"
25		WICK	Yvonne	28		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerl.	Lausanne	P.R.335934	Washington	Jan.17th 1928	NY. LI	Port Washing.
26	TRANSIT	FELIS	Rafael	39		M	M	Advocate	"	Mexican	"	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Transit			France	Paris
27		"	Alfonsine	32		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit			"	"
28		"	Helen	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit			"	"
29		[illegible]	Louis	36		M	S	Restaurer	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rimini Reno	P.R.3[illegible]	Washington	May 5th 1928	NY	New-York
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	54		M	M	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	German	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	P.R.3[illegible]	[illegible]	Jan.[illegible] 1928	[illegible]	"

7

Total: . . . . .

(1) Male . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

... or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, U.S.A., JUN 19 1928, 19

4

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by public or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether coming to join a husband or parent already established in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether coming to become a citizen of the United States	Deaf-mute or other infirm person	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such beliefs, advocating or teaching such unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether a person who has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Empl.-Mrs Willing Spencer I2 rue de Poitiers, Paris, France	NY	New-York	Yes	Col.23	Yes	Yes	I924 I927	NY	Employer- Mrs Willing Spencer, 940 Park ave N.Y.City	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Ch	br	None
2	Hotel Vendome at Paris, France	"	"	"	Col.23	"	"	I927	"	Employer- Mrs Hopkins 760 Park ave N.Y.City	yes	I year	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	br	"	"
3	Family-Mrs J.Lofthouse 5 Moorland Rd York, England	"	"	"	Self	"	"	I924 I928	"	Home- 9 E.I2th st N.Y.City	"	perman.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
4	Hotel- 9 bis rue Boileau Paris France	Md	Bethesda	"	"	"	"	I928	"	Home- Alta Vista, Bethesda Md	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	bl	"
5	Parents- Mrs Thorn Jarwayagut I5 Hullefiul, Sweden	NY	New-York	"	Col.23	"	"	I924 I928	"	Employer- Mrs Patterson, I57 E. 94th st N.Y.City	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	ch	be	"
6	Family Mrs E.Longhurst Barns - Cottage Hawley Kent, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	I926 I928	"	Employer- Mrs Russell Pope, 4 E. 8Ist st N.Y.City	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	br	H	"
7	Palais d'Orsay at Paris France	"	Jennisco	"	"	"	"	I925 I928	"	Employer- Mrs Winthrop Chanler at Jennisco N.Y.	"	indefin	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	br	"
8	Home at Paris 6 rue Cavalotti, France	France	Paris	"	Self	"	"	I927	"	Ballon race Gordon Bennett at Detroit Mich	"	2 mths	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	ch	gr	"
TRANSIT	Wife- Mrs Bouchet 30 rue Emile Dequen at Vincennes, France	"	Vincennes	"	"	"	no	-	-	S.A. André Citroen 250 W. 57th st N.Y.City	"	1 mther	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Col.36	5	7	"	"	"	Missing right arm
10	Family- Mr Emile Lapinot at Beaucourt, Belfort, France	NY	New-York	"	Col.23	"	yes	I927 I928	NY	Empl.Mrs J.R. Pope 4 E. 8Ist N.Y.City	"	indefin	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	br	bl	None
11	Family- Mr Paul Gaudry 4 rue Galliera at Paris, France	"	East Hampton	"	"	"	"	I927	"	Mr B.Appleton, East Hampton Long Island; NY	"	6 mths	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	br	"
12	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	bl	"
13	Mrs Wicker, Empl.I2 rue Weber at Paris, France	RI	Newport	"	"	"	"	I927 I928	"	Mrs Wicker, Employer- Harragunset ave Newport R.I.	"	I year	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	ch	blk	"
TRANSIT	Home at Paris, France I20 ave de Versailles.	France	Paris	"	self	"	"	I928	"	Ballon race Gordon Bennett at Detroit Mich	"	2 mths	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	br	"
15	Father- Mr Fassier at Dinan, France	NY	New-York	"	Col.23	"	"	I924 I927	"	Employer- Mrs Moran, 565 E! 8Ist st N.Y.City	"	indefin	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	"	blk	"	"
16	Son-Mr Leonard Fassier at St Pierre, Nievre, France	"	"	"	"	"	"	I926 I927	"	-"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	"	"	"	"
TRANSIT	Wife- Mrs Fonseque 72 rue Rochechouart at Paris, France	France	Paris	"	self	"	no	-	-	Pensylvania Hotel at N.Y.City	"	I mth	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	fair	br	"
TRANSIT	Wife- Mrs Laurent 8 rue Rondelet at Paris, France	"	"	"	"	"	no	-	-	Seville Hotel at N.Y.City	"	5 weeks	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	ch	br	"
C	Family at Le Cannet, Villa La Mina, Cannes, France	Mass	Boston	"	"	"	yes	I927 I928	NY	Home- I8 Tornsend Shet Waltborn Mass	no	always	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"
TRANSIT	Home- 9 ave Franco-Russe Paris France	France	Paris	"	"	"	no	-	-	c/o Lazard Brothers I20 Broadway, New-York NY	yes	2 mths	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	br	"	"
C	Home- I4 rue de la Tour Paris France	"	"	"	"	"	yes	I927 I928	Washing.	Ambassade of France at Washington D.C.	"	5 mths	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Col.36	5	7	"	gr	"	Missing right arm
TRANSIT	Home- 23 rue Marignan at Paris France	"	"	"	Col.23	"	no	-	-	S.A. Zapin G. at Stamford, Conn	"	2 mths	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	ch	"	None
TRANSIT	Home- 9 rue du Val de Grace at Paris, France	"	"	"	self	"	no	-	A	Penstate College Pa	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	gr	gr	"
	Home- 8I Blvd des Belges Lyon France	"	Lyon	"	"	"	no	-	-	c/o Armory-Brondu & C° 48 Franklyn st, Boston Mass	"	3 mths	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	ch	bl	"
	c/o Mrs Jost at Blanc Castel, Lausanne, Switzerland	NY	Port-Wash, LI	"	"	"	yes	I926 I928	NY	Husband- Mr André Wick 59 Reid ave, Port Washington, LI, NY	no	always	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	br	br	"
TRANSIT	Hotel Continental at Paris, France	Mexico	Mexico	"	"	"	"	I928	"	in transit to Mexico, Mexico	T R A N S I T --			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	blk	gr	"
TRANSIT	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	T R A N S I T --			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	fair	"	"
TRANSIT	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	T R A N S I T --			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	"	blk	br	"
	Hotel at Paris, France	NY	New-York	"	"	"	"	I928 I928	"	Home- 27 E. 8Ith st N.Y.City	yes	Indefin.	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I	"	"	"	"
	et Compagnie, Berlin, Charlottenburg		Berlin	"	"	"	"	I928	"	Park Central Hotel at N.Y.City	"	6 mths	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	fair	bl	"

[illegible] section 5 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such beliefs, advocating or teaching such unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14 420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT, [illegible] First Officer of the French S/S "PARIS", from [illegible] (France), June 11th 1940 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
FIRST Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 19 40
at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien actually at, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] should be made from inspection on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by employees [illegible] during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column should be ruled and contains the following question: "Can [illegible] read and write [illegible] (his native) (some other) language?" In answering this question "Can read" means, if a person is examined, upon what ground? In answering this question "Can read" means, if a person is examined, upon what ground?" In answering this question "Can write" means, if a person is examined, upon what ground?" In answering this question "Can read and write" means, if a person is examined, upon what ground?" In answering this question "Can read and write" means, if a person is examined, upon what ground?" In answering this question "Can read and

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EPISSOT, Pierre, Surgeon of the French S/S "PARIS", Stirling Thorsmith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventy Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

P Epissot

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 19 24

at NY

A Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS. Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH, England, June 14th, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (Three classes for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		SHANNON	Jane	42		F	S	Domestic- servant	yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland 08	Dublin 13	P.R.348435	Washington	March 14th 1928	Cal 99	Los Angeles	
2		KILNER	Amy	60		F	W	none	"	"	"	"	English	England 03	London 15	P.R. 9606	London	March 25th 1928	England 15	London	
3		RILEY	Ruth	28		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	French Canad.	Canada 04	Winnipeg 80	Transit			Canada 80	Winnipeg	TRAN
4		VANDENLANDE	Wilhelmus	24		M	S	Merchant	"	Dutch	"	Dutch	Dutch	Holland 02	Diepenveen 27	N.Imm. 925	Amsterdam	June 8th 1928	Holland 27	Deventercq	TRAN
5		"	Johanus	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	03	Deventercq 27	N.Imm. 926	"	-"-	27	"	TRAN
6		CLARKE	Alsen	34		F	M	None	"	English	"	[illegible]	English	Canada 04	Lindsay 80	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass	
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

3

41

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List or roll will be rejected on the back of document.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 1

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A., JUNE [illegible], 19 [illegible] 6

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent by the alien, money paid by relatives or friends in the United States, or by the transportation company, or whether ticket was issued in exchange for labor, or otherwise, and if so, what labor, and whether passage was paid, in part or in full, by the transportation company, or by other persons, or otherwise, and if so, by whom, and whether the passage was paid for the alien before he left his native country, or by himself after arrival in the United States, or by relatives or friends in the United States, or by the transportation company, or by other persons, or otherwise, and if so, by whom, and whether the passage was paid for the alien before he left his native country, or by himself after arrival in the United States, or by relatives or friends in the United States, or by the transportation company, or by other persons, or otherwise, and if so, by whom)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien has ever been in any institution or hospital for the care and treatment of the insane, or has been a charity case, or supported by charity, or a vagrant, or has had tuberculosis, or has been in prison, or has been within one of the classes excepted from admission under the law (Specify which)	Whether alien is coming to the United States under a contract or agreement to perform labor, skilled or unskilled	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether going to the United States as a visitor, temporarily and solely for pleasure, or to join a husband, wife, parent, child, brother, or sister, or to accept employment, or to enter educational institution, or in transit through the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Savoy Hotel at London, England	Cal	Los Angeles	Yes	Col. 23	Yes	Yes	1926 Los Ang.		Employer-Mrs Winton, 801 S. Oxford Los Angeles Cal.	Yes	Indefin.	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Br.	Gr.	None
2	Family- 16 Earls Terrace Kensington London England	Engl.	London	"	self	"	yes	1926	NY	Mrs C. Milner White Lodge Bear Creek Pa	yes	6 mths	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	fair	bl	"
3	Hotel Cornwell at Plymouth Engl.	Canada	Winnipeg	No	"	"	yes	1928	"	in transit to Winnipeg Canada	T R A N S I T -			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	br	"	"
4	Family at Deventercq, Holland	Holland	Deventercq	yes	"	"	yes	1925	"	Commodore Hotel at N.Y.City	yes	1 mth	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	fair	bl	"
5	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	1925	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	"	"	"
6	Hotel Barclay -London-England	[illegible]	Boston	"	Husband	"	"	1928 Boston		Accompanied by his Husband U.S. Citizen -Mr CLARKE James Primmer Str. N°7-Boston, Mass	"	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Br	Hazel	"
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

[illegible] Section 8 and following. Whether a person is an alien or a citizen is to be ascertained by the law or custom of the Government of the United States or of the foreign [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the French s/s "PARIS", from [illegible] (England) June 14th, 1928 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
FIRST Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 19 28

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectional officers in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing under the head of country lines is not a term "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" as appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided [illegible] among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, [illegible]

Column 24 (*Whether in possession of ticket or money order or both, and how much*).—[illegible] the alien, [illegible] the amount [illegible] Money [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Passed in England 15 '26

Passed on this inland United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " P A R I S " sailing from PLYMOUTH (ENGLAND), JUNE 14th, 19 26, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, JUNE 15th, 19 26

W. S. S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARITAL CONDITION: Married, Single, Divorced, Widowed	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ADAMS	Crittenden	39		M	M	New York City, Nov. I5, I889- Pass. N° 520515		285 South St. Morristown, N.J.
2	ADAMS	Agnes	41		F	M	New York City Nov. 2, I893- Pass. N° 520513		-"- -"-
3	APPLETON	Robert	52		M	M	East Orange N.J. Sept. II, I873- Pass. N° 2047 [illegible]		East Hampton, Long Island, N.J.
4	-"-	Katherine	52		F	M	Cincinnati, Ohio, Feb. 23, I874-	-"-	-"- -"-
5	BENCHER	Marguerite	33		F	S	Newtown, Conn., June II, I895- Pass. N° 507938		Newtown, Conn.
6	BOISSEVAIN	Wynhart J.	32		M	D	Tuxedo N.Y., July I4, I896- Pass. N° 492757		American Bank, Irving Trust C°, 5th Ave New York City
7	BOSS	Herman	50		M	M	Chicago Ill. July 25 I877- Pass. N° 7405		7542 S Morgan St., Chicago Ill.
8	BRIGHT	Horace	32		M	S	Cambridge Mass., Aug. I, I895- Pass. N° 538421		84 State St. Boston Mass.
9	BRIGHT	Philip	48		M	M		Naturalized Superior Court of Cook Co, Chicago, March I917- Pass. N° 4850	I48 Mc. Kinzie St., Chicago, ILL.
10	CLARKE	James	39		M	M	Boston, Mass., May I4, I889- Pass. N° 3I800I		7 Brimmer St., Boston, Mass.
11	SEVERANCE	Faith	I9		F	S	New York, N.Y., Jan. 9, I909- Pass. N° 49372I		Roslyn, Long Island, N.Y.
12	CARR Carr	Harry C.	4I		M	M	St. Louis Mo., Oct. I3, I886- Pass. N° 5I2916		Rosemont, Pa.,
13	DOLAN	Fred	36		M	M	Bloomington Ill., Dec. II, I89I- Pass. N° 523648		50 West 47th St., New York City
14	-"-	Marjorie	36		F	M	Emerson Iowa, Dec. I7, I89I-	-"-	-"- -"-
15	ERNST	Fritz	50		M	S	Oct. 23, I877 at Madison, Indiana- Pass. N° 513167		I682 N Wrigley Bldg., Chicago Ill.
16	FRIES	Ernestine	47		F	M	Andover N.Y., I88I- Pass. N° 507089		545 Parkview Ave., Chicago, Ill.
17	GRAY	Donald S.	40		M	M	Detroit Mich., March 6, I888- Pass. N° 88 [illegible]		26 Broadway, New York City
18	GREEN	George	4I		M	M	Chicago Ill., Dec. I8, I887- Pass. N° 7200		666 Sheridan Road, Winnetka, Ill.
19	-"-	Irene	36		F	M	-"- Oct. 29, I892-	-"-	-"- -"-
20	GREENE	Louis	60		M	M	New York City, March 9, I868- Pass. N° 9176		3I0 Sausowe St. San Francisco, Cal.
21	-"-	Alice	53		F	M	San Francisco, Cal., Sept. 23, I875-	-"-	-"- -"-
22	GROS	Henry	39		M	M	Waterbury, Conn., Aug. I4, I888- Pass. N° 2789		Box 555, Oakville, Conn.
23	KELLY	William	37		M	S	Vale Summitt, Md., June 29, I89I- Pass. N° 526725		St. Peters Rectory, Hancock, Md.
24	KERR	C. Caroll	38		M	S	Baltimore Md., Oct. I4, I889- Pass. N° 526757		I08 S. Collington Ave., Baltimore, Md.
25	KILNER	Lily	3I		F	M	New York City, Nov. 9, I898- Pass. N° 3I4I55		Bear Creek, Luzerne Co, Pa.
26	MC KEE	Elliott	23		M	S	Washington D.C., Nov. 26, I904- Pass. N° 285347		I737 W Str. Washington, D.C.
27	MILLER	Mary	7I		F	M	Andover N.Y., I857- Pass. N° 507038		I39, Main St. Wellsboro, Penna.
28	MORGAN	Mildred	3I		F	S	Hillsboro, Ohio, Dec. 20, I886- Pass. N° 247I66		Hillsboro, Ohio
29	MOORE	Mary	5I		F	M	Hancock, N.Y., Aug; 2, I876- Pass. N° 5I4436		I4I0 High St., Denver, Colorado
30	PLATT	Gardiner	3I		M	S	New York N.Y., Dec. I9, I896- Pass. N° 39751I		I86I, Broadway, New York City

CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 619
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Issued in duplicate. Master should complete one manifest for each port of arrival. Complete manifest of all persons arriving on a part of continental United States from a foreign port, a part of noncontinental United States, or a possession of the United States, and all persons arriving at a port of such possession from a foreign port, a part of noncontinental United States, or a possession, must be entered on a separate manifest.

Number 40

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Immigration Act of 1924

S.S. " PARIS " sailing from [illegible] , 19[illegible] , Arriving at part of NEW YORK, N.Y. , 19[illegible]
WARD

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	RACE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF FOREIGN COUNTRY GIVE NAME AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	Richards	[illegible]		M	W	Chicago Ill.,1886- Pass. N° 499424		508 North View St.,Appleton,Wisconsin
2	-"-	Marinette	[illegible]		F	W	Marinette Misc.,1880-Pass.N° 498546		-" -"-
3	[illegible]DEN	James	34		M	W	Lawrence Mass.,Jan.1,1894- Pass.N° 538300		Andover, Massachussets
4	[illegible]eVERANCE	Faith G.	49		F	W	Trumansburgh,N.Y.,Aug.14,1879 -Pass.N°493722		Roslyn,Long Island,New York
5	[illegible]DEN	Anne	30		F	W	Newark,Ohio,Sept.13,1897- Pass.N° 538300		Andover, Mass.
6	[illegible]EHARD	Charlotte	58		F	W	Detroit Mich.,Nov.,8,1869-Pass.N° 517260		55 Lake Shore Road,Grosse Pointe Farms Detroit Mich.
7	[illegible]EIN	Sigmund	53		M	W		Naturalized Cook County,Chicago Ill.,1893 Pass.N° 507993	Eton Road Scarsdale,N.Y.
8	-"-	Irma	46		F	W	Chicago Ill.,June 28,1887- Pass.N° 507993		-"- -"-
9	[illegible]OMEY	Walter	37		M	W	Boston Mass.,Apr. 3,1891- Pass.N° 2116		259 Beacon St.,Boston Mass.
10	[illegible]YNE	Morris	34		M	W		Naturalized Supreme Court of Los Angeles Cal. March 1920 - Pass.N° 10442	668 Townsend St.,San Francisco,Cal.
11	-"-	Nancy	34		F	W	Woodland,Cal.,Oct.30,1894- Pass.N° 10442		-"- -"-
12	VINTON	Helen	33		F	W	Albert Lea,Minn. 1895- Pass.N° 522516		Hotel Grosvenor,35 Fifth Ave.New York
13	[illegible]BB	Pearl	[illegible]		F	W	Chicago Ill.,1886 - Pass.N° 453652		334 Hawthorne Ave.,Glencoe Ill.
14	[illegible]BB	Helen	20		F	W	-"- 1908- -"-		-"- -"-
15	WINTON	Jane	24		F	W	Philadelphia Pa.,Oct.10,1903-Pass.N° 10498		801 Lo Axford,Los Angeles, Cal.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Sep 15.

5

NAME AT NUMBER: FIFTEEN.

40

INSTRUCTIONS (1) Count only persons for whom you have to prepare on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
(2) Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
(3) Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
(4) Use an ink pencil only. Count aliens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Issued on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving as a part of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving as a part of such traffic or possession from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIS" sailing from HAVRE (FRANCE) ___, JUNE 13th, 1928, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, JUN 19 1928, 1928

W. A. S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ABD EL NOUR	Cesser	44		M	M		Naturalized Kings'County,Brooklyn,N.Y. Nov.14 1902 Pass.N° 447350	I4I Prospect Park West,Brooklyn,N.Y.
2	ALLEN	Edward	46		M	S	Winona,Minn.,July I6,I88I-Pass.N° 550467		68 W.58th St. New York City N.Y.
3	-"-	Marsha	I8		F	S	Helena Ark., Oct. I909- Pass. N° 550567		-"- -"-
4	APPLEBY	Helen	28		F	M	New York City, June 3, I900-Pass.N° 495022		205 West, 57th St. New York City,N/Y.
5	BAKER	Frances	49		F	S	Lewisburg,Pa. July 6,I878- Pass.N° 442359		Title & Trust Co., Wildwood, N.J.
6	CRANE	Huber Jr.	7		M	S	New York City,May IO,I92I- Pass.N° 442359		-"- -"-
7	BARKER	Lawrence	38		M	S	Los Angeles,Cal.,Feb.I4,I890-Pass.N° 5I46II		3300 W.Adams, Los Angeles, Cal.
8	BAUBERGER	Richard	24		M	M	Trenton N.J., July II,I903- Pass.N° 49I5I3		Warrenville N.J.
9	-"-	Aline	I8		F	M	York, Pa., Aug.I6,I909 Pass.N° 49I5I3		-"-
10	BEEDY	Howard	37		M	S	Lewiston,Maine, Apr.I4,I89I- Pass.N° 507I83		200 Fifth Ave. New York City
11	BIRD	Harrison	53		M	M	New York City,Dec.20,I874-Pass.N° 5I2679		Clemons Wash C°, New York City
12	-"-	Grace	49		F	M	-"- Sept.6,I879-	-"-	-"- -"-
13	-"-	Gillette	22		M	S	New York City, Apr.8,I906- Pass.N° 5II856		-"- -"-
14	BLUM	Margaret	I9		F	S		Born of American parents, in Hungary. Pass.N° 370484 Nov.3,I908	2I6 West, 89th St. New York ,N.Y.
15	BROOME	Frederick	I3		M	S	Washington,D.C.,Dec.25,I9I4-Pass.N° 460573		I737 K.,St. N.W. Washington, D.C.
16	CARNEGIE	Dorothy	26		F	M	Brooklyn,L.I., Dec.II,I90I-Pass.N° 547947		II5 East,72nd St.,New York, N.Y.
17	CARTER	Bennetta	23		F	S	Dallas Texas, Dec.I9,I904- Pass.N° 454555		I4I4 Bennett Ave. Dallas, Texas
18	CAU	Jowite	53		M	M		Naturalized Eastern District of Louisiana, June I9II- Pass.N° 52I76I	3I6 Baronne St.,New Orleans, La.
19	CAU	Cecile	45		F	M	New Orleans,La., Oct.29,I883- Pass.N° 52I774		-"- -"-
20	CODDINGTON	Dave H.	42		M	S	New York City, Jan.3I,I886- Pass.N° 52536I		370 Park Ave., New York City,N.Y.
21	COHEN	Samuel	64		M	M		6 Naturalized Court of Common Pl.,New York City Oct. I886- Pass.N° 530318	3I7,West 99th St.,New York City
22	-"-	Rebecca	48		F	M	New York,N.Y.Nov.25,I880- Pass.N° 530318		3I7 West,99 St. New York City
23	COHN	Esther	63		F	W	San Francisco,Cal.,Oct.22,I865- Pass.N° 9823		I096 Pine St. San Francisco,Cal.
24	COOKE	W.G.	48		F	M		By Marriage at Oakland Cal.,Sept.I899- Pass.N° I0557	460 Kingsley Ave.,Palo Alto,Cal.
25	-"-	Elizabeth	24		F	S	Oakland,Cal.,Jan.30,I904- Pass.N° I0558		-"- -"-
26	CORDAY	Ethel	36		F	W	New York, N.Y.,I890- Pass.N° 52643I		335 W. 7I st.,New York City
27	DE FRIES	Henry	46		M	M		Naturalized at Supreme Court of Long Island City, May I7,I92I- Pass.N°540442	3 Catalpa Drive,Albany, N.Y.
28	DEMOPOULOS	William	30		M	S		Naturalized Supreme Court of Buffalo,N.Y. May 2I,I925- Pass.N° 50I028	359-6I Washington St.,Buffalo,N.Y.
29	DODGE	Anne	37		F	M	Stonington,Conn.,Nov.IIth I890-Pass.N° 52I2I3		Stonington,Conn.
30	DRAPER	William A.	33		M	M	New York City, I895- Pass.N° 540833		20 Elm Road,Scarsdale,N.Y.

CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign country or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " PARIS sailing from HAVRE (FRANCE) , JUNE 15th , 1928 , Arriving at port of NEW YORK, JUNE 21ST , 1928

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	Sex	CIVIL CONDITION: S. M. W. D.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DE [illegible]	Lorenzo	39		M	S	Los Angeles,Cal.,Sept.22,1897-Pass.N° 495618		7695,Beverly Blvd.,Los Angeles,Cal.
2	[illegible]RYEA	Marshall	61		M	M	Bay Side,N.Y.,Dec.29, 1867- Pass.N° 514014		245 W.,71 St., New York City
3	HARLE	Rose	41		F	M	Dallas,Texas,Feb.20,1887- Pass;N° 265661		400 Cotton Ave.,Birmingham,Alabama
4	-"-	Mary Collett	21		F	S	Birmingham,Ala.,Oct.20,1906- Pass.	-"-	-"-
5	-"-	Rose	15		F	S	-"- March 6,1913,	-"-	-"-
6	-"-	Katherine	13		F	S	-"- Jan. 7,1915-	-"-	-"-
7	-"-	Eugenia	6		F	S	-"- May 2, 1922-	-"-	-"-
8	EDWARDS	Eliza	50		F	S	Pittsburg,Pa.,March 12,1878- Pass.N° 526929		4131 Bigelow Blvd. Pittsburg, Pa.
9	FANARA	Romolo	46		M	M		Naturalized Court of New York City,March 8, 1926 Pass.N° 506143	Plaza Hotel, New York City
10	FITZSIMONS	Irwin	41		M	M	Saranac,Mich. Oct.7,1887-Pass.N° 530391		18234 Holmur Ave.,Detroit,Mich.
11	FITZPATRICK	Frank	45		M	M	St.Louis,Mo. Jan.14,1883-Pass.N° 244405		17 E.,142nd St.,New York City
12	-"-	Gertrude	35		F	M	Englewood N.J.,Nov.6,1889-Pass.N° 387862		c/o Mrs James Barker, Englewood,N.J.
13	FOWLER	Thomas	34		M	S	New York City,Feb.24,1894-Pass; N° 340249		39 E.,68th St.,New York City
14	FRIEDMAN	Joseph	35		M	M	-"- Jan.20,1893- Pass.N° 324439		730, 5th Ave. New York City
15	GAZAN	Simone	45		M	M	Quitman,Ga.,Dec.20,1882- Pass.N° 525671		233 West,77th St.,New York City
16	GAZAN	Edith	38		F	M	Dallas,Texas,Apr.14,1890-Pass.N° 558102		-"- -"-
17	GIOLITO	Florida	18		F	S	New York,N.Y. March 27,1909-Pass.N° 499874		110 West, 49th St. New York City
18	GORDIN	Simon	31		M	M	Chicago,Ill.,July 2,1897-Pass.N° 6915		Commodore Hotel, New York City
19	-"-	Ethel	36		F	M	San Francisco,Cal.,Apr.18,1892-Pass.N° 559198		-"- -"-
20	HAON	Marion	32		F	S	Brooklyn,N.Y.,Jan.3,1896-Pass.N° 1836		304 W.,89th St.,New York City
21	HARTER	Isaac	48		M	M	Wakefield,Mass.,Jan.3,1880-Pass.N° 526548		45 East, 82nd,St.,New York City
22	-"-	Elizabeth	52		F	M	Lowell,Mass.,March 17,1876-Pass.N° 527803		-"- -"-
23	HARTMAN	Frederic	35		M	M		Naturalized Federal Court,Brooklyn,N.Y. Feb.1926- Pass.N° 507312	115 Willow St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	-"-	Ruth	24		F	M		By Marriage on June 25,1927,Brooklyn,N.Y. Pass.N° 505998	-"- -"-
25	HARMON	Arthur	50		M	M	Chicago Ill.,June 13 1878,-Pass.N° 540714		Irvington on Hudson, New York
26	-"-	Anne	48		F	M	Brooklyn,N.Y.,Sept.12,1879-Pass.N° 517103		-"- -"-
27	HASBERG de	Gustave	59		M	M		Naturalized New York City,July 1926-Pass.N° 520533	993 Park Ave.,New York City
28	HASHAGEN	James	61		M	S	Penn Yan, N.Y.,Nov.5,1866 - Pass.N° 379834		270 Park Ave. New York City
29	HEIL	Irvin	41		M	S	Jersey City,N.J.,Apr.4,1886-Pass.N° 468631		200 Madison Ave.,New York City
30	HOLLIS	Zoe	65		F	W	Toledo Ohio, 1-63- Pass.N° 508202		760 Park Ave.,New York City

CLOSED AT NOON : THIRTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE:
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Issued in Triplicate 11-000

Issued on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIS" sailing from HAVRE (France), June 1st, 1911, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, June 7, 1911

WAS Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	F. Robbert	65		M	M		Naturalized Spokane Wash., Dec.24,1904- Pass.N° 494132	2623 Maxwell, Spokane, Wash.
2	[illegible]	Julia	59		F	M	Detroit,Mich.,Dec.31,1868-Pass.N° 494132		-"- -"-
3	[illegible]	Emanuel	36		M	M	Louisville,Ky.,Dec.28,1874-Pass.N° 519267		41 West 95th St., New York City,N.Y.
4	[illegible]	Jessie	31		F	M	New York June 23,1876- -"-		-"- -"-
5	[illegible]	Davelle C.	45		F	M	Carrollton,Missouri, July 9,1883-Pass.N°525816		61 East 64th St.,New York City
6	LASHER	Thaddene	26		F	S	Rochester,N.Y.,Aug.21,1901- Pass.N° 563596		Mountain Lakes, N.J.
7	-"-	Marie	28		F	S	Washington D.C.,1900- Pass.N° 467795		77 Park Ave.,New York City
8	LEE	Fred. E.	69		M	M	Dowagiac,Mich., 1859- Pass.N° 319369		Dowagiac Mich.
9	LEE	Mary	56		F	M	Trenton N.J. 1866- Pass.N° 319368		-"-
10	LEFFINGWELL	Albert	33		M	M	Cambridge,Mass.,Apr.24,1895-Pass.N° 549055		250 Park Ave.,New York City
11	-"-	Helen	33		F	M	Charleston Md., Sept. 5,1895- -"-		-"- -"-
12	LEIN	Dorothy	29		F	M	Brooklyn,N.Y.,July 18,1898- Pass.N° 509654		Hotel White,37th St. & Lex.Ave. New-York City
13	LEVY	Robert	25		M	M	New Orleans,La.,Aug.31,1902-Pass.N° 543207		9 East 96thSt.,New York N.Y.
14	-"-	Rebecca	25		F	M	-"- Sept. 1,1907- Pass.N° 543207		-"- -"-
15	[illegible]NSTEIN	Helena	64		F	M		Naturalized District Court of New York,1902 Pass.N° 505149	32 East 38thSt.,New York City
16	LUCAS	G. Brinton	38		M	M	Philadelphia Pa.,Sept. 9 1865-Pass.N° 540272		[illegible], Pa. Phila Pa
17	-"-	Adelaide	34		F	M	Media,Pa.,July 14,1893- Pass.N° 540272		-"-
18	MACDONALD	Ross	66		M	M	St.Louis,Missouri,1862- Pass.N° 4358		Robert Treat Hotel,Newark, N.J.
19	-"-	Helen	49		F	M	-"- 1879- -"-		-"- -"-
20	MANN	Daulton	35		M	M	Oakland,Cal.,Apr.15,1893- Pass.N° 6820		2 Pine St., San Francisco,Cal.
21	MARSHALL	James	59		M	M	Somers, N.Y.,June 10,1869- Pass.N° 504556		83 Maiden Lane, New York City
22	-"-	Mrs James	60		F	M	Somers,N.Y.,Feb.11-1868 - Pass.N° 504556	8	-"- -"-
23	MARTIN	Ella	78		F	W	Milwaukee Wis.,July 18,1851- Pass.N° 492523		1300 Mt Avroc Ave.,Minneapolis, Minn.
24	MATTHEWS	James	44		M	S		Naturalized Special Term,Supreme Court of New York, May 4,1922- Pass.N° 477746	940 Park Ave., New York City
25	MARSHALL	Rosetta	54		F	W	San Francisco,Cal. March 29,1874-Pass.N° 7245		140 Prospect Ave.,Highland Park, Ill.
26	MEDROZ	Jules	64		M	M		Naturalized, White Plains,Westchester Cy.N.Y. Pass.N° 515745 Jan.1926	9 Southway, Bronxville, N.Y.
27	-"-	Marie	59		F	M		-"- Pass.N° 320598	-"- -"-
28	MICHAELS	Joseph	46		M	M	Bradford,Pa.,Oct.12,1879- Pass.N° 469481		114 East Market St.,Long Beach, N.Y.
29	-"-	Celia	46		F	M	Jersey City,N.J.,Oct.11,1879 - -"-		-"- -"-
30	MOSS	Albert	41		M	S	Altoona Pa.,Oct.1,1887- Pass; N° 478436		95 Madison Ave., New York City

CLAIMED AT NUMBER: THIRTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 632
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

(Issue in England) 14-608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIS" Sailing from HAVRE [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19[illegible]

W & S. Ltd.

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF [illegible] STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]BAN	Charles	50		M	M	New York May 26,1878- Pass.N° 267076		56 East, 81 St., New York City
2	-"-	Martha	49		F	M	Philadelphia,Pa.,Dec.7, 1878- Pass.N° 189141		-"- -"-
3	O'KORMAN	Ann	35		F	S	Mineola,N.Y.,June 21,1892- Pass.N° 521462		1148 Fifth Avenue, New York City
4	LAINE	Louise	65		F	W	Duluth Minn.,Oct.31,1862- Pass.N° 494376		Spokane, Washington
5	FAUERSON	Elsie	26		F	M	Harrison,N.Y.,Aug.6,1901- Pass.N° 531921		157 East,94 St.,New York City
6	[illegible]LIEGER	John	30		M	M		Naturalized District Court of Omaha,Nebraska, June 19,1918- Pass.N° 492053	276 Riverside Drive, N.Y. City
7	-"-	Janet	19		F	M	Briarcliff Lodge,N.Y.,May 12,1909-Pass.N° 50		-"- -"-
8	POPE	Sadie	41		F	M	New York,April 13,1887- Pass.N° 335433		4 East, 81 St., New York City
9	-"-	John Russell	54		M	M	-"- April 24,1874- -"-		-"- -"-
10	-"-	Mary	14		F	S	-"- 1914- -"-		-"- -"-
11	-"-	Jane	9		F	S	-"- 1919- -"-		-"- -"-
12	PRETZFELD	Robert	51		M	M	Pittsburg,Pa.,May 29,1877- Pass.N° 530083		150 West, 79 St., New York City
13	-"-	Ray	51		F	M	Tarboro,N.C.,Aug.18,1877- -"-		-"- -"-
14	PRESTON	Mary	42		F	M	Chicago Ill., Jan.1,1886- Pass.N° 498669		7 Locust Ave., Larchmont, N.Y.
15	-"-	Mary Louise	20		F	S	Cincinnati,Ohio, June 19,1907- Pass.N° 453117		-"- -"-
16	-"-	Jean	4		F	S	Larchmont N.Y.,Oct.5,1923- Pass.N° 453117		-"- -"-
17	REEVES	James	57		M	M		Naturalized Supreme Court of New York State July 10,1905- Pass.N° 357009	355 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
18	-"-	Rosen	49		F	M	Frankville N.Y.,June 24, 1878-Pass.N° 548003		-"- -"-
19	ROBESON	Frances	64		F	M		By Marriage at Pittsburg,Pa.,Nov.29,1910 Pass.N° 528209	4131 Bigelow Blvd., Pittsburg, Pa.
20	ROSENBERG	Philip	62		M	W		Naturalized Court of Common Pleas,N.Y.County Oct.7,1886- Pass.N° 496274	124 W. 93 ST., New York City
21	-"-	Leah	31		F	S	New York City,June 24,1896- Pass.N° 505142		-"- -"-
22	ROSENFIELD	William	27		M	S	Chicago Ill.,May 23,1901- Pass.N° 484240		1301.North State St. Chicago Ill.
23	-"-	Sarah	58		F	M	-"- July 18,1869- Pass.N° 484244		-"- -"-
24	SALINGER	Oliver	44		M	M	Chicago,Ill., 1884- Pass.N° 277662		442 Wellington Ave., Chicago Ill.,
25	-"-	Clara	40		F	M	New Jersey, 1888- -"-		-"- -"-
26	-"-	Henrietta	69		F	W	Chicago Ill.,1858- Pass.N° 492079		-"- -"-
27	SARMIENTO	Caroline	68		F	M	Rochester N.Y., Nov.1859- Pass.N° 490047		Brookhurst,Farmington, Michigan
28	STARLETT	Raymond	28		M	S	Baltimore Md.,May 17,1900- Pass.N° 504716		4201 Greenway ,Baltimore Md.
29	[illegible]IGMAN	Selig	63		M	S	San Francisco Cal.,June 30,1865-Pass.N° 9804		456 Post St.,San Francisco Cal.
30	[illegible]OWN	Georgiana	49		F	S	Madison Misc.,Jun.[illegible],1876- Pass.N° 100452		106 East 52nd St.,New York City

TOTAL NUMBER: THIRTY

4/12/1924

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 542
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Issued on this Line. United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port in the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port in another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIS" sailing from HAVRE (FRANCE), June 15th, 1933, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, JUN 15 1933, 1933

W. & S. Ltd.

No. of Line	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	WICKES	Marian	49		F	M	New York City, Feb. 9, 1880- Pass. N° 332765		c/o Office of Forsyth Wickes, 60 B'way New York City
2	WILSON	Margaret V. A.	32		F	S	Boyce, Louisiana, Jan. 16, 1896- Pass. N° 3914		Alexandria, Louisiana
3	WINSLOW	Sarah	67		F	S	Fayetteville, N.C., Feb. 8, 1861- Pass. N° 485962		Ware Hall, Cambridge, Mass.
4	WINTHROP-CHANLER	Margaret	65		F	W	Rome, Georgia, Aug. 6, 1862- Pass. N° 481950		60 Wall St., New York City
5	WRIGHT	Lusyd	45		F	M	Watkins Glen, N.Y., Feb. 1883- Pass. N° 2737		737 Ferry St., Buffalo, N.Y.
6	WROE	Edna B.	53		F	M	Belort Kansas, Aug. 29, 1874- Pass. N° 297588		Holy Sovereign 6200 Kenmore Ave. Chicago Ill.
7	WOOD	Adelaide	58		F	M	Worcester, Mass., 1870- Pass. N° [illegible]		3 Academy St., Worcester, Mass.
8	-"-	Louisa	32		F	S	-"- 1906- Pass. N° 499697		-"- -"-
9	WYMAN	M. Louise	64		F	S	-"- 1864- Pass. N° [illegible]		5 Military Road, Worcester, Mass.
10	WYCKOFF	Emma	49		F	M	Watkins N.Y., Aug. 14, 1878- Pass. N° 2736		48 Oakland Place, Buffalo, N.Y.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

CLERK AT PIER : TEN

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Use on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Issued in duplicate

Issued on the blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign country, a citizen of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " PARIS " sailing from HAVRE (France), JUNE 13th, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, JUN 19 1923, 1923

W. & H. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	Cristy	69		F	W	Cincinnati Ohio,Aug.1858-Pass.N° 3I7349		946 Dana Ave. Cincinnati,Ohio
2	[illegible]BERG	Harold	47		M	M		By Marriage at New York City,Dec.5,1901 Pass.N° 548740	344 Riverside Drive, New York N.Y.
3	[illegible]MER	Willing	49		M	M	Philadelphia,1879- Pass.N° 30I965		Newport,R.I.
4	-"-	Mrs W.	49		F	M	Louisville Ky.,1888- pass.N° 30I965		-"-
5	[illegible]IGHT	John Low	55		M	S	Canajoharie,Mont.Co. N.Y.,Apr.2,1873-Pass.N° I609		Canajoharie Mont.Co.New York N.Y.
6	[illegible]RITZINGER	Frederick	33		M	M	Norristown Penna.,Nov.19,1894-Pass.N° 543802		I633 Dekalb St.,Norristown, Penna.
7	-"-	Lilian	33		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.,March 3,1905-Pass.N° 543802		-"- -"-
8	SULLIVAN	Mary	48		F	M	Cambridge,Mass.Sept.26,1880- Pas .N° 534415		I59 East 49th St. New York City
9	TANNER	John	52		M	S	Crawfodsville,Ind.,Dec.6,1876-Pass.N° 2[illegible]74		Plaza Hotel, New York City
10	TANNER	Emma	76		F	W	Henderson KY., March 2,1853- Pass.N° 2889		-"- -"-
11	THORNDIKE	R1 Amory	27		M	S	Boston Mass.,Dec.1900- Pass.N° 486598		601 Beacon St.,Boston Mass.
12	THORNTON	Lewis	46		M	M	Brooklyn,N.Y.,Apr.17,1882- Pass.N° 5I2040		34 De Barry Place,Summit N.J.
13	-"-	Blanche	45		F	M		By Marriage New York City,Sept.8,1914 Pass.N° 5I2040	-"- -"-
14	THURBER	William	35		M	M	Providence R.I. 1893- Pass.N° 538177		292 Westminster St.,Providence R.I.
15	TIGHE	Georges	58		M	M	Sacramento Cal., 1869- Pass.N° 9732		Fillmore, California
16	-"-	Jeannitte	60		F	M	Tiptow, Iowa, 1867- -"-		-"- -"-
17	MACKAY	Jeannette	28		F	M	Fillmore,Cal.,1900- 9732		Berkeley, California
18	TOBIN	Clarence	50		M	M	Merced Cal.,Aug.25,1878- Pass.N° 278385		200 Madison Ave.,New York City
19	VAILLANT	Alice	56		F	M	Rockwood Mass.,Nov.28,1872-Pass.N° 491227		I65 Common Wealth Ave.,Boston,Mass.
20	-"-	Constance	23		F	S	Boston Mass.,Jan.28,1905- Pass.N° 490718		-"- -"-
21	WALTER	Caroline	70		F	W	Sacramento Cal.,1858- Pass.N° 6292-		562 Market St.,San Francisco Cal.
22	WALLINGFORD	Annie	50		F	M	Cincinnati Ohio,Dec.10,1878- Pass.N° 46I[illegible]		Grandin Road, Cincinnati , Ohio
23	WALKER	George	26		M	M	New York N.Y.,Sept.2I,1902- Pass.N° 5252I5		2 Rector St., New York City
24	-"-	Elizabeth	22		F	M	New York N.Y.,Feb.I3,1906- Pass.N° 540832		-"- -"-
25	WATKINS	Louise	20		F	M	New York Aug.27,1907- Pass.N° 499874		II2 West 49 St.,New York City
26	WARD	Kenneth	4I		M	S	Dansville N.Y.,1887- Pass.N° 566342		Bronxville, N.Y.
27	WEINSTEIN	Abe	40		M	S	Birmingham Ala.,1888- Pass.N° 5292[illegible]0		3460 Cliff Road, Birmingham, Ala.
28	WELCH	E. Sohier	40		M	M	Boston Mass.,Jan.27,1868- Pass.N° 343328		73 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.
29	-"-	Margaret	38		F	M	-"- Feb.24,1893- -"-		-"- -"-
30	WHARTON	Philip	33		M	S	Tuxedo N.Y.,Aug.,I3,1895- Pass.N° II47		250 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

CARRIED AT MARGIN: THIRTY

NOTICE TO MASTER:—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT, Pierre, *Surgeon of the* French s/s "PARIS", Sailing Therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Twenty Two *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of PARIS, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TREE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

P Brissot

Sworn to before me this 19 *day of* June, *19* 1[illegible]

at [illegible]

E Kaufman

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS". Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH (England), JUNE 14th, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (Passengers not "Head Tax" Immigrant officially exempt)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		[illegible] IPSKY	Boris	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	Russian	China	Harbin	M:Immig: 22	Harbin -China	October 18, 1927	China	Harbin
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races or peoples on the back of this sheet.

16—459

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (U.S.A.), JUN 19 1928, *19* 16

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, amount paid by him, name, relationship, home, employer, policy, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether deported within one year	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See Section 2.)	Whether coming for the purpose of performing labor if in possession of a ticket or passage paid for by another, or if in possession of money sufficient to pay his passage to his destination, or if coming as a member of a family already supplied, or accustomed to support themselves, or if over 16 years of age and able to read	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Harlein(China) Kitaiskaya .63	N.Y.	New-York.City	Yes	Self 375	Yes	Yes	1927 1928	.N.Y.C.	Employer - United St. Rubber Export Co 1730 Broadway. New-York.City	Yes	Indef 2 mos	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Br	Gr.	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Paragraphs 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, and 30 of section 2 of the Immigration Act of 1924 read as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—420

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE PEUAT, Louis - First Officer *of the* French s/s " PARIS " ....., *from* PLYMOUTH (England) June 14th 1928, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... T R E E ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. Le Peuat

.....FIRST.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* June, *19* 28

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the native people, whether unmixed or of mixed blood, of the West Indies, Central America, Mexico, or South America. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*Whether sent passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with complete name and address as above.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are to be examined by inspectors at the time of inspection of aliens. However, in accordance with section 20 of the immigration act of 1924, if an alien has been admitted to the United States one year and the Secretary of Labor has recommended him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

17

I, BRISSOT, Pierre, Surgeon of the French s/s "PARIS", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 19 24

at [illegible]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

U. S. Department of LABOR

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France), JUNE 13rd, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BEDIKIAN	Krikor	17		M	S	Worker	Y	Armenian	Y	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Divrik	N.Q. 966	Paris (France)	May/29/1928	"	Paris
2			Pépa	41		F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"			N.Q. 965	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
3		PANTELIS	Nanos	28		M	S	Worker	"	Greek	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	Slumiisek	N.Q. 419	Greece(Salonica)	May/22/1928	Greece	Slimniska - Kastoria
4		RAMIRO	Lazaro	30		M	M	Manager	"	Spanish	"	Venezuelan	Spanish Amer.	Venezuela	Tachria	P.R. 35234	Washington.D.C.	March 29/1928	U.S.A.	Ponce .P.R.
5		HARARI	David	31		M	S	Merchant	"	Spanish French English	"	Argentina	Syrian	Syria	Alep	Num. 193	Bueno Ayres .	Novemb/29/1927	France	Paris
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

D.W. 55970/745 Thurber issued 12-16-27

07-55 4/A

06-55 4/A

08-18 4/B

08-96

02-54

Henry Insk June 19 1928 6 3d p.m.

13

4

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Subject, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK (U S A), JUN 19 1913, 19 18

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage himself, paid by money sent by him to carry himself, or paid by others, or by whom)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether deformed or otherwise physically incapable	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such beliefs, advocating such principles, or teaching such disbelief (Special inquiry officers will examine for full text of this law)	Whether coming for an immoral purpose; whether a contract laborer; whether likely to become a public charge; whether afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; whether mentally or physically defective; whether convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude; whether coming for any other unlawful purpose; whether likely to be excluded from the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of stay alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Paris - II Rue d'Austerlitz	N.Y.	Syracuse	Y	Self 195	Y	No	--	--	Father - Arakel BADIKIAN 101 Washington Str. Syracuse .N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brwn	Br	None
2	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	--	Husband - -"- -"-	No	Permanent	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
3	Father- Stavos .Nanos - Slimniska .Kastoria.Greece	Pa	Oakman	"	" 49	Yes	1916 1927	P.A.		Cousin - Christ Dimitri . at Johnsonburg .Pa.	Yes	Indef.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
4	Hotel Ronceray . Bd Montmartre Paris - France	Pr	Ponce	"	" 200	"	1913 1928	--		Home - Ponce .P.R.	No	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	Black	"
5	C/o Raphael Herari (Brother) 31 Bd Bonne Nouvelle -Paris	France	Paris	"	" 500	"	No	--	--	C/o .Cams & Co 350 Broadway New-York.City	No	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Br	"
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Failure to properly fill out these lists will subject the master or commanding officer of the vessel to a penalty of $100 for each alien concerning whom a correct report is not made. (Sec. 2 (a) of act of February 20, 1907.)

14—620

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE PRIEST, Louis First Officer, *of the* French s/s "PARIS", *from* LE HAVRE (France) JUNE 13th, 1928 *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TREE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L Priest

FIRST *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 19 *day of* June, *19* 28

at [illegible]

F C Wallace

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These items are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to re-search by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has granted him leave to reapply for admission, that authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

19

I, BRISSOT, Pierre, Surgeon of the French s/s "PARIS", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Brissot

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 19 28

at Ny

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France), June 13th, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	GRANTED	BOITARD	Albert	33		M	S	Manager	yes	French, Engl.	yes	French	French	France	Paris	N.Imm. 2494	Paris	June 2nd 1928	France	Boigneville	TRA
2		CHAPELARD	Jeanne	5I		F	W	home	"	French	"	"	"	"	Protey les Vesoul	Q. I70I	Lyon	March I4th 1928	"	Marilly	
3		CHAUMONT	Marie	70		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Abilly	Q. 3630	Paris	June 4th 1928	"	Bagnolet	
4		DECLERQ	Robert	29		M	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halluin	Q. 897	Lille	May 7th 1928	"	Halluin	
5		"	Alice	25		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Q. 898	"	-"-	"	"	
6	UNDER 18	"	Georgette	-	VI	F	S		no	-	no	"	"	"	"	Q. 899	"	-"-	"	"	
7		FAUP	Léontine	30		F	M		yes	French	yes	"	"	"	Usten	Q. I439	Bordeaux	April/IO/I928	"	Conflens	
8		GRANDPERRIN	Jeanne	4I		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Longeic	Q. I462	Lyon	April I6th I928	"	Dijon	
9		JARRE	Michel	26		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	N.Imm. 2827	Paris	June I3rd I927	N.Y.	New-York	
10	DIPLOMAT	LEMONNIER	François	25		M	S		"	French, Engl.	"	"	"	"	Dinan	Diplomatic	Visa at Paris - June	I2th I928	D.C.	Washington	
11		SERVAT	Marie	I8		F	S	none	"	French	"	"	"	"	Erce	Q. 794	Bordeaux	April 20th I928	France	Erce	
12		STRUDEL	Philippine	56		F	W		"	French, Germ.	"	"	"	"	Lurbach	Q. 3034	Strasbourg	Febr. I7th I928	"	Strasbourg	
13		"	Nora	I9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strasbourg	Q. 3035	"	-"-	"	"	
14		HARTMANN	Martha	34		F	D	"	"	"	"	Swiss	German	Switzerl.	Aaron	Q. I87I	Zurich	Febr. I5th I928	Switzerl.	Wettingen	
15		REUHEHLER	Herman	20		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Fenerbach	Q. 4I4I	Berne	March 20th I928	"	Biel	
16		SCHLUP	Hans	30		M	S	Workman	"	German, French English	"	"	Hebrew	Switzerl.	Lenzman	59	"	June/II/1928	NY	Brooklyn	
17		STUCKY	Ernest	45		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	German	"	Sargain	N.Imm. I6	Geneva	Aug. 5th I927	Switz.	Geneve	
18		GROTOWSKA	Marja	25		F	S		"	Polish	"	Polish	Polish	Poland	Varsovie	N.Imm. 7575	Varsovie	May I8th I928	Poland	Varsovie	
19		GRUSER	Marja	28		F	M	none	"	"	"	"		"	Snyatin	N.Q. 3240	"	April I6th I928	"	Snyatyn	
20		JEZEJEWSKI	Wladyslaw	45		M	M	Workman	"	Polish, Engl.	"	"	"	"	Log	P.R.37I027	Washington	May 5th I928	N.J.	Rahway	
21		MICHALKO	Marja	33		F	S	Domestic Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turka	P.R.3I0967		I2/IO/27	Pa	Lykens	
22		WESCHNER	Rachel	66		F	M	none	no	Illiterate	no	"	Hebrew	"	Brody	Q.933	Vienne	March 2Ist I928	Poland	Brody	
23		ZABIEREK	Marjanna	25		F	M	"	yes	Polish	yes	"	Slovenian	"	Kuchary	N.Q. 3695	Warsow	May 24th I928	"	Kuchary	
24		PRIGATI	Antonio	46		M	M	Com. Traveller	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bedonia	N.Imm. I54	Firenze	March 28th I928	Italy	Tornolo	
25		SEGALINI	Giuseppe	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Farini d'Olimo	N.Imm. I76	"	March 22nd I928	"	Piacenza	
26		SERBULA	Nicola	34		M	S	Machinist	"	Servian	"	Yugoslav.	Servian	Yugoslav.	Korona	P.R.288730	Washington	July 25th I927	Pa	Midland	
27		KONOWALOFF	George	34		M	S	Barber	"	Russian	"	Russian	Russian	Russia	Ohmatow	P.R.3I28I3		Oct. I4th I927	N.Y.	Astotia LI	
28		LAWINSKY	Itta	35		F	M	Singer	"	Engl. Russian	"	"		"	Odessa	P.R.294371		Aug. 6th I927		Bronx	
29		MIKHAILOFF	Lydie	34		F	M	Teacher	"	French, Russian Engl. German	"	"		"	Moscou	N.Q. 5487	Paris	Febr. 2Ist I928	France	Paris	
30		[illegible]	Martin	34		M	S	Barber	"	Russian, Engl.	"	"	"	"	Kosaw	P.R.369483	Washington	Oct. 5th I927	Misc.	Milwaukee	

Total passengers 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A., JULY 1 1928, 19 20

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him before sailing, whether paid by any corporation, agency, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after visiting present or the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Can the person or persons who have sent for alien, or who have paid the passage, be found? If so, where?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines (See Instruction for full text of this provision)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
TRANSIT	1 Father- Mr Boitard & Boigneville, France	Canada	Montreal	No	Self	Yes	yes	I928	NY	in transit to Montreal Canada	TRANSIT	--		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br.	Bl.	None
	2 Mother at Maxilly, France	NY	New-York	Yes	"	Yes 500	NO	-	-	Brother- Mr Auguste Chardonet 4640 Broadway N.Y.City	yes	indefin.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	blk	br	"
	3 Home- 7 ave de la République at Bagnolet, France	Pa	Bethlehem	no	Col.23	yes	yes	I92I I922	Bethle.	Daughter- Mrs Huttel 444 North st at Bethlehem Pa	no	always	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	gr	gr	"
	4 Father- Mr Declercq Auguste 8 rue de Jemmapes at Halluin, France	NJ	Paterson	yes	self	Yes 40 00	no	-	-	Brother in law- Mr Deschemaker Julien I26 Mater St Paterson NJ	yes	indefin.	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	ch	br	"
	5 -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	"	"	"	"
	6 Grand-Father- -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Uncle- -"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	I	-	"	"	"	"
	7 Mother at Conflens, France	NY	New-York	"	"	14	"	-	-	Husband- 743 W.9th ave N.Y.City	"	always	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	br	bl	"
	8 Mother- Mrs Catherine Tetard I7 rue diderot St Ouen, France	"	"	"	"	1000 00	-	-		Cousins- Mrs A. Chardonet 4640 Broadway N.Y.City	"	[illegible]	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	ch	"	"
	9 Father- Mr Léon Jarre I rue Pierre Legrand at Paris France	France	Paris	"	"Grands Moulins de Paris"	"	yes	I927 I928	NY	Grain Union Corp. 2I0 Produce Exchange N.Y.City	"	6 mths	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	ch	H	"
	10 Family at La Vicomté sur Rance France	DC	Washington	"	self	"	"	I925 I928	"	Ambassade of France at Washington DC	Diplomatic - - -			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	br	"
	11 Mother at Erce, France	NY	New-York	"	"	120 00	No	-	-	Mrs Ponsolle 309 W.47th st N.Y. City	yes	indefin.	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	gr	gr	"
	12 Home- at Buhl, Haut Rhin, France	"	"	"	"	170 00	No	-	-	Family Miss Strudel 23I E. 75th st at N.Y.City	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	gr	"	"
	13 -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	br	"	"
	14 Father- at Wettingen, Switzerland	Cal	Visalia	"	"	200 00	no	-	-	Friend- Mrs Karl Thuet R.T.Box 85 Visalia Cal.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"
	15 Family- Mr Christia Reuhehler Mittelstrass 9 Biel Switzerl.	N.Y	New-York	"	"	100 00	no	-	-	Hotel Keller 385 West Street Hoboken -Ferry- .N.Y.C.	"	24 hrs		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	fair	bl	"
	16 Brothers- Emil & Edward Schlup at Lengnau, Switzerland	NJ	Grandwood	"	"	"	yes	I923 I928	Brook.	Friend Mr Sutter 450 Lawton ave at Grandwood NJ	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	gr	br	"
	17 Home- 6I Blvd St Georges at Geneve, Switzerland	Switz.	Geneve	"	Sté Genev. Instr.phys.	"	"	I925 AI927	NY	C/o . Triplex Tool -Church Str New-York City	yes	3 mths	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	br	"	"
	18 Parents- Rybalis 32 at Warsaw Poland	Ill	Chicago	"	self	115 00	no	-	-	Uncle- Dr Grotowski III3 W.Chicago ave Chicago Ill.	"	2 [illegible]	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"
	19 Family- Mrs Abbe Lysack at Snyatyn, Poland	NY	Brooklyn	"	"	50 00	no	-	-	Husband Mr Joseph Gruber I06 Keap st Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	ch	ch	"
	20 Brother- Aleksander Jedrzejewski Leg D. Mlawa Poland	NJ	Rahway	"	"	"	yes	I903 I928	NY	Wife- at Rahway NJ	yes	indefin.	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	br	"	"
	21 Mother- Mrs Marja Michalko Turka n/Stryjem Poland	Pa	Lykens	"	"	"	"	I9I2 I927	"	Sister- Mrs Anastasja Sas West st at Lykens Pa	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	br	"
	22 Family- Mr David Pester at Brody Poland	NY	Brooklyn	"	Col.23	10 00	no	-	-	[redacted]- Perlin Rose I96 Buffalo ave Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	gr	"
	23 Mother- Mrs Anna Csaczynski at Kuchary Borowe d;Konin Poland	Ill.	Chicago	"	self	150 00	"	-	-	Husband- Wladyslaw Zabierek 5209 S. May st Chicago Ill.	yes	indefin.	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	ch	br	"
	24 Mother- Mrs Caterina Brigati at Tornolodi, Italy	NY	New-York	"	"	"	no	-	-	C/o Pensylvania Hotel New-York City	"	8 mths	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	gr	"
	25 Mother- Mrs Guglielmetti Domenico at Farini d'Olino, Italy	"	do	"	"	"	"	-	-	Friend -Luigi Guglielmesti I820 Roosevelt St- N.Y.C.	"	6 mths	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	br	"
	26 Family at Beslinac, Yugoslavia	Pa	Midland	"	"	"	Yes	I9I2 I927	"	Home- Box I88 at Midland Pa	"	Indefin	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	ch	"
	27 Brother- Mr Victor Konowaloff at Chastow, Russia	NY	Astoria LI	"	"	"	"	I925 I927	"	Home- 22-62, 36th st Astoria LI	no	"	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	br	"	"
	28 Hotel d'Orient, ave Friedland at Paris, France	"	New-York	"	"	"	"	I9I8	"	Husband- I470 Milkins ave Bronx New-York NY	"	always	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	br	"
	29 Home at Boulogne sur Seine, 9 Rond Point de la Reine, France	Conn	Bridgeport	"	"	"	no	-	-	Friend - Mrs Nina Kasconni. 56 Beahc Str. Bridgeport .Conn	yes	I year	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	bl	"
	30 Sisters-Mary & Barbara Postes Poland Russia Poland	Wisc	Milwaukee	"	"	"	yes	I9I3	NY	Brother- Mr Tom Shanon I268 Borth Place at Milwaukee Wisc	"	indefin	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"

Temporary admission extended until 6/19/28 File No. 99125/368

Temporary admission extended until 6/19/28 File No. 99125/368

Temporary admission extended until 1/14/28 File No. 99125/1

Note.—[illegible] Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines (See Instruction for full text of this provision)

14-40

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1928

I, LE FRIANT, Louis, First Officer, *of the* French s/s "PARIS", *from* LE HAVRE (FRANCE) JUNE 13th, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THREE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

LE FRIANT

FIRST *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 19 *day of* June, 19 28

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible] INDIAN.

"[illegible] Indian" refers to the native [illegible] of the West Indies. [illegible] Any descendants, whatever in part, of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; [illegible] and, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not [illegible] (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and [illegible] as, 1903–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, [illegible] and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions [illegible] and the answers, like all others on the manifests, are subject to inspection officers in the examination of aliens. In connection, in particular, with question 28, if [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] has a [illegible] to [illegible] for admission, the necessity for such [illegible] should be given.

Form 520 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 21 5

S. S. " P A R I S " sailing from P L Y M O U T H (ENGLAND) , JUNE 14th , 1928 , Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, JUN 1[illegible] , 1928

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DUSHKIN	David	29		M	S		Paris Naturalized at Buffalo Court, Sept. 1919- Pass. N° 4068	Lake George, Caucan, Md.
2	LYSTER	Morton	57		M	M		Naturalized - court of Boston, Mass : in 1894 Pass N° 349607	41 W. 42nd Str. New-York City
3	SAUNDERS	Arthur	31		M	M		Naturalized Supreme Court, Richmond, N.Y. Nov. 29, 1922 Pass. N° 540445	54 Floyd, St. West Brighton, Staten Island, N.Y.
4	-"-	Ann	32		F	M	New York City, Feb. 2, 1896- Pass. N° 540445		-"- -"-
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Immigration 5 POM

15

CLOSED AT NUMBER : F O U R

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-287

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " PARIS " sailing from HAVRE (FRANCE), JUNE 13th, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 19 1928, 1928

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MANZANO	Marcos	58		M	S		Born at Mayagues, Puerto-Rico, Oct. 6, 1869 Pass. N° 9722 -	Brevoort Hotel, 5th Ave. New York, N.Y
2	NAHEM	Isaac	41		M	M		Naturalized City Hall Court of New York, Jan. 24, 1924- Pass. N° 469364	2102, 62nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	O'KELLY	Aloysius	75		M	S		Naturalized Southern Division, New York City May 1st, 1901- Pass. N° 150629	588, South 16th St. Flushing, L.I., N.Y.
4	PARROT	Marguerite	36		F	S		By Marriage at New York City, Jan. 19, 1907 Pass. N° 2775	55 W. 53rd St., New York City, N.Y.
5	PRIMC	Anton	31		M	M		Naturalized at Cleveland, O. Sept. 25, 1924- Pass. N° 535818	985 Addison Rd., Cleveland, Ohio
6	ROSEN	Isidor	38		M	S		Naturalized Supreme Court of New York County Aug. 2nd, 1911- Pass. N° 529834	1004, Freeman St., New York, N.Y.
7	SMITH	Mary Louise	28		F	S	West Addison, Vermont, 1900- Pass. N° 447452		R.F.D., N°3, Middlebury, Vermont.
8	SMITH	Dorothy	24		F	S	Chicago, Ill., July 26, 1903- Pass. N° 273874		710 Bluff St., Plencoe, Illinois
9	SOCINSKY	Lucien	23		M	S	West Rutland, Vermont, Sept. 15, 1905- Pass. N° 2218		West Rutland, Vermt.
10	SOCINSKA	Stephania	29		F	S	West Rutland, Dec. 26, 1898- Pass. N° 503931		-"- -"-
11	SOCINSKA	Leocadia	27		F	S	West Rutland, Vt., Dec. 9, 1900-Pass. N° 504401		-"- -"-
12	SUMERGRADE	Isidore	37		M	S	New York, N.Y., Apr. 1, 1891 - Pass. N° 473773		2030 Homecrest Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	WOODSON	Robert	24		M	S	Glascow, Ky., Dec. 20, 1904- Pass. N° 2377		Glascow, Kentucky
14	ZAJAC	Josef	34		M	S		Naturalized Erie County Courth, Feb. 1922- Pass. N° 2102	St. John Kanty College, Erie, Pa.
15	ECKSTROM	Lawrence	32		M	M	Rockford, Ill., Oct. 25, 1895- Pass. N° 1886(special)		c/o U.S. Customs, Division of special Agents, New York City, N.Y.
16	-"-	Dorothy	32		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y., May 1, 1896- -"- "		-"- -"-
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examination 4 pm

16

CLOSED AT NUMBER: SIXTEEN

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 433 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " PARIS " sailing from HAVRE (FRANCE), , JUNE 13th, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 19 1928, 1928

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALLOTS	Marie Louise	29		F	M		By Marriage at New York, April 11th.1921 Pass. N° 532199	905 Spruce St., Seattle, Wash.
2	BEAUDREAU	Joseph	40		M	S	Spencer,Mass. 12/10- 1887- Pass.N° 4295		23 Thorne St.,Worcester, Mass.
3	BLALOCK	Sylvia	35		F	M		By Marriage at Paris,France, Dec.3/1921 Pass. N° 443861	Fort Hoyle,Edgewood, Maryland.
4	-"-	Douglas	4		M	S	Edgewood, Md. Oct.3/1923- Pass. N° 443861		-"- -"-
5	CAYRON	Marthe	29		F	M	315953	By Marriage at San Francisco,Cal. 1910- Pass. N° 315953	1580 Jackson St.,San Francisco,Cal.
6	-"-	Madeleine	3		F	S	San Francisco.Calif. in 1925 -Pass N° 315953		-"- -"-
7	CHANES - SINGER	Otto	31		M	S		Naturalized U.S.District Court of Man. New-York Jan.23/1928 - Pass.N° 492066	131 Avenue A, New York, N.Y.
8	COSEL	Uom	33		M	S	Youngstown,Ohio, May 15/1896-Pass.N° 423234		Empire Hotel, New York City
9	CRETECOS	William	33		M	S		Naturalized at Arng Campmoult,N.J. June 20/1918 Pass. N° 498297	361 Broad St.,Wavurly, N.Y.
10	-"-	Chrest	44		M	S		Naturalized at Frago County.Canago,N.Y. Sept.24/1923- Pass. N° 342317	-"- -"-
11	CROKIN	William	46		M	M		Supreme Court of New York City,March,1917 Pass. N° 332652	Tuxedo Park, New York, N.Y.
12	DE FLANDRE	Charles	24		M	S	San Francisco,Cal. Jan. 9/1904- Pass.N° 2745		391 C.P.W. New York City
13	CASTRO DE LAZARO	Evangeline	30		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.,Dec.25 1897-Pass. N°9622		El Vigia,Pouce, P.R.
14	FERIR	Emile	54		M	M		Naturalized at Boston,Mass., March 1917 Pass. N° 339103	Box 1269, Montrose, California
15	TORI	Frank	56		M	M		Naturalized at Greensburg,Pa.,Oct.15/1889- Pass. N° 526217	141 E. Flora Ave. Akron, Ohio
16	TORI	Helena	81		F	W		Naturalized at Greensburg,Pa.,Oct.15/1899- Pass. N° 330	-"- -"-
17	GEHRIG	Victor	25		M	S		Naturalized at N.J.District Court,Los Angeles Dec. 16/1927- Pass. N° 532464	138 W.,24th St., Los Angeles,Cal.
18	GODLEWSKI	Boleslaw	36		M	M		Naturalized City Court,New Britain,Conn., Dec.26th 1917- Pass.N° 363929	593 Main St. Paterson, N.J.
19	-"-	Aniela	35		F	M	Northampton,Mass .Sept/25/1893 -Pass N° 363929		-"- -"-
20	HARDING	Edward	61		M	M		Naturalized Boston,Mass. Suffolk Co, (unable to give date of papers)-Pass.N°464983	819,Beacon St. Boston, Mass.
21	LANE	Frederic	27		M	M	Lansing,Mich., Nov.23,1901- Pass.N° 436199		22,Arlington St.,Cambridge,Mass.
22	-"-	Harriet	26		F	M	Westminster,Mass.,May 29,1902- -"-		-"- -"-
23	LARCHER	Albert	52		M	M	52185 2 52185 0	Born of American Perents in Switzerland May/16/1876 - Pass N° 52185I	11619,Longwood Drive, Chicago,Ill.
24	-"-	Louise	47		F	M		By Marriage at Chicago.Ill. January/16/1901 Pass N° 52I.850	-"- -"-
25	-"-	Evelyn	21		F	S	Chicago,Ill.,Apr. 3, 1907- Pass N° 52I85I		-"- -"-
26	LOGA	Pearl	43		F	M	New Orleans,La.,Apr.17,1885-Pass.N° 1208		700 Deslonde St.,New Orleans,La.
27	-"-	Leslie	16		M	S	New Orleans,La.,Oct.18,1912,Pass. N°1203		-"- -"-
28	LUBARSKY	Mildred	3		F	S	New-York-City - in 1925 - Certificat of birth N° 10211		1470 Walkins Ave . Bronx .N.Y.
29	MURPHY	George	37		M	M	N.Y.C.,No v.12,1890 - Pass.N° 55320I		The FAIRFAX, Philadelphia, Pa.
30	MURPHY	Meta	31		F	M	Grands Rapids,Mich.,March.21,1897 - Pass N° 55320I		-"- -"-

CLOSED AT NOON: THIRTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT, Pierre, *Surgeon of the* French s/s "PARIS", Sailing Thereafter, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Twenty Two *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of PARIS, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FIVE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 19 *day of* June, *19* 24

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, France, June 11th, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column [illegible] Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to--			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BEFNEDAT	Eugène	30		M	M	Cabinet Ma-	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	T.Vis.2541	Paris	June 11th 1928	France	Paris
2		DIDIOT	Camille	23		M	M	Varnisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pont à Mous-son	T.Vis.2540	"	-"-	"	"
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

11 / 02-11 / 11 / 02-11 / 11 / 11 /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 8 ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

... or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
... PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... NEW YORK ..., U.S.A. ....., JUN 14 1925, *19* 25

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, and if so, whether relative, friend, employer, public or private charity, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such beliefs, advocating or teaching such destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether destined to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether destined to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife- Mrs Bethedat 116 rue de Charenton at Paris France	France	Paris	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	-	-	Employer- M. Alexander & Oviatt at Los Angeles Cal.	Yes	6 mths	No	NO	NO	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Br	Bl	None
2	Wife- Mrs Didiot 2 bis passage Cuenot st Paris France.	"	"	"	"	"	No	-	-	-"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	NO	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	ch	br	"
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Any ... who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining ... Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, ... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ... which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ... organized government.

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE F[illegible]T, Lrde-First Officer, of the French s/s "PARIS", from LE HAVRE (France) JUNE 12th 1928, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible]r that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
FIRST Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 19 28

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, 1907, Philadelphia.

Columns 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the manifest, are subject to revision by immigration officers at the examination of aliens. Discrepancies in answers to questions 24 to 30, if not explained, may result in the detention of aliens for special inquiry under the immigration law. If it is found that aliens have been landed in the United States without inspection, the master or commanding officer, the owners, agents, consignees, or charterers of the vessel on which such aliens arrived are subject to fine or imprisonment, or both, and the vessel may be seized to collect the fine. In case any alien is found to be illegally in the United States, the steamship company which brought him is liable to a fine of $100 if he came in the steerage or $200 if he came in the cabin, unless it can show that at the time of sailing from the last foreign port it had no reason to believe that the alien was not entitled to admission to the United States under the law. Masters should therefore require all aliens to exhibit passports or other documentary evidence of their right to enter the United States, and should see that the immigration officers have an opportunity to examine such papers.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, PRISSOT, Pierre ....., *Surgeon of the* French s/s "PARIS" ....., *Sailing therewith* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear ..... *that I have had* Twenty Two ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of PARIS ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FIVE ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

26

J. Brissot

Sworn to before me this 7 *day of* [illegible], *19* [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France), June 13th, 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for official Government use only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemptions claimed, on what ground)	Write							Country	City or town
1		LAVENAN	Jean	30		M	M	Domestic-servant	Yes	French, Engl.	Yes	French	French	France	Vieux-Bourg	P.R.350907	Washington	March 24th 1928	N.Y.	New-York
2		"	Marie	34		F	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.R.350909	"	-"-	"	"
3		NICO	Lucien	29		M	M	Painter	"	French, German	"	"	"	"	Riwheim	P.R.297318	"	Aug.17th 1927	"	"
4		"	Alice	29		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.R.297319	"	-"-	"	"
5		CERUGA	Giacomo	39		M	M	Workman	"	Italian	"	Swiss	Italian North	Switzerl	Lignore	P.R.278598	"	Aug.24th 1927	"	"
6		MOMENTI	Pietro	44		M	M	Butler	"	Ital.,French English	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Genova	P.R.349774	"	March 21st 1928	Mont.	Livingston
7		KNOFF	Josep	33		M	M	Baker	"	German	"	Austrian	German	Austria	Deutschebut-zen	P.R.314305	"	Oct.23rd 1927	N.Y.	New-York
8		STUBITS	Stefan	30		M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harmisch	P.R.327285	"	Nov.30th 1927	PA	Northampton
9		TASCHLER	Maria	38		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deutschehut-zen	P.R.279222	"	June 25th 1927	N.Y.	New-York
10		KRAWIEC	Katarzyna	30		F	M	"	"	Polish, Engl.	"	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lipnica	P.R.282962	"	July 12th 1927	"	Brooklyn
11		KUCHARSKI	Helen	28		F	M	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	Krysiaki	P.R.340932	"	Febr.14th 1928	Conn.	Stamford
12		LAPOV	Mate	32		M	M	Workman	"	Serv.,Italian	"	Yugoslav.	Slovenian	Yugoslav.	Sibenik	P.R.278884	"	June 24th 1927	N.Y.	New-York
13		VELEMIROVIC	Vuk	36		M	M	Laborer	"	Serv.,English	"	"	Servian	"	Velike	P.R.330045	"	Dec.7th 1927	Pa	Woodlann
14		VULE	Luka	42		M	M	"	"	Servian	"	"	"	"	Stupmica	P.R.3I8I39	"	Nov.5th 1927	N.Y.	New-York
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

19

Total .....

I certify .....

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

†Leave as many will be entered on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer ... PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, U.S.A., JUN 19 1928, 19 27

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by ... [illegible] ... passage, money, railroad ticket, or otherwise)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether [illegible]	24 Length of time intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Whether [illegible]	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether [illegible]	29 Whether [illegible]	30 Whether [illegible]	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Father- Mr Benjamin Lavenan at Vieux Bourg near Quintin,France	NY	New-York	Yes	Self	Yes	yes	I926 I928	NY	Home- I87 W.30th st N.Y.City	yes	Indefin	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br.	Br.	None
2	Father in law- -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	I926 I928	"	-"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	"	"	"	"
3	Mother in law- Mrs Julie Weiss at Rixheim,Road Habsheim,France	"	"	"	"	"	"	I923 I928	"	Home- 300 E.73st N.Y.City	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	ch	gr	"
4	Mother- -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	I923 I928	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
5	Mother- MrsEugenia Cersca at Lignora Ticino Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	I926 I928	"	Friend- Mr Morosi 230 E. 99th st at New-York NY	yes	5 years	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	br	br	"
6	Mother- Mrs Moretti via Luccoli I34 at Genova Italy	Mont	Livingston	"	"	"	"	I926 I928	"	Friend W.Y. Hill at Livingston -Montana	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Fair	"	"
7	Wife - Rosina Knopf ,Deutschs--cheitzer 50- Burgenland-Austr.	NY	New-York	"	"	"	"	I923 I928	"	Home - 2380- 8th Avenue -New-York City	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Br	"	"
8	Wife - Maria Stubits ,Hamisch I2- Post Kohfidisch -Austria	Pa	Northampton	"	"	"	"	I92I I927	N.Hpton	Home - I423 Newport Avenue Northampton ,Pa	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Fair	Gr	"
9	Father - Tomas.Schaffer . Deutschscheitzen 63-Burgenland Austria	NY	New-York	"	"	"	"	I9I8 I927	NY	Home - 88th Str.535 East . New-York City	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Br	Bl	"
10	Mother - Viktorja NOWAK - Lipnica .d.Kilbuszowa-Poland	NY	New-York	"	"	"	"	I9I4 I927	Brookl	Home - I22.N.5th St. Brooklyn - N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Bl	Bk	"
11	Father - Mrofka ,Jan - Krysiaki - Poland	NJ	Stamford	"	"	"	"	I924 I928	Mass	Husband - Ignaz Kucharski -324 South Str . Stamford .Conn	yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Br	Gr	"
12	Mother - Mate Lapov . Tijesno Jesera - Dalmarija -Yugoslavia	NY	New-York	"	"	"	"	I92I I927	NY	Son in Law - Mike Corkodo 463 W.35th Str .New-York .City	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Br	Br	"
13	Sister - Yuk Velemirovic 3 Vel Crokviner Krnjak .Yugoslavia .	Pa	Woodlann	"	"	"	"	I924 I928	Pittsb.	Home- P.O.B. N°934 at Woodlann Pa	"	"	"	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"
14	Mother- Mrs Vule at Dyor Yugosl.	NY	New-York	"	"	"	"	I9I2 I928	NY	Home- I93 - I0th ave N.Y.City	"	"	"	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

...Whether any person is an Anarchist; Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, ... or the assassination of any officer of the Government of the United States or of any ... because of his or their official character.

14—430

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... FIRST Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22. (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been regarded as such one year and the Secretary of Labor has approved him to reapply for admission, the particulars for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

28

I, BRISSOT, Pierre, *Surgeon of the* French s/s "PARIS", *Sailing Therewith* (name of vessel), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Twenty Two *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of PARIS, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FIVE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

P. Brissot

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* June, *19* 17

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " PARIS " . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France), JUNE 13rd, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, state reason)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		STRONSTEIN	Lejzor -Lija	14		M	S	None	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Radom	Special Visa N.Q. 3064	Poland - Warsaw	April/2/1928	Poland	Radom	
2		BIANKO	Julja	36		F	M	Laborer	"	Russian	"	"	Polish		Planta	N.Q. 3618	" "	May/2I/1928	"	Planta	
		"	Darja	18		F	S	None	"	Polish	"	"	"		"	N.Q. 3617	" "	"	"	"	
4		CHLEWICKER	Chana-Perla	45		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew		Varsovie	N.Q. 3596	" "	"	"	Varsovie	
5		"	Symn	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	N.Q. 3594	" "	"	"	"	
6		"	Abram	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	N.Q. 3595	" "	"	"	"	
7		"	Josef	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	N.Q. 3597	" "	"	"	"	
8		MARCIYK	Zucokja	38		F	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Polish		Lachwicz	N.Q. 3479	" "	May/II/1928	"	Lachwicz	
9		TKACZ	Krystyna	45		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"		Rudenka	N.Q. 3589	" "	May/19/1928	"	Rudenka	
10		AJCENBRODT	Sara -Rywka	32		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew		Plesky	N.Q. 3314	" "	April/I8/1928	"	S-Ty.Mikoaj.	
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

6/19/1928

* Intention as regards length of residence in the United States. If this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more, a cross (X) should be placed in the blank space shown.

† Enter race or people as Negro, Chinese, Japanese, East Indian, Hebrew, Italian, Spanish, German, English, Irish, Scotch, French, Polish, Russian, Bohemian, Magyar, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Lithuanian, Portuguese, Roumanian, Greek, Slovak, Ruthenian, Croatian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Mexican, Cuban, Indian (Hindu), Pacific Islander, Indian (American), Ethnological subdivision, or other race or people.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...of a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer ... PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK (U.S.A.), JUN 19 1929, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on list	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, or by transportation company, agent, or other corporation, society, or public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is coming under contract to perform labor	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Aunt - Mindla STRATMAN, Radom Wolska 31- Poland	N.Y.	New-York.C.	Yes	Father	Yes	No	--	--	Father - ROSENSTEIN, Sarah 731.E. 5th Street- New-York.C	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Br.	Br.	None
2	Brother - LANDILO Bazyl at Plamta ,d. Nowogrodek,Poland	R.I.	Providence.	"	Husband	"	"	--	--	Husband - BULAWKO - 42 Robinson Str. at Providence R.I.	Yes	Indefin	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"
3	Uncle " "	"	"	"	Father	"	"	--	--	Father -"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"
4	Mother - Ruchla FUCHS - Franciszkanska.22- Varsavia . Poland -	N.Y.	BRONX .N.Y.	"	Self	"	"	--	--	Husband - 2060 Mapes Avenue - Bronx .N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
5	Grand Mother - -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	--	Father -"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
6	" -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	--	" -"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
7	" -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	--	" -"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	"
8	Sister - Marja MELNIK - at Lachmicze .d. Kanien Koszyrski Volhynia -	"	Jackson Heights	"	"	"	"	--	--	Husband - Jackson Heights .LI John .MARCHIK	Yes	Indefin	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Black	"
9	Mother - Hanna DUMA - at Rudenka .d. Lisko -Poland	Pa	Slickville	"	"	"	"	--	--	Husband - at Slickville .Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	Blue	"
10	Brother - Josif ALTMAN -at Lublin ,Lubartowska- Poland	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	--	--	Husband - [illegible] 49th Str. Philadelphia.Pa 6039 Woodlandin	"	"	"	No	No	No	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	Fair	Grey	"
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

...Section ... of the Immigration Act of ... provides a penalty of ... for any person who knowingly and willfully falsifies or conceals a material fact or makes any false, fictitious or fraudulent statements or representations, or makes or uses any false writing or document knowing the same to contain any false, fictitious or fraudulent statement or entry, in any matter within the jurisdiction of any department or agency of the United States ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FLOC'H Louis - First Officer of the French Steamer "BRETAGNE", from LE HAVRE (France) JUNE 13th 1928, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Le Floc'h

FIRST Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1928

at New York

O Keefe

Immigration Officer.

14—699

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race is not properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN (RACE).

"American" refers to the people of the United States, including Indians, Negroes, and other races native to the United States, Canada, Mexico, Central America, South America, the West Indies, and the adjacent islands.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the actual or former possession of the money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien was ever in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895–1897, Boston.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not the alien has either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address.

Immigrants are frequently asked questions by the examining officers which are not shown on the manifests. The answers to these questions are of great importance in determining the admissibility of aliens, and steamship companies should see that their employees are familiar with the questions which may be asked. Aliens who are unable to properly understand, or who manifestly intend improper answers, should be given

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT, Pierre, Surgeon of the French Steamer "PARIS" (LE HAVRE) JUNE 13th 1928, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 30

Brissot

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 19 28

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " PARIS ". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France), JUNE 19TH, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (Class column for aliens. Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BAILLY	Emilienne	35		F	S	Woman Cook	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Theuly-Les-Lavoncourt	Q.771	Paris - France	February/2/1928	France	Paris
2		DEREVE	Arthur	29		M	M	Jeweller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reims	Q. 3.988	" "	May /26/1928	"	Gounaiville
3		GAIGNARD	Amélie	42		F	D	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pariné le-Ploin	Q. 853	" "	March/17/1928	"	Asnières
4		SOMMELY	Ginette-Amélie	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Q. 859	" "	March/20/1928	"	Asnières
5		TERNER	Eugène	42		M	M	Workman	"	German	"	"	"	"	Riaheim	Q. 3.125	Strasbourg-France	April/17/1928	"	Riaheim
6		"	Louise wife	37		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Q. 3.126	" "	-"-	"	"
7		GUGAN Gygase	Louis	28		M	M	Watch Mak/	"	French-Germ/	"	Swiss	French	Switzerland	Soleure	Q. I.687	Paris - France	February/25/1928	"	Paris
8		" "	Magdalen wife	33		F	M	None	"	French-Engl/	"	"	English	England	Wansworth	Q.23.528	" "	-"-	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Cecile chi			F	S	"	NO	- -	No	"	French	France	Levallois-Perret	None - Bonman 6/4/28 ex cancels Consular			"	"
		MOSCO	Lernic	50		M	M	Shoes Mak/	Yes	Russian-Hebr/	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Hotin	Q. 2.157	Bucarest - Hungary	April/30/1928	Russia	Hotin
		SISTER	Hana -Bella	25		F	M	None	"	Russian	"	"	Russian	"	Hotin	Q. 2.158	Bucarest - Hongary	April/30/1928	"	"
	UNDER 16	"	Doba Child	1		F	S	"	No	- - -	"	"	"	"	Hotin	Q. 2159	" "	-"-	"	"
		TESELJA	Todorcevic	58		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Yougoslew/	Servian	Yougoslavia	Srpci	Q. 313	Belgrade -Yougosl/	June /9/1928	Yougoslavia	Srpci
14		GALUSI	(Hugo) Ugo	27		M	S	Architect	"	Italian-French English	"	Italian	Italian, North	Switzerland	Chiasso.	Q. I.587	Lucerne - Swiss	March/1928	Switzerland	Chiasso
15		(KOROSSY) Korosi	Maria	13		F	S	None	"	Hungarian	"	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Monok-Tempesne	453	Budapest - Hungary	May/4/1928	Hungary	Ernes
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

JUN 29 1928

* Intending residence in the United States. If any member of this manifest shall have resided in continental territory of the United States for one year or more, state the last place of such residence in the space for remarks (8).

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...s, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), JUN 19 1931, 19 31

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for $[illegible] passage; if paid in part, by whom paid; if part or wholly by relatives, state which, and how related; if by employer, state whether by agent, by contract, or otherwise)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of advertisement for laborers, offer of employment, or express or implied promise made to him, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, by or in behalf of any person or company in the United States	Whether coming by reason of solicitation or invitation based upon the physical or mental fitness of such alien for any specific employment in the United States	Whether any part of his fare was paid by the aid of any charitable organization, society, person, or foreign government or foreign authority	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether in possession of ticket to final destination	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether in possession of sufficient money to land									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother - Maria Bailly at Savoyeux -France	N.Y.	New-York.C	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Sister- Mme Pibole 115 West 47th Street -New-York.City	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Brn	None
2	Wife - Cottage Dionysien at Goussainville - France	D.C.	Washington	"	"	"	--	---		Friend- M.A.Guerin I.741 Rhode Island Ave. Washington.D.C.	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	"	"	"	"
3	Daughter- Mme Weinkeirtch 40 Ave Pereire at Asnieres France-	N.Y.	New-York.C	"	"	"	--	---		Friend - Mme Gale -East 95th Str. New-York.City	Yes	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
4	Sister - Mme.B.Bymkevihch 40 Ave Pereire - Asnieres France	"	-"-	"	"	"	--	---		Friend - Mme Gale - East 95th Str . New-York.City	Yes	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Gr.	"
5	Sister - Anne Werner -Grand Rue Rixheim -Ht Rhin(France)	Mass	Boston	"	"	"	--	---		Sister - Marie Werner -3 Hyde Park Ave - Boston .Mass	No	Always	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	"	Fair	Blue	"
6	Sister in law- -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	"	"	--	---		Sister in law- -"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
7	Sister in law- Cecile Emery 7 bis Rue de l'Aqueduc-Paris France	Minn	St Paul	"	"	"	--	---		Sister-in-law A Oetiker -1017 Kilburne Str.St Paul.Minn	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	"	Br	Brn	"
8	-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	"	"	--	---		Sister	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Grey	"
9	Aunt -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	"	"	--	---		Aunt -"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	-	"	"	"	"
10	Sister - at Hotin -Bessarabia Russia	N.Y.	New-York.C	"	"	"	--	---		Son - Sam LERNER I444 -43rd Str. at Brooklyn.N.Y.	"	Indef	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	Grey	"
11	Father- Moscu LERNIC -Hotin Bessarabia -Russia	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	--	---		Brother- San LERNER -I444 43rd Str . Brooklyn.N.Y.	Yes	5 Years	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Fair	"	"
12	Grand Father- -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	"	"	--	---		Uncle - -"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	-	"	"	Blue	"
13	Home - Sapci - Yugoslavia	Pa	Wilcox	"	Son	"	--	---		Son - Agelo -Temelcoff -at Wilcox .Pa	No	Indef	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Br	Grey	"
14	Parents- Ferranti Caluci -Via Bobadora 18- at Chiasso-Italy	Mass	Boston	"	Self	"	--	---		Friend -Mr Joseph BERNASCONI at [illegible]	Yes	Indef	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	"	"	Br	"
15	Aunt - Visiz Takacs Ferenez at Eucs - Hungary	N.J.	Trenton	"	"	"	"	--	---	Father -Frank KOROSSY 832 832 Roebling Avenue -Trenton.NJ	No	Always	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the French s/s "[illegible]", from LE HAVRE (France) JUNE 13th 1908, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

FIRST Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must be properly entered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give by each name individual or families the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1903, Chicago."

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must be properly entered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give by each name individual or families the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1903, Chicago."

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, [illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, PRISSOT, Pierre ....., *Surgeon of the* French S/S "PARIS", Sailing Tarewith ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear ..... *that I have had* Twenty Two ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of PARIS ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FIVE ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

32

.....

Sworn to before me this 19 *day of* June, *19* 24

at ....., ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, France, June 13th, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BRUNSTEIN	Henri	22		M	S	Electrician	Yes	German, French, English	Yes	French	French	France	Mulhouse	N.Q. 64	Strasbourg	May 11th 1928	France	Mulhouse
2		VANCVERBERGHE	Amelié	69		F	W	none	"	French, Engl.	"	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	St Nicolas	N.Q. 835	Paris	Apr. 2nd 1928	N.Y.	New-York
3		MAXIMOFF	Nadejda	21		F	M	"	"	Bulgarian	"	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	N.Q. 276	Sofia	May 26th 1928	Bulgaria	Sofia
4		GRAHEK	Ana	24		F	M	"	"	Slovenian	"	Yugoslav.	Slovenian	Yugoslav.	Mihelavas	N.Q. 682	Zagreb	March 8th 1928	Yugoslav.	Mihelavas
5		LAZIC	Damjan	63		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Previsac	N.Q. 874	Zagreb	May 21st 1928	"	Previsac
6		MOLE	Gregor	51		M	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Rupert	N.Q. 857	Zagreb	May 10th 1928	Ohio	Cleveland
7		NIKSIC	Ivan	44		M	M	Laborer	"	Croatian, Eng.	"	"	Croatian	"	Kula	N.Q. 922	Zagreb	June 11th 1928	"	Struders
8		VRHOVEC	Frank	46		M	M	"	"	Slovenian	"	"	Slovenian	"	Mekinje	N.Q. 656	Zagreb	Febr. 27th 1928	"	Girard
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				

JUN 20 1928

22

7

*Temporary residence within the meaning of the immigration act is intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer ... PASSENGERS ONLY

33

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A., JUN 1 [illegible], *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, somebody paid for alien's ticket, alien paid for some other person, or by any corporation, committee, manufacturer, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane (if yes, explain fully) (if supported by relative or friend, so state)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See instruction for full text of law)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or assisted, to labor in the United States	Whether ever had been previously deported with reason	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien has a ticket to a country of which he is a citizen								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Aunt- Mrs Eugènie Rulls I rue de la Fidelité at Mulhouse,France	NY	New-York	Yes	Self		Yes	I925	NY	Mother- Mrs Burchhaidt 4332 42nd st Long Island City NY	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Gh.	Br.	None
2	Son- Mr Vanoverberghe I90 rue d'Alsace at Vert Galant,France	"	"	"	"		Yes	I9I0 I927	"	Daughter- I654 1st ave N.Y.City	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	"	wh	gr	"
3	Father- Mr Alexis Voutcheff selo Nadejda Sofia ,Bulgaria	Mich	Battle Creek		"		no			Husband- Mr Boyen Maximoff I6 Jefferson st Battle Creek Mich	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	dk	ch	"
4	Mother- Mrs Ana Yermann Mihela vas 3 p.Crnomelj Yugoslavia	Colo	Canon City		"		no	-	-	Husband-Mr Ivan Grahek at Canon City,Colo	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	br	br	"
5	Father- Mr Lazic at Previsac Yugoslavia	Ind	Gary	yes	"		yes	I9I3 I927	Gary	Cousin- Mr Covacecic II07 Jefferson st st Gary Ind.	yes	3 years	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	gr	bl	"
6	Wife- Mrs Ursule Mole p. Mirna vas Gomila N.6 Yugoslavia	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"		"	I900 I928	Clevel.	Home- I792I Wattingham Road Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	br	"	"
7	Wife - Mrs Luja Mikic,Kula Yugo.	"	Struders	"	"		"	I924 I927	Strud.	Cousin- Mr Marko Creskovic I7 Liberty st Struders Ohio	no	perman.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	blk	br	"
8	Brother- Mr Janez Vrhavec V.I7 p.Stvena Yugoslavia	"	Girard	"	"		"	I924 I927	Girard	Home- 30 Gordon st Girard Ohio	"	always	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	br	"
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

... Government of the United States of all forms of law, ... destruction of property, or loss of income ... property, or upon the institution of proceedings against the Government of the United States of any ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

_____ 1918

I, _____, master (commanding officer, first officer, second officer) of the _____ steamship _____, from _____, 19__, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

FIRST Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass puddler, steel puddler, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "puddler," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A *laborer* is one who performs unskilled labor not on the premises of another.

Steamship companies should call upon the alien at the time of the personal examination of alien arrivals, if necessary, for information and secure such data during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect." If correction is declared, upon what ground." In answering this question "Read what language or dialect" the alien's ability to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims this knowledge of, should the alien's ability to read and write in some language be tested. The ground for such examination should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. The nationality of the persons named, and country of birth and residence should be correctly entered. Persons born in Ireland, Scotland, Wales, or England should be returned as such, and not as "British," "Great Britain," "United Kingdom," or "Kingdom." Persons born in Germany, France, Spain, Italy, Russia, Austria, Sweden, Norway, Turkey, Greece, Portugal, Switzerland, Belgium, Holland, Mexico, Cuba, Japan, China, or Canada should be returned as such, and not as "German," "French," "Spanish," "Italian," "Russian," "Austrian," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Turkish," "Greek," "Portuguese," "Swiss," "Belgian," "Dutch," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Japanese," "Chinese," or "Canadian." Persons born in Scotland, Wales, or England should be returned as such, and not as "British," "Great Britain," "United Kingdom," or "Kingdom." Persons born in Ireland should be returned as such, and not as "British," "Great Britain," "United Kingdom," or "Kingdom." Persons born in Canada should be returned as such, and not as "British," "Great Britain," "United Kingdom," or "Kingdom." Persons born in Mexico should be returned as such, and not as "Spanish," "Portuguese," or "Indian." Persons born in Cuba should be returned as such, and not as "Spanish," "Portuguese," or "Indian." Persons born in Japan should be returned as such, and not as "Japanese," "Chinese," or "Indian." Persons born in China should be returned as such, and not as "Chinese," "Japanese," or "Indian." Persons born in Canada should be returned as such, and not as "Canadian," "British," "Great Britain," "United Kingdom," or "Kingdom." Persons born in Mexico should be returned as such, and not as "Mexican," "Spanish," "Portuguese," or "Indian." Persons born in Cuba should be returned as such, and not as "Cuban," "Spanish," "Portuguese," or "Indian." Persons born in Japan should be returned as such, and not as "Japanese," "Chinese," or "Indian." Persons born in China should be returned as such, and not as "Chinese," "Japanese," or "Indian."

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN INDIAN.

"American Indian" refers to the aboriginal inhabitants of North America, including Eskimos.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the town, city or county of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 19 (If holder having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (If whose own passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, landing, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (If in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the actual amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be included in the amount shown for the general members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether each person has been to the United States *and if so, when and where*). Whether a person has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place or places, as, 1906, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (If coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether each person has join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, full name and complete address.

Columns 24, 25, 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in the case of persons who have declared intention one year and the necessary of labor has accrued since so required by immigration officers, the authority for such preponderance should be given.

Form 508 P
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Circular Regulations 14-21a)

Required on duly listed United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " PARIS " sailing from LE HAVRE (France) , JUNE 13rd , 19 28 , Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 1 [illegible] , 19

W. & H. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BASTIANINI	Patrazio	40		M	M		Naturalized- Court of Clearfield County Oct/8/1928 - Pass N° 416310	Smith Mill .Pa. Box 42 -Clearfield County
2	BERNSTEIN	Boruch	36		M	M		Naturalized- Supr Court of Bronx County at New-York. Nov/23/1927-Pass N° 545430	731.E. 5th Street-New-York.City
3	BOZZI	Domenico	55		M	M		Naturalized- Circuit court of Chicago.Ill June/13/1918 - Pass N° 503230	1924 S. St Louis Avenue - Chicago.Ill
4	BRATTER	Irving	30		M	S		Naturalized- Supr court of Bronx County June /3rd/1927- Pass N° 479948	1317 Wilkins Avenue -Bronx.N.Y.
5	EKKERT	Magdolna	20		F	M	Trenton.N.J. January/18/1908 - Pass N° 291		166 Randale Avenue - Trenton.N.J.
6	GIBAS	Jan	19		M	S	River Road .N.J. October, 3/1909-Pass N° 2372		C/o Mateusz Grondzie (Uncle) 187 Smaler Ave.Fairview -N.J.
7	GIERWATOWSKI	Edward	18		M	S	Hampstead .N.Y. March/11/1910 -Pass N° 2350		Helena Gierwatowski . 60 Hudson Road Bellevue .LI.
8	GRAHEK	Jacob	18		M	S	Pueblo .Color. July/7/ 1910 -Pass N° 322		Pueblo .Colorado
9	HARTMAN	Joseph	62		M	S		Naturalized - Cumberland County Court -Provi--dence Aug/6/1896 - Pass N° 437504	Berley .R.I.
10	HAWIK	Basil	32		M	M		Naturalized- Distr Court of N.Y.C. Aug/6/1925 Pass N° 267467	121 .E. 7th Street - New-York.City
11	HAWTHORNE	Basilia	45		F	M	Nashville . Tenn . Decemb/14/1878-Pass N° 483259		214 West -92nd Str.New-York.City
12	HENEBRY	Margaret	40		F	M		By Marriage at Paris-France - Oct/12/1918 Pass N° 377584	206 West 109 st Str. New-York.City
13	HERSCHKION	Nathan	36		M	S		Naturalized- New-York.City Hall. March/9 1920 - Supr Court - Pass N° 535604	875- 44th Str.Brooklyn.N.Y.
14	HOTKA	John	38		M	M		Naturalized- Waynesburg .Pa. Common Pleas Court of Green County - Febr/3/1923- Pass N° 519048	Waynesburg .Pa. Box 141
15	JENSICH	Ivan	42		M	S		Naturalized- at Hamilton .Ohio. Common Pleas court of Butler County - Pass N° 503545	705 Yankee Road- Middletown.Ohio
16	KUCHARSKI	Wladyslaw	8		M	S	Nothampton .Mass . Febr/13/1920-Pass N° 2397		324 South Str .Stamford Conn.
17	KOVACSIK	Vilma	10		F	S	New-York.City. March/1/1918- Pass N° 311		C/o Mrs Kleman.2739 Creston Avenue Bronx - N.Y.
18	LAUBER	Marie	61		F	M		Naturalized- By Marriage at Ansonia .Conn. in 1912 - Pass N° 54[illegible]52	Dana Street - Shelton. Conn
19	LORBER	Leopold	24		M	S	Pittsburgh .Pa. Febr /15/1904 - Pass N° 300		C/o John Kojar .1910 W.22nd Str Chicago;Ill
20	LORENZEN	William	20		M	S	Washington.D.C. July/4/1908 - Pass N° 512566		834 Jefferson Str .Washington.D.C.
21	MANCIONE	Felice	24		M	S		Naturalized - Federal court of Brooklyn.N.Y. Novemb/15/1927 - Pass N° 555178	165 .A. 4th Ave .Brooklyn.N.Y.
22	MARCHIK	John	39		M	M		Naturalized- Distr Court of New-York.City July/21/1927 - Pass N° 474111	3133-85th Str .Jackson Heights .L.I.
23	MAXIMOFF	Boyen	25		M	M		Naturalized- By Father's Naturalization at Circuit Court of Battle Creek .Mich in 1917 - Pass N° 46137	Battle Creek -Mich- 16 Jefferson.Str
24	"	Vanca	50		F	M		Naturalized- By Husband Naturalization at Circuit court of Battle Creek .Mich in 1917 - Pass N° 46139	-"- -"-
25	MELTSCH	Joseph	24		M	S	Greenburg .PA. March/19/1904 - Pass N° 375		113 East 17th Street- New-York.City
26	MILOSAVLJE VICH	George	49		M	M		Naturalized- at Chicago.Ill . Decemb/2/1927 Pass N° 516475	507 - 7th Street- Chicago.Ill
27	MINKMANN	Max	15		M	S	New-York.City in 1913 - Pass N° 333		C/o Jam. Stern. 18 Mc King Str. New-York.City
28	"	Abraham	15		M	S	" " " - Pass N° 333		-"- -"-
29	MOSER	Joseph	31		M	S		Naturalized- Milwaukee .Wisc . Aug/1927 (Circuit court) Pass N° 535165	426 -LLoyd Street - Milwaukee .Wisc
30	NOSS	Peni	14		F	S	Cleveland .Ohio . March/29/1914- Pass N° 291		N.1792I- Nottingham Rd . Cleveland.OH

TOTAL NO. OF PERSONS : THIRTY -

INSTRUCTIONS TO MASTERS.—1. Great care should be taken to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 35

S. S. "PARIS" sailing from LE HAVRE (France), JUNE 13rd, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 19 1928, 19

W. & S. 144.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MOSCON	Cyril	26		M	S	AUray .Color April/6/1902 6 Pass N° I7 Venice		957 Chesnut .Str . Kuljmont .Pa
2	MUCKA	Eglin	36		M	S			
3	PUSKAR	Josef	37		M	M		Naturalized- Supreme court of .N.Y. at White Plains - May/II/1923-Pass N°487782	49I Warburton Ave .Hastings on Hudson
4	PINTAR	Isidor	24		M	S	Chicago.Ill . November/I8/1904-Pass N° 280	Naturalized- Distr Court of.U.S. Nov/24/1925 at Pittsburgh/Pa - Pass N° 384687	Box 844 - New-Kensington, Pa
5	PLACKO	John	37		M	M			82I .W. 25th Avenue - Gary, Ind
6	RACIEL	Stanislaw	20		M	S	Maspeth .N.Y. Aug/I908 - Pass N° 2378	Naturalized- Circuit court of Cook County in Chicago.Ill July/5/I9I7-Pass N° 726I	I30I Elston Ave . Chicago.Ill
7	RACIEWICZ	Adam	43		M	M			C/o Stefano Bogust .37 .Long Island N.J.
8	REVELANT	Olinto	25		M	S		Naturalized- Supr court of New-Brunswick N.J. in I923 - Pass N° 538395	R.F.D. Box I. II6 Jamsburg Str. New-Jersey .N.J.
9	SALADYGA	Stefan	44		M	S		Naturalized- Distr Court of Pittsburgh .Pa Febr/8/1927 - Pass N° 4I4476	New-Brighton. Pa. 907 Harmony Avenue
10	SCHMIDT	Joseph	11		M	S	New-York.City Aug/I4/I9I7 - Pass N° 398 Vienna	Naturalized- Circuit court of Cook County Chicago.Ill . June/4/1925 -Pass N° 4II578	II25 .N.Paulina Str.Chicago.Ill
11	SCHUVARWALD	Hyman	22		M	S	Cincinnati.Ohio . July/22/I906-Pass N° 503923		I63 - I75th Str .E. New-York.City
12	SEGA	Helena	22		F	M			I8 Varet Street - Brooklyn.N.Y.
13	"	Verna		VI3	F	S	Baberton .Ohio. May/20/1927 - Pass N° 498418	Naturalized- Akron Court at Baberton.Ohio January/1926 - Pass N° 498418	R.F.D. 2 Box 286 -Baberton.OHio
14	SHAPIRO	Morris	20		M	S	Newark .N.J. March/25/I908 - Pass N° 48I527		-"- -"-
15	SHULMAN	Philip	24		M	S			465 Suydam Str .Brooklyn. N.Y.
16	SIMON	Fannancy	52		M	M	#497902 Consent	Naturalized- (By father's Naturalization don't remember Date & Place)- Pass N° 4I8830	Cook Str .I05 - Brooklyn.N.Y.
17	SPALAR	Frank	62		M	M		Naturalized- Common Pleas Court at New-Brunswick .N.J. June/6/I92I- Pass N° 457902	R.F.D. Box I3 .Perth Amboy- N.J.
18	STANLEY	Frank	52		M	D		Naturalized- Circuit court at Will county Ill -Oct/2I/I896 - Pass N° 506627	I43 -wood Str. Specialville .Ill
19	STEIERLEIN	Josef	I6		M	S	So.Bethlehem .Pa. April/I7/I9I2 -PassN° 285	Naturalized- at New-York.City Aug/I927 Pass N° 530930 Budapest	3I6 .W. IIst Street - New-York.City
20	STEPONAITIS	Amelia	23		F	S	Baltimore .Md. January/5/I906 - Pass N° 27I	Kovno	I265 Megheine StrSo.Bethlehem.Pa
21	STUDEMAN	Edward	25		M	S	Caldwell .Texas March/3/ I903 - Pass N° 490900		I95 Plulaski Str .Baltimore .Md
22	SZABO	Alex	64		M	S	24		Lubbock -Texas -230I-I7th Str
23	TADE	Stepanovic	36		M	M		Naturalized- Common Pleas Court Mercer Court at Trenton.N.J. July/II/1924- Pass N° 305367	238 Morris Avenue .Trenton.N.J.
24	TASCHLEY	Alois	42		M	M	#32380.	Naturalized- at Uniontown.Pa. Aug/II/1927 Pass N° 475549	Conitenbal .Pa
25	"	Felix	I2		M	S	New-York.City . March/4/I9I6 - Pass N° 432380	Naturalized - New-York.County April/I8/1927 Pass N° 432.380	88th Str . 535 East - New-York.City
26	"	Emmanuel	9		M	S	" " June/7/I9I9 - Pass N° "		-"- -"-
27	TUCKER	Madeleine	26		F	M			-"- -"-
28	"	Madeleine		11	F	S	Merion .Pa. July/4/1927 - Pass N° 50548I	By Marriage at Brest- France- Aug/II/I92I Pass N° 50548I	II4 .Winchester Rd .Merion .Pa
29	VARADY	Stephen	39		M	M	12 Kovno		-"- -"-
30	WILKAS	John	I8		M	S	Kewanee .Ill . septemb/25/I909 -PassN° 239	Naturalized- Distr Court of New-York.C May/I7/1926 - Pass N° 490432	585 .W.I78th Str .New-York City
	CARRIED AT NUMBER: THIRTY-								I77 Livington Avenue-Albany.N.Y.

NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

...M 640 B
...ENT OF LABOR
...ION SERVICE

(...214)

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

36

S. "PARIS" sailing from LE HAVRE (France), JUNE 13rd, 19 28, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 1 3 1928, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
...MIK	Frank	41	✓	M	M		Naturalized- at Rock Springs, Wyoming March 4/1919- Pass N° 555555 ✓	322 -Wija Str. Rock Springs. Wyoming
...ETIC	Mary	31	✓	M	S	Dawson, Pa. Febr/25/1896 - Pass N° 326 ✓	August	1047 Highland Avenue -Monessen, Pa

Returned 5:20 pm

25

...F. —1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States Citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

| | | |

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
RENAULT Arthur	23	French			
WEBER Paul	26	"			

RECEIVED
JUL 2 1928
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

.....
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

6 - 28 Paris

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF NEW- YORK

JUNE 22nd, 1928

I, Master of the French (Nationality) S.S. " PARIS "
from port of NEW-YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 801 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged --- — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ---
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 802

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 19 th, 1928, consigned to COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE; is now lying at Pier 57 North River, and is expected to sail JUNE 22nd, 1928, for PLYMOUTH & LE HAVRE (France) via United States port of - - - First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW- YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

33

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
HERAULT Emile —	40	French	LE HAVRE June/12/1928

(Printed in England)

Crew 801

Sheet No. 1

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(10)

from the port of LE HAVRE (FRANCE) *June* 13rd 1928

(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
46	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	6.2	I60	NONE
40	"	"	"	6.0	I6I	"
28	"	"	"	5.5	I59	"
37	"	"	"	5.6	I60	"
31	"	"	"	5.6	I59	"
26	"	"	"	5.7	I58	"
09	"	"	"	5.6	I59	"
23	"	"	"	5.8	I57	"
41	"	"	"	5.6	I60	"
48	"	"	"	6.0	I6I	"
48	"	"	"	5.9	I60	"
48	"	"	"	6.0	I59	"
33	"	"	"	5.6	I59	"
26	"	"	"	5.8	I60	"
35	"	"	"	5.5	I59	"
29	"	"	"	5.6	I60	"
42	"	"	"	6.0	I59	"
35	"	"	"	5.9	I58	"
36	"	"	"	5.9	I58	"
31	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
35	"	"	"	5.9	I58	"
24	"	"	"	6.0	I59	"
26	"	"	"	5.9	I58	"
40	"	"	"	5.8	I60	"
37	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
25	"	"	"	5.7	I60	"
20	"	"	"	5.7	I59	"
46	"	"	"	6.0	I62	"
29	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
30	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
37	"	"	"	6.0	I59	"
27	"	"	"	5.9	I58	"

(5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [redacted] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, [redacted] to the United States immigration officer by the ma[ster] on arrival at a port of the United States.

JUN 19 1928

Vessel "P A R I S", arriving at NEW YORK

1266 REG. DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 04488

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age
1	THOMAS	Yves	Master	6/13/28	Le Havre	NO	YES	40
2	LE FRIANT	Louis	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	40
3	ROCHET	Jean	Officer	"	"	"	"	28
4	GALLAIS	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	37
5	RAVEAU	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	31
6	MARIOLLE	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	26
7	DUCHESNE	Henri	Midship	"	"	"	"	19
8	LEON	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	23
9	AUFFRET	Alexis	Asst.Officer	"	"	"	"	41
10	LECOMTE	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	8
11	METRIE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	4
12	DORNADIC	Pierre	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	3
13	URCUN	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	2
14	LE MIGNOT	Yves	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	2
15	KEROUMAN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	2
16	MATAGUEZ	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	4
17	LE GOFF	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	4
18	QUELLEC	Eugène	Sailor	"	"	"	"	2
19	FICHANT	François	"	"	"	"	"	2
20	MAUDEZ	François	"	"	"	"	"	2
21	LE DU	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	2
22	KERVANEC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	2
23	KERLOCH	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	2
24	SIMON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	2
25	COSQUER	François	"	"	"	"	"	2
26	LE ROLLAND	Claude	"	"	"	"	"	2
27	REBOURS	François	"	"	"	"	"	2
28	GOUR	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	2
29	QUILLEVIC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	2
30	HELARY	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	2

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct address
See other side

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [redacted] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, [illegible] to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board [illegible] on arrival at a port of the United States.

JUN 19 1928

Vessel "P A R I S" REG. DU COM. DE LA SEINE 04488 *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, from the port of* LE HAVRE(FRANCE) June 13rd 1928

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	THOMAS	Yves	Master	6/13/28	Le Havre	NO	YES	46	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	6.2	I60	NONE
2	LE FRIANT	Louis	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6.0	I6I	"
3	ROCHET	Jean	Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	I59	"
4	GALLAIS	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	I60	"
5	RAVEAU	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.6	I59	"
6	MARIOLLE	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	I58	"
7	DUCHESNE	Henri	Midship	"	"	"	"	09	"	"	"	5.6	I59	"
8	LEON	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	I57	"
9	AUFFRET	Alexis	Asst.Officer	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5.6	I60	"
10	LECOMTE	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6.0	I6I	"
11	METRIE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.9	I60	"
12	DORNADIC	Pierre	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.0	I59	"
13	URCUN	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	I60	"
14	LE MIGNOT	Yves	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	I59	"
15	KEROUMAN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	I60	"
16	MATAGUEZ	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6.0	I59	"
17	LE GOFF	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	I58	"
18	QUELLEC	Eugène	Sailor	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
19	FICHANT	François	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	I58	"
20	MAUDEZ	François	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.0	I59	"
21	LE DU	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	I58	"
22	KERVAREC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	I60	"
23	KERLOCH	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
24	SIMON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	I60	"
25	COSQUER	François	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	I59	"
26	LE ROLLAND	Claude	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6.0	I62	"
27	REBOURS	François	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
28	GOUR	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
29	QUILLEVIC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6.0	I59	"
30	HELARY	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	I58	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on the reverse.
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Stations.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or sec

I _____ *of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any p* _____ *e during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been [illegible] and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said [illegible] section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

41

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " P A R I S " , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JUN 19 1928 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE) June 13rd 1928

Mod 2256 REG. DU COM. DE LA SEINE 64488 Imp. G. Busly, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE COADOU	François	Sailor	6/13/28	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	26	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	6.0	159	NONE
2	TASSEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
3	PAPE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	159	"
4	VIDECOQ	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
5	NICO	Théodore	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.0	159	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	GUERMEUR	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	158	"
7	JEHAN	Prosper	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
8	LE PERON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	159	"
9	GUILLOU	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	MERRIEN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	161	"
11	STEPHAN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	161	"
12	LE GALL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
13	JOSSE	Raphael	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	159	"
14	DUGAIN	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
15	LORRE	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	151	"
16	DORNADIC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
17	LE MEUR	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	151	"
18	LE FALHER	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
19	MEDA	Augustin	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
20	CARPENTIER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	159	"
21	LE TACON	François	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6.0	158	"
22	REMOND	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6.1	159	"
First Trip 23	LE MORVAN	François	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	158	"
24	CAURET	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	157	"
25	NOBLANC	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
26	LAGADEUC	François	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
27	LE TALLEC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6.0	162	"
28	LE GREGAN	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	157	"
29	BUHOT	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6.0	158	"
30	ROUDANT	Claude	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	159	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

2

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 [illegible] been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I _____, *of the* _____ *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officera further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her de parture, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said [illegible] or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 [illegible] made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

42

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " P A R I S " , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JUN 19 1928 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE(FRANCE) June 13rd 1928

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM DE LA SEINE: 64489 Imp. G. Bedy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	JEZEQUEL	Félix	Sailor	6/13/28	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	39	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	6.0	I60	NONE-
	2	LE GUEDES	Marc	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	3	GUILLOU	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	I60	"
	4	LEFORESTIER	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	I57	"
	5	LE COADOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
	6	GUILLAS	Georges	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.5	I57	"
1st Trip	7	BEAULIEU	René	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.8	I60	"
	8	JEGOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	9	COLLIGNOU	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
	10	LE ROUSSEAU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	I5	"	"	"	5.4	I54	"
	11	LE DANTEC	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
	12	CERTAIN	Auguste	Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	I58	"
	13	QUEMANEUR	Pierre	Asst.-"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	I59	"
P.E.	14	LE BORGNE	Henri	Engineer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5?8	I60	"
	15	LE CAM	Joseph	Engineer	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	I6I	"
	16	FERON	Sénateur	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	I60	"
	17	LEBORGNE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	I59	"
	18	LEFORSONNEY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	I60	"
	19	GUILLOU	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	I6I	"
	20	DESBUREAUX	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	I62	"
	21	FEAT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	I60	"
	22	DREAN	Eugène	Asst."	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	I56	"
	23	MIOSSEC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	I60	"
P.E.	24	GILLES	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	I62	"
	25	QUERE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	I60	"
	26	LE BRETON	Raymond	Asst."	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	I59	"
	27	LE FRANCES	Célestin	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	I60	"
	28	LE BAS	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	I6I	"
	29	QUERE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.5	I60	"
	30	FAITY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.6	I59	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her de parture, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (section 4) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkist..
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

43

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " P A R I S " , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JUN 19 1928 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE) June 13rd 1928

Imp. G. Rody, Paris

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64488

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ARCHAMBAULT	Marcel	Asst-Engineer	6/13/28	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	21	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	6.0	158	NONE
2	DUNET	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6.1	159	"
3	BARRET	Max	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6.0	158	"
4	JOSSE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.2	159	"
5	BENET	Armand	Oiler	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6.0	161	"
6	TREBOUTA	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
7	JACQ	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
8	PRIGENT	François	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
9	LEROUX	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
10	HUON	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	159	"
11	FRANCOISE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
12	PINCOT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
13	LAHELLEC	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	159	"
14	PILLET	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
15	LE MOAL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
16	COLLIOU	Hamon	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	159	"
17	TOUFFET	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
18	LAMOUR	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	161	"
19	LE LOARER	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	162	"
20	FAURESTIER	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
21	FEREC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	162	"
22	CRATIPUS	William	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
23	LE BRAT	Toussaint	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
24	LE COADOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
25	LAMANDE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	159	"
26	GUNION	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
27	CHANDELIER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	161	"
28	LEMERCIER	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
29	LIGUISTIN	Yves	1st Fireman	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
30	LE BUZULIER	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	160	"

First Trip 02

First Trip 02

Line
Owners
Local Agents

A

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 [illegible]

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

44

JUN 19 1928

Vessel "P A R I S" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , , *from the port of* LE HAVRE(FRANCE) June 13rd 1928

Lane & Brady, Paris

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM DE LA SEINE: 64489

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	GUILLERMIC	Louis	1st Fireman	6/13/28	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	40	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	6.0	I60	NONE
	2	OLIVIERI	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	~~3~~	~~RAOULT~~	Louis	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~35~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.9~~	~~I68~~	~~"~~
	4	OLLIVIER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	I61	"
	5	OLLIVIER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	I60	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	~~6~~	~~COQUIN~~	Pierre	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~26~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.8~~	~~I68~~	~~"~~
	7	LAOT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	8	PERDRANT	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	I60	"
First Trip	9	LEROUX	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	I62	"
	10	CONNAN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	I60	"
	11	GAUTIER	François	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	I59	"
	12	ROUAT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	I60	"
	13	LE CHALLONY	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	I59	"
	14	HERRY	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	I60	"
	15	LE PIVAING	Gustave	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	I59	"
	16	SIMON	isidore	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	I60	"
	17	BOURES	François	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	18	LE COZ	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	I57	"
	19	LAMOUR	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	I58	"
	20	CANNE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.5	I57	"
	21	MOREL	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	I59	"
	22	LE FLEM	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	I60	"
	23	ALLAIN	François	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	I59	"
	24	OLLIVIER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	I60	"
	25	OLLIVIER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	I63	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	~~26~~	~~RAOULT~~	Yves	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~28~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.6~~	~~I60~~	~~"~~
	27	LE FLEM	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	I62	"
	28	PELLEN	François	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	I55.	"
	29	GUYONVARCH	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	I59	"
	30	LE SAUX	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	I60	"

Lane
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

5

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her de parture, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been [illegible] and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said [illegible] by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 [illegible]

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet A

Form 6500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

45

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIS, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUN 19 1928, *from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE) June 13rd 1928

Imm. C. Rudy Paris

Manif 2286 REG DU COM DE LA SEINE 64489

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race •	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				Fireman	6/13/28	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	34	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.9	I60	NONE
NOT-ON-BOARD		GARO	Léon												
	2	DROUMAGUET	Marcel		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	I60	"
	3	GARLAND	Jean		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
	4	MARIE	Emile		"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	I60	"
	5	COLIN	René		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	I59	"
	6	LE RENARD	François		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	I60	"
	7	LE COZANNET	Yves		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	8	PERSON	Léon		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	I60	"
NOT-ON-BOARD		LE MOAL	Jean												
NOT-ON-BOARD		EARAIS	Maxime												
	11	UGUEN	Louis		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	I58	"
	12	BELAIN	Jean		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	I60	"
	13	QUERE	François		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	I69	"
	14	MALLET	Désiré		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	I60	"
	15	COADOU	François		"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.8	I59	"
	16	GUILLERME	René		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	I60	"
	17	PAUMIER	Roger		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	I59	"
	18	FAUCHARD	Emile		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	I60	"
	19	SIMON	Henri		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	I59	"
NOT-ON-BOARD		LE PENNEC	Yves												
	21	HENRY	Philippe		"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	22	COSQUER	Louis		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	I60	"
	23	BALVAY	François		"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	I59	"
	24	GONTIER	René		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	I58	"
	25	LE DREAN	Eugène		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	26	BRINIG	Auguste		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	I60	"
NOT-ON-BOARD		CONLAN	Désiré												
	28	LE PETIT	Paul		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	I59	"
Last Trip	29	[illegible]NCIT	René	Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	I60	"
-"-	30	[illegible]LOU	Louis		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6.0	I62	"

Barbier, Inspr A.

Line
Owners —
Local Agent.

• See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list ot changes of alien members ot crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her de parture, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, in the form provided in section 33, having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 [illegible]

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

46

Vessel " P A R I S " , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JUN 19 1928 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE) June 13rd 1928

No. 2286 REG. DU COM. DE LA SEINE 64469

Imp. G. Bouly, Paris

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	LAGADEC	Yves	Fireman	6/13/28	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	24	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	6.0	I60	NONE
	2	LE BARS	François	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.I	I62	"
	3	DUCHESNE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	I58	"
	4	LE SERAIGNE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	I59	"
	5	LANNE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	6	KILBEO	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	7	BRUN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	I60	"
	8	PERIOU	Louis	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.7	I59	"
	9	VITALI	Angé	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	D60	"
	10	RENOUT	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	6.0	I62	"
NOT-ON-BOARD		BOURDON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
NOT-ON-BOARD		LE DOYEN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.8	I59	"
	13	VELLY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	I60	"
	14	GUILLOUX	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5.8	I59	"
First Trip	15	L'HOSTIS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	I60	"
-"-	16	GOHIER	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	I59	"
-"-	17	THOUENON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	18	BUREL	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6.I	I59	"
	19	COLIN	François	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	I60	"
	20	LORCHER	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
	21	HAMON	Joséph	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	22	DROUILLARD	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.I	I59	"
First Trip	23	NICOLAS	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	I60	"
	24	FAIVRE	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	25	KERDUEL	André	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
	26	SELLIN	Hippolyte	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	I60	"
	27	VEMEGUES	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	I59	"
	28	GUGOMARD	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	I58	"
	29	CHARLOPEAU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.0	I59	"
First Trip	30	BONDU	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

7

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her de parture, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6EO
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

47

Vessel "P A R I S , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JUN 1 5 1928 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE(FRANCE) June 13rd 1928

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM DE LA SEINE 64488 Imp. G. Rody, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	MARZIN	Francis	Cleaner	6/13/28	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	26	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	6.0	I60	NONE
	2	LAMOULER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.I	I62	"
	3	GUYOMARD	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	I60	"
	4	LE MINOUX	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
	5	LE COADOU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.7	I57	"
	6	MEVEL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	7	PAUGAM	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.I	I6I	"
	8	RAULIN	Roger	Purser	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6.0	I62	"
P. E.	9	LALLET	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	I60	"
	10	DASCHER	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.0	I6I	"
	11	BRISSOT	Pierre	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	5I	"	"	"	6.0	I65	"
	12	PETIT	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	I64	"
	13	MORETTE	Maurice	Purveyor	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6.0	I64	"
	14	MILLET	Jean-Baptiste	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	6.0	I65	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	[illegible]	[illegible]	Victor	Chief Clerk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.9	I62	[illegible]
	16	BUGEAUD	Lucien	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	6.0	I63	"
	17	BOISSE	Roger	Chief Cabin Clerk	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.I	I65	"
	18	LE BARZIC	Georges	Baggage Master	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.0	I6[illegible]	"
	19	LE CHEVANTON	Jean	Asst-Surgeon	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	20	KERISIT	Jean Marie	Wireless op.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	21	BERTHOU	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	I6I	"
	22	BOUCHARD	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	23	BOURDELIER	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
First Trip	24	LUNEAU	Murat	Postal Agent	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	25	LE BALZIC	Maurice	Purveyor	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	26	THOMAS	Raymond	Clerk	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6.0	I58	"
	27	NICOLAS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	I60	"
	28	CHAPRON	André	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	I59	"
	29	BREAUTE	René	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	6.0	I59	"
	30	LECACHEUR	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	6.I	I60	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

8

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her de parture, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been [illegible] and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said [illegible] as [illegible] prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 [illegible]

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

48

JUN 19 1928

Vessel " P A R I S " , *arriving at* NEW YORK , *from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE) June 13rd 1928

Mod. 2286 RPO. DU COM. DE LA SEINE 64488 Imp. G. Bedy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE MEN	Edouard	Printer	6/13/28	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	33	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.8	I58	NONE
2	CRONIER	René	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
3	MOREL	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	6.I	I59	"
4	DUFLO	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
5	DEHAIS	Zozine	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
6	LE MARECHAL	François	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
7	POPOFF	Pantaléon	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5.8	I60	"
8	MAILLARD	Gabriel	Asst.Wireless	"	"	"	"	25	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	6.0	I59	"
9	BOURSIER	Jean	Typist	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.9	I60	"
10	LEDIGARCHER	Marcel	Phone-boy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.0	I58	"
11	LATOUR	Marcel	Asst.Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	I57	"
12	GUILLAUMIN	Louis	Cook	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	6.0	I58	"
13	COZ	James	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	I57	"
14	GOUJON	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	I56	"
15	PENTECOTE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.6	I57	"
16	DIELBOLD	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	I58	"
First Trip 17	QUEKESCOURT	René	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.0	I59	"
18	MARTIN	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	I60	"
19	WIERING	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6.0	I59	"
20	BEAUDAIS	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
21	DAVEAU	Gastoh	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	I57	"
22	LE FLEM	François	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6.I	I60	"
23	LE BRIS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	I62	"
24	MENARDAIS	Justin	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	I60	"
25	AMRHEIN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	I58	"
26	BETTE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6.0	I6I	"
27	LEROY	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	I60	"
28	TOUSSAINT	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	I6I	"
29	AMRHEIN	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	I60	"
30	MASSON	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	I60	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 [illegible]

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I _____ *; of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 [illegible] made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

49

Vessel " P A R I S " , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JUN 19 1928 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE(FRANCE) June 13rd 1928-

Mod. 2286 REG. DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64439 Imp. G. Bedy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	JULIAN	Pierre	Cook	6/13/28	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	33	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	6.0	I60	NONE
	2	DUMONT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.I	I59	"
	3	JEHANNO	Raphael	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	I58	"
	4	BRUGEILLE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.0	I59	"
	5	EARDE	André	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	I60	"
	6	LE GUEN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.0	I59	"
	7	MORETTE	René	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	I60	"
	8	BAUVILLE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6.0	I59	"
	9	SENELAS	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	I60	"
	10	LANGLOIS	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.I	I59	"
	11	JEGO	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	12	JOSEPH	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	I6I	"
	13	LARDE	René	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	6.0	I60	2
	14	LE TROADEC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	I6I	"
	15	LOTHORE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	I60	"
	16	BARDET	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6.0	I59	"
	17	CHARDONNIER	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	18	DECAENS	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	I6I	"
	19	JOSEPH	René	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	20	THOMAS	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.9	I60	"
	21	PIRON	Frédéric	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.0	I6I	"
	22	DERREY	Roger	Asst.Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	I60	"
	23	LE NAOUR	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.0	I59	"
P.E.	24	HEINTZ	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
	25	BUREL	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	26	LE CARBOULIEC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.7	I60	"
	27	DUBOC	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.0	I59	"
	28	LOISEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	I60	"
	29	TEUVEL	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	I59	"
	30	DEBRAIZE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	I60	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

10

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*– (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been [illegible] and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said [illegible] section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 [illegible]

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6BC
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

50

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "P A R I S" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JUN 19 1928 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE(FRANCE) June 13rd 1928

Mod. 2286 REG. DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64488 Imp. C. Bouis, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	ROUSSEE	René	Asst.Cook	5/13/28	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	18	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	6.0	159	NONE
	2	MORVAN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.1	160	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	3	LE ROLL	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6.0	159	"
	4	ROCHE	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
	5	LETRAY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6.0	159	"
	6	RAOUL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
	7	TOULOUZAN	Israel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
	8	BLONDEL	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	159	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	9	LUCAS	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	10	GUIVARCH	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6.0	160	"
	11	LE NECH	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.0	160	"
	12	LECOMTE	André	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
	13	LEVENEZ	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
	14	FLOCON	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
	15	LARONZE	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
	16	DUCHILLIER	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.0	158	"
	17	THOMAS	André	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	157	"
	18	SAUVEREL	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.0	158	"
	19	DRENO	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	157	"
First Trip	20	LE BOUTEILLER	André	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.0	158	"
	21	DELFIGEAS	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.1	159	"
	22	CAUVIN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.0	160	"
	23	LE RAZER	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
	24	GUILLOU	Jean-Marie	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6.0	160	"
	25	BRIAND	François	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
	26	REMY	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
	27	PORIEL	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
	28	LECOEUR	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
	29	CORBEL	Yves	Baker	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.0	161	"
	30	BOUREZ	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	160	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

11

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been [illegible] and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section 36 [illegible] by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 [illegible]

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 12

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

51

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIS", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUN 19 1928, *from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE) June 13rd 1928

M. J. 2286 REG. DU COM. DE LA SEINE - 64468

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LEBRET	Jean	Baker	6/13/28	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	25	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.9	I60	NONE
2	FONTAINE	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
3	QUEDE	René	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	I60	"
4	ROZET	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	I59	"
5	DESMASURES	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	I60	"
6	ARBEFEUILLE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.0	I59	"
7	LEPERCHOIS	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.I	I60	"
8	GRENET	Edmond	Butcher	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	6.0	I59	"
9	SAVOYE	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	I60	"
10	QUEDE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	I57	"
11	DESCHAMPS	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	I58	"
12	GALLOY	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
13	LOBJOIS	Philibert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.I	I60	"
14	RAIMBOURG	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
15	LUNVEN	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
16	TINARD	Edouard	Pastry Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9	I6I	"
17	LE BELANGER	Etienne	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
18	GILLES	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
19	BOUGAIN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
20	VANDENABEELE	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.0	I59	"
21	TELLIER	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.9	I60	"
22	CORLOUER	François	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	I6I	"
23	MAIRE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	I6I	"
24	FARAUT	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	I60	"
25	PERIOU	Louis	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
26	TANGUY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6.0	I6I	"
27	LEGRIX	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6.2	I62	"
28	LALONDE	Auguste	Cellaf Keeper	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
29	CHENEAU	Georges	Bafman	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6.I	I62	"
30	MONTROUGE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

12

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been [illegible] unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said [illegible] pursuant to section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 [illegible]

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

52

Vessel " P A R I S " *, arriving at* NEW YORK , JUN 19 1928 *, from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE) June 13rd 1928

Mod 2286 R.P.C. DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64458

Imp. C. Bardy, Paris

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RENAULT	Joseph	Barman	6/13/28	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	27	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.9	159	NONE
2	DELAISTRE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.0	160	"
3	SILLIAU	René	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
4	EICOS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6.1	160	"
5	ROUSSEL	Martial	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.2	161	"
6	HENNEQUIN	Léon	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.0	160	"
7	FEAT	Hervé	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
8	LE BOURG	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
9	PERRIN	Nestor	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
10	VILLARD	Pierre	Ch.Cabin Clerk	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.0	160	"
11	BUCHARD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
12	LEHODEY	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
13	MARYN	Maurice	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.0	159	"
14	RAZER	Yves	1st Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
15	QUERE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6.0	158	"
16	GILLES	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
17	VINCENTI	Abramo	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Italian	ITALIAN	5.6	158	"
18	LIMARE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.9	160	"
19	MAHIEU DE PREMARD	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.0	162	"
20	MICHEL	François	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
21	LE DANTEC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.0	164	"
22	BAUDOIN	André	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
23	CHATON	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
24	GUILBERT	Robert	Painter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
25	OLIVIER	Lucien	Linen Draper	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	162	"
26	THAREL	Robert	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6.0	160	"
27	VILLARD	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	161	"
28	PREMEL-CABIC	Emmanuel	Asst.Surgeon	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6.0	162	"
29	PLANTRAU DU MARHOUSEM	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	43	F	"	"	5.9	155	"
30	VILGRAIN	Albert	Hair Dresser	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.9	160	"

15

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described, below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her de parture, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SEC. 3. *Permitting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be examined on the proper forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been presented, and that unless notice of liability to the administrative fine provided by said section, as amended by section 35 having been served, the department specified in Rule 18 [illegible]

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 1 **14**

Form 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

53

Vessel " P A R I S " , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JUN 19 1928 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE) June 13rd 1928

Mod. 2236 R&D DU COM DE LA SEINE - 64488

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LECOMTE	Georges	Hair dresser	6/13/28	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	45	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	6.0	I57	NONE
2	SEVENOU	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	I56	"
3	MELLIOU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	I56	"
4	GALLAIS	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	I57	"
5	BAUME	Théophile	Schampooer	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	6.0	I58	"
6	MALLEY	Albertine	Manicurist	"	"	"	"	38	F	"	"	5.9	I59	"
7	DACHER	Gilbert	Presser	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	6.0	I58	"
8	BUISSON	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
9	BESNUS	Marguerite	Saleswoman	"	"	"	"	27	F	"	"	6.0	I56	"
10	BIJEON	Victorine	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.9	I57	"
11	PORDOY	Anastasie	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6.0	I58	"
12	GODIN	Blanche	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
13	JEANCLERC	Albine	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6.0	I58	"
14	LE BAS	Germaine	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
15	CAQUANT	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
16	LEGUILLER	Marinette	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
17	DENIN	Madeleine	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.7	I55	"
18	BUREL	Alphonsine	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	I54	"
19	RAOULD	Marguerite	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	I55	"
20	DUPUIS	Louise	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	I56	"
21	REGNAULT	Madeleine	Nurse	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
22	DUBOIS	Georges	Musician	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.8	I61	"
23	PERRIERE	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.1	I60	"
24	LANTEZ	René	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.0	I62	"
25	FORGET	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	I61	"
26	COURDESSE	Raoul	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	I60	"
27	RENK	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	I60	"
28	RIVOAL	Emile	Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6.0	I63	"
29	HENRY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7	I56	"
30	FLOURY	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	I56	"

First Trip

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 [illegible] made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1850
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

54

Vessel "P A R I S" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JUN 19 1928 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE(FRANCE), June 13rd 1928

Mod 2286 RPO DU COM DE LA SEINE- 8483

Imp. G. Bedy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	AUDREN	Joseph	Steward	6/13/28	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	32	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	6.0	I57	NONE
	2	KERLANNE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.I	I60	"
	3	CAHERIC	Norbert	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
	4	ALLAIN	Corentin	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	I60	"
	5	HAMEL	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	6	LE NUE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6.0	I58	"
	7	SOUDRE	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.I	I60	"
	8	OLLIVIER	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
	9	LE MOAL	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	10	L'HOSTIS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	11	GEHORS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	5I	"	"	"	5.9	I6I	"
	12	GORCHON	Désiré	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	13	RIOU	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	14	LE PON	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	15	ANDRE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	16	TOULOUZAN	Françoas	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	17	MONTPOINT	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	18	MARIE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	19	BOULANGER	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	20	COAT	François	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	21	LAURENT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	I60	"
	22	PONCET	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	6.0	I59	"
	23	LETELLIER	César	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	I60	"
	24	REMOND	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.I	I62	"
	25	LEDUC	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	26	DELAVAU	Léopold	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.9	I6I	"
SHOT-ON-BOARD	27	D.GORNE	Casimir	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	28	LE BOZEC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	29	RICHARD	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	30	VALLER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	I6I	"

Line
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her de parture, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBDIV. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 [illegible]

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

55

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "P A R I S" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JUN 19 1928 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE) June 13rd 1928

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM DE LA SEINE: 64488 Imp. G. Bady, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HEMON	Théodore	Steward	6/13/28	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	45	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	6.I	I56	NONE
2	LEVEQUE	Jean Baptiste	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
3	ASTOUL	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	I6I	"
4	ROSAY	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
5	FERRY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
6	DAVID	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	I60	"
7	HUET	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6.0	I6I	"
8	BOUGUE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	I60	"
9	BOEZENNEC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	6.0	I6I	"
10	DESCHAMPS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.9	I60	"
11	LE PIVAIN	François	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.0	I6I	"
12	DUCHAUSSOY	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	I60	"
13	POQUET	Guillâume	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	6.0	I6I	"
14	MELEDER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	I60	"
15	NAVICET	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6.0	I59	"
16	LE BRANCHU	Hippolyte	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.9	I60	"
17	BRUAL	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	6.0	I6I	"
18	CATHERINE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	I60	"
19	TASSIN	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
20	DOEUVRE	André	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	I6I	"
21	DAVOULT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
22	PAOLI	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.9	I6I	"
23	GAFFRIC	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
24	BRIARD	Amédée	"	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
25	GUYOMARD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	I57	"
26	MAGUEUR	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	I56	"
27	CLOAREC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	I57	"
28	LAGRANGE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
29	BENIZOT	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	I57	"
30	PELAN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"

Line
Quarters
Local Agents

46

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her de parture, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 850
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 **17**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

56

Vessel " P A R I S " , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JUN 19 1928 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE(FRANCE) June 13rd 1928

Mod. 2286 REG. DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64488 Imp. G. Bedy, Paris

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	ANDRE	Emmanuel	Steward	6/13/28	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	37	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	6.0	160	NONE
	2	HARIVEL	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.1	161	"
	3	GALES	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	4	LE BAILLIF	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.0	158	"
	5	DEBRAIZE	André	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
	6	LE QUELLEC	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.1	162	"
	7	MAUCLAIR	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6.0	161	"
	8	BOURNE	John	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.2	160	"
	9	HERY	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	6.0	161	"
	10	LAURENT	René	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.1	160	"
	11	NAVICET	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
	12	BUROSSE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6.0	160	"
	13	LEGROS	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	6.1	162	"
	14	MAILLARD	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.0	160	"
	15	LUCE	André	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
	16	NAVICET	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6.0	161	"
	17	BRAGANCE	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	BLACK	"	5.9	159	"
	18	CHOQUER	Hervé	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	6.0	160	"
	19	LEGRIX	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
	20	GUILLERME	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6.0	160	"
	21	QUEMA	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
	22	MEUBRY	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6.0	160	"
	23	LESNE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
	24	NEVEU	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
	25	LE DISCORD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
	26	LE GRUYER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6.0	160	"
	27	RAMON	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
	28	VERGER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.0	160	"
	29	BETZER	Olivier	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
	30	CUPILLARD	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9	161	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

17

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

*I*_____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to [illegible] shall be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been [illegible], good cause [illegible] notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said [illegible] section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 38 [illegible]

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sailed No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

57

Vessel " P A R I S " *arriving at* NEW YORK , JUN 19 1928 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE) June 13 rd 1928-

N. I. 2286 REG. DU COM. DE LA SEINE 54433 Imp. G. Bois Paris

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE LIN	Jean	STEWARD	6/13/28	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	24	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.8	158	NONE
2	HOLLANDT	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.0	157	"
3	OLIVE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
4	LE PROVOST	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.0	160	"
5	BOECHIE	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
6	POUHAER	Françoés	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.1	161	"
7	MURIER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	159	"
8	PELLETIER	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.0	160	"
9	CORNALY	François	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
10	QUERE	François	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6.0	160	"
11	SLINGER	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	159	"
12	PELTIER	André	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.8	158	"
13	RIVOAL	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.0	160	"
14	LEMALE	François	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
15	PALISSER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	161	"
16	LE LOUARN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.9	159	"
17	CHAPPUIS	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6.0	160	"
18	BOURDOULOUS	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	161	"
19	JAOUEN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.0	160	"
20	CLECH	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6.1	161	"
21	GOUPIL	Ange	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
22	FAURIES	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.0	160	"
23	MOUTIER	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6.1	161	"
24	COADOU	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.6	160	"
25	RIBAULT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
26	GAREL	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.0	160	"
P.E. 27	AOUSTIN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
28	DORANGE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6.0	158	"
29	OLSEN	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
30	LEPRAPPIER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6.0	160	"

* See last page on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

18

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b law*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been [illegible] and then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said [illegible] section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 [illegible]

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1910
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

58

Vessel "P A R I S" *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUN 19 1928, *from the port of* LE HAVRE(FRANCE) June 13rd 1928

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM DE LA SEINE 64428

Imp. G. Rudy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HERY	Alexandre	Steward	6/13/28	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	36	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	6.0	I60	NONE
2	BOURGES	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
3	RIGAL	Theophile	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.I	I6I	"
4	GAUDARD	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	I60	"
5	TUDUAL	François	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6.0	I6I	"
6	AVENEL	André	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	I60	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	BELLIOT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
8	LE CARDERONNEL	Désiré	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
9	LE ROUZES	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
10	VERGOZ	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
11	ROUSVOAL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.I	I6I	"
12	LEBRAS	Aristide	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
13	MARIE	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
First Trip 14	PEN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
15	RUAULT	René	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
16	RAULT	Arsène	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.0	I6I	"
17	RIOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
18	ROUXEL	Célestin	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
19	DORSO	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
First Trip 20	DOUDEAU	René	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
21	HUBERT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
22	PERRET	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
23	LORCHER	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
24	DESNOYERS	André	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.9	I6I	"
25	PERRIGAULT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	I60	"
26	JAOUAN	François	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
27	GUEZOU	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
28	CUILLERON	René	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
29	LETELLIER	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
30	VELLY	Yvon	"	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"

Master

Owners

Local Agents

* See List of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

19

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been [illegible], and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said [illegible] section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

59

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "P A R I S 2 , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JUN 19 1928 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE(FRANCE) June 13rd 1928

Mod. 2286 REG. DU COM. DE LA SEINE 64488 Imp. G. Bedy, Paris

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	DENEUVE	Alfred	STEWARD	6/13/28	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	27	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	6.0	I56	NONE
	2	LEFEBVRE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	3	BERTHOU	François	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	I58	"
	4	RICHARD	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	5	HERRY	Théophile	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	6	KERAMBRON	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	7	CHEVERON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	8	DECHAMP	André	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	9	DANIEL	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.I	I6I	"
	10	PRIGENT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	11	PICHON	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	12	DUFOUR	André	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	13	BARRIAUX	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	14	BINAY	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.I	I6I	"
	15	GAUTHIER	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	16	FENVARCH	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6.2	I63	"
	17	LE SAULNIER	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.0	I64	"
P.E.	18	ALLAIN	Léon	Tourist Agent	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6.I	I6I	"
	19	DAUNY	Pierre	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	I59	"
	20	BOUZEC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	21	EMPSON	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	I60	"
	22	LE GALL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	6.I	I6I	"
	23	PEDRANT	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
	24	COLIN	André	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.I	I6I	"
	25	CORNEC	François	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
	26	PENNAMEN	Laurent	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/0	I60	"
	27	LAMEZEC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	28	FERNAND	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
	29	DUPUIS	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	I6I	"
	30	ERNOT	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

20

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 [illegible]

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

60

Vessel "P A R I S" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JUN 19 1928 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE) June 13rd 1928

Imp. G. Bedu, Paris

M.J. 2286 REG. DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64489

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race •	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	QUERE	Joseph	Steward	6/13/28	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	44	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	6.0	I59	NONE
2	LE DU	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	I58	"
3	PELTIER	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
4	FLOCH	François	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6.I	I6I	"
5	LANGANAY	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	I60	"
6	COSONEC	John	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.0	I6I	"
7	HEVIN	Désiré	"	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5.9	I60	"
8	GAILLARD	Camille	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.0	I6I	"
9	LAINE	René	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
10	MILLET	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	2	"	6.0	I60	"
11	L'HOSPITALIER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6.I	I6I	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	PERRICOT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
13	DELAMARE	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6.0	I6I	"
14	BOUCHARD	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	I60	"
15	LE TULLE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.0	I59	"
16	HAMON	François	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9	I60	"
17	LEROUX	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.0	I6I	"
18	MILLION	François	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	I60	"
19	JOURNEAUX	André	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.I	I6I	"
20	LE CHALLONY	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
21	CORMIER	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6.0	I57	"
22	HAUGOMAT	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
23	KEROULLE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	I59	"
24	AVENEL	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	I60	"
25	AUBLE	André	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
26	TREGUIER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.0	I6I	"
27	CARON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	I60	"
FE First Trip	ARBOT	Albert	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
29	LEROY	Charles	Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6.I	I6I	"
30	DUTEURTRE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6.0	I59	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

21

• See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her de parture, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said [illegible] required by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 [illegible]

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

61

Vessel " P A R I S " , *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUN 19 1928, *from the port of* LE HAVRE(FRANCE) June 13rd 1928-

Mod 2286 REG. DU COM. DE LA SEINE - 64488 Imp. G. Bud, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race •	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	TANGUY	Louis	Steward	6/13/28	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	22	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.9	I58	NONE
2	CRENN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.0	I59	"
3	LEGRAIN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	I60	"
4	CARPENTIER	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	BELGIUM	BELGIUM	6.0	I6I	"
5	CROC	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.9	I59	"
6	LENFANT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
7	PARANTHOEN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
8	JOIGNANT	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
9	BINAY	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
10	PINTEL	André	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
11	OLIVIER	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	ABAUTRET	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
13	NEVEU	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
14	DAVOULT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
15	GAUVAIN	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.I	I59	"
16	RICHARD	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
17	LEBAS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
18	KERMAONET	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
19	DUSEHU	René	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.I	I6I	"
20	LE SAINT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
21	GOLLOT	André	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
22	LIEGARD	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.I	I6I	"
23	MERDRIGNAC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
24	DELAUNAY	André	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
25	RABAULT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.I	I6I	"
26	OSSENT	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
27	BOUE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.I	I6I	"
28	CAHEC	Félix	"	"	"	Discharged to ship's hospital (Pulmonary tuberculosis)	"	25	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
29	DERCHY	André	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
30	ELLISALDE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

22

• See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been [illegible] notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section 36 having been served, the decision provided in Rule 28 [illegible]

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

62

Vessel "PARIS" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JUN 19 1928 *, from the port of* LE HAVRE(FRANCE) June 13rd 1928-

Mod 2286 RPO DUCOM. DE LA SEINE 64489 Imp. C. Bally, Paris

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JANVIER	Joseph	Steward	6/13/28	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	31	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.9	159	NONE
2	LEMONNIER	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
3	BARON	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.0	160	"
4	LAVIEC	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
5	LEMOINE	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6.0	151	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	MAUDANT	René	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.1	160	"
7	HAGUE	André	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6.0	159	"
8	KERAUDREN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
9	KERIEROUX	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.0	159	"
10	LE BRUN	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
11	LESAUVAGE	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6.0	160	"
12	DUFEU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.1	160	"
13	NEDELEC	François	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6.0	161	"
14	BROCHARD	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
15	DEL AGE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.1	161	"
16	MARIE	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.0	162	"
17	BOENS	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
18	GAILLARD	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
19	CADEAU	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.0	160	"
20	LE RISBE	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6.1	161	"
21	LE DRET	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
22	BELLANGER	André	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6.0	160	"
23	CORFDIR	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	161	"
24	RIBAULT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.1	160	"
25	TARLOST	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
First Trip 26	HERAULT	Emile	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6.0	162	"
27	PAIN	Lucien	Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
28	SOUBET	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
29	LE CLERCQ	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
30	RIBOUD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6.0	160	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

23

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided der that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section 36 as to said questions by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

63

Vessel " P A R I S " *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUN 19 1928, *from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE) June 13rd 1928-

M-I 2286 REG. DU COM. DE LA SEINE 6439

Imp. G. Bayle, Paris

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MILON	Pierre	Steward	6/13/28	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	28	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	6.0	I60	NONE
2	LEFEBVRE	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.I	I6I	"
3	GIGUIERE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
4	ISSARTIER	Marc	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
5	LE CARDERONNEL	Alexa ndre	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6.I	I6I	"
6	ROSAY	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
7	LE MENTEC	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	I60	"
8	CHAMBRELAN	René	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.I	I6I	"
9	SCHIELLEIN	André	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
10	SCOLAN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
11	STEPHAN	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	6.I	I6I	"
12	VITTECOQ	René	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
13	LE CLERCQ	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.9	I6I	"
14	AUBRY	Ernest	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.I	I60	"
15	MOALIC	François	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6.0	I6I	"
16	BESNARD	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
17	GABET	Camille	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
18	FLOCH	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
19	LE PESCHEUX	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.I	I6I	"
20	LE GOFF	François	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
21	FOUBERT	Raoul	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
22	GUERIN	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
23	SENECHAL	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	I60	"
24	EMMER	André	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.0	I6I	"
25	FUSS	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.I	I6I	"
26	ANCEL	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
27	COURCHAY	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
28	SIMON	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	5.9	I59	"
29	LESAGE	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	6.0	I6I	"
30	MASURIER	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	I60	"

First Trip P.E.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

24

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been [illegible] and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said [illegible] as in case prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 [illegible]

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

64

Vessel " P A R I S " *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUN 19 1928, *from the port of* LE HAVRE(FRANCE) June 13rd 1928-

Mod 2286 REG DU COM DE LA SEINE: 64489 Imp. G. Bedy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race •	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LECOQ	Marcel	Steward	6/13/28	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	I9	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	6.0	I60	NONE
2	TALBOT	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
3	BOULON	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
4	BEGUEL	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
5	BOSCH	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
6	HINGANT	William	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
7	GOURVIL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
8	LE PLUART	Théodore	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
9	QUITARD	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	6.I	I6I	"
10	LE DANTEC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
11	LEMAITRE	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
12	SIMENEL	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
13	SAVOYE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.9	I5I	"
14	HANOUET	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	6.I	I6I	"
15 P.E.	BINAY	Emile	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
16	CADINOT	Albert	Steward	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
17	BENARD	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
18	DESCHAMPS	Marcel	"	"	"	Discharged to sick list doctor (Pneumonia)	"	I9	"	"	"	6.0	I6I	"
19 P.E. First Trip	LE JUNTER	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	I4	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
20	PERRIGAULT	André	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	6.I	I6I	"
21	LE BOURG	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
22	FORTIN	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.8	I59	"
23	DUBOC	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	6.I	I6I	"
24	KERISIT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.6	I57	"
25	DEDECKER	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
26	FICHOT	Elysée	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.7	I58	"
27	HERVE	François	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	6.I	I59	"
28	MAILLARD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	I60	"
29	LE BRIS	Corentin	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	6.0	I6I	"
30	ARCHANT	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.9	I60	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

• See list of Races on reverse of.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

25

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, . of the . . . do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this. day of. 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspec tor boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her de parture, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 [illegible]

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

65

Vessel " P A R I S " , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JUN 19 1928 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE) June 13rd 1928

Imp. C. Bedy, Paris

M. 2286 REG. DU COM. DE LA SEINE 64483

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GIOT	Henri	Steward	6/13/28	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	32	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	6.0	I60	NONE
2	ZRIEN	Nicolas	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	BELGIUM	BELGIUM	5.9	I59	"
3	COUSINARD	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	6.0	I55	"
4	GODEC	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
5	DAVID	Arsène	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
6	BERMOND	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
7	COMBIS	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
8	LEBOUTEILLER	René	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.I	I62	"
9	MOY	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
10	GALLENNE	Arsène	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
11	RIQUEUR	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
12	PILLET	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	CROGUENNEC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	I59	"
14	COLAS	François	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6.I	I6I	"
15	MAUFFRAY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
16	BABLOT	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5.6	I57	"
17	PROVOST	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
18	LEFEBVRE	René	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
19	TESSIER	René	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	6.0	I59	"
20	BELLEST	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
21	BOIVIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
22	SCOUARNEC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.9	I6I	"
23	FERDINAND	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	I5	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
24	SOULLIAERT	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5.9	I6I	"
25	TARIN	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	6.0	I60	"
26	FORGET	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5.5	I56	"
27	CLEMENT	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.6	I57	"
28	POULIQUEN	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.5	I56	"
29	LE CORRE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I5	"	"	"	5.4	I54	"
30	MILLET	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.6	I55	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a line of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

26

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her de parture, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the tertus of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been [illegible] and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said [illegible] section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 [illegible]

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6BO
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

66

Vessel "P A R I S" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JUN 19 1928 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE(FRANCE)June 13rd 1928-

Mod 2286 REG DU COM DE LA SEINE: 64488 Imp G Bedy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	LAURENCE	Marcel	Steward	6/13/28	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	I6	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	I55	NONE
	2	MADELAINE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5.7	I57	"
	3	LE GUENNEC	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
	4	LESAULT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
	5	DERRIEN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5.5	I56	"
	6	SIMON	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	I4	"	"	"	5.7	I57	"
	7	TOUTAIN	Kléber	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
NOT-ON-BOARD		BERGER	Yves						I6				5.7	I57	
	9	FRERET	René	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
	10	PERROT	René	"	"	"	"	"	I5	"	"	"	5.6	I57	"
	11	VIMONT	Edgard	"	"	"	"	"	I5	"	"	"	5.7	I56	"
	12	AUBEL	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	I4	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
	13	LE FLOCH	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.6	I56	"
	14	GOARIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5.7	I57	"
	15	LAURENT	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	I4	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
	16	SOUDET	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	I5	"	"	"	5.6	I56	"
	17	LE MARTRET	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5.5	I57	"
	18	BLANQUET	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5.6	I58	"
	19	TUDUAL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	I4	"	"	"	5.4	I54	"
	20	DHALIN	Denis	"	"	"	"	"	I5	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
	21	RIO	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I4	"	"	"	5.6	I56	"
	22	LE BARS	Yves	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	I6)	"
	23	COUDANT	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	I5[illegible]	"
	24	PACE	Emmanuel	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	I59	"
	25	BIEZ	André	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	I56	"
	26	L'HERMITTE	François	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	I[illegible]6	"
	27	SCRIGNAC	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	28	PAQUIS	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	I57	"
	29	JOLIVET	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
	30	CARCEL	Maxime	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	I56	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

27

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section 36 for fail ure required by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 28

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

67

JUN 19 1928

Vessel " PARIS " ..., *arriving at* NEW-YORK ..., *from the port of* LE HAVRE (France) JUNE 13rd 1928

M-J 2286 RPG DU COM DE LA SEINE 64483

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
P.E.	1	DONVAL	Jean	Cleaner	6/13/28	HAVRE	NO	YES	24	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	I58	NONE
P.E.	2	BEAULIEU	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7.	I6I	"
P.E.	3	LE HUERGN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5.	I57	"
P.E.	4	GOUYE	René	Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4.	I55	"
P.E.	5	PAX	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"
P.E.	6	LECANU	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6.	I58	"
P.E.	7	CASTEL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"
P.E.	8	LEFEBVRE	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.4.	I55	"
P.E.	9	VENETTI	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"
P.E.	10	TROADEC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6.	I55	"
P.E.	11	DUBURE	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5.	I54	"
P.E.	12	GUILLEMIN	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4.	I52	"
P.E.	13	FUSCH	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5.	I54	"
P.E.	14	GAREL	François	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6.	I55	"
P.E.	15	BATTREAU	Octave	Clerk	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5.	I54	"
P.E.	16	MERLINO	Umberto	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4.	I55	"
	17	Closed with eight hundred and twenty six (826) name													
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 154
at HAVRE - FRANCE
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Plymouth
Joseph J. Bell
U.S. Consul
Date JUN 15 1928

AMERICAN CONSULATE 1928 HAVRE, FRANCE

Fee N° 548
2e
fr 3

Line
Owners
Local Agents

28

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I LE Edouard Louis First Officer . of the French s/s "PARIS" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

[redacted], First [redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June 19 17

Immigrant Inspector

28

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the vessel's forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 20. Whenever an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted to a vessel until the [illegible] section 20 have been [illegible], and not then unless notice of [illegible] or to that presented by section 40 having been served on the [illegible] specified in Rule 28 [illegible] has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Cards Issued 6/15/28
Clerk
Cards received 6/15/28
Cards returned
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. S. Harris, Surgeon of the Assyria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E S Harris

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1928.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

6-14-28

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer after the vessel's departure, showing any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPORTED				TRANSIENT HEAD TAX						TOTAL PAID
		S. I.	U. S. Citizen	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Citizen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
ALIEN												
1ST CABIN	16				10	26	1			4		57
2ND CABIN	94				23	52				11		180
TOTAL	110				33	78	1			15		207

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	31	26	57
Steerage	127	23	150
Total	158	49	207

List 12

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. SCYTHIA . Passengers sailing from CORK, 10th. June, 19 28

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX (Entry allowed. Fee waived. Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language, or (if not speaking alphabet) on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1																				
2		[illegible] ✓	MARY	47	✓	f	s	Nurse	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Fermanagh	9866	Cobh	4 May 1928	Ireland	Cork
3																				
4		LINES 2 TO 30 - BLANK.																		
5		Edward Keenan PURSER.																		
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

26

*Persons residing within the limits of this manifest shall be aliens of intended residence of one year or more. Explanatory remarks will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

... or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer ...
ALIENS-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 8, 19 69

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on list	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence		Whether having a ticket to such destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has paid his own passage, or has had it prepaid, or paid for by others, or by what other means he has been supplied with funds, and whether by himself, by relatives, or by his employer, or by whom, and whether such relatives or employer are in the United States, and if so, what their exact address is, and whether they have sent him a ticket, or have furnished him with money for his passage, or have paid for his passage, and whether such passage was paid for

I, H^m Brothers Master of the Cynthia from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am the proper officer to sign this certificate, and that I am the surgeon of said vessel or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H^m Brothers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19. day of June, 19 14.
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of pure or mixed Spanish blood.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"Negro (black)" refers to all persons of the Negro race, whether born in the United States or elsewhere, including those of mixed Negro blood.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or years and place, as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 24 (*Ultimate destination*).—The answer should show the ultimate destination, as to city or town in the United States, or country if not in the United States.

70

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. E. S. Harris, Surgeon of the Scythia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Commission, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. E. S. Harris

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1908.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

List No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "SCYTHIA" . Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 10th. June, 1928.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX Status (Transportation charges paid / Landing money / Government Officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Read what language (or, if not able to read, on what ground)	Able to — Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth — Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at —	Date	*Last permanent residence — Country	City or town
1		McMahon	Ellen	20	-	F S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Tralee	28529	Cobh	27/4/28	Ireland	Tralee.
2		Healy	James	52	-	M S	Cattle Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Lismatigue	28538	Dublin	11/5/28	Ireland	Callan.
3		Kelly	Frances	22	-	F S	Probationer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castle-townbere	26691	London	May 2/28	Ireland.	Castle-townbere
4		Carroll	Mary	36	-	F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Cobh	9689	Cobh	May 7/28	Ireland	Cobh
5	UNDER 16	Carroll	Kevin	9	-	M S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Cobh	9690	Cobh	May 7/28	Ireland	Cobh
6	UNDER 16	Carroll	Marie	6	-	F S	Child	No	-	No	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Cobh	9691	Cobh	May 7/28	Ireland	Cobh
7	UNDER 16	Carroll	James	3	-	M S	Child	No	-	No	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Cobh	9692	Cobh	May 7/28	Ireland	Cobh
8	UNDER 16	Carroll	Joseph	1	-	M S	Child	No	-	No	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Cobh	9693	Cobh	May 7/28	Ireland	Cobh.
9																			
10		LINES 9 TO 30 - BLANK.																	
11		Edward [illegible] PURSER.																	
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

27

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

*Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Aliens, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 JUN 28, 19 28.

71

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or prepaid, or paid in part, by himself, or by relative, friend, employer, or other person, and if by relative, friend, employer, or other person, state relationship, if any, and name and complete address of such person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, teaching, [illegible] or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character.	Whether able to read or write any language or dialect. Which?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother, Mrs. McMahon, [illegible], Tralee, Co. Kerry.	Wis	Kenosita	No	Mother (seal?)	$50	No	-	-	St. Catherine's Novitiate, Kenosha, Wis.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	brown. Nil
2	Brother, Patrick Healy, [illegible], Co. Kilkenny.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Son (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Son, Patrick Healy, 116 W - 96th St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	fair	black	brown. Nil
3	Father, Richard Kelly, [illegible], Castlelyombere,	Cal.	Monteny	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	Uncle, Rev. M.C.Murphy, Carmel-by-the-Sea, Monteny, (Cal.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	grey. Nil
4	Mother, Mrs.M. McC[illegible], [illegible], Cobh, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Husband, Jas. Carroll, 3970 Manhattan Ave, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	brown	blue. Nil
5	-do-	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Mother	$50	No	-	-	Father, -do-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	5	fresh	fair	blue. Nil
6	-do-	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Mother	$50	No	-	-	-do-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	fair	blue. Nil
7	-do-	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	-do-	$50	No	-	-	-do-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	fresh	brown	grey. Nil
8	-do-	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	-do- m	$50	No	-	-	-do-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	6	fresh	fair	blue. Nil
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—The text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, teaching, [illegible] or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Brothers Master, of the Assyria, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Brothers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19. day of June, 1908
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. S. Harris, Surgeon of the Scythia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

72

C E S Harris

Sworn to before me this 19. day of June, 1928

at Newyork.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "SCYTHIA" . Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 10th. June, 1928.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if illiterate, to be read, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Hardy	Margaret	58	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Tulla	102	Cobh	8/6/28	Queen-	
2	DIPLOMAT	SHERWIN	John Chard	44	-			Government official	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Australia	Brisbane	853	Sydney	23 May 1928	Australia	Brisbane
3																				
4		LINES 3 TO 30 - BLANK.																		
5								PURSER.												
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

28

Total Passengers ...

Continued ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ssion or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 JUN 28, 19 28.

73

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, relative paid it, or other person paid it, and if latter, state whether relative, friend, employer, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States (Whether intending to remain permanently or temporarily in the United States)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Ever a member of any organization that believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or that disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or that advocates the assassination of public officials, or that advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or that is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Husband. Philip Hardy, Queanbeyan, New South Wales.	N.S.W.	Queanbeya	Yes	Self.	$50	No	-	-	Mrs. P. Greene, SISTER 1595-3rd Ave, New York.	No Yes	6 months	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	fair	dark	blue.	Nil
2	Mother. Mrs.E.Sherwin Graham St.South Brisbane.	Australia	Brisbane	yes	Self	Yes	No.	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	No yes	in transitno	no	no	no	no	no	good	Short Rt. leg Gun-shot wds	5	6	fair	blk	grey	Short Rt.leg Gun-shot wounds
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Brothers Master, of the Scythia, from Liverpool, do
(Insert whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Brothers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19. day of June, 1928.
at Newyork.

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. B. S. Harris, Surgeon of the Scythia, sailing Liverpool, do soleumly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medicine Connie, and that I have made a personal examination of 74 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C B S Harris

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1908.

at Newfork.

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—451

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "SCYTHIA" . *Passengers sailing from* CQBH (QUEENSTOWN) , 10th. June , 1928.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column [illegible])	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exempted through, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town
1		Turner	Mary	59	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Killarney	244	Cobh	4/6/28.	U.S.A.	New York.
2																				
3		LINES 2 TO 30 - BLANK.																		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Completed 9.15 / Left Town June 19

PURSER.

23

Total Passengers . . . .

[illegible] . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

... or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
ALL ALIEN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 JUN 12 28, 19 28. 75

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	MRS CRONIN SISTER IN LAW						10 May 22.					Mrs. O'neill, South Haven L.I. N.Y.														
1	Muckross, Killarney, Kerry.	NY.	New York.	Yes	SELF		Yes		New York.	Resident returning, 5557-W-50th St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	FSH	BR	BR	NONE
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Brothers Master, of the Scythia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Brothers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19. day of June, 1908
at Newfork.

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C E S Harris, Surgeon of the Scythia, sailing therewith, (Strike out words not applicable. If employed by transportation company, state name of company.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 76

C E S Harris

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1928.

at New York.

J. M. Whitaker
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCYTHIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 9TH JUNE, 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column For Bureau of Immigration use only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CLARKE	CHRISTINA	16	-	F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	DUBLIN	20629	DUBLIN	11.5.28	I.F.S.	DUBLIN
2		SAOUL	ESTHER	33	-	F	S	SEAMSTRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	19116.	LIVERPOOL.	19.4.28.	ENGLAND	LEEDS
3		KEARY	MARY J.	48	-	F	W	TRAINED NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	917.	LONDON.	14.2.28.	U.S.A.	SHORT HILL
4		KENYON	MARY	21	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BLACKBURN	1113.	LIVERPOOL.	14.2.28.	ENGLAND	BLACKBURN
5		DICKINSON	MARJORY M.	30	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CROYDON	1113.	LONDON.	14.5.28.	FRANCE	PARIS
6	U.S.C.	DICKINSON	MARY	-	4	F	S	INFANT	NO	-	NO	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	FRANCE	PARIS	- - - -	U.S.CITS.	- - - - - -	FRANCE	PARIS
7		NOONAN	ETHEL	34	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	I.F.S.	CARLOW	6728.	LONDON.	13.4.28.	SPAIN	BARCELONA
8																				
9		LINE 4 KENYON MARY DISEMBARKED AT BOSTON																		
10		LINES 8 TO 30 - BLANK.																		
11		PURSER.																		
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

30

* Temporary residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Ask separately in the case of each person, and do not accept "White," "Black," or "Negro."

List 70

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...or subject of another hostile persecution, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer ... PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 19 JUNE, 1928. 77

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on list	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said ticket was purchased before or after coming to this country, whether the passage money was sent to the alien by the person in the United States who purchased the ticket, or whether it was prepaid, or partly prepaid, by the transportation company or by some other person, and the name and address of such person)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether (and for how long) in possession of a return ticket to a foreign country	Length of time (if any) intends to remain in the United States	Nationality, race, or people									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER.MRS.K.CLARKE.103. SOMER HILL.DUBLIN.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	FAITHER SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER.MRS.J.MATTHEWS.504. W.159TH ST.NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FSH	DRK GRY		NONE
2	BROTHER.RUBEN SACUL.10.GLEDHOW TER.ROSEVILLE RD.LEEDS.	OKLA.	TULSA	YES	SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE.MR.GEORGE ROBERTS. 314.SECURITY NATIONAL ST. TULSA.OKLA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FSH	FR. BLUE		MOLE ON NECK
3	NEPHEW.MR.G.BRYAN.27.MERCER ST.HULME.MANCHESTER.	NJ.	SUMMIT	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1927	SHORT HILL.	HOME.34. PINE ST.MORRISTOWN.SUMMIT.N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	DRK GREY		NONE
4	~~SON.MILL LANE. MR.T.THOMPSON CLAYBURN. FATHER~~	MASS	NORTHAMPTON	YES	SEE 23	YES	YES	1923.	MASS.	~~HUSBAND.EDWARD KENYON.40.~~ HIGH ST.FLORENCE.NORTHAMPTON.MASS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN GRY		SCAR ON NOSE.
5	FATHER.PERCY COOPER.220.S. NORWOOD HILL.LONDON.E.25.	WASH.	SEATTLE	NO	SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. PHILIP DICKINSON. 678.W.PROSPECT.SEATILE.WAS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	L.B.GREY		NONE
6	G/FATHER.-DO-	WASH.	SEATILE	NO	SEE 23	-	NO	-	-	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE
7	SISTER.MRS.ADA CARY.13. HILL CRES.KENTON.MIDDLX.	PORTO RICO	SAN JUAN	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.ERIC W.NOONAN.C/O. SHELL CO.PORTO RICO LTD. PO.BOX.121.SAN JUAN.P.R.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Penalty.—Section 10 (amended) Whether coming into the United States or not, any person who knowingly or willfully shall prepare, sign, or issue, or aid or assist in preparing, signing, or issuing any ... shall be guilty of a misdemeanor ... imprisonment for not more than one year, or both.

14-420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Brockie Master, of the Assyrian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Brockie
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1918
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the racial people answered in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*If holder having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*If whose passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, [illegible] husband, father, landlord, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*If in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case [illegible] Government exemption.—Money brought by the head of a family should be included [illegible] members of the family.

Column 22 (*If ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place [illegible].

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, [illegible].

Columns 24 to 27 [illegible] are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the [illegible] should be full and complete. [illegible] manner, in answering questions [illegible] has reasonable knowledge and belief [illegible] to prevent.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.S.S. Harris, Surgeon of the Scythia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 79

C.S.S. Harris

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1908.

at Newfoundland

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

List 9

U.S. [illegible]

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCYTHIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 9TH JUNE, 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BURCH	FRANK L.	30	-	M	S	~~PRESS~~ PHOTOGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON.	11388.	LONDON.	5.6.28.	ENGLAND	LONDON
2		FRANCIS	ROY B.	46	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	---	CANADIAN CITIZEN	----------	CANADA	VANCOUVER
3		MC HUGH	BARRY A	54	-	F	S	PHYSC:	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	354/4119	LIVERPOOL	2.6.28	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
4																				
5		LINE 1. FRANK L. BURCH - DISEMBARKED AT BOSTON.																		
6		LINES 4 TO 30 - BLANK.																		
7		[illegible] PURSER.																		
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

31

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Use as many races as desired but specify Hebrew, Negro, Spanish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Hindu, Korean, Syrian, Armenian, or Russian.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible] a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
[illegible] PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 19 JUNE, JUNE, 1928. 79

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of –		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, amount if paid by another person, and relationship, if any, to such person, or whether paid by transportation company, or otherwise, and if latter, how much.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in U.S., how often, when, where, and how long at each visit? If now in U.S., how long?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a contract laborer, coming to perform labor of any kind in the United States, under a contract or agreement existing previous to coming to the United States	Whether coming to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	~~FATHER F.A.BURCH.260,HORNSEY~~			~~[illegible] NEWS SYDNEY.~~																						
1	~~ROAD HOLLOWAY LONDON N 7.~~	ENG.	LONDON	~~[illegible] STREET.~~ YES	LONDON.	YES	YES	1925/1927.	NY.	~~C/O.RITCHIE,~~ 53.CHARLES SIREET.WEST. TORONTO.ONT.	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
2	FRIEND THOS: COCHRANE KINGHORN FIFE.	CAN.	VANCOUVER	YES	SELF	YES	YES	BORN CHICAGO.	VANCOUVER.B.C.	WIFE.MRS. MABEL FRANCIS.	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BR	HZL	NONE
3	FATHER JAMES MC HUGH 107 HUSKISSON ST LIVERPOOL	ENG	LIVERPOOL	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1907 JUNE-JULY VAR:		IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED	BR	GRY	NONE
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Section 8 of the Act of February 5, 1917, provides that "Whoever, by means of any false or misleading representation, or by means of the withholding of facts material to the true purpose of the alien in coming to the United States, or to his admissibility, or to his right to enter or remain, assists or attempts to assist any alien to enter or to obtain any visa, admission, or document authorizing him to enter or to remain in the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than two years, or both, for each offense."

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Brothers Master, of the Scythia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Brothers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1918
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be included under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, should be reviewed by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. S. Harris, Surgeon of the Scythia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E. S. Harris

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1928.

at Newfoundland.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

80

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCYTHIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 9TH JUNE, 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	HODSON	JULIE	56	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	11928	LONDON	4.6.28	ENGLAND	LONDON
2	TRANSIT	HODSON	MARY R.	27	-	F	S	HSHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	11300	LONDON	4.6.28	ENGLAND	LONDON
3		KNIGHT	SADIE G.	41	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND				ENGLAND	LONDON
4		MAC.GREGOR	PETER	62	-	M	W	STEEL MANFTR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	53.	SHEFFIELD	28.12.27.	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD
5		MAC.GREGOR	HELEN E.	20	-	F	S	HSHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD	96.	DO	5.6.28.	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD
6																				
7		LINE 3. SADIE G.KNIGHT - DID NOT EMBARK.																		
8		LINES 6 TO 30 - BLANK.																		
9		PURSER.																		
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Race or people are to be stated on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 19 JUN 28 JUNE, 1928.

81

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, etc., stating what relative or friend; if other person or corporation, specify agency, society, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist			Whether able to read	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	HUSBAND.G.H.HUDSON.9.THE GROVE.GOLDERS GREEN.LONDON.	ENG.	LONDON	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1891. 1893.	NY.	SISTER.MRS.ARTHUR FRIEDHEIM. 620.RIVERSIDE DR.NEW YORK.	NO	2 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE
2	FATHER. -DO-	ENG.	LONDON	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	AUNT. -DO-	NO	2 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN	GREY	DEAF RESULT OF OPERATION
3	HUSBAND.OSBORNE KNIGHT.88. CLARENCE GATE GDNS.REGENT PARK. LONDON.N.W.1.	ENG.	LONDON	NO	SEE 17	YES	YES	1910.FOUR.		BROTHER.HARRY MAGNET.1587. IVYDALE ROAD.CLEVELAND HTS. CLEVELAND.OHIO.	NO	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BLK	BRN.	NONE
4	SON.IAN MAC.GREGOR.18. RANMOOR PARK RD.SHEFFIELD.	ENG.	SHEFFIELD	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1[illegible] JAN-FEB	NY.&C	FRIEND.W.A.MACKENZIE. 1.BRATTLE RD.SYRACUSE.NY.	NO	2 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE
5	BROTHER. -DO-	ENG.	SHEFFIELD	YES	FATHER & VARIOUS AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	[illegible] MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FSH	M.B.	BLUE	NONE
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Following Section 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14-480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Brothers Master, of the Scythia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make signature Master, First or Second Officer)

Wm Brothers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 19 28

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in connection with question 30, if alien has been deported within one year next the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. Harris, Surgeon of the Scythia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

C. E. Harris

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1908.

at Newyork.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCYLHIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 9TH JUNE, 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT	BARRAN	HUGH	39	-	M	M	CLOTHING MANFTR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEEDS	256.	LEEDS.	16.5.28.	ENGLAND	LEEDS	
2		BARRAN	ESTELLE	35	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	269.	LEEDS	18.5.28.	ENGLAND	LEEDS	
3	TRANSIT	BROADHEAD	WILLIAM E.	47	-	M	M	LEATHER MANFTR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEEDS	300.	LEEDS	25.5.28.	ENGLAND	LEEDS	
4		BROADHEAD	MARY K.	47	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEEDS	302.	LEEDS	25.5.28	ENGLAND	LEEDS	
5		JARRETT	BEDE	46	-	M	S	R.C. PRIEST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GREENWICH	3483	LONDON	22.5.28	ENGLAND	LONDON	
6		OLDHAM	JOHN	34	-	M	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LOUGH-BOROUGH	167	NOTTINGHAM	22.5.28	ENGLAND	LOUGHBOROUGH	
7		NOONAN	ETHEL	34	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	I.F.S.	CARLOW	5728.	LONDON.	13.4.28.	SPAIN	BARCELONA	
8																					
9		LINE 7. E. NOONAN - SEE SHEET 10 LINE 7.																			
10		LINE 5 JARRETT BEDE. DISEMBARKED AT BOSTON																			
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—921

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 JUN 1928 JUNE, 19 28.

83

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by father, mother, husband, other relative, other person, or by steamship corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or expects to remain in U. S., and how long	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, and teaching belief in, or opposed to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a person who is a prostitute or has been within one year before entry a procurer or other person coming to the United States for immoral purposes	Whether a person who has been previously deported and who may be returned as such	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FAIHER.SIR ROWLAND BARRAN. 2.MANSFIELD ST. LONDON.	ENG.	LONDON	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Sothern HOTEL.NEW YORK.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
2	F/LAW. -DO-	ENG.	LONDON	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	Southern -DO-	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BRN	BLUE	NONE
3	MOTHER.MRS.HANNAH M.BROADHEAD. 42.HARLOW MOOR DRIVE. HARROGATE.	ENG.	LEEDS	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920.VISITS 1926 1927; NY.&C.		C/O.H.A.RABINOWITZ.NATIONAL LEATHER CO.16 SPRUCE ST. NEW YORK.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	D.B.	GREY	NONE
4	MOTHER/LAW. -DO-	ENG.	LEEDS	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	YES	1920. DO. JUNE-JULY		-DO-	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	L.B.	GREY	NONE
5	~~FR.PRIOR.ST.DOMINICS PRIORY.~~ LONDON.N.W.5.	ENG.	LONDON	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926. N.Y.	FEB-APRIL	~~DOMINICAN CONVENT.~~ SAN RAFAEL. CAL.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FSH	BRN	GRY	NONE
6	WIFE.MRS. JOHN OLDHAM.OUT-WOODS DRIVE.LOUGHBOROUGH.	ENG.	LOUGHBORO.	YES	JOHN TAYLOR & SONS BELLFOUNDERS LOUGHBORO	YES	YES	1926. N.Y.	MAY-JULY	FRIEND.MR.FREDK.ROCKE.41 HILL ST.MORRISTOWN.NJ.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED	BRN	GREY	NONE
7	SISTER.MRS.ADA CARY.13.HILL CRESCENT.KENTON.MIDDLESEX.	PORTO RICO	SAN JUAN	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.ERIC NOONAN.C/O. SHELL CO(PORTO RICO)LTD. PO.BOX.121.SAN JUAN.P.RICO.	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Section 2 of the Act of October 16, 1918, provides: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, and teaching belief in, or opposed to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Brothers, Master, of the Scythia, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Brothers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1918
at Newyork.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro is to be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.

3-3-1
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 9515 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

OCT 18 1943
Date

Joyce Schlossman
Camera Operator

OCT 18 194
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S. Harris, Surgeon of the Scythia, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

84

C.E.S. Harris

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1928.

at Newyork.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCYTHIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 9TH JUNE, 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BARBER	SUSAN M.	53	-	F	S	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	FINGAL	349364	350406 WASHINGTON.	19.3.28.	U.S.A.	CHICAGO
2		PRIOLEAU	RAE M.	36	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM	345826	339320 DO.	3.3.28.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
3		RAMBUSCH	ELLEN	34	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAND.	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN	341942.	68403	18.2.28.	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
4																				
5		LINES 4 TO 30 - BLANK.																		
6		[illegible] PURSER.																		
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Complete 9.15 PR Jones June 18.

34

Total Passengers . . . . .
U. S. Citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 19 JUN 1928 JUNE, *19* 28. 85

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by him or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~AMERICAN EXPRESS CO.~~ LONDON. NONE	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	10	1891 YES 1928	Apr 28 CHICAG.		HOME.5349,SHERIDAN ROAD. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	GREY	BRN	NONE
2	MOTHER.MRS.MORRIS. 42.BIRKIN AVE.NOTTINGHAM.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	YES YES	1906 Mar 3 1928 N.Y.		HUSBAND.PHILLIP PRIOLEAU. 54.E.54TH ST.NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
3	MOTHER.FRU DE FINEHIGHT. SORTEDAMSDOS.29.COPENHAGEN.	NY.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	30	YES YES	1921 Mar 10 1928. NY.		HUSBAND.MR.ED.RAMBUSCH.354 75TH. BROOKLYN.NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or disproves! to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 19 JUN 1928 JUNE, *19* 28.

85

	16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming because of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, how many times?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	1	~~AMERICAN EXPRESS CO.~~ LONDON NONE	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	150	YES	YES	1891 1928	Apr 28 CHICAGO,	HOME.5349.SHERIDAN ROAD. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	GREY	BRN	NONE
	2	MOTHER.MRS.MORRIS. 42.BIRKIN AVE.NOTTINGHAM.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	YES	YES	1906 1928	Mar 3 N.Y.	HUSBAND.PHILLIP PRIOLEAU. 54.E.54TH ST.NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
	3	MOTHER.FRU DE FINEHIGHT. SORTEDAMSDOS.29.COPENHAGEN.	NY.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1921 1928.	March 10 NY.	HUSBAND.MR.ED.RAMBUSCH.354 75TH. BROOKLYN.NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
	4																											
	5																											
	6																											
	7																											
	8																											
	9																											
	10																											
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
76	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Brothers Master, of the Scythia, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Brothers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1888
at Newfork.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

86

S. S. "SCYTHIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 9TH JUNE, 19 28, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19 JUN 1928, 1928

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~BUTTOLPH~~	~~RICHARD F.~~	~~23~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~INDIANAPOLIS, IND.~~	~~23RD JAN. 1905~~		~~BOX 368, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.~~
2	CUMMING	EFFA	48	-	F	S			U.S. COURT, CHICAGO, ILL. FEB. 1928	5349 SHERIDAN RD. CHICAGO, ILL.
3	FEELEY	FLORENCE	49	-	F	S	PITTSFIELD, MASS.	2ND AUG. 1879		606, 5TH AV. NEW YORK N.Y.
4	FINK	VIVI	25	-	F	M			BROOKLYN N.Y. DISTRICT COURT, JULY 1927	1662 CROPSEY AVENUE BROOKLYN N.Y.
5	~~FRANCIS~~	~~GEORGE E.~~	~~43~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	URBANA, OHIO	25TH MARCH, 1879		117, MAGEE AV. ROCHESTER, N.Y.
6	~~FRANCIS~~	~~IONE N.~~	~~44~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	MT. VERNON, IND.	13TH MAY, 1884		~~-DO-~~
7	GILLESPIE	JAMES C.	25	-	M	M	SPRINGFIELD, N.Y.	26TH AUG. 1902		9, MILES AV. WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.
8	GILLESPIE	DALLIE R.	26	-	F	M	NORMAN, OKLA.	24TH FEB. 1902		-DO-
9	LANGE	RAY L.	40	-	M	M	CHEYENNE, N.Y.	10TH MAY, 1887		2030 HIGHLAND AV. RICHMOND APTS. E. BIRMINGHAM, ALA.
10	LANGE	VIRGINIA	29	-	F	M	BIRMINGHAM, ALA.	12TH AUG. 1899		-DO-
11	~~MASON~~	~~CHARLES~~	~~45~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~			SEPT, 1907 DISTRICT COURT, SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	17TH ST. SANTA MONICA, CAL.
12	~~MASON~~	~~HAZEL~~	~~38~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~MILWAUKEE, WIS.~~	~~7TH FEB. 1890~~		~~-DO-~~
13	~~MASON~~	~~RUTH~~	~~10~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~HOLLYWOOD, CAL.~~	~~2ND OCT. 1918~~		~~-DO-~~
14	~~HUNTER~~	~~ALICE~~	~~57~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~			~~HUSBAND'S PAPERS~~	~~-DO-~~
15	MacMAHON	JOHN	65	-	M	M			APPELATE COURT, COOK CO. ILL. 1891	70 E. CEDAR ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
16	MacMAHON	TENA F.	64	-	F	M	CHICAGO, ILL.	23RD JAN, 1864		-DO-
17	MULROY	HELEN	30	-	F	S	CHICATO ILL.	27TH JULY, 1897		6741 CONSTANCE AV. CHICAGO ILL.
18	~~PASCOE~~	~~GLADYS H.~~	~~30~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~HINGHAM, MASS.~~	~~3RD JAN, 1898~~	~~DISTRICT COURT, LOS ANGELES. JAN, 1928~~	~~252, 14TH, SAN. MONICA, CAL.~~
19	REID	MARY G.	22	-	F	S	ATLANTA, GA.	8TH MAY, 1905		160-9 SANFORD AVENUE FLUSHING LI
20	~~REILLY~~	~~PHILIP J.~~	~~43~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~PHILADELPHIA PA.~~	~~10TH APRIL 1885~~		~~378 GREGORY AV. WEST ORANGE, N.J.~~
21	~~SAVERY~~	~~ELEANOR~~	~~45~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~				
22	TOMLIN	ETHEL	24	-	F	S	CONWAY SPRINGS, KANSAS.	24TH NOV. 1904		6120 UNIVERSITY AV. CHICAGO ILL.
23	THORNLEY	JOSEPH HL	42	-	M	M	OCEAN GROVE, N.J.	17TH JULY, 1887	35	C/O WESTERN FDN. CO. 301, W. WASHINGTON ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
24	THORNLEY	BEATRICE M.	35	-	F	M			BY MARRIAGE	-DO-
25	THORNLEY	HARRY B.	8	-	M	S	NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	1ST MARCH 1920		-DO-
26	VEEDER	ABRAM G.	65	-	M	M	SCHENECTADY CO. N.Y.	12TH MARCH, 1863		RAYMOND B. VEEDER, SON, 112, ARDSLEY RD. SCHENECTADY, N.Y.
27	VEEDER	CORA E.	60	-	F	M	SCHENECTADY CO. N.Y.	27TH MARCH, 1868		-DO-
28	WILLING	ALBERT G.	40	-	M	M	CHICAGO ILL.	28TH DEC. 1887		219, W. ADAMS ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
29	BARTON	WILLIAM A.	39	-	M	M			FEDERAL DIST. COURT. ROANOKE. VA. 1919. PASSPORT. NO. 552096. ISSUED AT WASHINGTON. 5.8.28.	HOME. 518. BELLVILLE ROAD. ROANOKE. VA.
30	KEANE	WILLIAM J.	40	-	M	S			COURT OF COMMON PLEAS. CO. DELAWARE. NOV. 20TH. 1916.	HOME. 31. RIVERLAND ROAD. ROANOKE. VA.

LINE 14. ALICE HUNTER - DID NOT EMBARK. LINE 1 RD. F. BUTTOLPH, 5 & 6. GEORGE & IONE FRANCIS, 18. GLADYS H. PASCOE, ELEANOR SAVERY, LINE 21. THESE DISEMBARKED AT BOSTON. LINE 20 REILLY PHILIP DISEMBARKED BOSTON LINES 11, 12, 13. CHARLES HAZEL & RUTH MASON DISEMBARKED AT BOSTON

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

87

S. S. "SCYTHIA" sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN) 10th. June, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19 JUN 1928, 1928.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Turner	Mary			F	M			
2	Cullinane	Eleanor	43		F	S	Hornell, N.Y. 21/7/1885.		358 Grand St, Hornell, N.Y.
3									
4	LINE 1 MARY TURNER SEE SHEET 5 LINE 1.								
5	LINE 2. ELEANOR CULLINANE - LANDED AT BOSTON.								
6	LINES 4 TO 30 - BLANK.								
7	Edward [illegible], PURSER.								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 15-927

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a part of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

88

S. S. "SCYTHIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 9TH JUNE, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19TH.JUNE, 1928

No. on Line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~CASTLE~~	~~HARRY S.~~	~~41~~	-	M	M	AUSTIN ILL.	1887	HINSDALE ILL.
2	~~CASTLE~~	~~ALICE K.~~	~~35~~	-	F	M	MALONE, N.Y.	1893	-DO-
3	~~CASTLE~~	~~FREDERICK~~	~~13~~	-	M	S	OAK PARK, ILL.	1914	-DO-
4	~~CASTLE~~	~~EDWARD~~	~~12~~	-	M	S	NEW YORK N.Y.	1916	-DO-
5	~~WARNER~~	~~ANNETTE~~	~~56~~	-	F	M	P.E.ISLAND.	NOV.20.1871.	~~87.EVANS ROAD.BROOKLINE.MASS.~~
6	WHEATLY	EARLE H.	29	-	M	S	MILLVILLE.NJ.	SEP.9. 1898.	HOME.1121. WHITNEY CENTRAL BLDGS. NEW ORLEANS. LA.
7	ALEXANDER	~~ELMO~~	31	-	F	S	BENCEVILLE IND:	13TH APR 1897	BRIGHTON, COL:
8	EVINSON	LAURA	40	-	F	M	BROOKLYN N.Y.	16TH JULY 1887	4827 KIMBALL CHICAGO ILL:
9	PRITCHARD	~~WILLIAM L.~~	37	-	M	S	CORNING N.Y.	30TH DEC: 1890	26 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY
10	DENHAM	MARY	53	-	F	W	LINCOLN CAL:	10TH MARCH 1875	PETALUMA, CAL:
11	LINES 11 TO 30 - BLANK.								
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PURSER.

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

89

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S. Hemis, Surgeon of the Scythia, Sailing Thereto (State whether the ship is "sailing thereto" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E S Harris

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1928 day of _____, 19

at New York

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCYTHIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 9TH JUNE, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		VINCENT	EUSTACE	18	-	M	S	CARPTR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	624	LIVERPOOL	17.5.28	U.S.A.	GARY
2		BILIOURIS	ANNA	47	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREECE	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WIGAN	--	REFUSED LEAVE TO LAND IN ENGLAND.	------	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
3	UNDER 16	BILIOURIS	CHARLES	9	-	M	S	SCHOLR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREECE	GREEK	U.S.A.	NEW BEDFORD	--	REFUSED LEAVE TO LAND IN ENGLAND	-------	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
4		SHAW	AGNES	41	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PRESTON	616	LIVERPOOL	14.5.28	ENGLAND	PRESTON
5		SHAW	THOMAS	16	-	M	S	HAIR-DRESSER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PRESTON	617	LIVERPOOL	14.5.28	ENGLAND	PRESTON
6																				
7		LINES 6 TO 30 BLANK																		
8																				
9		Edward [illegible] PURSER																		
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

JUN 29 1928

Total passengers . . . . .
Males . . . . .
Females . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 JUN 1928, *19* 30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	UNCLE. MR. O'NEILL, 62 RAMSDEN ST. BARROW,	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	MOTHER SEE 23	$10	YES	1926	GARY	MOTHER. MRS. VINCENT, 57 SOUTH ELLIOTT RD, BROOKLYN N.Y	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRS	FR.	BLUE	NONE
2	C/O CUNARD S.S.CO.LD. LIVERPOOL.	NY	NEW YORK	YES	REFUSED LEAVE TO LAND IN ENGLAND, $15	YES				HUSBAND THOMAS BILIOURIS 89 1ST AVE NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FS	DK	BR	NONE
3	-DO-	NY	NEW YORK	YES	REFUSED LEAVE TO LAND IN ENGLAND	-	BORN	-	-	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE
4	HUSBAND. MR. J. SHAW, 24 LADY ST. PRESTON	L.I.	WOODHAVEN	NO	SELF		YES	MARCH-AUG 1926	N.Y.	MR. G. SINGLETON, 4266 ATLANTIC AVE. WOODHAVEN L.I	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MED	BRN	BLUE	NONE
5	FATHER -DO-	L.I.	WOODHAVEN	NO	MOTHER AS ABOVE		YES	MAR-AUG 1926	NY	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	BRN	BLUE	NONE
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Prothero Martin, of the Scythia, from Liverpool; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Prothero Martin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1928 day of ....., 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—600

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Central America, Mexico, or elsewhere. Any alien who is a native or citizen of the African Negro race and shows this race on the manifest.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in connection with (30) if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has not given consent to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

91

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S. Harris, Surgeon of the Scythia, sailing thereunto as employed by, Cunard Steamship Co. Ltd, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereunto or employed by transportation company or the owner thereof, as the case may be)

C.E.S. Harris

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1928 day of _____, 19

at New York

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Turkish
Egyptian
Asiatic Turk
Syrian Arabian

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U...
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCYTHIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8TH JUNE, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	COURT	CHARLES L.	59	-	M	M	LAUNDRY-MAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CRAWLEY	407	BIRMINGHAM	1.6.28	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
2	TRANSIT	COURT	KATE	53	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	407	DO.	1.6.28	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
3	TRANSIT	COURT	PHYLLIS E.	16	-	F	S	PACKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	408	DO.	1.6.28	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
4	TRANSIT	HORSFIELD	JAMES	69	-	M	M	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HOUGHTON	500	MANCHESTER	3.5.28	ENGLAND	ACCRINGTON
5	TRANSIT	HORSEFIELD	CLARA	59	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ACCRINGTON	500	DO.	3.5.28	ENGLAND	ACCRINGTON
6	TRANSIT	BRUNT	ABRAHAM DE V.	48	-	M	M	CIVIL SERVNT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SOUTH AFRICA	ENGLISH	SOUTH AFRICA	CAPETOWN	83	JOHANNESBURG	5.4.28	SOUTH AFRICA	PRETORIA
7	TRANSIT	BRUNT	MARIA C.	42	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SOUTH AFRICA	ENGLISH	SOUTH AFRICA	FRASERBURG	84	DO	5.4.28	SOUTH AFRICA	FRESERBURGH
8	TRANSIT	BRUNT	MILLICENT F.	18	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SOUTH AFRICA	ENGLISH	SOUTH AFRICA	FRASERBURG.	85	DO	5.4.28	SOUTH AERICA	FRASERBURG
9	TRANSIT	MACRAE	MARY	39	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	INVERNESS	353	BELFAST	31.3.28	NORTH IRELAND	COLERAINE
10	UNDER 16	MACRAE	GLADYS M.	9	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	NORTHERN IRELAND	COLERAINE	DO	DO	DO	NORTH IRELAND	COLERAINE
11	UNDER 16	MACRAE	MARGARET M.	10	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	NORTHERN IRELAND	COLERAINE	DO	DO	DO	NORTH IRELAND	COLERAINE
12		MACRAE	DUNCAN	44	-	M	M	DENTIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	INVERNESS	DO	DO	DO	NORTH IRELAND	COLERAINE
13																				
14		LINES 13 TO 30 BLANK																		
15																				
16		PURSER																		
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

39

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

. port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 JUN 1928, *19*

92

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does the person or a substance or a guilty (of crime and pleaded, or the insane, as reported by check)? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Continuation for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose, or whether he is coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	BROTHER. MR.J.COURT,18 EAST PARK, CRAWLEY, SUSSEX.	ENG.	CRAWLEY	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BRO-IN-LAW. MR.H.TREADWELL, BOX 21, PRICEDALE, BELLE VERNON, PA.	NO	1 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	DRK	HZL	SCAR RT.HAND
2	BRO-IN-LAW -DO-	ENG.	CRAWLEY	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	-	NO	-	-	BROTHER -DO-	NO	1 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DRK	BRN	HZL	NONE
3	UNCLE. -DO-	ENG.	CRAELEY	YES	FATHER AS ABOVE	-	NO	-	-	UNCLE -DO-	NO	1 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BRN	HZL	NONE
4	MISS FLETCHER (FRIEND) S.LINDETH.SILVERDALE LANCS.	ENG.	ACCRINGTON	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	KNICKERBOCKER HOTEL ~~XXXXXX~~ NEW YORK CITY	NO	1 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRS	BRN	BLUE	NONE
5	- - - -DO - - - -	ENG.	ACCRINGTON	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	1 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRS	BRN	BLUE	NONE
6	BROTHER.J.P.J.BRUNT, C/O BARCLAYS BANK.ST.MARTINS LANE, LONDON	S.A.	PRETORIA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	NEPHEW.C.P.STORBERG,26 CASTLETON PARK,ST.GEORGE, S.I.	NO	6 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BRN	GRY	NONE
7	BRO-IN-LAW -DO-	S.A.	PRETORIA	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	6 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	FS	DK	GR	NONE
8	UNCLE. -DO-	S.A.	PRETORIA	YES	FATHER. AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN -DO-	NO	6 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FS	FR	BRN	NONE
9	HUSBAND.MR.D.MACRAE, LODGE RD.COLERAINE.	NOR. IRE.	COLERAINE	YES	HUSBAND SEE 17	YES	NO	-	-	MRS TERRY SISTER IN LAW ~~XXXXXX~~ 556 W 158 NEW YORK	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	BRN	HZL	NONE
10	FATHER -DO-	NTH. IRE.	COLERAINE	YES	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FRS	BRN	HZL	NONE
11	-DO-	NTH. IRE.	COLERAINE	YES	DO	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FRS	BRN	HZL	NONE
12	SISTER-IN-LAW.MRS.MACFARLANE, CABINTREE, COLERAINE.	NTH IRE.	COLERAINE	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRS	BRN	HZL	NONE
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Bothus Martin, of the Scythia, from Liverpool; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Bothus

____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1928 day of ____, 19

at New York

____

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be examined under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, necessary not to restrain by imputation of crime in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

93

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. E. S. Harris, Surgeon of the Scythia, Parking Number, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Make whether employed by company or employed by company)

E. E. S. Harris

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1928 day of ....., 19

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—420

Tourist
Scythia
Sept 1928
Venetia

U. S. Department of Labor

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCYTHIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 9TH JUNE, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		JAMES	KATE	52	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SCARBOROUGH	796	LIVERPOOL	1.6.28	ENGLAND	WHITEHAVEN
2		FELTON	DORIS L.E.	27	-	F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	385	BIRMINGHAM	23.5.28	ENGLAND	HANDSWORTH
3	TRANSIT	ROYLE	WALTER	65	-	M	M	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	POYNTON	572	MANCHESTER	21.5.28	ENGLAND	STOCKPORT
4	TRANSIT	ROYLE	SARAH ANN	65	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	POYNTON	572	MANCHESTER	21.5.28	ENGLAND	STOCKPORT
5		FARRAND	ETHEL	40	-	F	W	H'HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	POYNTON	573	MANCHESTER	21.5.28	ENGLAND	STOCKPORT
6		YOUNGER	MARGARET	43	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	715	LIVERPOOL	10.5.28	ENGLAND	SOUTHPORT
7	UNDER 16	YOUNGER	ALEX.S.	10	-	M	S	SCHOLR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STOCKSFIELD ON TYNE	DO	DO	DO	ENGLAND	SOUTHPORT
8	UNDER 16	YOUNGER	ROBT. L.	8	-	M	S	SCHOLR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STOCKSFIELD ON TYNE	DO	DO	DO	ENGLAND	SOUTHPORT
9		MURTAGH	MICHAEL J.	58	-	M	M	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	NORTHERN IRELAND	BELFAST	352	BELFAST	31.8.28	NORTHERN IRELAND	BELFAST
10		MURTAGH	EILEEN	50	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	NORTHERN IRELAND	BELFAST	DO	DO	DO	NORTHERN IRELAND	BELFAST
11		COOPER	FLORENCE	30	-	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WEST BROMWICH	415	BIRMINGHAM	4.6.28	ENGLAND	WEDNESBURY
12		CRAWSHAW	MATTHEW	67	-	M	W	BOOT SALESMN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BESSES O'TH BARN	565	MANCHESTER	17.5.28	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
13		HOUGHTON	ANNIE P.	75	-	F	W	H'KEEPR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	735	LIVERPOOL	15.5.28	WALES	PENTREVOELOS
14		LEWIS	LUVIA E.	62	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	WATERVILLE	334	BIRMINGHAM	27.4.28	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
15		CHADWICK	TERESA	27	-	F	S	COTTON OPERATVE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WHEELTON	603	MANCHESTER	31.5.28	ENGLAND	GRT.HARWOOD
16		WILLIAMS	MARY E.	27	-	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	RHOS	394	MANCHESTER	20.3.28	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
17		MAWDSLEY	DOROTHY	38	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	815	LIVERPOOL	8.6.28	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
18		OLDFIELD	ANN ISABELLA	65	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HAMPSTHWAITE	260	BRADFORD	31.5.28	ENGLAND	ILKLEY
19		TOFT	SARAH E.	39	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ROTHERHAM	324	LEEDS	6.6.28	ENGLAND	FEATHERSTONE
20	TRANSIT	CLARK	GEORGE R.	52	-	M	M	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ROTHERHAM	161	SHEFFIELD	7.6.28	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD
21		DOVEY	REGINALD	38	-	M	S	MERCHNT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	809	LIVERPOOL	6.6.28	WEST AFRICA	KINSHASR
22		THOMAS	FRANCES	68	-	F	W	H'KEEPR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD	811	LIVERPOOL	7.6.28	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
23		STEWARD	FREDERICK W.	54	-	M	W	MINISTR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BURY ST. EDMONDS	251	BRADFORD	22.5.28	ENGLAND	LONGWOOD
24		PROTHERO	HAROLD R.L.	22	-	M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WATERLOO	805	LIVERPOOL	5.6.28	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
25		SMITH	MARY I.	33	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARROW IN FURNESS	783	LIVERPOOL	31.5.28	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

LINE 14 LEWIS LUVIA DISEMBARKED AT BOSTON
LINES 26 TO 30 BLANK

PURSER

Total number of passengers . . . . .
In a group . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a ...t of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 JUN 1928, 19 94

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, among public, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether they intend to remain permanently in the United States	If not, how long do they intend to remain in the United States	Whether they intend to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If yes, explain fully on line opposite his name)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See also 23)	Whether polygamous in practice, or believes in or practices the practice of polygamy	Whether coming under contract (express or implied) to perform labor in the United States (See also 24)	Whether ever before in the United States (Yes or No) (If yes, when and where? See also 22)	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported (If yes, explain fully on line opposite his name)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	HUSBAND. JOHN E.JAMES,70 KING ST. WHITEHAVEN,	ENG.	WHITEHAVEN	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER. HAROLD EMERSON,40 STEWART AV. ARLINGTON N.J.	NO	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	DRK	BRN	BLUE	NONE
2	SISTER.MISS FELTON,60 EBERS RD.NOTTINGHAM.	ENG.	HANDSWORTH	YES	MRS. WADE, 1645 B'WAY, SCHENECTADY	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER.MR.J.A.FELTON,RFD2 RUHWAY, NEW JERSEY Temporary	NO	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN	HZL	NONE
3	SISTER MISS ROYLE, LONDON RD. POYNTON.	ENG.	STOCKPORT	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER MRS.WAINWRIGHT, DETROIT RD.CLEVELAND OH.	NO	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN	GRY.	NONE
4	SISTER-IN-LAW -DO-	ENG.	STOCKPORT	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	FR.	GRY.	NONE
5	FATHER,WALTER ROYLE, 229 EDGELEY RD,STOCKPORT	ENG.	STOCKPORT	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	AUNT -DO-	NO	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	PLE	AUB.	BRN	NONE
6	HUSBAND.R.M.YOUNGER,18 LONSDALE ST.SOUTHPORT.	ENG.	SOUTHPORT	YES	HUSBAND SEE 17	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER.MRS E.ROAN,8 FOSAGE ST. NR. BALDWIN, L.I.	NO	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	PLE	-	-	NONE
7	FATHER -DO-	ENG.	SOUTHPORT	YES	FATHER SEE 17	YES	NO	-	-	AUNT -DO-	NO	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	-	-	-	NONE
8	-DO-	ENG.	SOUTHPORT	YES	DO	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRS	BRN	BLUE	NONE
9	BRO-IN-LAW.EDMUND WARNER, 19 CAVENDISH SQ.BELFAST	NORTH. IRE.	BELFAST	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1894	N.Y.	FRIEND.MISS J.WILSON,337 30TH ST. EAST, NEW YORK	NO	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	DRK	DRK	NONE
10	BROTHER -DO-	NORTH IRE.	BELFAST	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	-	NO	-	-	FRIEND.MISS J.WILSON,337 30TH ST.EAST, NEW YORK	NO	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	DRK	BLUE	NONE
11	FATHER,THOS.W.COOPER,25 ALEXANDRA RD.WEDNESBURY	ENG.	WEDNESBURY	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER,T.H.COOPER,1638 MONTEREY AVE.DETROIT	NO	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRS	GRY.	BLUE	NONE
12	SON.MR.J.H.CRANSHAW,33 NURSEY RD.PRESTWICH.M'TER	ENG.	MANCHESTER	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	DGHTR.MRS.A.WILLISON, WABANSIA AVE.CHICAGO HILLS.	NO	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	BLUE	GRY	NONE
13	DGHTR,MRS.WILLIAMS,THE SADDLERY,PENTRE VOELAS,	ENG.	LIVERPOOL	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SON.MR.HOUGHTON,384 LAFAYETTE AVE.PASSAIC, N.J.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	GRY	BLUE	NONE
14	HUSBAND.JOSEPH BETTWSYCOED. ROAD,ERDINGTON,BIRMINGHAM	ENG.	BIRMINGHAM	NO	HUSBAND SEE 17	YES	NO	-	-	~~SISTER,E.M.RICHARDSON,~~ SOUTH LINCOLN,MASS.	NO	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	SAN.	GRY	NONE
15	MOTHER MRS.V.CHADWICK,80 ST.HUBERTS RD.GT.HARWOOD	ENG.	GT.HARWOOD	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	AUNT.MRS.M.FORD,71 BELLEVILLE AVE.BELLEVILLE N.J.	NO	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN	HZL	NONE
16	FATHER,MR.ALBERT WILLIAMS, 65 LANGDALE AVE.RHOSTYLLEN	ENG.	MANCHESTER	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	MR.& MRS,G.FORBES, GREENWOULD GT NECK LI	NO	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	HZL	NONE
17	SISTER.MISS SIMPSON,237 BEDFORD RD.BOOTLE.	ENG.	LIVERPOOL	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIENDS MRS.BEAVEY,465 4TH ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	RUD.	GRY.	GRY.	NONE
18	HUSBAND.MR.H.OLDFIELD,4 YEW BANK TCE.ILKLEY.	ENG.	ILKLEY	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	DGHTR.MISS OLDFIELD,32 LAKE ST, OWEGO, NEW YORK	NO	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN.	BRN	NONE
19	MOTHER.MRS.S.HUNTER,PARK VIEW,N.FEATHERSTONE.	ENG.	FEATHERSTONE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	MAY-SEPT 1923	LORADO	FRIEND,MRS.K.ALLSOP, LORADO, W.VA.	NO	4 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE
20	WIFE.E.J.CLARK, 70 WHIRLOWDALE RD.SHEFFIELD.	ENG.	SHEFFIELD	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	DR.JNO R.WIGHTMAN, FREDERICK, MD. UNCLE	NO	4 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11½	DRK	BRN	GRY	NONE
21	SISTER MISS G.DOVEY,41 KENMARE RD. LIVERPOOL	ENG.	LIVERPOOL	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HOTEL CLARK, 110 EDDY ST.SAN FRANCISCO.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
22	SISTER MRS.SHEARMAN,7 STATTON RD. EDGE LANE, LIVERPOOL	ENG.	LIVERPOOL	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER.MR.J.R.SILLEY,STOP 31 SCHENECTADY	NO	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	GRY	BRN	NONE
23	J.LESLIE STEWARD,ASH GROVE, LONGWOOD,HUDDERSFIELD.	ENG.	HUDDERSFIELD	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SON,DR.F.C.STEWARD,224 BRYANT AVE. ITHACA, N.Y.	NO	8 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
24	MOTHER MRS.MINNIE PROTHERO. 47 PARKFIELD RD.LIVERPOOL	ENG.	LIVERPOOL	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER.MR.GWILYM PROTHERO 5619 SHERIDAN RD.CHICAGO.	NO	2 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
25	G'MOTHER,MRS.WOODBURN,93 TEASDALE RD. BARROW IN F.	AUS.	MELBOURNE	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER.MR.T.KENDALL, 913 BARGES SR.NEWARK N.J.	NO	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

16—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm: Bothers, master, of the Scythia, from Liverpool; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Bothers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1928 day of _____, 19
at New York

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether bearing a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are used to reclassify by inspectors and registry clerks in the examination of aliens. However, in the case of an alien who has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S. Harris, Surgeon of the Cynthia, Sailing Newcastle, do (State whether "regular" or "duly commissioned and employed by the owners thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.E.S. Harris

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1928 day of _____, 19

at New York.

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

95

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 3446
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCYTHIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 9TH JUNE, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	3/3/1981	ROSE	HERBERT E.V.	29		M	S	ACCOUNTNT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	CUDAL	8983/13/3	LONDON	24/5/28	AUSTRALIA	ASHFIELD
2		COBBOLD SMITH	R — — L			F	M	H WIFE												
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Complete 16th Arr 7th Dep June 1928

LINE 2 COBBOLD -SMITH R DID NOT EMBARK
LINES 3 TO 30 BLANK

PURSER

41

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 JUN 1928, *19* 28

96

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether deported, excluded, or subject to deportation, under any law, and if so, why?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town									Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BROTHER, GEOFFREY V. ROSE, 11, BROUGHTON ST. ASHFIELD SYDNEY, N.S.WALES, AUSTRALIA	N.S.W.	ASHFIELD (SYDNEY)	YES	SELF	YES 160	NO	-	-	HOME, ASHFIELD, SYDNEY, NEW SOUTH WALES, AUSTRALIA	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
2											NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Prothero, Master, of the Scythia, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Prothero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 28 day of _____, 19
at New York.

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and runners during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the nationality or race of each alien able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and runners alien in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of subject means "French," by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should generally come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the people of Africa, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, from Central or South America, or from Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should generally come under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no tickets).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1906–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address thereof.

Columns 24 to 29.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors assigned to the examination of aliens. However, in accordance with section 20, if alien has been excluded within one year and the Secretary of Labor has not granted him permission to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. T. Harris, Surgeon of the Scythia, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by (owners thereof)" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E T Harris

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1928 day of _____, 19

at New York.

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCYTHIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 9TH JUNE, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		PRINCE	MARTHA B.	32	-	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	NEW-FOUNDLAND	PRINCETON	337680	WASHINGTON	27.1.28	U.S.A.	CAMBRIDGE
2		BROOKS	JOHN	23	-	M	M	TRAIN MAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	350686	WASHINGTON	23/3/28	U.S.A.	LONG ISLAND
3		FOSTER	HELEN	27	-	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	THORNABY-ON-TEES	352612	WASHINGTON	28/3/28	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
4		JORDAN	JOHN	27	-	M	S	TOOL MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOLTON	333175	WASHINGTON	15/12/27	U.S.A.	DETROIT
5		HAEGER	MARGARET	27	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WHITEHAVEN	312008	WASHINGTON	13/10/27	U.S.A.	BATTLECREEK
6		MORRISS	CLARA	40	-	F	S	SALES CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	351182	WASHINGTON	7/12/27	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
7		BATTEN	EDITH E.	38	-	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MILLOM	278477	WASHINGTON	24/6/27	U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES
8		402833-7-11-24-FitzGerald FITZGERALD	ARTHUR H.	28	-	M	M	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	360703	WASHINGTON	16/4/28	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
9		GARSIDE	HAROLD	23	-	M	S	SALESMN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HOLMFIRTH	347749	WASHINGTON	12.3.28	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

LINE 1 PRINCE MARTHA DISEMBARKED BOSTON
LINE 3 FOSTER HELEN DID NOT EMBARK
LINES 10 TO 30 BLANK

Edward Rogers

PURSER

42

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Entries to be made as follows: Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Celtic, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Moorish, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, other (specify).

16—656

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on each sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

19 JUN 1928

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19 28

98

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by his transportation, parents, guardian, husband, employer, or other relative, or by the transportation company, or by what corporation, parents, guardian, husband, employer, or other relative, or by the transportation company, or by what corporation, parents, guardian, husband, employer, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, advocacy, or teaching (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming for the purpose of engaging in any unlawful business, or for any immoral purpose, or for any purpose or in any manner prejudicial to the interests of the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~FRIEND, MRS. FRANCES PARKMAN, 11, RUE DE VANGIRARD, PARIS~~	MASS.	CAMBRIDGE	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1913-1927	CAM-BRIDGE	~~77, PRENTISS ST. CAMBRIDGE, MASS~~	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
2	WIFE, MRS. MARY BROOKE, 197, WEIR ST. GLASGOW	N.Y.	JAMAICA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923 1928	L.I., N.Y.	91, BRISBIN ST. JAMAICA, L.I., N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE
3	~~MOTHER, MRS. FOSTER, 21, VICTORIA RD. BENTLEY,~~	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921- 1928	N.Y.	~~AUNT, MRS. MCGUIRE, 14 NORTH MORRIS AV. ATLANTIC CITY.~~	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
4	MOTHER, MRS. M. J. JORDAN, 13 SHAW ST. BOLTON, LANCS.	MICH.	DETROIT	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923- 1927	DETROIT	COUSIN, MRS. DEAN, 944 BEECH ST. DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK.	BLK.	BLUE	NONE
5	MOTHER, CATHERINE MARTIN, 162 LOW QUEEN ST. WHITEHAVEN	MICH.	BATTLECREEK	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1918- 1927	BATTLE-CREEK	HUSBAND, RICHARD C. HAEGER 495 E. MAIN ST. BATTLECREEK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
6	SISTER, MRS. COOK, 166, S. MERSEY ST. KIRKDALE, L'POOL	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925- 1927	N.Y.	FRIEND, MRS. GRAY, 461 W. 46TH ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DR.	AU-BURN	GREY	NONE
7	FATHER, MR. BATTEN, 20 EGREMONT ST. MILLOM	KY.	HYDEN	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923- 1927	LOS ANGELES)	FRIEND, MRS. BUCKINRIDGE, HYDEN, KENTUCKY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
8	MR FITZGERALD FATHER 4 AYLWARD RD FOREST HILL	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925 1927	N.Y.	KEW GARDENS TERRACE, KEW GARDENS, LONG ISLAND	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FR.	DRK.	GREY	NONE.
9	SISTER. MRS. HOLLING, WOODLAND VIEW, SEAPEAR, SHEFFIELD.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926 1927	N.Y.	HOME. 474 GATES AVENUE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR.	BRN.	BRN	NONE
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Porteus Smith, of the Ss/Steam, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm P Porteus

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1928 day of , 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which he said he belonged.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by nationality. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race could properly come in at the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to the people of the Dark Continent. Any alien born in the West Indies, unless he is white, should be returned as a Negro.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 20 (*If whose pass passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be listed among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes (Y) or No (N) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, Ellis Island, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.

Column 24 [illegible].—[illegible] and the answers [illegible] all aliens on the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.H. Harris, Surgeon of the SCYTHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

C.H. Harris

Sworn to before me this 19 day of JUNE 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCYTHIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 9th JUNE., 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MIDV	SIMA	56	-	F	W	Domestic	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilev	1322	Riga	31.5.28	Russia	Mogilev.
2			ROSA	17	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chudnow	666	Riga	31.5.28	Russia	Chudnow.
3	UNDER 16	ZAKLIN	MORDHO.	14	-	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	666	Riga	31.5.28	Russia	Odessa
4		ZAKLIN	CELIA	40	-	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	665	Riga	31.5.28	Russia	Odessa.
5			Lines 5 to 30 BLANK																	
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

JUN 19 1928

A3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† The race or people is usually to be the basis of classification.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 60

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible] or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 18 JUNE 1928, *19* 100

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by transportation company, agent, or other person, or from what source or by what means, whether money sent by express, or otherwise)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination or the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines (Constitution, art. 4, sec. 4)	Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether able to read or write	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Dau hter.Ruchlia Mid. Morilev.Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Son see 23	$10	No	-	-	Son.Richard Meade.106 Roebling St, Brooklyn. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Lt.	Gry.	Gry.	None
2	Uncle Yonkel Schurterman Chodnov Volinsk Ukrania	N.J.	Newark	Yes	Father see 23	$10	No	-	-	Father.Louis Winerman.196 Livingston St.Newark.N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	Lt.	Blk.	Brn.	None
3	G'Mother.Beila Goronin, Odessa.Russia.	Mich.	Detroit.	Yes	Father see 23	$10	No	-	-	Father.Louis.Zatlin.9309 Broad St. Detroit.Mich.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Lt.	Brn.	Gry.	None
4	Mother. -DO-	Mich	Detroit.	Yes	Husband do.	NO	No	-	-	Husband. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Lt.	Brn.	Gry.	None
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

[illegible] 4 subject of sections 38 and 4 thereof Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination or the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines (Constitution, art. 4, sec. 4) Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what is the nature of such agreement, or what is the alleged value of the labor to be performed Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when Whether alien is coming to the United States at the request or by the procurement of any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or is assisted by others to come, and if so, by whom Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his way to the place to which he is destined, and if not, who has such ticket or money Whether alien intends to proceed directly to destination from port of arrival, and if not, at what intermediate points he intends to stop and for what length of time Whether alien is coming to the United States in pursuance of a previous promise to marry a citizen thereof Whether alien is coming to the United States in pursuance of a previous promise to marry a person who has filed a declaration of intention to become a citizen thereof Whether alien is coming to the United States in pursuance of a previous promise to marry a person who has filed a petition for citizenship

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the SCYTHIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 18 JUNE 1928, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be correctly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew citizen of Russia or Switzerland cannot properly compute the heading of Russia, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*Whether [illegible] passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the actual or [illegible] the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classified against the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1905—New York, Pittsburgh.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, [illegible]

Column 24 [illegible] a self-explanatory [illegible] the answer. [illegible] all others on [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Harris, Surgeon of the CYNTHIA, SAILING THEREIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

O.H. Harris

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Cynthia
Manifest 2
Sheets

U.S. [illegible]

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCYTHIA . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 9TH JUNE, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CIFRES	DORA	61		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	JEWISH 52640	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KOLKI	2753	WARSAW	20. 3. 28	POLAND	KASTOPA
2		Lines 2 to 30 BLANK																		
3		Educational one,																		
4						Purser														
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Complete 18th Page June 19

44

Total passengers . . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of the sheet.

14—638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 JUNE 1918, 19

102

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether same was furnished by relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, or other person, or corporation, society, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming for full term of this permission	Whether coming to labor	Whether ever had previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SISTER, CHAJA GOZYGECER, LLAZNY, L. ROWNI, POLAND	CONN.	HARTFORD	YES	HUSBAND SEE 23	NO	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. MORRIS ZEPES, 51 MAHL AVE. HARTFORD CONN	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DRK	GRY	BLUE	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Section 3 (10) and (11) of Section 28 is as follows: Whether a person is an anarchist or an alien who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, ... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ... or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above specified, or who conspires to circulate ... or who is the author of, or circulates, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation or distribution, any written or printed matter advocating, advising, or teaching the unlawful killing or assaulting of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ... or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the duty, necessity, propriety, or expediency of doing any of the acts or things in this paragraph specified.

16—30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the SCYTHIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, railway engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the full amount or [illegible] the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family or group must be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1907, Ellis Island, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend [illegible]

Columns [illegible] questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, should be full and complete. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. H. Harris, Surgeon of the SCYTHIA, SAILING THEREAFTER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

C. H. Harris

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JUNE 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "S C Y T H I A". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 9th JUNE, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if illiterate, dialect, or what group)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Hofy	Peter	43	-	M	S	Special Officer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Dundalk	324514	Washington	19.11.27	U.S.A.	New York.
2		Line No 1 Peter Hofy NOT EMBARKED																		
3		Lines 2 to 30 BLANK																		
4		Edward Reed																		
5								Purser												
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

45

* If immigrant intends to reside permanently in the United States, write "U.S.A." in column 15. If temporary residence only, write the country of intended residence.

† Give race or people as stated by the alien himself.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 18 JUNE 1923, *19* 104

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or has paid for accompanying aliens, or for any other alien in whole or in part, or whether passage is to be paid by prepaid ticket, railroad, steamship company, society, or otherwise)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property (Sec. 2, Immigration Act of 1918)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien (particularly if a woman or girl) is going to join a husband, relative, or friend, or has a ticket or money to do so								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Mr. Patrick Hoey. Drowlitz, Co. Louth.	N.Y.	New York Cy	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		N.Y.	Friend, Mr. P. C'deav 48 Gon- vent ave. New York City.	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YOung	NO	5	10	Fr.	Fr.	Bl.	None.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

*Note.—Full text of section 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14-9420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Cabin Boy, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 18 JUN 1918, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—639

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mariner, sailor, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not laborer, engineer, farmer, sailor, tailor, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by Inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, read what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Columns 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, port marks, and manifest sheets should be carefully revised by Inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Russia" appears under the head of countries (nations) as "Russia," but as a people and race only "Russian," appearing under the head of race or people. Last and second, "people" is generic. An Irish, German, or Hebrew is used by each term of people," which under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discussions should be separately observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*If before having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*If ticket has passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*If in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should show in each case whether alien has or has not the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be considered among the personal possessions of the family.

Columns 22 to 24 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien was or was not in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as New York, Philadelphia, etc.

Columns 25 to 27 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answers should show whether going to join, or have a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 28 to 30 (*Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination; whether in possession of money, and how much; whether paid by self or others*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the manifest, must be made by the alien himself. Answers to the questions as to possession of money, however, in the case of aliens [illegible] should be made by the [illegible] having the custody of the funds. If [illegible] has a steamship ticket to final destination, the questions as to money possession should be given.

105

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.H. Harris, Surgeon of the CYTHNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether surgeon of the vessel or employed by ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medicine Cumat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.H. Harris

Sworn to before me this ... day of 18 JUNE 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

105

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. Harris, Surgeon of the CYTHIA, sailing therewith, (State whether employed by or under contract with steamship company for service during round trip or for round trip only), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Consul, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E. Harris

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 18 JUNE 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—28

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "S C Y T H I A". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 9th JUNE., 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BLACKBURN	CHARLOTTE.	51	-	F	S	Shop-Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	625	Liverpool	19. 6. 28	England	Liverpool
2		KEDFERN	ELIZABETH	43	-	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Arnold	Executive order 12. 7. 26			Canada	Windsor
3	UNDER 16	KEDFERN	Melvin	9	-	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Winnipeg	-	do		Canada	Windsor
4	UNDER 16	KEDFERN	Roy	7	-	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Winnipeg	-	do		Canada	Windsor
5		Lines 5 to 30 BLANK																		
6																				
7								Purser												
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 19 October 1908, 19 106

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether it was furnished by relative, friend, employer, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Sister																										
1	Ada.Williams.104.Nether-field Rd. Liverpool.	Eng.	Liverpool	No.	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Neice.F.Handley.38 Newton St. Meriden. Conn.	No	3 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Dk.	Gry.	Gry.	None
2	Sister, Mrs. King, Flying Horse Yard, Arnold, Notts	Ont	Ford		Self	Yes	Yes	In Transit		Home, 77 Lawrence Road Ford, Ont.	No	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
3	Aunt, -do- -do-	Ont	Ford		Mother, as above	-	Yes	-do-		Home -do-	No	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
4	Aunt. -do- -do-	Ont	Ford		Mother, as above	-	Yes	-do-		Home -do-	No	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Section 2, part of, reads as follows: Whether a person believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, [illegible] or assassination of public officials, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member [illegible] and teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] or their officers or agents.

10-20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the SCANDIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 18 JUNE 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly enter under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*If holder having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*If holder in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*If holder ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien was or was not in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903–1907, Pennsylvania.

Column 23 (*If holder going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, [illegible]

[illegible] and the passage like all others on [illegible] In column 24 [illegible] the immigration [illegible] the authority for such reexamination should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JUNE 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—40

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCYTHIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 9TH JUNE, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		WILLETT	FREDERICK A.	24	-	M	M	BRICKLYR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WOLVERHAMPTON	5640	London	8.5.28	ENGLAND	WOLVERHAMPTON
2		WILLETT	FLORENCE L.	22	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WOLVERHAMPTON	5641	London	do	ENGLAND	WOLVERHAMPTON
3		CALDWELL	DAVID	20	-	M	M	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	NORTHERN IRELAND	RICH HILL	5089	BELFAST	2.4.28	NORTHERN IRELAND	RICH HILL
4		HAHILL	MATTHEW J.	36	-	M	S	FARMG.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH			4673	BELFAST	5.3.28	NORTHERN IRELAND	DERRYTAUGH
5		HAY	Arthur	29	-	F	S	LINEN EXAMNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	NORTHERN IRELAND	BELFAST	5128	BELFAST	21.5.28	NORTHERN IRELAND	BELFAST
6		BEESON	GEORGE F.	58	-	M	M	CARPNTR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	23207	SOUTHAMPTON	11.4.28	ENGLAND	KNIGHTON
7		DUNN	CATHERINE	44	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	I.F.S.	CASTLEPOLLARD	26504	LIVERPOOL	1.5.28	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD
8		DUNN	MARY	15	-	F	S	DOMEST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD	26505	LIVERPOOL	1.5.28	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD
9	UNDER 16	DUNN	CATHERINE M.	11	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD	26506	LIVERPOOL	1.5.28	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD
10		HEALY	CATHERINE	18	-	F	S	DOMEST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	DUBLIN	24542	DUBLIN	12.4.28	I.F.S.	DUBLIN
11		SWEENEY	MYLES	26	-	M	S	LABOURR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	KEELBANADA	28453	DUBLIN	11.5.28	I.F.S.	KEELBANADA
12		MAHTON	MICHAEL	25	-	M	S	LABOURR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	LUNG	21768	DUBLIN	21.2.	I.F.S.	LUNG
13		TINNELLY	PETER	43	-	M	S	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	KINGSCOURT	23690	DUBLIN	27.3.28	I.F.S.	NAVAN
14		GAFFEY	KIERAN	20	-	M	S	SHOP ASSISTNT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	NEWTOWN	23691	DUBLIN	26.3.28	I.F.S.	NAVAN
15		MCDOTER	ELLEN	33	-	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WIGAN	20291	LIVERPOOL	13.4.28	ENGLAND	WARRINGTON
16		RIMMER	ALFRED A.	24	-	M	S	VAN DRVR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LITHERLAND	20324	LIVERPOOL	17.4.28	ENGLAND	BOOTLE
17		WHITE	WILLIAM	27	-	M	S	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST.HELENS	644	LIVERPOOL	6.6.28	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA
18		DOWD	MARY ANN	20	-	F	S	DOMEST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	CURRY	24694	DUBLIN	16.4.	I.F.S.	BALLAGHADEREEN
19		JONES	ANN H.	34	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	21589	LIVERPOOL	5.4.	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND
20		JONES	JOHN W.	17	-	M	S	DRIVER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	21590	LIVERPOOL	5.4.	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND
21	UNDER 16	JONES	GORDON	6	-	M	S	SCHOLR.	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	WELSH	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	21591	LIVERPOOL	5.4.	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND
22	UNDER 16	JONES	ALAN	6	-	M	S	SCHOLR.	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	WELSH	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	21592	LIVERPOOL	5.4.	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND
23		LYDON	THOMAS	21	-	M	S	LABOURR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S. ENGLAND	BALLYGLASS	26433	LIVERPOOL	20.3.28	ENGLAND	BOLTON
24		Cunningham	John	20	-	M	S	General Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Mullin	24845	London	20/2/28	England	London
25		Kearney	James	35	-	M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	Whitehaven	21647	Liverpool	28.4.28	England	Whitehaven
26				Line No 4 Matthew Hahill NOT REMARRIED																
27				Lines 26 to 30 READY																
28				Edward Treasure																
29								Purser												
30				17																

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 JUNE 1928, *19*

108

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by some person, or by some corporation, company, society, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to a place where a friend has arranged employment for him	Length of time the person intends to remain in the United States	Whether coming to become a citizen of the United States	Does he intend to apply for citizenship? (Declaration of intention, first papers)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above mentioned	Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged employment, and if so, what kind	Whether ever had tuberculosis	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATHER. MR.A.WILLETT, 37 COURT RD. WOLVERHAMPTON.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	£100 YES	NO	-	-	BRO-IN-LAW. SAMUEL RUSSELL, 758 HANCOCK ST.BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
2	FATHER.MR.A.RUSSELL, 15 HOSPITAL ST.WOLVERHAMPTON	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
3	MOTHER MRS.M.J.CALDWELL, CURRY,RICH HILL,CO.ARMAGH.	PA.	HUNTINGDON VALLEY	NO	SELF	$50	NO	-	-	COUSIN.MISS M.J.GAMBLE, HUNTINGDON VALLEY, PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11½	FR.	FR.	GRY	SCARS ON RT.SIDE
4	~~FATHER,MR.WM.HARRILL,DERRY-TAUGH NORTH, LURGAN,ARMAGH~~	CONN.	ROCKVILLE	NO	SELF	$30	NO	-	-	~~BROTHER.MR.J.HAMILL,ORCHARD-ST.ROCKVILLE, CONN.~~	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	FR.	GRY	NONE
5	MOTHER MRS.A.HAY,11 HART ST. BELFAST	PA.	PHILADELPHIE	YES	SELF	£20	NO	-	P.S	BROTHER MR.SYDNEY HAY,1434 SO.ETTING ST,PHILADELPHIA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
6	WIFE. MARTHA A.BEESON,5 VICTORIA RD,KNIGHTON,RADNORSHIRE.	R.I.	NEWPORT	YES	SELF	£200 YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER H.H.BEESON,83 SECOND ST,NEWPORT R.I.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN.	BRN	NONE
7	BRO-IN-LAW,JOSEPH DUNN,33 FLORA ST.HILLSBOROUGH. SHEFFIELD.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.PATRICK DUNN,253 WEST ~~16TH~~ 13TH ST.NEW YORK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRS.	BRN	BRN	NONE
8	UNCLE -DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER SEE 23	YES	NO	Both	-	FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	frsh	brn	blue	NONE
9	-DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	DO	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	frsh	blue	brwn	NONE
10	FATHER.T.HEALY ESQ.21C LUKE ST. DUBLIN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	Both	-	UNCLE.THOS BURKE,85 WYCHOFF ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN	HZL	NONE
11	FATHER MRS.R.SWEENEY,KEEL-BANADA,BALLAGHADERREEN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	£25	NO	-	-	COUSIN.MOLLIE SWEENEY,105 E.96TH ST.NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BLK	BRN	NONE
12	FATHER.THOS MANNION, LUNG, BALLAGHADERREEN,ROSCOMMON.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SISTER SEE 23	$25	NO	-	-	SISTER MARY MANNION,2440 WEBB AVE,BRONX, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRS	BRN	BLUE	NONE
13	COUSIN.MR.A.MCNALLY, FLOWER HILL, NAVAN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	40 YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN.ROBERT MILLAR,241 E. 46TH ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	DRK	BRN	NONE
14	FATHER,JOSEPH GAFFEY, NEWTOWN,CO.WESTMEATH.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.ROBERT MILLAR,241 E.46TH ST.NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
15	BROTHER,WILLIAM WEBSTER,2 LIVERPOOL RD. ASHTON-IN-	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	$50	NO	-	-	SISTER.TERESA PHILBIN,921 E.40TH ST. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	FRS	BRN	BRN	NONE
16	FATHER.JAMES MAKERFIELD. RIMMER,19 HEMANS ST.BOOTLE.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	AUNT SEE 23	$50	NO	-	-	AUNT.ELIZA CROLL,C/O SIR ASHLEY SPARKS,25 B'WAY,N.Y	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	FR.	GRY	NONE
17	FATHER.MICHAEL WHITE,24 BRUNSWICK ST.ST.HELENS.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	YES	SELF	Left Phila 1924 YES YES	YES	1928	PHILA.	SISTER.MISS MULDOON,1820 ST.RINGOLD ST. PHILADELPHIA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRS.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
18	FATHER.THOS.DOWD,CURRY, BALLAGHADERREEN,ROSCOMMON.	MO.	ST.LOUIS	YES	AUNT SEE 23	$25	NO	-	-	AUNT.MRS.W.T.OGLE,5133 LABADIE AVE.ST.LOUIS MO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
19	FATHER.CHARLES BLYTH,6 CHESTER TCE.N.ST.MARKS, SUNDERLAND.	N.J.	CAMDEN	YES	HUSBAND SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.JOHN W.JONES,3148 ALABAMA RD.FAIRVIEW,CAMDEN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MED	LT BRN	BLUE	NONE
20	G'FATHER -DO-	N.J.	CAMDEN	YES	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRS.	BRN	BRN	NONE
21	-DO-	N.J.	CAMDEN	YES	DO	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	5	MED	FR.	HZL	NONE
22	-DO-	N.J.	CAMDEN	YES	DO	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	3	MED	FR.	HZL	NONE
23	FATHER.THOS.LYDON,BALLYGLASS KILTIMAGH,CO.MAYO	N.J.	IRVINGTON	YES	M.LYDON,143 CLAREMONT AVE. MONTCLARE	$25	NO	-	-	SISTER MRS.LATUSH,108 21ST IRVINGTON, N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRS	BRN	BLUE	NONE
24	Cousin, Mrs. Fisher, 102 Burns Rd. Harlesdon,London	N.J.	Orange	Yes	Sister, A.Cunningham 1st Orange, N.J.	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs. M.Gleavy, 480 Alden St. Orange, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frsh	Fair	Blue	Skin mark on Forehead
25	Wife Edith Kearney, 37 Back Row New Houses Whitehaven	NY	E Syracuse	No	self	Yes	No	-	-	Bro-in-law John Glaister 2nd Street. East Syracuse N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	frsh	brwn	blue	none
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Persons liable to exclusion by reason of contagious disease, mental or physical defect, or other cause, will be detained for examination by medical officers of the Public Health Service. Whether a person who believes he is entitled to admission to the United States or to any privilege under the immigration laws, or who intends to apply for the remission of any fine, penalty, or exaction imposed under the immigration laws, or who intends to apply for a writ of habeas corpus to review the action of any officer of the United States in connection with the exclusion or deportation of any alien, he must state fully and in detail each and every fact upon which he relies to establish his claim. Any person who knowingly employs, or advises, assists, or encourages the entry into the United States of any alien not duly admissible under the immigration laws, or who conceals or harbors any such alien, is liable to fine and imprisonment.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the SCYTHIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 18 JUN 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (Divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, state what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect this alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special caution should be used to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, but citizen. As Irish, Germans, or Hebrews are frequently engaged in the traffic, care should be taken that the heading of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country, in this connection the following peculiar cases should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ARMENIAN, SYRIAN, ETC.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returned from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should definitely state the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (male and female) the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited to other members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not the alien was ever in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, New York, 1907; Chicago, 1910; etc.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The answers to this question should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, giving name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 24 (*Whether going to join a person who has paid his passage, and the name, full address, and relationship of such person, if any*).—The answers to this question should show whether going to join a person who has paid his passage, and the name, full address, and relationship of such person, if any. If going to join a relative, the relationship should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.V. Harris, Surgeon of the Scythia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

C.E.V. Harris

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1928 day of _____, 19

at New York.

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—30

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCYTHIA". Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 10th. June, 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Waters ✓	Mary	26	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Clooney	330876	Washington	9/12/27	U.S.A.	New York.
2		McCarthy ✓	Ellen	38	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Cobh	339153	do-	6/2/28.	U.S.A.	New York.
3																				
4		LINES 3 TO 30 BLANK																		
5																				
6								PURSER												
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† Race or people will be found on the back of this sheet.

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

... or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
... PASSENGERS ONLY

rriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 JUN 1928, *19* 28.

110

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether passage was furnished by parent, relative, friend, employer, or other person, or by transportation company, State, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States														Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether the immigrant's ticket reads to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the immigrant intends to become a citizen of the United States	Yes if person or alien has been in the United States before and was deported or excluded, or if he has been in the United States before and has left the United States without having been deported, or if he is in the United States and is an alien who has failed to maintain a status prescribed as a condition of his admission, or subsequently changed to another status, or if he is in the United States and is an alien who has remained longer than the period for which he was admitted or to which his period of admission was extended, or if he is in the United States and is an alien who has violated the terms of the visa under which he entered, or if he is in the United States and is an alien who has failed to comply with the conditions of any bond required of him, state which	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	
	Mother, Mrs. Annie Waters, Cloonelly, Cashelgarron, (Sligo.	NY.	Bronx	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1923. 1927.	New York.	Resident returning, 818-E-165th St, Bronx, NY.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	brown	grey.	Nil
	Cousin, John Flanagan, Kas Hill, Cobh, Co.Cork.	N.Y	New York.	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Feb 1919. Feb 1928.		Resident returning, 201 - E - 73rd St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	fair	brown	blue.	Nil

Sec. 37 (part of section 8, act of 1917). Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14-6420

[illegible] OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Potter Master of the Scotia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Potter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1928 day of _____, 19
at New York

_____
Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and property clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is divided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each immigrant.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inasmuch as the entry should be a race or people and not a country, aliens in this regard. The races or peoples coming under the head of country shown as "British," language or parents and, accordingly, "Scotch" appearing under the head of race or people should not mean "Scotland," necessarily. An Irish, German, or Russian alien may be a member of the Hebrew race or people coming under that head; and Scotland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

CENTRAL AMERICA.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the proper city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*If going to join a friend, to such friend's name and complete address*).—The answer should be either Yes (indicated by X) or No (by blank).

Column 20 (*Whether ticket was purchased and passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was purchased, as self, friend, father, husband, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money in possession of immigrant shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1906–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

111

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SCYTHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Harrel

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JUNE 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. [illegible]

List 3 [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCYTHIA. Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), JUNE 10TH., 19 28.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		--Redmond----------	James----------	25	---	M	S														
2			Line No 1 James Redmond NOT EMBARKED																		
3			Lines 2 to 30 BLANK																		
4			[illegible]																		
5								Purser													
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

43

Total number . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List or Manifest No. 3

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Steerage passengers arriving at a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 3, 19 112

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, employer, or other person, or whether passage was paid wholly or in part by the Government, society, or other party, or transportation furnished in exchange for labor, and if so, how much?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or whether able to read and write the language or dialect of some country or race designated by the Immigration authorities (See Rule 22)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such principles or practicing such acts (See Rule 22)	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose (See Rule 22)	Whether ever before rejected or deported (If so, state when and give reasons)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether to join husband or parent (if so, state name and relationship, and whether husband or parent is a citizen of the United States)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Section 2 of the Act of February 20, 1907, is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such principles or practicing such acts; whether the wife or husband of an immigrant alien or the child of such an alien previously landed and naturalized who subsequently shall return to the country whence he came for permanent residence; whether a person who has been within one year from the date of his application for admission to the United States deported as an alien; whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; whether a person who is coming to the United States for an immoral purpose; whether a person who is an inmate of or connected with the management of a house of prostitution or practicing prostitution; whether a person who has come in consequence of any promise, agreement, or solicitation to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, except as provided for in certain cases by the contract labor law; whether a person who is a professional beggar; whether a person who is mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a character which may affect his ability to earn a living; whether a person who is an idiot, imbecile, feeble-minded person, epileptic, insane person, or person who has had one or more attacks of insanity at any time previously; whether a person who is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; whether a person who is a polygamist, or who practices polygamy or believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy; whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

18—60

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Fuller Master, of the ROTTHIN, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Fuller
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, hoisting engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and primary clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a *citizen or subject*.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inexperienced primary clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country (nearest person "French") be race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. As Irish, German, or English are country races or people, so under the heading of England, Scotsman, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Courtesy of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Boundary should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend), steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should show in each case whether and how much money in excess of $50 was in possession of alien. Money brought by the head of a family should be counted among the personal funds of the members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should indicate whether or not previous visits to the United States have been made, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1906, New York; 1907–1911, Pennsylvania.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answers should indicate whether or not alien is going to join a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend.

Column 24 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse; and if so, what institution and when*).—The answers should indicate whether or not alien has been in prison or almshouse, and the answer like all others on the manifest should be complete. If necessary, the [illegible] may obtain additional information from the alien. Any alien who has been in prison or almshouse within five years of the time of application for admission to the United States may be excluded.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.H. Harris, Surgeon of the SCYTHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States Marine Service, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.H. Harris

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JUNE 1908, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. [illegible]

List 8 [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCYTHIA" Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN) 10th. June, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Breslin	Michael	18	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Castle-dermot.	22223	Cobh	May 11/28	Ireland.	Thurles.
2		Neill	Norah	24	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Kenmare	22220	Cobh	May 11/28	Ireland	Kenmare,
3		Dockery	Ella	23	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Callow	21655	Dublin	Feb 16/28	Ireland	Callow.
4		McNamara	Patrick	22	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	8515	Cobh	Mar 22/28	Ireland	Limerick
5		Gabbett	John	22	-	M	S	FarmLabr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	9168	Cobh	Apl.17/28	Ireland	Limerick
6		O'Driscoll	Josephine	24	-	F	S	ShopAsst	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Cork	22198	Cobh	May 10/28	Ireland	Cork.
7		Kelly	Margaret	42	-	F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Bandon	22214	Cobh	May 10/28	Ireland	Bandon.
8		O'Shaughnessy	John	20	-	M	S	FarmLabr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	8494	Cobh	Mar 22/28	Ireland	Limerick
9		Fitzgerald	Michael	22	-	M	S	ShopAsst	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Athlone	24226	Dublin	Apl. 4/28	Ireland	Athlone
10		Calvin	Martin	20	-	M	S	ShopAsst	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Kilbeggan	24562	Dublin	Apl.12/28	Ireland	Athlone.
11		Scanlan	James	20	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Braffa	7777	Cobh	Mar 2/28	Ireland	Braffa.
12		White	Edward	32	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Bandon	7674	Cobh	Feb 24/28	Ireland	Bandon.
13		McManus	Patrick	18	-	M	S	FarmLabr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Mountown	19337	Dublin	May 1/28	Ireland	Mountown.
14		Cunningham	James	18	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Lisrivish	28358	Dublin	May 17/28	Ireland	Lisrivish
15		O'Neill	Bridget	20	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Ballyheeragh	24344	Dublin	Apl.5/28	Ireland.	Ballyheeragh.
16		McCabe	George	20	-	M	S	FarmLabr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Athenry	25068	Dublin	Apl.21/28	Ireland.	Williamstown.
17		King	Thomas	20	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Roundstone	23178	Dublin	Mar 19/28	Ireland.	Roundstone.
18		Skelly	Mary	16	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Caltra	21564	Dublin	Feb 16/28	Ireland	Caltra.
19		Flaherty	Kate	17	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Farnace	27861	Dublin	May 10/28	Ireland	Farnace.
20		Mullins	Patrick	40	-	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Galway	2226	Cobh	May 11/28	Ireland	Cork.
21																				
22		Line No 7 Margaret Kelly and Line No 20 Patrick Mullins NOT EMBARKED																		
23		Lines 21 to30 BLANK																		
24		Purser																		
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Completed 1045 PM June 9

*"Permanent residence" within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† Use a separate column for each race or people.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

I. G. 2

The completion of this manuscript must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19[illegible], 1928.

114

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether transportation, whether paid by himself, relative, friend, etc., and whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming under the head of contract labor (See instructions for last question)	Whether able to read or write	Whether previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient means to pay his way to the place of his destination	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Michael Breslin, Castledermot, Co. Kildare.	N.Y.	Buffalo.	Yes	Aunt (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Nelly Murray, 91 Woodside Ave, Buffalo, NY.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	fair	grey.	Nil
2	Uncle, Michael Connor, 5 Main St, Kenmare, Kerry.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Cousin (see23)	$15	No	-	-	Cousin, Margaret O'Shea, 110 W-126th St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	fair	blue.	Nil
3	Father, Thomas Dockery, Callow, Frenchpark, Roscommon.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Father (see17)	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. J. Mattis, 1238-Nth Mascher St, Philadelphia.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	Nil
4	Mother, Mrs. M. McNamara, Shomond Tee, Limerick.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Cousin (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, Mi. McNamara, 825 [illegible] St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fresh	dark	blue.	Nil
5	Mother, Annie Gabbett, Garrison, Oldpallas, Limerick.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Uncle, John Hannon, [illegible] Ralston Ave, Upper Darby, (Philadelphia.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	brown	blue.	Nil
6	Father, Patrick O'Driscoll, 6 Dominic Street, Cork.	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Nellie O'Driscoll 869 Elsmere Pl. Bronx, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	fair	brown	grey.	Nil
7	Sister, Mrs. O'Connell, Upton, Co. Cork.	Mass.	Chelsea	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Katie Du-gan, 157 Park St, Chelsea, Mass.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	dark	brown.	Nil
8	Mother. Mrs. M. O'Shaughnessy, Helleville, Askeaton, Limerick.	Ohio.	Cleeland	Yes	Brother (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Chas. O'Shaughnessy, 14604-Woodworth Rd, Cleveland.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fresh	fair	grey.	Nil
9	Father, B. Fitzgerald, Connaught St, Athlone, Westmeath.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Miss M. Fitzgerald 542-W-146th St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	dark	grey.	Nil
10	Mother. Mrs. R. Galvin, Cappaduff, Kilbeggan, Westmeath.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Friend, Wm.B. McElwaine, 249 Emerson Pl, Brooklyn, NY.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	fair	blue.	Nil
11	Father, Patrick Scanlan, Brafra, Ballinoally, Co. Clare.	Ills.	Chicago.	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Mary Scanlan, 4315 Quincy St, Chicago, Ills.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	black	blue.	Nil
12	Brother, Timothy White, Scrohan, Newcestown, Cork.	N.J.	Jersey City	No	Self	$50	Yes	1925. Jersey City		Sister Annie White 278- 2nd St, Jersey City, NJ.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	blue.	Nil
13	Father, Pat McManus, Mountown, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Brother, Jas. McManus, 49 - W - 83rd St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	ruddy	fair	brown.	Nil.
14	Mother, Winifred Cunningham, Lisrivish, Co. Galway.	N.J.	Summit	No	Sister (see 23)	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Maggie Cunningham, 113 Cobert Ave, Summit, NJ.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	fair	blue.	Nil
15	Father, Thos. O'Neill, Ballyheeragh, Co. Mayo.	Ills.	Chicago.	Yes	Sister (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Margt. O'Neill, 1417-Rosemont Ave, Chicago.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	black	grey.	Nil
16	Brother, James McCabe, Westport, Co. Mayo.	Ohio.	Cincinnati	Yes	Cousin (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Cousin, John A. Scanlon, 1001 Academy Ave, Cincinnati.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	black	blue.	Nil
17	Mother, Mrs. M. King, Errisbeg E. Roundstone, Galway.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Sister (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Annie King, 1435 Lexington Ave, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	black	blue.	Nil
18	Father, Bernard Skelly, Caltra, Newtownoashel, (Longford.	Ills.	Chicago.	Yes	Aunt (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Murtagh, 5166 Winthrop Ave, Chicago, Ills.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dark	blue.	Nil
19	Mother, Bridget Fisherty, Farnace, Co. Galway.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	Yes	Brother, Jospeh Fisherty (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. J. Fisherty, 1509 Brighton Rd, North Side (Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	ruddy	black	dark.	Nil
20	Mother, Martae Mullins, Portgariffe, Monkstown, Cork.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Wife, Mrs. Mullins, Glenwalde, Tarrytown, NY.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	fair	blue.	Nil
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Paragraph (section 23 of the Act of 1924) reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the SCYTHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 18 JUNE 1928, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, tell what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by keeping this and recent rulings in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," by race or people, and, similarly, "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "England" by nativity. An alien, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people may be a native of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ARMENIAN (GREEK).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*If either having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (Y) or No (N) as the case may be.

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, [illegible], father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*If in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the cash in hand or [illegible] the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classified as the property of the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*If either case before, to join [illegible]; and if so, where and when*).—The entries should show whether or not [illegible] in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and [illegible].

Column 23 (*If going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The entries should show whether or not [illegible] to join others a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, [illegible].

[illegible] and the passage, like all others on [illegible] to Europe for admission, the [illegible], for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Davis, Surgeon of the SCYTHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

[illegible] Davis

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCYTHIA" Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 10th. June, 19 28.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Farrell	Bridget	31	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Rusheen	29014	Dublin	Apl.20/28	Ireland	Rusheen.	
2		Gibson	John	23	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Dungimmon	29985	Dublin	Apl.19/28	Ireland	Dungimmon.	
3		Duane	Michael	23	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Loughrea	300	Dublin	May 7/28	Ireland	Loughrea.	
4		Connell	Johanna	27	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Treenagh	26891	London	Mar29/28.	England	London	
5		Grady	Michael	24	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Craughwell	24667	Dublin	Apl.13/28	Ireland	Craughwell.	
6		Barry	Frances	20	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Midleton	28444	Cobh	May 8/28	Ireland	Midleton.	
7		Lyons	Michael	37	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Kildavin	23656	Dublin	Mar 27/28	Ireland	Kildavin.	
8		Harmon	John	33	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghadereen	25298	Dublin	Apl.26/28	Ireland.	Ballaghadereen.	
9		Harmon	Nora	23	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghadereen.	24065	Dublin	Apl.2/28	Ireland	Ballaghadereen.	
10		Regan	John	32	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Hawkesford	21750	Dublin	Feb 21/28	Ireland	Hawkesford.	
11		Molloy	John T.	22	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghadereen.	25264	Dublin	Apl.25/28	Ireland.	Ballaghadereen.	
12		Dooney	Edward	19	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Derrinacarte	24408	Dublin	Apl.11/28	Ireland.	Derrinacarte	
13		King	Matthew	24	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Cloonmurray	28392	Dublin	May 17/28	Ireland.	Cloonmurray.	
14		Lavin	Charles	18	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Strokestown	29070	Dublin	May 15/28	Ireland.	Strokestown.	
15		Moloney	David	22	-	M	S	FarmLabr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinhassig	29095	Cobh	May 7/28	Ireland.	Ballinhassig.	
16		Coleman	Joseph	19	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Sixmile-bridge.	28045	Cobh	May 7/28	Ireland	Sixmile-bridge.	
17		Ryan	Nora	25	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Adamstown	9148	Cobh	Apl.24/28	Ireland.	Ballinashine.	
18		Murray	Patrick	18	-	M	S	ShopAsst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Tuam	24818	Dublin	Apl.5/28	Ireland	Tuam.	
19		Kilmartin	Patrick	22	-	M	S	FarmLabr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Carron	28383	Cobh	Apl.27/28	Ireland	Carron.	
20		Kennelly	Alice	20	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Benrogue	23968	Cobh	Mar 30/28	Ireland	Ardagh.	
21		Walsh	Catherine	20	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Tralee	22308	Cobh	May 14/28	Ireland	Tralee.	
22		Casey	Ellie	21	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Ballyheigue.				Ireland.	Ballyheigue.	
23		O'Connor	Ellen	24	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Ballyheigue				Ireland.	Ballyheigue.	
24		Moynihan	Michael	55	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Ardfert				Ireland	Ardfert,	
25		Casey	Annie	19	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Ballina				Ireland	Ballina.	
26		McCann	Bridget	22	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Beltra	24[illegible]3	Dublin	Apl.16/28	Ireland	Beltra.	
27		Mahony	Margaret	[illegible]	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Moyasta	[illegible]13	Cobh	May 14/28	Ireland	Moyasta.	
28		Fitzgerald	Mary	19	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Newmarket	7218	Cobh	Feb 18/28	Ireland	Newmarket.	
29		Tooms	Thomas	22	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Cloncoash	24548	Dublin	Apl.12/28	Ireland.	Strokestown.	
30		Molloy	Bridget	16	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Foxwick	27416	Dublin	Mar 29/28	Ireland	Roscrock.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 Aug 1928, 19 28.

116

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Number also put here in case money was sent by express company, or other party, or prepayment)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Michael Farrell, Kinculien, Riverstown, Sligo.	Minn.	St. Paul.	no	(see23)	$25	No	-	-	Bro -in-law Stewart Beehe, 119 Bidwell Pkwy, Buffalo, NY	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	dark	blue.	Nil
2	Father, Owen Gibson, Dungimmon, Mountnugent, Cavan.	NY.	Pickskill	Yes	Brother (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Owen Gibson, Pickskill, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue.	Nil
3	Father, Patrick Duane, Arnadoona, Lougires, Galway.	NY.	Cannadaigue	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. R. Sheary, 68 Pheonix St, Cannadaigue, NY.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	brown	grey.	Nil
4	Father, John Connell, Treenagh, Co. Kerry.	Conn.	Mt.Carmel.	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	Betty Connell, Sister Glebe House, Brooksvale, (Mt.Carmel, Conn.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark	brown.	Nil
5	Father, Martin Grady, Santry, Co. Galway.	N.J.	Oxford Furnace	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	Mrs. Jas. Dickson, Aunt Oxford Furnace, N.J.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	brown	grey.	Nil
6	Mother, Mrs. Mary Barry, 18 St. Mary's Terr, [illegible]	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Mother (see17)	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. M. Felton, 639-E-138th St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	dark	brown.	Nil
7	Brother, Charles Lyons, Greenmore, Kildaven, Co. Carlow.	Conn.	Bridgeport	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	Cousin, Thomas Fitzpatrick, 1162 Ogden St, E. Bridgeport, Conn.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	ruddy	brown	blue.	Nil.
8	Father, Michael Hannon, Derrinaslieve, Ballaghadereen, (Roscommon.	NY.	New York.	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Ellie Hannon, 214-S Ave, Mt. Vernon, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue.	Nil
9	-do-	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Mollie Hannon, 16 Archer Ave, Mt. Vernon, NY.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	blue.	Nil
10	Father, Thomas Regan, Hawkesford, Ballaghadereen,	NY.	Brooklyn	Yes	Cousin (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, Andrew Regan, 440 Pacific St, Brooklyn, NY.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue.	Nil
11	Father, James [illegible] Clooneamney, Ballaghadereen, (Roscommon.	N.J.	Newark	Yes	Cousin (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, Thos. Molloy, 25 Cottage St, Newark, N.J.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue.	Nil
12	Father, John Doody, Derrinacorta, Ballaghadereen, (Roscommon.	NY.	Bronx	Yes	Uncle, Thos. Frain Portland.	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs. A. McGinley, 1560 Inwood Ave, Bronx, NY.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue.	Nil
13	Father, Matthew [illegible] Loonamurray, Strokestown,	N.J.	Hoboken	No	Father (see17)	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs. Margt. Power, 72-10th St, Hoboken, NJ.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	grey.	Nil
14	Father, Charles Lavan, Ardkillian, Strokestown, (Roscommon.	Ills.	Chicago.	No	Father (see17)	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, Thomas Lavin, 7310 Oglesby Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permt	Yes									5	6	fair	brown	blue.	Nil
15	Father, John Moloney, Glenry, Ballinhassig, Cork.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes.	Sister (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Kathleen Moloney, 853-E-18th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	dark	brown.	Nil
16	Father, John Coleman, Teverstown, Sixmilebridge, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Brother (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Brother, John Coleman, 234-W-16th St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	fair	grey.	Nil
17	Father, Chas. Ryan, Ballinahine, Carrigmavar-	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, Mamie Moloney, 734 Ocean Ave, Brooklyn, NY.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	brown	grey.	Nil
18	Father, Peter Murray, Lysane, Brownsgrove, Ham,	Ills.	Chicago.	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Cousin, Delia Healey, 7434 Indiana Ave, Chicago, Ills.	No	Permt	Yes									5	2	fresh	dark	grey	Nil
19	Father, Stephen Kilmartin, Meggah, Carron, Co. Clare.	NY.	LongIsland	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Teresa Kilmartin, Cedarhurst Lodge, L.Is. N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes									5	9	fresh	fair	blue.	Nil.
20	Father, Denis Kennesally, Coolcappa, Ardagh, Limerick.	Conn.	New Haven	Yes	Brother (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Wm. Kennesally, 125 State St, New Haven, Conn.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	dark	blue.	Nil
21	Uncle, John Walsh, Lappa, Kilflynn, Kerry.	Ills.	Chicago.	Yes	Aunt, Mrs. Neil [illegible] Rochester, Ills.	$1	No	-	-	Father, Wm. Walsh, 207-W-87th St, Winthrowth Pl.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	grey.	Nil
22	Father, Mrs. Bridget Casey, Ballyingane, Ballyheigue,	Ills.	Chicago.	Yes	Uncle (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, Thos. Casey, 63-W-40th Pl. Chicago, Ills.	No	Permt	Yes									5	6	fresh	dark	hazel.	Nil
23	Father, John O'Connor, Ballyheigue, Old Mill, Kerry.	Ills.	Chicago.	Yes	Sister (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. K. Boland, 5615 Dorchester Ave, Chicago,	No	Permt	Yes									5	6	fresh	[illegible]	blue.	Nil
24	Father, Bridget Moynihan, Ballyheigue, Ardfert, Kerry	Ills.	Chicago.	Yes	Sister (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Bridget Moynihan, Chicago, Ills.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	dark	blue.	Nil
25	Father, Pat Casey, Tarmore, Ballina,	Ills.	Chicago.		Sister (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Jas. McAndrew, 2004 Lincoln Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	dark	brown.	Nil
26	Father, Martin McCann, Lisaniska, Beltra P.O. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	James McCann, 422 "O" St N.W. Washington.	$25	No	-	-	Thomas Rooney, Uncle 3 - W- 18th St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes									5	3	fresh	dark	blue.	Nil
27	Father, Thomas Mahoney, Moyasta, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	(see23)	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Patrick Mahoney, 114 King St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes									5	-	fresh	dark	hazel.	Nil
28	Father, David Fitzgerald, Dromcarra, Dromtariffe, Cork.	Mo.	St. Louis	Yes	Aunt (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. K. McAuliffe, 6001-a Page Blvd, St. Louis,	No	Permt	Yes									5	6	fresh	black	brown.	Nil
29	Father, Pat. Keenan, Lisnamantry, Tarmonbarry, Roscommon.	NY.	New York.	Yes	Sister, [illegible]	$[illegible]	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Margt. Mc[illegible] 1284 Wrasser Ave, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	dark	blue.	Nil
30	[illegible] Derrymuck, Galway,	Pa.	Braddock	Yes	Cousin [illegible]	$[illegible]	No	-	-	Cousin, Thomas Keane, 208, Pine St, Braddock, Pa.	No	Permt	Yes									5	4	fresh	black	blue.	Nil

Inadmissible Lempko Egan Mrs. Mary Ann Kilcullen Kerry Ireland

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the SCYTHIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 18 JUNE 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as a mechanic, engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language" [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully made by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" as meaning name of land does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" as meaning name of land does not mean "French" by race or people. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is by race or people a subject under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of countries in South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should name definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Columns 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much*).—The answer should show in each case whether or not the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, and if less than $50 the exact amount.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, "1906, New York," "1907–1909, Boston," etc.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether the alien is going to join either a relative or a friend; and if so, what relative or friend, name and complete address.

Column 24 [illegible] and the answers like all others on the manifest sheets must be typewritten. [illegible] Under [illegible] Commissioner General of Immigration [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] the Treasury for assistants, [illegible] such regulations as should be given.

Form (384 B)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

(Printed in England 14—315)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 95

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SCYTHIA" sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 10th.June, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13 JUN 1928, 1928.

117

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Scanlon	Patrick	67	-	M	S		Passport No. 1 issued Cobh.	3424-106th St,Corona, N.Y.
2	Nolan	Michael	18	-	M	S	Minneapolis, 23rd December 1910.		122-E-27th St, New York.
3	~~Gorman~~	~~Bernard~~	~~64~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Circuit Court,Cook Co,Ills. 1899.~~	~~6545,N Hoxant St,Chicago,Ills.~~
4	Redmond	Marie	35	-	F	M	New York, 9th August 1899.		361 Mt.Prospect Ave,Newark,NJ.
5	RIORDAN	ROBERT D	42	-	M	M		DIST: COURT CHEYNNE ,WYOMING. AUG 1918	214-3RD STREET PORTLAND ORE:
6	RIORDAN	FRANK J	40	-	M	S		CIRCUIT COURT OF PORTLAND ORE: 15TH SEPT:1916	- - - - -DO - - - - - -
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINE 3 GORMAN BERNARD DISEMBARKED AT BOSTON
LINES 7 TO 30 BLANK

PURSER

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 13-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

(Printed in England 16—314)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SCYTHIA" sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 18th. June, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 28. 118

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Purfield	Michael	44	-	M	M	Passport No. 48[illegible]	Supreme Court, New York, 24th.Jan.'19.	Home 211-East 39th St, New York.
2	Tucker	Frances	60	-	F	M		By marriage Passport No. 448745 issued 10/8/27.	Home 2517 Decatur Ave, New York.
3		Lines 3 to 30 BLANK							
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Purser

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-24)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

119

S. S. "SCYTHIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL., 9th JUNE, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 19th JUNE 1928, 19 26

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	ELIZABETH.	53	-	F	W			By Marriage. Passport No. 43229	Home- 644 East 17 St. New York.
2	HEDZIOWSKI	JAN	22	-	M	S	EAST PLYMOUTH VA.	18.5.06	233 E. [illegible] Passport No. 2586	Home 26 HARVARD ST. PLYMOUTH PA.
3	RUCZYNSKA	ANNA	18	-	F	S	E.HAMPTON MASS.	8.5.10	[illegible] Passport No. 2329	AUNT. EMILJA MALURONSKI, ~~[illegible]~~ Northampton MASS.
4		Lines 4 to 30 BLANK								
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Purser

54

3 Cert

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-234)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SCYTHIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 9TH JUNE, 19 28, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19 JUN 1928, 19 120

W. A. S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COPNALL	FLORENCE	44	-	F	W		BY MARRIAGE PP No:485225	MRS. F. COPNALL, 202 S. NEWBERRY ST. CUYAHOGA FALLS, OH.
2	COPNALL	FLORENCE R.	9	-	F	S	CUYAHA FALLS OH. 3.6.1918		-DO-
3	SHACKLETON	EMMA	49	-	F	W		BY MARRIAGE PP No: 502215 DISTRICT COURT OF FAIRFIELD CO FEBRUARY 1926	386 UNION AVE. BRIDGEPORT CONN.
4	MARLAND	FLORENCE	43	-	F	W			105 SUMMERFIELD AVE. BRIDGEPORT CONN
5	BARCLAY	GERTRUDE	48	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE PP No: 499780	215 LUCY ST. ST. PAUL, MOTHER. MRS. E. KELLY, 1519 SO. 53RD ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.
6	KELLY	JAMES W.	37	-	M	M	PHILADELPHIA PA. 16.10.1890		
7	ROBERTS	EDWARD O.	37	-	M	M		DISTRICT OF DETROIT MICH. JUNE 1923	2957 WREFORD AVE. DETROIT, MICH.
8	FOX	KATE	36		F	M		BY MARRIAGE PP No:534219	HUSBAND. THOS FOX, 64-69 59TH AVE. MASPETH, L.I.
9	BRENNAN	MARY	31		F	M		BY MARRIAGE PP No: 515213	HUSBAND. MR M. BRENNAN, 590 E. 137TH ST. NEW YORK.
10	BLACK	HARRY	50	-	M	M		DISTRICT COURT OF BROOKLYN N.Y. 4.10.1927	663 ROCKAWAY AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
11	PEREZ	MARIO F.	40	-	M	M		DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK N.Y. 14.1.1919	HOTEL CENTRAL, PANAMA CITY, R DE. P.
12	CLARKE	HERBERT	42		M	S		DISTRICT COURT OF WASHINGTON, SEATTLE 26.7.1919	80 YESLER WAY, SEATTLE, WASH.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINES 13 TO 30 BLANK

PURSER

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] CUNARD arrived JUNE 19, 1919. , 192 , M., , from June Endian

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ACCOMPS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ACCOMPS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
16f	1	LID Sima	1:35	6	1		1	TO CALL						
40f	2	LATLIN Celia	1:55	6	3/4		2	TEL FOR ½ TO HOSP. Ret 6/20/19 9³⁰						
14m		Mordko												
17f	3	WASSERMAN Rosa	2:00	6	2		1	TO CALL						

1:22 p.m. Insp. Richard Reade, 106 Rockling St. John 6/20 [illegible]

Relatives Louis Pinsky, 9309 Broad St. Detroit, Mich. John 6/25 2¹⁰ 9 10 9

Relatives Louis Pinsky, 146 Livingston St. Newark, N.J. John 6/19 2³⁰

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19 , M., , from [illegible]

No.	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Remarkings. Date.	Remarkings. Page.	Remarkings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Orders.	REMARKS.	Date.	Letter.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							6/20	77	8	10									

RECEIVED
JUN 27 1928
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered [illegible] report is not made as above required; and [illegible] vessel [illegible] be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 439

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

JUN 28 1928

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

24th June 1928.

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality) S. S. SCYTHIA

from port of LIVERPOOL, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 402 Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 404

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19th June, 1928, consigned to The Cunard Steam Ship Company Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 54, and is expected to sail 23rd June, 1928, for Berth LIVERPOOL

via United States port of BOSTON First port of call in United States this voyage was BOSTON

123

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
W. Taylor (Sailor)	27	British	Liverpool 5th June 1928
J.W. Nicholson (Seaman)	35	do	Liverpool 9th June 1928
E.J. Odea (TRIMMER)	46	do	do do
H. Gribben (Waiter)	24	do	do 7th June 1928

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 599.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1

...er by the representatives of any vessel having such ...nited States.

124

...from the port of LIVERPOOL

(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	170	NONE
DO	DO	DO	5.1	162	DO
DO	DO	DO	5.5	174	DO
DO	DO	DO	5.6	160	DO
DO	DO	DO	5.10	164	DO
DO	DO	DO	5.9	156	DO
DO	DO	DO	5.3	161	DO
DO	DO	DO	5.11	170	DO
DO	DO	DO	5.10	190	DO
DO	DO	DO	5.8	162	DO
DO	DO	DO	5.9	175	DO
DO	DO	DO	5.8	180	DO
DO	DO	DO	5.4	135	DO
DO	DO	DO	5.7	112	DO
DO	DO	DO	5.6	176	DO
DO	DO	DO	5.5	140	DO
DO	DO	DO	5.6	164	DO
DO	DO	DO	5.5	140	DO
DO	DO	DO	5.7	180	DO
DO	DO	DO	5.9	160	DO
DO	DO	DO	5.6	150	DO
DO	DO	DO	5.4	130	DO
DO	DO	DO	5.8	150	DO
DO	DO	DO	5.7	112	DO
DO	DO	DO	5.6	176	DO
DO	DO	DO	5.5	140	DO
DO	DO	DO	5.6	164	DO
DO	DO	DO	5.4	120	DO
DO	DO	DO	5.6	142	DO
MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	NONE
DO	DO	DO	5.6	156	DO
DO	DO	DO	5.6	132	DO
DO	DO	DO	5.4	120	DO
DO	DO	DO	5.6	142	DO
DO	DO	DO	5.10	172	DO
30	[illegible]	JOHN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

...on local rules on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 404

Form 548.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master of any vessel bringing aliens employed on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SCYTHIA *, arriving at* BOSTON *,* 19 JUN 1928 *, 19 . From Li*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	Where will he be permanently resident?	Age	Sex
1	PROTHERO	WM.	MASTER	9.6.28.	LIVERPOOL	NO	51	M
2	ILLINGWORTH	CHARLES	CH. OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	44	DO
3	TURNBULL	RICHARD H. ~~SEN. 1st~~ DO	SEN. 1st DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO
4	McCULLAGH	HENRY HORATIO	JUN. 1st DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO
5	SELL	REGINALD	2nd DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO
6	MORRIS	GEORGE	Sen. 3rd DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO
7	BRADLEY	JOHN	Jun. 3rd DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO
8	HARVEY	JOHN	1st W/OPERATOR	DO	DO	DO	30	DO
9	PILKINGTON	ALLAN	2nd DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO
10	KEEGAN	JOHN	3rd DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO
11	HOUGH	GEORGE	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	56	DO
12	BELL	THOMAS	C/MATE	DO	DO	DO	38	DO
13	CURRIE	MALCOLM	BOSUN	DO	DO	DO	60	DO
14	GILLETT	SAMUEL	B/MATE	DO	DO	DO	53	DO
15	BREW	ROBERT	M.A.A.	DO	DO	DO	48	DO
16	McHALE	DO	M.A.A.	DO	DO	DO	24	DO
17	NOON	WM.	LAMPS & A.B.	DO	DO	DO	57	DO
18	EGAN	WM.	STORES & A.B.	DO	DO	DO	53	DO
19	CALLAGHAN	HENRY	Q.M. AND A.B.	DO	DO	DO	48	DO
20	RICE	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO
21	WARD	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO
22	MASON	CHAS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO
23	PRITCHARD	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO
24	STEWART	ALEXANDER	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO
25	~~HARDEN~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~A.B.~~					
26	CALNAN	CHAS.		6.28	LIVERPOOL	NO	42	M
27	SANDON	ROBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO
28	ROOD	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO
29	HAYES	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO
30	EDGE	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO

Bk AB 253
N.Y. 2698
461

403

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3980 13-1-28 20-9668

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
		N.I.L.	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.
John Peaty	27	British		
Thos. O'Toole	24	do		
John Cowley	40	do		
Arthur Johnson	25	do		
Ernest Deiner	17	do		
Collins Farr	19	U.S.C.		
		N.I.L.		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. Prothero
Master.

Form 650.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

124

Vessel SCYTHIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK BOSTON *,* 19 JUN 1928 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL .

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PROTHERO	WM.	MASTER	9.6.28.	LIVERPOOL	NO	55	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	170	NONE
2	ILLINGWORTH	CHARLES	CH. OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.1	162	DO
3	TURNBULL	RICHARD J	SEN. 1st DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.5	174	DO
4	McCULLAGH	XXXXXXXX HORATIO	JUN. 1st DO	DO	DO	DO	54	DO	DO	DO	5.6	160	DO
5	SELL	XXXXX REGINALD	2nd DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.10	164	DO
6	MORRIS	GEORGE	Sen. 3rd DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.9	156	DO
7	BRADLEY	JOHN	Jun. 3rd DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.8	161	DO
8	HARVEY	JOHN	1st W/OPERATOR	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.11	170	DO
9	PILKINGTON	ALLAN	2nd DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.10	190	DO
10	KEEGAN	JOHN	3rd DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.8	162	DO
11	HOUGH	GEORGE	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.9	175	DO
12	BELL	THOMAS	C/MATE	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.8	180	DO
13	CURRIE	MALCOLM	BOSUN	DO	DO	DO	60	DO	DO	DO	5.4	135	DO
14	GILLETT	SAMUEL	B/MATE	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.7	112	DO
15	BREW	ROBERT	M.A.A.	DO	DO	DO	58	DO	DO	DO	5.6	176	DO
16	McHALE	DO	M.A.A.	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.8	150	DO
17	NOON	WM.	LAMPS & A.B.	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.4	130	DO
18	EGAN	WM.	STORES & A.B.	DO	DO	DO	53	DO	DO	DO	5.6	150	DO
19	CALLAGHAN	HENRY	Q.M. AND A.B.	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.9	160	DO
20	RICE	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.7	180	DO
21	WARD	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5.8	168	DO
22	MASON	CHAS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.5	140	DO
23	PRITCHARD	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.6	164	DO
24	STUART	ALEXANDER	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.5	140	DO
25	HARDEN	WILLIAM	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.8	168	DO
26	CALNAN	CHAS.	A.B.	9.6.28	LIVERPOOL	No	30	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	NONE
27	SANDON	ROBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.6	156	DO
28	ROOD	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.6	132	DO
29	HARRIS	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.4	120	DO
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.6	144	DO

Bos. A.B. 26-3 2098 M.M. 461

403

Name and address of person to be notified

Note.—Any person who makes false or correct statement in columns (2, 3, 4, 5, and 12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 619.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOY

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the ...ving on board

essel "SCYTHIA", arriving at NEW YORK NEW YORK,

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	SHIPP... Whe...
	Family name	Given name		
1	PATE	~~RICH~~ RICHARD	A.B.	U.S.A.
2	LACEY	JOHN	DO	DO
3	SUMNER	JOSEPH	DO	DO
4	ROSS	WM.	DO	DO
5	LARTY	JAMES	DO	DO
6	TAYLOR	~~RICH~~ Richard	DO	DO
7	FINLAY	ARTHUR	DO	DO
8	Taylor	Willium	do	DO
9	OWEN	DANIEL	DO	DO
10	REGAN	CHARLES	DO	DO
11	~~HACHETT~~ HACHETT	CHARLES	DO	DO
12	BALL	JOHN	DO	DO
13	WALSH	MICHAEL	DO	DO
14	HAMILL	JAMES	DO	DO
15	CHANDLER	THOMAS	DO	DO
16	MORAN	JOHN	DO	DO
17	~~BURKE~~ BURKE	PATRICK	DO	DO
18	~~RIVE~~	~~THOMAS~~	DO	DO
19	WRIGHT	WILLIAM	AB	9
20	~~MORRISAY~~	JOHN	DO	DO
21	CHANDLER	THOMAS	U.S.	9
22	CUNNINGHAM	FRANCIS	~~DO~~ U.S.	
23	BARNES	GEORGE	DO	DO
24	MORGAN	WALTER	DO	DO
25	BARRY	WM.	DO	DO
26	MOORE	EDWARD	PURSER	
27	JORDAN	WILLIAM	SEN'R. ASST.	DO
28	HIGHT	EDWARD	ASST.	DO
29	~~MACDERMOTT~~	JAMES	ASST.	DO
	~~FLEMMING~~	GILBERT	JUN'R. ASST	DO

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a ...

SECOND OFFICER.

, do declare
rt or place during her present

Master, First or Second Officer.

OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

essel " SCYTHIA , arriving at NEW YORK NEW YORK , 19 JUN 1928 , 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL. 125

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PATE	~~RICH~~ RICHARD	A.B.	9.6.28.	LIVERPOOL	NO	20	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE
2	LACEY	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	DO	DO	5.8	134	DO
3	SUMNER	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO
4	ROSS	WM.	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.5	165	DO
5	LARTY	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	63	DO	DO	DO	5.6	160	DO
6	TAYLOR	~~RICH~~ Richard	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.1	170	DO
7	FINLAY	ARTHUR	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.10	130	DO
8	Taylor	William	do	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.3	135	DO
9	OWEN	DANIEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	DO	DO	DO	5.2	134	DO
10	REGAN	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5.9	157	DO
11	~~HOSKINS~~ HACHETT	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.1	150	DO
12	BALL	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5'8	160	DO
13	WALSH	MICHAEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.11	175	DO
14	HAMILL	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.5	150	DO
15	CHANDLER	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5.2	136	DO
16	MORAN	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.9	145	DO
17	~~BOOTH~~ BURKE	PATRICK	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.8	185	DO
18	DIVER	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.10	190	DO
19	WRIGHT	WILLIAM	~~A.B~~ O.S.	9.6.28	LIVERPOOL	NO	29	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	135	NONE
20	MORRISAY	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.8	150	DO
21	CHANDLER	THOMAS	O.S.	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO
22	CUNNINGHAM	FRANCIS	~~D~~O.S.	9/6/28	LIVERPOOL	NO	17	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	134	NONE
23	BARNES	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	150	DO
24	MORGAN	WALTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	5.6	123	DO
25	BARRY	WM.	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5.10	140	DO
26	MOORE	EDWARD	PURSER	DO	DO	D O	53	DO	DO	DO	5.10	172	DO
27	JORDAN	WILLIAM	SEN'R. ASST.	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO
28	HIGHT	EDWARD	ASST.	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.11	176	DO
29	mac[illegible]	JAMES	ASST.	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.8	130	DO
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	JUN'R ASST.	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.10	140	DO

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2, (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SCYTHIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 JUN 1928, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL. 126

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HARRIS	CHARLES	SURGEON	9.6.28.	LIVERPOOL	NO.	51	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	145	NONE
2	~~BARBER~~ POWLER	FRED.	~~DISPENSER~~ ~~BARBER~~ DISPENSER	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.4	136	DO
3	ELLIS	HENRY	HOSPITAL ATTEND.	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.4.	140	DO
4	DALRYMPLE	LAURA	NURSE	DO	DO	DO	33	FEMALE	DO	DO	5.3	140	DO
5	LEITHHEAD	JAMES	BAGGAGE MASTER	DO	DO	DO	30	MALE	DO	DO	5.7	145	DO
6	KIRKBRIDGE	EPHRAIM.	INSPECTOR	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5.11	220	DO
7	Meeley	Chas.	Asst. DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	6.3	210	DO
8	WILSON	ROBT.	ASST. DO	DO	DO	DO	53	DO	DO	DO	6.1	200	DO
9	HESKETH	JOSEPH	ASST. DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	SWISS	SWISS	5.10	175	DO
10	~~MUNKERT~~ MUNKERT	HENRY	INTERPRETER	DO	DO	DO	60	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	160	DO
11	MITCHELL	GEORGE	SEN'R PRINTER	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.11	180	DO
12	CUNNIFFE	CHRIS.	PRINTER	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.7	160	DO
13	COOPER	HERBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.3	140	DO
14	CHAPMAN	PERCY	BANDMASTER	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.6	122	DO
15	HIDES	HARRY	MUSICIAN	DO	DO	DO	34c	DO	DO	DO	5.8	140	DO
16	LITTLEWOOD	ERNEST	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.11	160	DO
17	DODD	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.8	170	DO
18	VERNON	VINCENT	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.8	150	DO
19	CAMPBELL	ROBERT	CH. ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	58	DO	DO	DO	5.10	161	DO
20	BROADBENT	RICHD.	SEN'R 2nd DO	DO	DO	DO	56	DO	DO	DO	5.6	145	DO
21	BELL	THOMAS	Int. 2nd DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.10	166	DO
22	PATTERSON	GEORGE	JUN'R 2nd DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.6	145	DO
23	DUNCAN	ROBERT	SEN'R 3rd DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.1o	180	DO
24	MURRAY	JOHN	INT'D 2nd DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.7	156	DO
25	FALLOWS	WM.	JUN'R 3rd DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.6	138	DO
26	FITZIMMONS	JOHN	SEN 4th DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.4	158	DO
27	ATKINSON	JOHN	INT. " DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO)	DO	DO	5.8	147	DO
28	STEWART	FRWD.	JUN'R 4th DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.6	152	DO
29	GETHING	WALTER	SEN'R 5th DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.8	150	DO
30	[illegible]	JOHN	JUN'R 5th DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.10	172	DO

*See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

-8 JUN 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SCYTHIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 JUN 1928, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL. 127

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JONES	WM.	1st ELECTRIAN	9.6.28	LIVERPOOL	NO	38	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	150	NONE
2	SWAINSON	HENRY	2nd DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.8	146	DO
3	McTAGGART	JOHN	3rd DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.11	214	DO
4	JONES	ROBERT	PLUMBER	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.7	133	DO
5	DREW	JOSEPH	DONKEYMAN	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	140	DO
6	McLELLAND	JOHN	ENGINEERS ' S STORES	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.4	140	DO
7	YOUNG	JAMES	RFG. GREASER	DO	DO	DO	58	DO	DO	DO	5.9	172	DO
8	CROSS	WM.	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.8	170	DO
9	HANLEY	EDWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	DO	DO	DO	5.8	145	DO
10	MARSDEN	HENRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.8	154	DO
11	CURRIE	WM.	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.8	140	DO
12	McCALLUM	ANDREW	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.8	150	DO
13	LYONS	GEORGE	GREASER	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.11	176	DO
14	SHANNON	RICHD.	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	DO	DO	5.10	185	DO
15	BOYLAN	THOS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	61	DO	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO
16	JOHNSON	ANDREW	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.6	160	DO
17	WHELAN	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.11	172	DO
18	WALSH	RICH'D	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.4	160	DO
19	JONES	ROBERT	GREASER	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.7	150	DO
20	HAMILTON	ROBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.6	154	DO
21	SIMS	CHAS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.7	160	DO
22	LANCASTER	WM.	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.11	155	DO
23	KEEGAN	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.6	158	DO
24	MACKLIN	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	6.0	160	DO
25	CAHENY	GEROGE	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.5	152	DO
26	Rice	JOSEPH	FIREMAN	9/6/28	LIVERPOOL	NO	58	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	145	NONE
27	JOHNSON	RICH'D	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.4	140	DO
28	PINNINGTON	FRANK	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5.10	180	DO
29	WALSH	MICHAEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.2	164	DO
30	CAHILL	ARTHUR	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.8	160	DO

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE - 8 JUN 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

128

Vessel SCYTHIA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. 19 JUN 1928, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WOOD	HERBERT	FIREMAN	9.6.28.	LIVERPOOL	NO	21	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE
2	CASEY	RICH'D	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO
3	DODGSON	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.8	140	DO
4	HANLON	STEPHEN	TRIMMER	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.9	158	DO
5	~~ANTHONY~~	ROBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.3	145	DO
6	HUGHES	GEORGE	TRIMMER	9.6.28	LIVERPOOL	No	50	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE
7	VANCE	FRED'K	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.4	128	DO
8	ROCHFORD	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.7	166	DO
9	LAVENDER	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.0	150	DO
10	FITZPATRICK	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	57	DO	DO	DO	5.4	140	DO
11	MARSDEN	HENRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.11	156	DO
12	McBRIDE	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5 7	150	DO
13	CAIN	THOS.	CHIEF STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.10	200	DO
14	BEATTY	FRED'K.	2nd DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.6	168	DO
15	RODGERS	FRED.	WRITER	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.4	130	DO
16	SHAW	FRANK	ASST. DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO
17	JONES	THOS	BARKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.6	142	DO
18	KENT	GEORGE	ASST. BARKPR.	9.6.28	LIVERPOOL	No	40	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	130	NONE
19	SPICER	DO	ASST. DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.4	128	DO
20	RODNER RODEN	ALFRED	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.9	160	D O
21	DAWSON	CHARLES	ASST. DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.6½	1.0	DO
22	CIAPISSONI	AUGUSTO	HEAD WAITER	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.5	157	DO
23	VERNON	GEORGE	SALOON STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10½	146	DO
24	FITZGERALD	CARMICAL	2nd DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	6.0	150	DO
25	ROACH	GERALD	LINEN KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	56	DO	DO	DO	5.9	180	DO
26	BENNETT	JOHN	ASST. DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.9½	142	DO
27	[illegible]	FRANK	BARBER	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.4	192	DO
28	[illegible]	SYDNEY	PANTRY STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.9	158	DO
29	[illegible]	WALTER	2nd DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.6	17.	DO
30	[illegible]	SYDNEY	ASST. PANTRY STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.8	158	DO

* See [illegible] on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8 JUN 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SCYTHIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 19 JUN 1928 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

129

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CAVE	WALTER	ASST. PANTRY STEWARD	9.6.28	LIVERPOOL	NO	45	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	150	NONE
2	PRIME	LAWSON	DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.10½	148	DO
3	HOLLY	ROBERT	DECK STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.5	160	DO
4	POTTER	ERNEST	ASST. DECK STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.6	120	DO
5	TOBIN	CHARLES	SMOKEROOM DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO
6	EDWARDS	HUGH	LOUNGE STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.7½	148	DO
7	GABBOTT	SYDNEY	GARDEN LOUNGE	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.10	160	DO
8	JEPSON	GEORGE	LIBRARY STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	54	DO	DO	DO	5.8	169	DO
9	JONES	CHARLES	OFFICERS DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO
10	McCAIG	HAROLD	ENGINEERS STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO
11	BERGVIST	CHARLES	ASST. ~~BARGRS~~ - DO	9.6.28	LIVERPOOL	NO	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE
12	LOBLEY	WM.	CH. BEDROOM DO	DO	DO	DO	60	DO	DO	DO	5.5	141	DO
13	MOSS	JAMES	BEDROOM STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.3½	142	DO
14	EVANS	ALFRED	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.5½	165	DO
15	RIMMER	WM.	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.8	140	DO
16	EDWARDS	JAMES	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.11	160	DO
17	KIDD	FRANK	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.7	138	DO
18	MITCHELL	WM. J.	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.7	130	DO
19	MAXWELL	FRED.	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.7½	164	DO
20	~~CATTERRIDALEX~~ CATHERALL	THOMAS	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.7½	164	DO
21	WINSTANLEY	WM.	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.5	130	DO
22	WARD	WM.	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.6	154	DO
23	KENDALL	JOHN.	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.10	180	DO
24	~~SOPER~~ SOPER	WM.	BOOTS	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	DO	DO	5.9	158	DO
25	NORMAN	EDWIN. T.	BUGLER	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.6	130	DO
26	BRIDGE	ALBERT	CAPTAIN'S STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.8	139	DO
27	ROSS	ALEX	CH. ENGINEERS' DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.8½	151	DO
28	RETALLICK	THOS.	PURSERS DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.6	190	DO
29	CAIN	ALFRED	DOCTORS DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.4	140	DO
30	[illegible]	CYRIL	CH. STEWARDS DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.9	145	DO

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

-8 JUN 1928

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

130

Vessel SCYTHIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 19 JUN 1928 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TOOK	WILLIAM	CROCKERYMAN	9.6.28	LIVERPOOL	NO	42	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	142	NONE
2	WATSON	HENRY	SILVERMAN	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.6	158	DO
3	PROFFITT	FRANK	LIFT ATTND.	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	6.0	159	DO
4	MAUDSLEY	ALBERT	FRUITMAN	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.7	148	DO
5	WARDLE	ALBERT	GYM. ATTEND.	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.7	146	DO
6	PARKINSON	CHARLES	SALOON WAITER	DO	DO	DO	54	DO	DO	DO	5.8½	158	DO
7	WILCOXON	HERBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.6	159	DO
8	WOODS	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	510	160	DO
9	DAVIES	CHARLES	DO	DO	O	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.9	161	DO
10	TOMLINSON	HAROLD	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	6.1	175	DO
11	MAYO	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.10	135	DO
12	JOSE	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.10	140	DO
13	CHESHIRE	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.4½	175	DO
14	FOWLER	ALFRED	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.2	128	DO
15	ROBERTS	SYDNEY	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.6	150	DO
16	ROBINSON	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.4	154	DO
17	FOSTER	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.10½	160	DO
18	CONROY	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.5	135	DO
19	WHITESIDE	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.6	136	DO
20	WATKINS	HENRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.4½	126	DO
21	HAYWARD	ALBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.8	114	DO
22	DUCKWORTH	WM.	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.9	140	DO
23	BYRNE	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	140	DO
24	FRENCH	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.4½	143	DO
25	HOWELL	HAROLD	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.10	165	DO
26	ALDCROFT	ALFRED	DO	DO	O	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.3	120	DO
27	TAYLOR	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.8	200	DO
28	PEACY	LEONARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO
29	GEORGE	EDWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.7	154	DO
30	BAILEY	HAROLD	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.6	160	DO

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

131

Vessel SCYTHIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 19 JUN 1928 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ROBERTS	LEONARD	DECK PANTRY STEWARD	9.6.28.	LIVERPOOL	NO	22	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	146	NONE
2	LINDON	WM.	STEWARD'S BOY	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5.2	106	DO
3	~~PEARCE~~	~~JOSEPH~~	~~DO DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~15~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.4~~	~~120~~	~~DO~~
4	McNAUGHTON	EDWARD	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5.10	115	DO
5	MURPHY	MATTHEW	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	5.1	84	DO
6	WADE	CHARLES	NIGHT STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	57	DO	DO	DO	5.7½	180	DO
7	FEELEY	JOHN	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	57	DO	DO	DO	5.8	178	DO
8	SMITH	GEORGE	COMMIS. WAITER.	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5.4	130	DO
9	McKELLAR	JOHN	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5.10	138	DO
10	RADFORD	JOHN	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5.10	150	DO
11	CHARLTON	ERNEST	[illegible] CLISTND	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.11	168	DO
12	ACTON	CHARLES	ASST. BARKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	58	DO	DO	DO	5.5½	190	DO
13	EVANS	DAVID	SALOON WAITER	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.9	146	DO
14	WHITHEAD	HERBERT	DECK STWD	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.3	125	DO
15	OSBORN	WALTER	SMOKEROOM DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.6	150	DO
16	THOMPSON	WILLIAM	LOUNGE DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.4	160	DO
17	McCALL	THOMAS	(Inspector & Band Steward rating)	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.6	130	DO
18	MILLS	HARRY	W/OPERATOR STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.11½	145	DO
19	RANDALL	JOHN	PANTRY STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.4	140	DO
20	CATTELL	JAMES	ASST. PANTRY STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.6	142	DO
21	COPE	CHARLES	BEDROOM STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5.8	140	DO
22	JARMAN	HENRY	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	53	DO	DO	DO	5.9	160	DO
23	LYNCH	J[illegible]	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO
24	McGILL	WALTER	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.8	195	DO
25	LIVERSAGE	BASIL	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.9	160	DO
26	MURRAY	PATRICK	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.10	169	DO
27	WOOLLEY	GEORGE	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.2	150	DO
28	WILLIAMSON	FRED.	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.3	150	DO
29	BAXTER	WM.	LIFT ATTENDANT	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.2	111	DO
30	CAMBLIN	HARRY	LIFT ATTEND.	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.6	120	DO

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

132

Vessel SCYTHIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 19 JUN 1928 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PARKINS	FRED.	WAITER	9.6.28.	LIVERPOOL	NO.	28	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	146	NONE
2	MAHONEY	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	6.0	150	DO
3	TAYLOR	RICHARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.10½	189	DO
4	BROWN	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	DO	DO	5.9	154	DO
5	PENNELL	WM.	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.9	182	DO
6	RIMMER	CYRIL	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.8	126	DO
7	DAVIES	DAVID	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.4	130	DO
8	KING	EDWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.4	131	DO
9	CLARKE	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.4	141	DO
10	KERR	HAROLD	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.11	140	DO
11	DYER	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.4	126	DO
12	DURHAM	HENRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.10	180	DO
13	FARR	WM.	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.9	132	DO
14	LAMPLE	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.9	140	DO
15	FOWLER	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.9	150	DO
16	ACTON	WM.	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.7	138	DO
17	BAXTER	WM.	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.7	136	DO
18	CARR	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.8	150	DO
19	WATTS	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.1	160	DO
20	JAMSON	ERIC	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.11	148	DO
21	SHAKESHAFT	ALFRED	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.1	123	DO
22	BROWN	JOHN	COMMIS WAITER.	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	5.8	122	DO
23	HAWES	RICHARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	5.6	128	DO
24	CONWAY	GEORGE	STEWARDS BOY.	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5.4½	116	DO
25	HICKEY	EDWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	5.2	112	DO
26	SMITH	CHARLES	NIGHT STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.5½	170	DO
27	THOMAS	JAMES	CH.3rd Cl. STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.8	160	DO
28	BROWN	ALBERT	X DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.10	150	DO
29	GRIFFITHS	EDWARD	SALOON STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.11	141	DO
30	WILLIAMS	THOMAS	ASST. BARKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.6	141	DO

See list of races on back hereof.

Note.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
8 JUN 1928
PLACE, LIVERPOOL

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SCYTHIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 19 JUN 1928 *, 19 , from the port of* Liverpool

133

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Baker	John	Pantry Steward	9.6.28	Liverpool	NO	24	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	134	NONE
2	Mooney	Alfred	Assist Pantry do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.5	126	do
3	O'Donnell	Horace	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.9	143	do
~~4~~	~~Hampton~~	~~James~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~25~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.8~~	~~136~~	~~do~~
5	Weston	George	Public Room Steward	9.6.28	LIVERPOOL	No	23	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	144	NONE
6	Watterson	Edward	3rd Cl.Deck Stwd.(~~Messman~~)	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.4	112	do
7	Anwyl	Wm.	Glory Hole Steward	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	120	do
8	Gaffney	James J.	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.5	130	do
9	Formby	Edward	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
10	Teasdale	Alfred	do	do	do	do	65	do	do	do	5.6	141	do
11	~~Beale~~ VEALE	Thomas	3rd. Class Waiter	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	159	do
12	Heatley	Norman	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	138	do
13	Lucas	Edward	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	168	do
14	Silcock	Wm.	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.7	143	do
15	Allan	Frank	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
16	Fitzwilliam	Reginald	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	128	do
17	Cunningham	Wm.	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.9	149	do
18	Carcass	Percy	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	126	do
19	Jones	John	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.5	140	do
20	Birmingham	Fredk.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	136	do
21	Blacklock	Ben.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	141	do
22	Helm	Percy	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	168	do
23	Fleming	Arthur	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.11	154	do
24	Lunt	Wm.	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	141	do
25	Clegg	James	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6	165	do
26	Jones	Cyril	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.5	121	do
27	Southall	Wm.	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.5	130	do
28	Cox	Wm.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	160	do
29	Strandey	Archibald	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.11	176	do
30	Gregory	Harry	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	6.2	215	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

- 8 JUN 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SCYTHIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 19 JUN 1928 *, 19 , from the port of* Liverpool

134

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Alexander	Edward	3rd Class Waiter	9.6.28	Liverpool	NO	31	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	144	NONE
2	Campbell	Henry	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.4	160	do
3	Burgess	Samuel	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6	126	do
4	[illegible] FEERY	Joseph	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	129	do
5	Lewis	Frank	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	143	do
6	Manning	Charles	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.11	178	do
7	Williams	Leslie	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9	136	do
8	Hughes	Robert	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.10	160	do
9	Banner	Leslie	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.3	130	do
~~10~~	~~Miller~~	~~Malcolm~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~30~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.9~~	~~128~~	~~do~~
11	Parsons	Harold	do	9.6.28 do	LIVERPOOL	No	26 do	MALE do	ENGLISH do	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE
12	Roberts	Thomas	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
~~13~~	~~Brown~~	~~Arthur~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~24~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.8~~	~~140~~	~~do~~
14	Mc Elhinny	E. [illegible]	Stewardess	do	do	do	41	FEMALE	do	do	5.7	158	do
15	Hughes	Esther	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.3	102	do
16	Drummond	Sara	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.6	128	do
17	Silk	Edith	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.2	153	do
18	Whalen	Francis	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.2	126	do
19	Dickinson	Emma	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.4	158	do
20	Sovenson	Rose	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.4	156	do
21	Hancock	Harriet	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.0	112	do
22	Bell	Florence	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5	140	do
23	Green	Emily	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.4	146	do
24	Anderson	Mary A.	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.5	138	do
25	Morton	Joyce	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.3	146	do
26	Fyfe	Louisa	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.2	139	do
27	Taylor	Matilda	Bath Attendant	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.9	148	do
28	Hunt	Alice	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.5	143	do
29	Hartley	Ruby	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.9	146	do
30	[illegible]win	Mary	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	139	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8 JUN 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ____ *of the* ____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____ *192*

____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SCYTHIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 19 JUN 1928 , *19* , *from the port of* Liverpool

135

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Priest	Helen	Bath Attendant	9.6.28	Liverpool	NO	42	FEMALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	112	NONE
2	McIntyre	Dorothy	Kiosk Attendant	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.4	130	do
3	Clifford	Helen	Lady Hairdresser	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	145	do
4	Roden	Charles	Chef.	do	do	do	41	MALE	do	do	5.6	100	do
5	Stevens	James	Chef	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	140	do
6	Hunt	George	Sauce Cook	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	156	do
7	~~Francis~~	~~Jas.~~	~~Larder Cook~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~27~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.4~~	~~150~~	~~do~~
8	Morgan	Thos.	Soup Cook	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	130	do
9	Tetart	Ernest	Roast do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	134	do
10	Williams	Robt.	2nd dp	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.10	160	do
11	Wilson	Fredk.	2nd do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	140	do
12	Lewis	Thomas	Veg. do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
13	Rosenthall	Emanuel	Jew Cook.	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.5	161	do
14	Mason	Thomas	Kitchen Porter	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.4	15 0	do
15	Dunne	Edward	1st Assist. Cook	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	145	do
16	Darley	Wm.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	160	do
17	Daley	John	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.0	145	do
18	McLoughlin	George	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	130	do
19	Thomas	Wm.	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	150	do
20	Threlfall	Thomas	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	150	do
21	Jones	Albert	2nd Assist Cook	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	140	do
22	Barnes	Frank	Assist Cook	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.5	130	do
23	Brennan	John	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	145	do
24	Rowe	John	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.6	130	do
25	Murphy	Wm.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	176	do
26	Fitzgerald	Austin	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	174	do
27	~~Waters~~	~~John~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~34~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.6~~	~~132~~	~~do~~
28	~~Herman~~ MASSARD	Henry	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.10	176	do
29	Power	Edward	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	160	do
30	Penrose	Thomas	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	d	5.2	125	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40 12-1-28 20 9668

8 JUN 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

136

Vessel SCYTHIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 JUN 1928, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	[illegible]	HENRY	INTERPRETER	9.6.28.	LIVERPOOL	NO	60	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	150	NONE
	2	HAGATE	JOHN	DECK BOY	9. 6.28. DO	LIVERPOOL DO	NO DO	16	MALE DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	134	DO
FIRST	3	WARD	FRED	CONFECTIONER	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.0	154	DO
FIRST P.E.	4	SALISBURY	JAMES	ASST. DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.0	140	DO
DO DO	5	PARRINGTON	JOHN	ASST. PANTRY	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.10	140	DO
	6	WAINWRIGHT	VENON	DO OFFICERS	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.4	142	DO
FIRST	7	McDONALD	BENJAMIN	BEDROOM	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.9	164	DO
	8	BINGHAM	PERCIVAL	SALOON WAITER	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.5	136	DO
FIRST P.E.	9	COLE	ALBERT	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.4	130	DO
	10	CARTER	ALBERT	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.10	150	DO
FIRST P.E.	11	SCOTT	ALFRED	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.9	160	DO
	12	DICKSON	JOHN	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.4	126	DO
	13	WATSON	GEORGE	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.7	132	DO
	14	~~LEYTON~~	JOHN	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.6	168	DO
	15	~~[illegible]~~ PITT	JOHN	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	53	DO	DO	DO	5.9	155	D
	16	WILSON	THOMAS	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.6	141	DO
	17	JONES	JOHN W.	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.10	140	DO
	18	DAVIES	ERNEST	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.7	136	DO
	19	QUINE	JOHN	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.5	122	DO
	20	WILLOW	HENRY	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	53	DO	DO	DO	5.6	160	DO
	21	LOGAN	JAMES	ASST. BAKER	9/6/28	LIVERPOOL	NO	47	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE
	22	CASSON	FRED	3rd CL. WAITER	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO
FIRST	23	FATTERSON	THOMAS	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	5.10	149	DO
	24	BISHOP	ERNEST	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.2½	145	DO
	25	GRIFFIN	HUGH	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.4	126	DO
	26	JONES	OWEN	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	3.9½	153	DO
	27	[illegible]	JAMES	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.2	110	DO
	28	GILES	WALTER	3rd CL. WAITER	9/6/28	LIVERPOOL	NO	28	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	160	NONE
	29	FINN	PAT.	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	DO	DO	5.8	160	DO
T	30	[illegible]	CHARLES	ASST. BARBER	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.8	150	DO

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

28 JUN 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 559.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

137

Vessel , *arriving at* NEW YORK BOSTON, 19 JUN 1928, *19* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BENNETT	WM.	ASST.COOK	9.6.28.	LIVERPOOL	NO	19	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	130	NONE.
2	FISHER	STEPHEN	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.9	150	do
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	CHIEF ATTEND.	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO
4	HUGHES	PETER	CH. BAKER	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.8	180	DO
5	BIRD	JOSEPH	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.8	154	DO
6	DUNN	GEORGE	X 2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.4	140	DO
7	[illegible]	RICHARD	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO
8	JACKSON	HARRY	ASST. DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.9	126	DO
9	GIBBS	WM.	ASST. DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.8	140	DO
10	BLACK	GEORGE	ASST. BAKER.	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.10	170	DO
11	READ	THOMAS	CH. BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.6	160	DO
12	WILSON	THOMAS	2nd DO	DO	DO	DO	34	D O	D	DO	5.7	140	DO
13	ARNOLD	THOMAS	3rd DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.6	156	DO
14	FLANAGAN	THOMAS	ASST. DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.4	140	DO
15	Whitlow	Henry	Ships Cook	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5 9	169	do
First P.E. 16	Ormerod	George	Saloon Waiter	do	do	do	49	do	dofs	do	5 7.	157	do
17	Smith	John	Comis Waiter	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5 6.	160	do
First 18	Phipps	Robert	Assist Engrs Stwd	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5 9.	162	do
FIRST P.E. 19	Redmond	John	Night Steward	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	160	do
FIRST 20	Black	Philip	Comis Waiter	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.5	138	do
21	RICHARDSON Nicholson	Harry	Saloon Waiter	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	160	do
22	Evason	Rose	Stewardess	do	do	do	40	F	do	do	5.7	138	do
23	Walker	Samuel	Asst.Butcher	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	160	do
24													
25	American Consulate. No 1081 at LIVERPOOL ENGLAND (City) (Country)												
26	SEEN For the journey to the United States.												
27	on Cobh (Queenstown)												

8 JUNE 1928

(Consul)

Admitted ... on 4mm grant under Section 3 (5) of the Act of 1924

Seamen

See #2.00 (8/4th)

-8 JUN 1928

I certify that the above named persons have personally appeared before me, that I have examined them and taken their depositions, and that after their names and places of abode are entered thereon they severally signed their names thereto in my presence. I am satisfied that they are intended to be discharged in the United States.

They are all necessary for the operation of the Vessel.

(Master)

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000 12-7-27 10-2896

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm Brothers Master, of the Scythia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Wm Brothers
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June 1928.

Immigrant Inspector.

SCYTHIA SCYTHIA SCYTHIA

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 632
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Vessel Scythia, arriving at

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSI
	1	Carroll	John	A.B.
	2	Cahill	John	A.B.
	3	Nicholson	William A.	A.B.
	4	Naughton	Patrick	A.B.
P.E	5	Hughes	Joseph	Trimmer
	6	O'dey	Timothy	do
P.E	7	~~Nevan~~ EARL	~~Earl~~ HORACE	Third Cl
P.E	8	Carlson	Carl	Engineer
	9	~~Bruce~~ FURLONG	~~Furlong~~ BRUCE	DESERTED BOS Asst. Pan
P.E	10	xKrnmaxx Francis	Sidney H.	Third Cla
	11	~~Whitely~~ WHITBY	William	Stewards
	12	Harris	William K.	Asst. Cook
	13	Conning	Isaac	Extra 2nd
	14			
	15			
	16			
	17			
	18			
	19			
	20			
	21			
	22			
	23			
	24			
	25			
	26			
	27			
	28			
	29			
	30			

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST.
NO FEE PRESCRIBED
SERVICE NUMBER 178
SEEN.
AMERICAN CONSULATE,
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.
DATED 9 JUNE 1928
SIGNED
AMERICAN CONSUL.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is pu

R SECOND OFFICER.

this , do declare
, port or place during her present

Wm Bothue
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

BOSTON

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (exclusive of Cuban).

Form 650.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S.S. "Lancastrian"

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Scythia *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 19 JUN 1928 *, 19 , from the port of* Liverpool 138

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Carroll	John	A.B.	9/6/28	Liverpool	No	41	Male	English	British	5'6	147	None
	2	~~Cahill~~	~~John~~	~~A.B.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~35~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	5'8	I60	~~do~~
	3	Nicholson	William A.	A.B.	9.6.28	LIVERPOOL	No	35	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	I60	NONE
	4	Naughton	Patrick	A.B.	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'10	152	do
P.E	5	Hughes	Joseph	Trimmer	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'7	I60	do
	6	O'dey	Timothy	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'7	I60	do
P.E	7	~~Hoeun~~ EARL	~~Earl~~ HORACE	Third Class Waiter	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'8	I46	do
P.E	8	Carlson	Carl	Engineer Steward	do	do	do	25	do	SWEDISH	~~do~~ SWEDEN	5'10	I68	do
	9	~~Bruce~~ FURLONG	~~Furlong~~ BRUCE	Asst. Pantry Steward	~~do~~ 9.6.28	~~do~~ LIVERPOOL	No	23	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	I29	NONE
P.E	10	xFrasarx Francis	Sidney H.	Third Class Waiter	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'6	I40	do
	11	~~Whitely~~ WHITBY	William	Stewards Boy	do	do	do	I5	do	do	do	4'8	I28	do
	12	Harris	William K.	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'4½	I32	do
	13	Conning	Isaac	Extra 2nd Cook	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5 6.	140	do
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

DESERTED BOSTON 17 JUNE 1928

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST.
NO FEE PRESCRIBED
SERVICE NUMBER 178
..... SEEN .....
AMERICAN CONSULATE,
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.
DATED ..... 9 JUNE 1928
SIGNED .....
AMERICAN CONSUL.

Note - Master reports Desertion of 15/8 - Carl Carlson
June 17/28. at time of Sailing from Boston
Reported to Consul 9/7/28

... leaf or sheet on back hereof.
... failing to furnish full or correct information on columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-19-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm Brothers, Master of the Scythia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Wm Brothers
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ake Hermanson, Surgeon of the T/S Drottningholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of 139 of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ake Hermanson

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1928.

at New York, N.Y.

Clerk Issued
Clerk
Cards Received
Cards Issued
Clerk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon [illegible] of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Gothenburg-19-28

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT [illegible] TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO. NAUS	[illegible] U.S.A. RETD	[illegible] TEMP STAY	[illegible] IN TRANSIT		
CABIN	22			2	12	5						41
CABIN												
ASE	48	1			4	17				2		102
OTAL	100	1		2	16	22				2		143

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin 21 5 41
2nd Cabin 75 17 102
Steerage 121 22 143
Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
[illegible]

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U S Department of Labor

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. DROTTNINGHOLM . *Passengers sailing from* HALIFAX, N.S., on June 17th, 19 28.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Nelson ✓	Olive	24	✓	F	S	Secretary	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Nova Scotia Canada	Halifax				Nova Scotia	Halifax
2		Paw	Emma G.	59	✓	F	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	do	do	do	Dartmouth				do	do
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of crew will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

States or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
1-CAT-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., on June 19th, 1928.

140

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage money, or money was furnished him by parent, husband, other relative, friend, society, employer, steamship company, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to go to some one in the United States, and if so, to whom; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States; Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad			Whether able to read or write any language; If not, state	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who advocates or is affiliated with any organization that advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States and, if so, how many times	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother: Mrs. Janet Nelson, Halifax, N.S.	N.S.	Halifax	no	Self	yes	no	---	-----	Friend: The Tatham House, 38th St. New York City.	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light brown	blue	none
2	Cousin: Mr. Harry Clark, 31 South St. Halifax, N.S.	do	do	no	Self	yes	yes	1888	Boston Mass.	Friend: Dr. B.F. Royer, College Point, L.I.N.Y.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	grey	blue	none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Any alien who shall willfully make any false or misleading statement or conceal any material fact or commit any fraud in connection with the matters about which information is required by this list, or who shall refuse to give such information, or who shall refuse to exhibit his immigration visa, certificate of registration, or other document required by the immigration laws or regulations made in pursuance thereof, shall be deported as provided by law. Any person who knowingly assists or attempts to assist any alien to enter the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who knowingly conceals, harbors, or shields from detection, or attempts to conceal, harbor, or shield from detection, any such alien, shall be guilty of a felony and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding five years, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR OTHER MASTER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the T/S Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named thereon is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Master

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1928.
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

15-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cuban or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of [illegible]

MEXICAN (RACE).

"Mexican" refers to the native Mexican subject [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, [illegible]

Column 23 [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

141

I, Ake Hermanson, Surgeon of the T/S Drottningholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ake Hermanson

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1928.

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DROTTNINGHOLM . Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, Sweden, on June 9th, 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		SAAR	ELSIE	40		F	M	WIFE	YES	GERMAN ESTHONISH	YES	ESTHONIA	ESTHONIAN	ESTHONIA	TARTU	116 Q1	REVAL	MAY 16, 1928	ESTHONIA	REVAL
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

57

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

†List of races or peoples to be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this ... must be typewritten or printed

... or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., on June 19th, 19 28.

142

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether it was prepaid by relatives, friends, steamship companies, or other corporations, etc., or by the government, whether transportation was furnished in whole or in part, and by whom paid, or guaranteed)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether deported under any law, and if so, what law	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Whether able to read or write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Years or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether engaged under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien has a ticket through to the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Husband, Mart Saar, Harju 36, Reval.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	~~$195~~ yes	no			Friend, Louise Quarton, 442, E.34.Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Any false statement or any fraud or willful concealment of a material fact in connection with the matters required by law to be known by officers of the Government of the United States of all persons (not citizens of the United States) coming to the United States, whether they come as passengers or otherwise, is punishable by imprisonment of not more than two years or by a fine of not more than $2,000, or by both such fine and imprisonment (sec. 135, act of May 22, 1924). Any person who knowingly aids or assists any such alien to land in the United States at a time or place other than as designated by immigration officers, or who lands any such alien, is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than five years, or by both such fine and imprisonment (sec. 141, act of May 22, 1924). Any person who knowingly aids or assists any such alien to land in the United States at a time or place other than as designated by immigration officers, or who lands any such alien, is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than five years, or by both such fine and imprisonment (sec. 141, act of May 22, 1924).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Melcher Renström, Master *, of the* T/S Drottningholm *, from* Gothenburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Master [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* June *, 1928.*

at New York, N.Y.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must not properly appear under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed as African (black).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to [illegible].—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspection officials at the immigrant station. However, in connection therewith it is urged that care be exercised to eliminate as far as possible unnecessary detention of aliens who have connected with the vessel and the Secretary of Labor has instructed them to promptly pass upon admission. The authority for such readjustment should be given.

143

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ake Hermanson, Surgeon of the T/S Drottningholm, employed by owners thereof (State whether surgeon serving therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ake Hermanson

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 19 28.

at New York, N.Y.

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

U. S. Department of Commerce
Bureau of Navigation

List 6

Examined by Technical Advisers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DROTTNINGHOLM. Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, Sweden, on June 9th, 1928.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officers only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BERGGREN	TAGE MAURITZ	27	M	S	FARMLABORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	ARYD	8716 Q1	GÖTEBORG	MAY 25, 1928	SWEDEN	ARYD
2		BJÖRKANDER	ANNA ELISABETH	54	F	S	NURSE	YES	SWEDISH ~~ENGLISH~~	YES	DO	DO	DO	STOCKHOLM	639 Q1	STOCKHOLM	MAY 1, 1928	DO	STOCKHOLM
3		GRANHOLM	AXEL VIGGO	18	M	S	TECHNOLOGY	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	ARGENTINE REPUBLIC BUENOS AIRES		210 N				
4		FOGELBERG	NELLY	25	F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	SWEDEN	SANDVIKEN	584 Q1	STOCKHOLM	SEPT. 2, 1928	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
5																			
6																			
7		Line 3: Granholm, Axel Viggo see manifest 5, line 1.																	
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

John Svensson
Purser.

53

* The word "permanent" in the question is misleading. What is wanted is actual or intended residence for one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this list must be typewritten

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., on June 19th, 1928. 144

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by a relative, friend, or employer, or by any other person, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States, or remain permanently in United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any such doctrine	Whether coming for any purpose or profession for which contract labor has been imported, or has been induced, solicited, or encouraged to migrate to the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part of United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father, Ernst Berggren, Rorvik, Herserum.	N.Y.	Rye	no	self	35	no			Sister, Edith Carr, Box 557, Rye, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none
2	Sister, Maria Heimer, Markvardsgatan 8, Stockholm.	N.J.	West Orange	no	self	yes	yes	1905	N.J.	West Orange, Friend, Thomas Edison, West Orange, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	grey	none
3																											
4	Father, Karl Fogelberg, Forsbacka.	N.Y.	Syracuse	no	self	yes	no			Brother, Karl Fogelberg, 1114, Saline Str., Syracuse, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Any person who knowingly and willfully falsifies or conceals a material fact or makes any false, fictitious or fraudulent statement or representation, or makes or uses any false writing or document knowing the same to contain any false, fictitious or fraudulent statement or entry, in any matter within the jurisdiction of any department or agency of the United States, shall be fined not more than $10,000 or imprisoned not more than five years, or both. (Criminal Code, Section 35; U.S.C., Title 18, Section 80.)

16-40

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Melchor Bengtsm, Master *, of the* T/S Drottningholm *, from* Gothenburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

M. Bengtsm.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* June *, 19* 28.

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Haiti or other islands of the West Indies, Spanish American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are used to prevent by immediate action in the examination of aliens. If correct, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

145

I, Åke Hermanson, Surgeon of the T/S Drottningholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly s w e a r that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Where whether surgeon, assistant surgeon, owner thereof, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

Åke Hermanson

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1928.

at New York, N.Y.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 5

Examined by Technical Advisors

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DROTTNINGHOLM. Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, Sweden, on June 9th, 19 28.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		GRANHOLM	AXEL VIGGO	18		M	S	TECHNOLOGY	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	210 NQI	STOCKHOLM	MAY 9,1928	SWEDEN	DJURSHOLM
2		SAVOSNICH	IVAR HARRY	26		M	S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	NORWAY	TRONDHJEM	221 NQI	STOCKHOLM	MAY 23,1928	DO	SALTSJÖBADEN
3		ERICSON	ESTER	37		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	SWEDEN	ÅBO	363 NQI	GÖTEBORG	APRIL 24,1928	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO
4		THOLANDER	ERNST ARVID	42		M	S	WATCH-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	164 NQI	STOCKHOLM	FEBR. 27,1928	DO	NEW YORK
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

53

*The word "permanent" means that the intention of the alien at time of coming is to remain indefinitely or for a period of one year or more.

†Use the best current classification of races or peoples.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., on June 19th, 1928.

146

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, friends, charitable or other organizations, societies, churches, public authority, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, advocating, or teaching the doctrines above mentioned (See Provisions for Visa Fees)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of —		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Passport visa issued at (Consular office)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States												Hair	Eyes	
																						Feet	Inches				
1	Mother, Krista Granholm, Norevägen 6, Djursholm.	N.Y.	Metuchen	no	self	yes	yes	1913 Rahway, N.J.		Grandfather, Fredrik Yepsen, 170, Middlesex Ave., Metuchen, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none
2	Father, Markus Saroshich, Saltsjöbaden.	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes	yes	1923 Detroit, Mich.	1925	Detroit Institute of Technology, Detroit, Mich.	no	3 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none
3	Father, John Johansson, Habo.	Cal.	San Francisco	no	self	yes	yes	1918 San Francisco, Cal.	1927	Husband, Erland Ericson, 2343, 32. Ave., San Francisco, Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
4	Mother, Anna Tholander, Nygatan 28, Växiö.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1923 New York, N.Y.	1927	Friend, Alma Ström, 68, W. 96. Str., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of Section 25 is as follows: Whoever knowingly advises, advocates, or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or advocates, abets, advises, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any agency thereof, with intent to accomplish by means thereof the overthrow or destruction of such Government; or prints, publishes, edits, issues, circulates, sells, distributes, or publicly displays any book, paper, document, or written or printed matter in any form, containing or advocating, advising, or teaching the doctrine that such Government should be overthrown by force or violence, or by the assassination of officers, or by the unlawful destruction of property; or knowingly publishes, edits, issues, circulates, sells, distributes, or publicly displays any such book, paper, document, or printed matter with intent to cause the overthrow or destruction of any such Government; or organizes or helps or attempts to organize any society, group, or assembly of persons who teach, advocate, or encourage any such doctrine; or becomes or remains a member of, or affiliates with, any such society, group, or assembly of persons, knowing the purposes thereof—

Shall be fined not more than $5,000 or imprisoned not more than five years, or both.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Melcher Renström, Master, of the T/S Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 19 28.

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read [or] can not read [or] can read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in the event a question 28, if given, has been correctly answered when one year and the Secretary of Labor has not directed him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

147

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ake Hermanson, *Surgeon of the* T/S Drottningholm, employed by owners thereof, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* s w e a r *that I have had* two *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the Swedish Board of Health, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Ake Hermanson

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* June, *19*28.

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this (pink) sheet if they are not listed on the white sheet. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GOTTENBORG", Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, June 9th., 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Jansson	Einar Vilhelm	24		M	S	Fitter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	432 mi	Stockholm	1928 June 7th	Sweden	Stockholm	
2		Lindeberg	Carl-Erik	27		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Stockholm	41 mi	Stockholm	1927 Aug. 9th	do.	Stockholm	
3		Swartling	Erik Carl Axel	38		M	M	Manager	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Örebro	434 mi	Stockholm	1928 June 7th	do.	Stockholm	
4		Sundell	Robert Fredrik	36		M	S	Fitter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Stockholm	433 mi	Stockholm	1928 June 7th	do.	Stockholm	
5		Wahlqvist	Per Bernhard	41		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Stockholm	1819 mi	Rio de Janeiro	1927 Oct. 7	do.	Stockholm	
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

(5)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Use of races or peoples as follows: see Par. 34 of Instructions.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

Every alien, or a person of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
ALIEN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 19th, 19 28.

148

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by or with money furnished by relative (name, address, and relationship), friend (name), society (name), or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Every person or corporation paying the passage of an alien must furnish information in detail as to the circumstances, or forfeit $100 for each failure, if so, when	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence or other unlawful means of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines	Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of any arrangement to perform labor	Whether able to read or write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father:Johan Jansson,Envriken, Utanmyo	Mexico	Mexico City	No	L.M.Ericsson Stockholm	Yes	No			Empresa de Telefonos Ericsson S.A. victoria 53y55,Mexiko City.	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
2	Mother:Agnes Lindeberg, Karlaplan 8,Stockholm	Mexico	Mexico City	No	L.M.Ericsson Stockholm	Yes	Yes	1927	New York	Empresa de Telefonos Ericsson S.A. victoria 53y55,MexicoCity.	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
3	Housewife:Vivan Swartling, Helsingeg. 12,Stockholm	Mexico	Mexico City	No	L.M.Ericsson Stockholm	Yes	No			Empresa de Telefonos Ericsson S.A. victoria 53y55,Mexico City	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
4	Father:Karl Sundell,Bondegatan 92, Stockholm	Mexico	Mexico City	No	L.M.Ericsson Stockholm	Yes	Yes	1920 1921	Boston Mass.	Empresa de Telefonos Ericsson S.A. victoria 53y55,Mexico City	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
5	Housewife:Karin Wahlqvist, Rådmansg. 16,	Mexico	Mexico City	No	L.M.Ericsson Stockholm	Yes	Yes	1926 1927	New York	Empresa de Telefonos Ericsson S.A. victoria 53y55,MexicoCity.	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Gray	None
6																					5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Any false statement or answer in this list may subject the person making it to a fine of not more than $1,000 or to imprisonment for not more than one year, or both (sec. 37, act of Mar. 4, 1909, 35 Stat. 1088, U. S. Code, title 18, sec. 80).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Melchar Ranström, Master *, of the* T/S Drotningholm *, from* Gothenburg *., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

M. Ranström

Master

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* June *, 19* 20.

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by nativity or parentage, coming under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the natives of Africa, and should not be used for Negroes born in the West Indies or elsewhere. Any person of African descent, whether born in Africa or elsewhere, should be returned as a Negro.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately shew country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country. If outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (Y) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, husband, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894, Utica.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join or not a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address.

Column 24 (*Whether in possession of ticket, and whether paid for by self, by other person or by the company, or by what other means*).—Same as column 20.

Column 25 (*Whether in custody of sheriff, marshal, or police officer*).—Persons in custody of officers should be so reported. If persons are in custody for any reason, it should be stated.

Column 26 (*Whether deported before, and if so, how many times and when*).—Persons deported before for any cause, or known to be liable to deportation, should be so reported. Any information in regard to the cause of deportation should be given.

149

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ake Hermanson, Surgeon of the T/S Drottningholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ake Hermanson

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 19 28.

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—20

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GOTHENBURG" . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, June 9th, 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STAMPS (Immigrant Inspector will write in Government official's only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Abrahamsson	Thyra Alexandra	33		F	S	School-mistress	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	428 ni	Stockholm	May 5th 1928	Sweden	Huddinge
2		Andreen	Runa	30		F	S	Medical-gymnast	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Fritsla	408 ni	Stockholm	May 15th 1928	do.	Stockholm
3		Ehnemark	Stig Gustaf	21		M	S	Student	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Stockholm	424 ni	Stockholm	June 1st 1928	do.	Stockholm
4		af Jochnick	Bertil Jonas	28		M	M	Solicitor	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Stockholm	425 ni.	Stockholm	June 2nd 1928	do.	Djursholm
5		do.	Ellen Margit	25		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Oskarshamn	426 ni	Stockholm	June 2nd 1928	do.	Djursholm
6		Norén	Johan August	75		M	W	Stone-workman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Malexander	422 ni.	Stockholm	May 31st 1928	do.	Grödinge
7		Hagnell	Ida	68		F	S	Medical-gymnast	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Rusaby	429 ni	Stockholm	June 5th 1928	do.	Stockholm
8		Brunskog	Victor Herbert	49		M	S	Director	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Eskilstuna	435 ni	Stockholm	June 7th 1928	do.	Stockholm
9		HOLMSTRAND	SIGRID ELISABETH	32		F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	STOCKHOLM	61 NI	MALMÖ	JUNE 1,1928	DO	TRELLEBORG
10		JÖNSSON	BENGT JOHAN	50		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GLIMÅKRA	233 NI	Göteborg	JUNE 9,1928	DO	GLIMÅKRA
11		LEPPIK-VEHLMANN	EMILIE	30		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GERMAN ESTHONISH	YES	ESTHONIA	ESTHONIAN	ESTHONIA	TARTU	21 NI	REVAL	MAY 21, 1928	ESTHONIA	REVAL
12		LARSSON	CATARINA	40		F	S	TEACHER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	GÖTEBORG	214 NI	GÖTEBORG	MAY 21,1928	SWEDEN	GÖTEBORG
13		TROLLE	NILS	30		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	MALMÖ	211 NI	GÖTEBORG	MAY 11,1928	DO	MALMÖ
14		DO	GRETA	29		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HALMARÖ	PERMIT 351243	WASHINGTON	MARCH 26,1928	DO	DO
15		HACKMAN	[illegible]	37		M	S	ARTIST	YES	FINNISH ENGLISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	VIBORG	202 NI	HELSINGFORS	JUNE 2,1928	FINLAND	ÅBO
16		HÖCKERT	MARGIT ELISABETH	17		F	S	[illegible]	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	GÖTEBORG	224 NI	GÖTEBORG	MAY 21, 1928	SWEDEN	GÖTEBORG
17		PALM	MARTIN LEONARD	43		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	JÄLLBY	227 NI	GÖTEBORG	JUNE 5,1928	DO	BORÅS
18		DO	GERTRUD	37		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	228 NI	GÖTEBORG	JUNE 5, 1928	DO	DO
19		SÄLBERG	MARIA	56		F	W	WIDOW	YES	SWEDISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	STRÖMFORS	204 NI	HELSINGFORS	JUNE 6,1928	FINLAND	LOVISA
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				

* Insert name of city or town within the United States at which the alien has a last permanent residence. If in a foreign country, write the name of the country.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

...n a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
...CEPT CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or ...

Arriving at Port of New York , June 19th , 1928. 150

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35			36
No. on list	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (*Whether alien paid by own money, cashier's check, or draft, or express order, or by money furnished by what person or corporation, railroad, steamship line, or government*)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father:Per Abrahamsson, Huddinge	Sweden	Stockholm	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	New York	Friend:Klas Harum,Garden Pl.44, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	3months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Gray	None
2	Mother:Eleonore Andreen, Råstrandsg. 33,Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm		Self	Yes	No			Friend:Hilda Larsson,50W. 10str. New York, N.Y.	Yes	3months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
3	Father:Pehr Rhnemark,Vestmannag. 14, Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm	No	Self	Yes	No			Uncle:Gus Schult,40W.72nd Str. New York, NY.	Yes	6months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
4	Father:Adolf af Jochnick, Stockholm 7.	Sweden	Stockholm	No	Self	Yes	No			Studing journey:Ref.The Insurance Co.Newark, N.Y.	Yes	6months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Brown	Brown	None
5	Father-in-law: do.	Sweden	Stockholm	No	Self	Yes	No			do.	Yes	6months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
6	Daughter:Sandra Gille, Torsvik, Lidingö	Sweden	Stockholm	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	Philadelphia;Pa.	Daughter:Nanny Petterson,S. Broadway str. Terrytown, N.Y.	Yes	6months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
7	Sister:Amanda Hagnell,St. Eriksgatan 5,Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	New York	Sister:Hilma Ashton,6720 N.15str.Philadelphia,Pa.	Yes	6months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Gray	None
8	Mother:Louise Brunskog, Hornsg. 57, Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	New York	Business journey:American Kreuger & Toll,NewYork,NY.	Yes	3weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
9	Father,Oskar Holmstrand, Bulltaflovägen 35,Malmö.	Sweden	Malmö	no	self	yes	no			Brother,Fritz Holmstrand, 1270,Gerard Ave.,New York,N.Y.	yes	2 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
10	Brother,Nils Jönsson, Glimåkra.	S w e d e n		no	self	yes	no			Uncle,John Johnsson,729, Roscoe Str.,Chicago,Ill.	yes	2 mnth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none
11	Husband,Nicolai Vehlman, Kaufmannstr.15.,Reval.	Esthonia		no	self	yes	no			Friend,Louise Quarton,442, E.34.Str.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none
12	Aunt,Hulda Boback, Sten Sturegatan 42,Göteborg.	S w e d e n		no	self	yes	no			Brother,Lars Larsson,319, N.26.Str.,Billings,Mont.	yes	2 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	grey	none
13	Father,Nils Trolle, Malmö.	S w e d e n		no	self	yes	yes	1927	Chicago, Ill.	Friend,Olly Lamm,70,E.45. Str.,New York,N.Y.	yes	6 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none
14	Father-in-law, do	S w e d e n		no	self	yes	yes	1923	Chicago, Ill.	Friend, do	yes	6 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
15	Wife,Sally Hackman, Universitetsgatan 14,Åbo.	F i n l a n d		no	self	yes	no			Friend,Victor Lahti,15,W. 126.Str.,New York,N.Y.	yes	6 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	brown	brown	none
16	Father,Carl Höckert, Vasaplatsen 6,Göteborg.	S w e d e n		no	see col. 17	yes	no			Friend,Nils Granberg,1096, Goodrich Ave.,St.Paul,Minn.	yes	2 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none
17	Brother,Axel Palm, Dalsjöfors.	S w e d e n		no	self	yes	no			Brother,Sigurd Palm,417, South Dearborn Str.,Chicago,Ill.	yes	2 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	grey	none
18	Brother, do	S w e d e n		no	self	yes	no			Brother, do	yes	2 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
19	Brother-in-law,John Henrikson,Strandgatan,Lovisa.	F i n l a n d		no	self	yes	no			Sister,Ester Wern,Brown Pl.,Bronx,New York,N.Y.	yes	6 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walther Deserlm, Master *, of the* T/S Drottningholm *, from* Gothenburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. D. Deserlm

Master

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* June, *19* 28.

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship lines should make the classification on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and boards of special inquiry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language, or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and nearly all should be carefully revised by persons assigned to that duty in their record. For instance, "Russia" appearing under the head of race or people is not sufficient; "Finn," "Lett," "Lithuanian," "Polish Jew," "Russian," or "Ruthenian" should be written, as the case may be. Similarly, "Austria" is unsatisfactory. "Bohemian," "Czech," "German," "Magyar," "Polish," "Slovak," "Slovenian," or "Croatian" should be written, as the case may be. Likewise, "Turkey" is unsatisfactory. "Armenian," "Greek," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Turkish Hebrew," or "Arabian" should be written, as the case may be. Also, "Spain" is unsatisfactory. "Spanish," "Spanish Hebrew," "Catalonian," "Basque," "Gallegan," or "Balearic Islander" should be written, as the case may be. Other illustrations could be given, but the following explanations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*If having funds to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes [illegible] or No [illegible].

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as [illegible], whether by himself, herself, or other members [illegible] transportation company, etc.

Column 21 (*Amount in possession of alien, and if less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien was in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as [illegible], Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address*).—The purpose of [illegible] whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and [illegible] complete address.

[illegible] the passenger. Should aliens on the [illegible] answer as to [illegible] answer as to [illegible] of Labor has authorized [illegible] to [illegible] information, the [illegible] of [illegible] should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

151

I, Ake Hermansson, Surgeon of the T/S Drottningholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly s w e a r that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1928.

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

U. S. Department of Labor

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or from another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DROTTNINGHOLM . *Passengers sailing from* GOTHENBURG, Sweden , on June 9th , 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		FROBERG	NAEMI	47		F	S	COOK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	SKEDVI	PERMIT 277523	WASHINGTON	JUNE 22,1927	U.S.A.	BOSTON
2		WESTMAN	LILLIE ELISABETH	30		F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	STOCKHOLM	PERMIT 344986	WASHINGTON	MARCH 2,1928	DO	NEW YORK
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

52

* Insert here opposite each alien the number of the manifest sheet he or she is listed on (pink sheet).
† Determine race or people according to the classification followed in the country from which alien last came.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this list must be typewritten or

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
UNITED STATES PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., *on* June 19th, *19* 28. 152

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien owned his own money, whether paid by relative, friend, employer, boarding house keeper, charitable society, or government)	21 What amount of money had alien in his possession? and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Whether able to read (or has any form of intelligence sufficient to read) some language or dialect	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines	29 Whether coming in pursuance of previous arrangement with, or assurance or promise of employment by, any person or company, partnership, or corporation, in the United States	30 Whether alien has been previously deported and why	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height: Feet	33 Height: Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Sister,Febe Peterson, Clandsgatan 49 c,Stockholm.	Mass.	Wollaston	no	self	yes	yes	1917	Boston, Mass.	Sister,Anna Johnson,125, Kemper Str.,Wollaston,Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	brown	none
2	Mother,Johanna Westman, Brunnkyrkogatan 15,Stockholm.	N.Y. New York		yes	self	yes	yes	1928	N.Y.	1922 New York,Friend,Hilmer Lundbeck,21 -24,State Str.,New York,N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Melcher Renström, Master *, of the* T/S Drottningholm *, from* Gothenburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* June *, 19* 28.

at New York, N.Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect (the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly appear under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the black Negro who has emigrated from Africa or other islands of the West Indies [illegible] Argentina, Uruguay, or Australia. Any alien who is a native or citizen of the African Negro race or the adjacent islands belongs here.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of this family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Ellis Island; 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28 (inclusive).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the manifest, are required for record purposes only. [illegible] to the examination of aliens. However, in the event any question [illegible] the Secretary of Labor has authority to refuse admission to any alien who does not appear to be clearly and beyond doubt entitled to land, and to reapply for admission, the answers to all questions should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Sailing from [illegible] on the [illegible] Arriving at Port of New York on June 30th, 1950.

							1
						ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	16

8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

8

DALTONINGHOLM sailing from HALIFAX, N.S. , on June 7th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, on June 19th, 1920.

NAME IN FULL		AGE			IF NATURALIZED, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF NATURALIZATION OR OF FILING OF DECLARATION OF INTENTION	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE NATURALIZATION TAKEN, AND DATE OF FILING	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES 154	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	M. or S.				
[illegible]	Bento	39	M	M		Has certificate of naturalization issued at District Court of the United States Eastern District of Ill. No.64[illegible]8 June 30th 1910.	2902, Fifth Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	
	Heino Emanuel	10	M	S	Astoria, Oreg. May 1st 1918	do	do	do
	George David	8	M	S	do do Sept. 16th 1919	do	do	do

1. Every male alien in order to become a citizen of the United States must first declare his intention to become such a citizen, and this declaration must be made at least two years prior to his admission as a citizen of the United States, and he must reside continuously in the United States for at least five years, including the two years during which his declaration has been on file, and in the State where he seeks admission to citizenship at least one year immediately preceding his admission. He must also prove that during all of said period he has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same. Exceptions to the five years' residence in the United States are provided for in the case of an alien who has served in the United States Army or Navy, and who has been honorably discharged, and who is still a resident of the United States.
2. Every alien, except one who is a native citizen of a country contiguous to the United States, must, at the time of his application for admission, have resided in the United States for at least five years, including the two years during which his declaration has been on file, and in the State where he seeks admission to citizenship at least one year immediately preceding his admission.
3. Petitions for citizenship must be filed with the clerk of the court at least two years after the declaration of intention was filed, and at least five years after the alien was admitted to the United States.
4. Applicants for citizenship must appear in person before the court, and must be represented by counsel.
5. Applicants must renounce forever all titles of nobility previously held.

155

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ake Hermanson, Surgeon of the T/S Drottningholm employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here state whether surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

Ake Hermanson

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1928.

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

U. S. Department of Labor

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DROTTNINGHOLM. Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, Sweden, on June 9th, 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		NAKKURT	EVA	36		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ESTHONISH	YES	ESTHONIA	ESTHONIAN	ESTHONIA	SAAREMAA	1	REVAL	MARCH 12, 1928	ESTHONIA	SAAREMAA
2		TOMSON	JULIUS	47		M	D	MASSEUR	YES	GERMAN ESTHONISH	YES	DO-	DO	DO	TARTU	118	REVAL	APRIL 25,1928	DO	TARTU
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

135

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—698

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 10

The entries on this list must be typewritten or ...

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., *on June 19th*, *1928.*

.156

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by and at expense of, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in business in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he possess a ticket or sufficient money to enable him, as he supposes, to reach his ultimate destination? If not, how does he expect to obtain it?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether 1, previously refused admission to or deported from the United States under the provisions of the act of February 5, 1917, or the provisions of this act; 2, a person who admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude (See Government form for full text of this question)	Whether coming for the purpose of performing labor if in possession of return ticket or passage paid for by others	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father, Indrik Nakkurt, Lälle Torgu, Saaremaa.	N.Y.	New York	yes	See cont. 23	25	no			Friend, Triin Larson, 130, East 123.Str., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	scar on nose to left eye-brow
2	Uncle, Ernst Tomson, Liwa t 34, Tartu.	N.Y.	Bronx New York	yes	self	50	no			Friend, Ernst Jacobson, 607, Concordia Ave., Bronx, New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Melcher Ranström, Master, of the T/S Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 19 28.

at New York, N.Y.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

16—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heads of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, or elsewhere. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*Whether in passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, for example, Yes, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is joining either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Column 24 (*Whether an anarchist*).—Questions 24 to 30 are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the manifest, must be made by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel, and not by the alien. However, in the event any alien has applied to the Secretary of Labor for a warrant of admission under the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of 1917, and the Secretary has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

157

I, Åke Hermanson, Surgeon of the T/S Drottningholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~s w e a r~~ that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Åke Hermanson

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 19 28.

at New York, N.Y.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DROTTNINGHOLM. Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, Sweden, on June 9th, 19 28.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BJÖRKQVIST	UNO JOHANNES	29		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	TEERIJÄRVI	87	HELSINGFORS	APRIL 11,1928	FINLAND	TEERIJÄRVI
2		NYSTRÖM	INES IRENE	38		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SJUNDEÅ	119	HELSINGFORS	APRIL 4,1928	DO	HELSINGFORS
3		SANKARI	AINØ Maria	40		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VILJAKKOLA	166	HELSINGFORS	MARCH 8,1928	DO	VILJAKKOLA
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—608

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., on June 19th, 19 28.

158

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief? (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement or engaged to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from any part of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother,Matilda Björkkvist, Teerijärvi.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$25	no			Cousin,Frida Andersson,604, St.Mary's Str.,New York,N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
2	Mother,Sofia Nyström, Sjundrå,Kvarnby.	Mass.	Woburn	no	self	$34	no			Brother,Frans Nyström,94, Main Str.,Woburn,Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	none
3	Mother,Anna Sankari, Viljakkala.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	$25	no			Cousin,Johan Pakkala,4002, 7.Ave.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Melcher Ernstrm, Master, of the T/S Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1928.

at New York, N.Y.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies [illegible] or from any other country in which they may reside. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1905, Chicago, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, using proper and complete address.

Columns 24 to 29.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are required for the use of the Government in the compilation of statistics. However, in connection with question 30, if aliens from Europe or adjacent islands who come over the boundary of Mexico are returned, and to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

159

I, [redacted], *Surgeon of the* T/S Drottningholm employed by owners thereof, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* two *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the Swedish Board of Health, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* June, *1928.*

at New York, N.Y.

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 8

Examined by Technical Advisers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM". Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN, June 9th, 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Andersson	Nils	23		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinav	Sweden	Hästveda	4944q1	Gothenburg	21.4.28.	Sweden	Hästveda
2		Bohlman	Svante	27		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Näsum	8708q1	do.	18.5.28.	do.	Kyrkhult
3		Jonassen	Rainhold Carl Johan	20		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Nöttja	7715q1	do.	12.4.28.	do.	Nöttja
4		Karlsson	Edvin Stig Gustav	18		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Hälsingborg	8721q1	do.	25.5.28.	do.	Nöttja
5		Knutsson	Einar Leonard	21		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Färlöv	7674q1	do.	2.4.28.	do.	Färlöv
6		Magnusson	Sven	68		M	W	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Härlunda	8770q1	do.	29.5.28.	do.	Härlunda
7		Nilsson	Hilding Lennart	19		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Åryd	8699q1	do.	18.5.28.	do.	Åryd
8		Nilsson	Nils Sture	20		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Markaryd	7652q1	do.	22.3.28.	do.	Markaryd
9		Olsson	Martin Gunnar	21		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Allmundsryd	8701q1	do.	1.5.28.	do.	Allmundsryd
10		Pehrsson	Adolf Wilhelm	18		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	S.Villie	7537q1	do.	13.2.28.	do.	Gullabo
11		Persson	Olof Edvin	23		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Gullabo	7576q1	do.	1.3.28.	do.	Gullabo
12		Svensson	Alfred Severin	32		M	S	Gardener	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Br.Hoby	7587q1	do.	5.3.28.	do.	Ronneby
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—456

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this list must be typewritten or ...

... or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., on June 19th, 19 28.

160

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, amount paid, whether cash or money order, and by whom purchased, whether by himself, relative, friend, employer, steamship company, agency, society, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father:Ola Persson No.5,Hästveda	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother:Olof Anderson,3117 Osgood str.Chicago,Ills.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2	Father:Olof Bohlman Kullen,Vilshult	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother:Pontus Bohlman,3715 Clifton ave,Chicago,Ills.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Cendre	Bluegray	None
3	Father:Johan Jonasson Rönninge,Nöttja	Mich.	Grand Rapids	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother:Einar Jones,368 Burt str.Grand Rapids,Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Bluegray	None
4	Father:Axel Karlsson Extorp,Nöttja	Minn.	Minneapolis	No	Self	25	No			Friend:Martin Lundin,2409 E.25th str.Minneapolis,Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
5	Father:Johan Knutsson Bjärlöv	Mich.	Muskegon	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle:Fritz Knutsson,1529 Park str.Muskegon,Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
6	Cousin:Ida Nilsson Härnasbäck	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	See col. 23	Yes	Yes	1893	Chicago Ills.	Daughter:Hilda Kneile,4125 Lake Wiev ave,Detroit,Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grayblue	None
7	Father:Mattias Nilsson Gnomåla,Merserum	N.Y.	Scarsdale	No	Self	25	No			Friend:Anna Cederman,1 Cooper R.Scarsdale,N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
8	Father:Elof Nilsson Eriktorp,Markaryd	Colo.	Windsor	No	Self	25	No			Friend:August Lindbladh, R.F.D. 2,Windsor,Colo.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
9	Father:Johan Olsson Bjellesmult,Fridafors	Ills.	Blue Island	No	Self	25	No			Brother:Anton Olsson,806 Maple,,Blue Island,Ills.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
10	Mother:Anna Persson Kyrkebo,Gullaboby	N.Y.	Jackson Heights	No	Self	25	No			Friend:Anton Larsson,3765-74 St.Jackson Heights,N.Y.,,N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
11	Father:Per Nilsson Hästmahult,Gullaboby	Minn.	Minneapolis	Yes	See col. 23	25	No			Aunt:Matilda Andersson,706 20 ave S.Minneapolis,Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
12	Father:Sven Olsson,Villa Vega,Blekan,Ronneby	Minn.	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister:Ida Pedersen,2650 Grand ave,Minneapolis,Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Whoever knowingly and willfully, by false or fraudulent representations or by false or fictitious pretenses, or by the suppression of the truth, or by any other unlawful means, procures or attempts to procure, or aids or assists in procuring, or causes to be procured, the admission into the United States of any alien not entitled to admission under the immigration laws, or for the purpose of gain, or for the purpose of assisting the immediate transportation of property, or as a member of or in connection with any organization, or in connection with any agency, scheme, or device, enters into any agreement or conspiracy to procure, or attempts to procure, or aids or assists in procuring, or causes to be procured, the admission into the United States of any alien not entitled to admission under the immigration laws, or for the purpose of gain, or for the purpose of assisting the immediate transportation of property, or as a member of or in connection with any organization, or in connection with any agency, scheme, or device, commits any act to effect such purpose, shall be guilty of a felony and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $5,000 or by imprisonment for not more than five years, or by both such fine and imprisonment, for each alien in respect to whom any violation of this paragraph occurs.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF LAST OR SOLE VESSEL

I, [redacted], Master, of the T/S Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Master

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1928.

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special instructions based on certain legislation on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and agents acting during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—Each person [illegible] and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If unable to read and write, [illegible] the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the [illegible]

Several questions should be asked to ascertain the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and regardless should be carefully framed, by inspectors and agents acting during the personal examination of alien arrivals, to elicit the facts. The distinction between race and nationality should be borne in mind. For example, a native of Ireland, Scotland, or England may be a citizen of the United States by naturalization, or a subject of Canada, Australia, or some other British colony, and in either case a native of Ireland, Scotland, or England, but the race or people would be Irish, Scotch, or English, as the case may be. Again, a native of Germany may be a citizen or subject of Russia, Austria, Switzerland, or some other country, and in either case a native of Germany, but the race or people would be Hebrew, German, or Teutonic, as the case may be. In this connection the following descriptions should be regarded as observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than native Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of mixed Spanish descent.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual possession thereof. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Citizenry of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (meaning yes or by all means) or No.

Column 20 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom passage was paid and amount paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid and amount paid, whether by himself, father, husband, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished*).—The answer should give in each case the name and address of the person furnishing the amount of money in possession of the alien, and the relationship, if any, between such person and the alien. Money brought by the head of a family for the use of the family should be so stated.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show previous visits, if any, to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answers should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, giving name and complete address.

Column 24 (*Whether ever in prison, etc.*).—Answer Yes or No. Under this column should be entered information as to whether the alien is a polygamist, an anarchist, a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or belongs to a class or society which believes in, advocates, or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or belongs to a class or society which believes in, advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or is connected with the writing or printing of any matter or document of any kind advocating, defending, or teaching the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, or who is a prostitute, or has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who has been an inmate of or connected with the management of a house of prostitution or other place of assignation, or who has been deported as an alien who had been found to be within any of the above classes, or who has been convicted of a violation of any of the provisions of the immigration laws, or who has been convicted of a violation of the provisions of section 3 of the act of March 3, 1903, entitled "An act to regulate the importation of contract laborers," or who has been convicted of a violation of the provisions of section 5 of the act of March 3, 1903, entitled "An act to prohibit the importation and migration of prostitutes and for other purposes," or who has been convicted of a violation of the provisions of the act of June 25, 1910, entitled "An act to prohibit the importation and interstate transportation of women for immoral purposes," or who has been convicted of a violation of the provisions of the act of June 17, 1918, entitled "An act to punish acts of interference with the foreign relations, the neutrality, and the foreign commerce of the United States, to punish espionage, and better to enforce the criminal laws of the United States, and for other purposes," or who has been convicted of a violation of the provisions of the act of October 16, 1918, entitled "An act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," or who has been convicted of a violation of any other law or laws directed against the control and regulation of alien immigration, or who has been convicted of an offense involving moral turpitude, or who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs, or who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in [illegible] liquors

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

161

I, [illegible] ....., Surgeon of the T/S Drottningholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1928.

at New York, N.Y.

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

U. S. D. [illegible] BOR

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Examined by Technical Advisers

S. S. DROTTNINGHOLM. Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, Sweden, on June 9th, 19 28.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CARLSSON	TEKLA AUGUSTA	33		F	S	COOK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	DALHEM	524 Q1	STOCKHOLM	MAY 7. 1928	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
2		LINDSTRÖM	GÖTA ADINA	20		F	S	BAKER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	MÖRKÖ	550 Q1	STOCKHOLM	MAY 1. 1928	DO	DO
3		NILSSON	SENTA	23		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	MO	6386 Q1	STOCKHOLM	FEBR. 16. 1928	DO	DO
4		ÖBERG	THYRA HILDA	21		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	NORRLANDA	1608 Q1	STOCKHOLM	APRIL 2,1928	DO	STOCKHOLM
5		BJÖRKLUND	ERIC HARALD	18		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VÄLINGE	7713 Q1	GÖTEBORG	APRIL 12,1928	DO	STRÖVELSTORP
6		OLSSON	HENRY ERNFRID	18		M	S	SALES-MAN	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HELSINGBORG	8561 Q1	GÖTEBORG	APRIL 17. 1928	DO	HELSINGBORG
7		SIMONSON	IVAN ALEXIS	24		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GÖTEBORG	4849 Q1	GÖTEBORG	APRIL 2,1928	DO	GÖTEBORG
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1-3694

20-35

12 15 F

68

Total passengers . . . . . [illegible]

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—888

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., *on* June 19th, *19* 28.

162

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by some corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property (See Instructions for full text of this question)	Whether any member of any class of aliens not admissible to the United States under the contract labor law, or whether likely to become a public charge	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intended to come to the United States and remain permanently?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States											Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Johan Carlsson, Storgatan 4, Västervik.	Mass.	Wellesley	no	self	35	no			Friend, Maria Kling, 153, Weston Road, Wellesley, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
2	Father, Johan Lindström, Långdal, Mörkö.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	35	no			Friend, Oline Wold, 25, Plumb Str., Gerritsen Beach, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	grey	none
3	Box 10, Jörn.	N.Y.	Queens	no	self	yes	no			Friend, John Mattson, 118-19 219.Str., Queens, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	grey	none
4	Mother, Ester Björklund. Asa, Löfata, Hemse.	N.J.	Dumont	no	see col. 23	35	no			Aunt, Mina Berg, 52, Grand Ave., Dumont, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	none
5	Vemmentorp, Hasslarp. Father, Gustaf Olsson,	Mass.	Framingham	no	self	35	no			Friend, Bror Billsten, Redgate Farm, Framingham, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none
6	Parkgatan 15, Helsingborg. Father, vilhelm Simonson,	Wis.	Tomahawk	no	self	yes	no			Brother, Albin Olsson, 617, North Str., Tomahawk, Wis.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
7	Kaptensgatan 24, Göteborg.	N.J.	Park Ridge	no	self	35	no			Cousin, Bror Haraldson, Park Ridge, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Melcher Pedersen, Master, of the T/S Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Pedersen

Master

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 19 28.

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes, including those coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, Mexico, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*If better having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*If not, whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*If better in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 29 and final questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are required by statutory provisions. However, in the case of [illegible] the immigration officials may [illegible] the Secretary of Labor has instructed them to recognize for admission, the authority for such exemption should be given.

163

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ike Hermenson, *Surgeon of the* T/S Drottningholm, employed by owners thereof, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* s w e a r *that I have had* two *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the Swedish Board of Health, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* June, *19* 28.

at New York, N.Y.

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. Department of Labor

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest, which must be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DROTTNINGHOLM. *Passengers sailing from* GOTHENBURG, Sweden, on June 9th, 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ASKLING	KARL EDGAR	27		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	SVENNEVAD	1289 qi	Stockholm	Mar.5.1928.	SWEDEN	SVENNEVAD
2		AXELSSON	GÖRAN VILHELM	20		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	TOSSENE	7703 qi	Göteborg	Apr.11.1928	DO	LYCKEBO
3		EDVINSSON	HERMAN TEODOR	18		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ÄRTEMARK	4755 qi	Göteborg	Mar.1.1928	DO	ÄRTEMARK
4		GUSTAVSSON	HILDING	22		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ARVIKA	4959 qi	Göteborg	May 3.1928	DO	ARVIKA
5		GUSTAVSSON	GUSTAF ROBERT	20		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ÄRTEMARK	4754 qi	Göteborg	Mar.1.1928	DO	BENGTSFORS
6		GRAHN	EDITH MATHILDA	23		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	Tossene	6253 qi	Göteborg	Apr.2.1928	DO	TOSSENE
7		JANSSON	KARL ERLAND	22		M	S	SAWMILL-WORKER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BJÄRTRÅ	490 qi	Stockholm	May 3.1928	DO	BJÄRTRÅ
8		JANSSON	HENRIK	24		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	TORPA	1316 qi	Stockholm	Mar.8.1928	DO	TORPA
9		JANSSON	THYRA MARGARETA	21		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	TORPA	642 qi	Stockholm	May 1.1928	DO	TORPA
10		JOHANSSON	KARL EMIL	24		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VÄRNAMO	4936 qi	Göteborg	Apr.17.1928	DO	VÄRNAMO
11		JONASSON	AXEL VIKTOR	22		M	S	FACTORY-WORKER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HEMSE	1181 qi	Stockholm	Feb.21.1928	DO	LUDVIKA
12		KARLSSON	OLGA ELVIRA	26		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ALSHEDA	1123 qi	Stockholm	Feb.16.1928	DO	HVETLANDA
13		LINGVALL	ANNA	27		F	S	WAITRESS	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ÅRSUNDA	1710 qi	Stockholm	Feb.17.1928	DO	ÅRSUNDA
14		MATTSON PERS	ERIK	23		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	EKSAND	520 qi	Stockholm	May 5.1928	DO	LEKSAND
15		MELEN	ANNA INGEBORG	19		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	FRYKSÄNDE	4980 qi	Göteborg	Mar.1.1928	DO	FRYKSÄNDE
16		NYMAN	ERIK	22		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	JÄTTENDAL	471 qi	Stockholm	May2.1928	DO	ROGSTA
17		PETTERSSON	KARL GUSTAF	28		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KARLSTAD	4775 qi	Göteborg	Mar.2.1928	DO	KOLSÄTERS BRUK
18		VESTERFORS	ERIC ALVAR	20		M	S	MOULDER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	MALMA	567 qi	Stockholm	May 2.1928	DO	SKULTUNA
19		ÖSTMARK	LYDIA ELISABETH	16		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GRANGÄRDE	1835 qi	Stockholm	Apr.13.1928	DO	FELLINGSBRO
20		JANSSON	GUNNAR VALFRID	21		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	STENKYRKA	4786 qi	GÖTEBORG	MARCH 5. 1928	DO	STENKYRKA
21		KARLSSON	AXEL LEONARD	26		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	N.VRAM	1846 qi	STOCKHOLM	APRIL 19,1928	DO	LENGHEM
22		NILSSON	HARRY	22		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GÄRDSLÖSA	7567 qi	GÖTEBORG	MARCH 1, 1928	DO	GÄRDSLÖSA
23		OLSSON	OLOF	28		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BORG	1540 qi	STOCKHOLM	MARCH 28,1928	DO	ÖSTRA ENEBY
24		PALM	ELSA MARIA	23		F	S	COOK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ALFTA	1495 qi	STOCKHOLM	MARCH 22,1928	DO	FALUN
25		PERSSON	OLGA VIKTORIA	17		F	S	NURSE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HELLESTAD	529 qi	STOCKHOLM	MAY 8, 1928	DO	HELLESTAD
26		GUSTAVSSON	AXEL ALBIN	20		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	FRYELE	4935 qi	GÖTEBORG	APRIL 16,1928	DO	FRYELE
27		KARLSSON	ERIK GUSTAF	25		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SVARTORP	8693 qi	GÖTEBORG	MAY 16, 1928	DO	FRYELE
28		NORBERG	OLAUS MIKAEL	31		M	S	ENGINEER	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ÅLANÄS	6413 qi	GÖTEBORG	JUNE 6, 1928	DO	LÄNNÄS
29		PERSSON	TAGE ADOLF	40		M	S	BAKER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	LÖVERSTAD	8779 qi	GÖTEBORG	MAY 29,1928	DO	LÖVERSTAD
30		YNGVE	MAGNA AINA	30		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GÖTEBORG	5117 qi	GÖTEBORG	MARCH 13,1928	DO	GÖTEBORG

Total passengers . . . . .

C. [illegible] . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—489

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on [illegible] must be typewritten or [illegible]

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., on June 19th, 1928.

164

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, friend, or by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or suggesting the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property (See Immigration Act of 1917, sec. 3)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to permanently remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER, AUGUST ASKLING, NORRGÅRDEN, SVENNEVAD	MASS	CHERRY VALLEY	NO	SELF	YES	NO			AUNT, ANNA PALMER, CHERRY VALLEY, MASS.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	PALE	BLOND	BLUE	NONE
2	FATHER, AXEL LARSSON, LYCKEBO, HUNNEBOSTRAND	MICH	DETROIT	YES	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER, RAGNAR LARSSON, 632 PRENTIS STR, DETROIT, MICH.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE
3	FATHER, EDVIN JOHANSSON, KVARNVIKEN, ÄRTEMARK	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	SWELF	25	NO			COUSIN, IVAN MARTINSON, 5931 S. SAUGAMON STR, CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE
4	FATHER, GUSTAV OLOVSSON, LÅNGVIK, ARVIKA	CAL.	SACRAMENTO	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER, GÖSTA GUSTAVSON, 3408, 43RD STREET, SACRAMENTO, CAL.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE
5	FATHER, GUSTAF JOHANSSON, KVARNVIKEN, ÄRTEMARK	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER, ERIK GUSTAFSSON, 5931 S. SAUGAMON STR, CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
6	FATHER, ANDERS GRAHN, HUNNEBOSTRAND	MASS	GREAT BARRINGTON	NO	SELF	30	NO			COUSIN, ELSA BUSBY GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARK	BROWN	NONE
7	MOTHER, ENGLA JANSSON, SANDAVERKEN	PA	W. PHILADELPHIA	YES	SELF	30	NO			BROTHER, ELIS JANSSON, 1823 S. 55TH STR, W. PHILADELPHIA, PAS.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE
8	FATHER, PER JANSSON, SKÖLDBY, TORPASLÄTT	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER, GUSTAV JANSSON, 348 E. 51ST STR, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE
9	FATHER, DO DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER, DO DO	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE
10	FATHER, JOHAN SVENSSON, FÖRSELE, VÄRNAMO	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	25	NO			FRIEND, EDVIN FREDRIKSON, 722 E. 66TH PL. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE
11	MOTHER, ERIKA JONASSON, BOX 9 A, LUDVIKA	MASS	BOSTON	YES	SELF	35	NO			FRIEND, GOTTFRID NORDIN, 122 OVERLOOK RD. ARLINGTON, MASS.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE
12	FATHER, KARL JONSSON, MALMA, EKENÄSSJÖN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO			UNCLE, EDVARD LINDHOLM, 152 E. 61ST STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE
13	FATHER, LARS LINGVALL, ÅRSUNDA	ILL	ROSELLE	NO	SELF	25	NO			FRIEND, OSKAR MOBERG, FARM, ROSELLE, ILL.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE
14	FATHER, LARS ANDERSSON, ROMMA, LEKSAND	NEBR.	OMAHA	YES	SELF	YES	NO			COUSIN, ERIK ROSEN, 1056 SOUTH 28TH STR, OMAHA, NEBR.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLOND	BROWN	NONE
15	MOTHER, IDA MELEN, SÖNSUDSHEDEN, BACABRUK	ILL	ROCKFORD	YES	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE, JOHAN MELEN, 1604 KISTEWANKEE, ROCKFORD, ILL.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE
16	FATHER, JOHAN NYMAN, FRÖLLAND, VIA	IA	CEDAR FALLS	NO	SELF	YES	NO			UNCLE, LARS BLADIN, CEDAR FALLS, IA.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
17	FATHER, ANDERS PETTERSON, ÅSUNDATORP, SEGERSTAD	N.Y.	JAMESTOWN	YES	SELF	YES	NO			COUSIN, VERNER LINDGREN, 9 E. 3RD STR, JAMESTOWN, N.Y.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE
18	FATHER, KARL VESTERFORS, BRUKET, SKULTUNA	MASS	GARDEN	NO	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND, ERIK MALMBERG, 27 JAY STR., GARDEN, MASS.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	PALE	BLOND	BLUE	NONE
19	FATHER, VIKTOR ÖSTMARK, TRYSKARSBO, SKEDVI	MONT.	ANACONDA	YES	SEE COL. 23	25	NO			BROTHER: FELIX ÖSTMARK, 605 E. 5TH ST. ANACONDA, MONT.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	PALE	BLOND	BLUE	NONE
20	Father, Janne Johansson, Glärhed, Kållekärr.	N.Y.	New York	yes	see col. 23	25	no			Friend, Otto Nilsson, 1088, East 108. Str., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	blond	blue	tattooed on right arm
21	Father, Edvard Karlsson, Skäggestad, Linghem.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	see col. 23	25	no			Sister, Ruth Karlsson, 951, 72. Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	tattooed on both arms
22	~~Father, Alfred Nilsson, Gardslösa.~~	Ill.	Rockford	yes	see col. 23	25	no			Cousin, Arvid Ohlsson, 1235, 11. Ave., Rockford, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none
23	Father, Johan Olsson, Östra Ekeby.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	see col. 23	25	no			Brother-in-law, Carl Nelson, 2826, East 79. Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brown	blue	none
24	Father, Erik Palm, Born, Alfta.	N.Y.	Auburn	yes	see col. 23	25	no			Uncle, Frans Borg, Woodbine Str., Auburn, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	none
25	Father, August Persson, Åsa, Grytgöl.	Conn.	Hartford	no	see col. 23	yes	no			Brother, Axel Person, 69, Hamilton Str., Hartford, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	blue	none
26	Sister, Olivia Jonsson, Kullebo, Forserum.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	no			Brother, Karl Lundberg, 7512, Langley Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	dark	blue	none
27	Letner, Hilma Carlson, Åkult, Fryele.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no			Friend, Edvin Svensson, 4946, Congress Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
28	Father, Olle Norberg, Sävsjö.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	50	no			Friends, American Association of Swedish Engineers, 271, Nick Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
29	Brother, Johan Lören, Lövestad.	Mass.	Brockton	no	self	15	no			Brother, Reinhold Norrman, 20, Custer Str., Brockton, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	grey	none
30	Father, Adolf Yngve. Ester Samuelsgatan 14, Göteborg.	N.J.	Mount Vernon	no	self	35	no			Sister, Margot Hermanson, 10, W. 4. Str., Mount Vernon, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	grey	none

NOTE.—Full text of section 38 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or suggesting the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Melcher Benstrom, Master, of the T/S Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Benstrom

Master

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1928.

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

16—4320

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and seaport clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully passed by inspectors and seaport clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with some trace of blood of the African Negro should be considered under this designation.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Secondly should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are required to be recorded [illegible] the examination of aliens. However in connection with section 30 of [illegible] Commissioner General [illegible] Bureau of Immigration, Washington, D. C., for a ruling, not definitely for such reconsideration should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ake Hermanson, Surgeon of the T/S Drottningholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1928.

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 3883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

Examined by Technical Advisers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DROTTNINGHOLM. Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, Sweden, on June 9th, 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		MOLIN	NILS	41		M	M	CONTRACTOR	YES	1-1628 ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	ROGSTA	208 NQI	STOCKHOLM	MAY 7. 1928	U.S.A.	MINNEAPOLIS
2		DO	MARGARETA	46		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DELSBO	206 NQI	STOCKHOLM	MAY 7. 1928	DO	DO
3		DO	BRITA	19		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ROGSTA	205 NQI	STOCKHOLM	MAY 7. 1928	DO	DO
4	UNDER 16	DO	NORA	13		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	207 NQI	STOCKHOLM	MAY 7. 1928	DO	DO
5	U.S. CIT.	DO	RUTH	9		F	S		CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH					U.S.A. Minn Pittsfield		U.S.C.				
6		~~SWEDE~~	~~ANTON REINHOLD~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~FARMLA-BORER~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH SWEDISH~~	~~YES~~	~~SWEDEN~~	~~SCAND.~~	SWEDEN	~~SÖDRA ÅSUM~~				U.S.A.	BAYSIDE
7		ANDERSSON	KRISTIAN VERNER	35		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	1-1628 SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	NAVERSTAD	400 NQI	GÖTEBORG	JUNE 7.1928	DO	HOKINS
8																				
9																				
10																				
11		Line 6: Swede, Anton Reinhold not on board (didn't sail).																		
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—600

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., *on June 19th*, *19* 28. 166

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously excluded from admission to the United States, and if so, the cause for such exclusion	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and under what law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister, Katarina Johansson, Brytte, Strömsbruk.	Minn.	Minneapolis	no	self	300	yes	1916-1927	Minneapolis, Minn.	Uncle, Hendrik Person, 4015, Washington Str., N.E. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	grey	blue	none
2	Sister-in-law, do	Minn.	Minneapolis	no	husband	//	yes	1916-1927	Minneapolis, Minn.	Husband's uncle, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue	none
3	Aunt, do	Minn.	Minneapolis	no	father	//	yes	1916-1927	Minneapolis, Minn.	Granduncle, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
4	Aunt, do	Minn.	Minneapolis	no	father	//	yes	1916-1927	Minneapolis, Minn.	Granduncle, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	blue	none
5	.....																										
6	~~Mother, Anna Nilsson, Furuvik, Sjöbo.~~	~~L.I. N.Y.~~	~~Bayside~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~35~~	~~yes~~	~~1923-1927~~	~~New York, N.Y.~~	~~Brother, Richard Swede, Bayside, L.I.N.Y.~~	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
7	Brother, Johan Andersson, Drottninggatan 2, Skövde.	Minn.	Hopkins	yes	self	25	yes	1925-1927	Hopkins, Minn.	Uncle, Louis Lunquist, 33, 10. Ave. S. Hopkins, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	none
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Melcher Danstrom, Master, of the T/S Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Here whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Master

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1928.

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

167

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Åke Hermanson, *Surgeon of the* T/S Drottningholm, employed by owners thereof *..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* s w e a r *that I have had* two *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the Swedish Board of Health ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether surgeon "employed by owners thereof" or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

Åke Hermanson

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* June, *1928.*

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DROTTNINGHOLM. Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, Sweden, on June 9th, 19 28.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MÄKI	KAARLE JUHO	42		M	M	LUMBERER	YES	FINNISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	ISOKYRÖ	159 NQI	HELSINGFORS	MAY 25,1928	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND
2		WIKSTRÖM	SANNI E.	40		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FINNISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ISOKYRÖ	93 NQI	HELSINGFORS	MAY 2, 1928	DO	SAN FRANCISCO
3	UNDER 16	DO	FRANCIS MIRJAM	4		F	S	INFANT	NO	- - -	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	none required			FINLAND	ISOKYRÖ
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., *on June 19th*, *19* 28. 168

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Deaf-mute, or blind, or partially blind, or crippled, or otherwise physically defective? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, or agreement, or promise, or in order to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother, Hedvig Hurri, Ylistaro.	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	$150.00	yes	1905	Cleveland, Ohio	Wife, Ester Mäki, 4205, Jolen Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none
2	Mother, Justina Korpi, Orismalo, Valtalo.	Cal.	San Francisco	no	see col. 23	yes	yes	1923	San Francisco, Cal.	Husband, Karl Wickström, 67 Henry Str., San Francisco, Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none
3	Grandmother, do	Cal.	San Francisco	no	see col. 23	$406.00	no			Father, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	brown	none
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Melcher Penström, Master (Master, Purser, Surgeon, or Second Officer), of the T/S Drottningholm, from Gothenburg; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 19 28.

at New York, N.Y.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are required to be recorded for inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in accordance with section 33, if alien had been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

169

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ake Hermanson, *Surgeon of the* T/S Drottningholm employed by owners thereof, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* s w e a r *that I have had* two *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the Swedish Board of Health, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(Strike out words not necessary to be used)

Ake Hermanson

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* June, *19* 28.

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 3441
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DROTTNINGHOLM. Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, Sweden, on June 9th, 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa (Number)	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BJÖRK	KRISTINA	60		F	S	HOUSEWORK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	DANNEMORA	58 NI	MALMÖ	MAY 26, 1928	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
2		HANSSON	ANNA CHARLOTTA	41		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HÄRNÖSAND	230 NI	GÖTEBORG	JUNE 7, 1928	DO	NÄSSJÖ
3	TRANSIT	ANDERSSON	NILS ALBERT	46		M	M	SAILOR	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GULLHOLMEN	TRANSIT CERT. 9	GÖTEBORG	JUNE 8, 1928	DO	GULLHOLMEN
4	TRANSIT	BRUNELL	EMIL	60		M	M	SHOE-MAKER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HALMARBY	229 NI	GÖTEBORG	JUNE 5,1928	DO	GÖTEBORG
5	TRANSIT	DO	VILHELMINA	58		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BOKENÄS	229 NI	GÖTEBORG	JUNE 5,1928	DO	DO
6		ELIASON	CARL EDVARD	32		M	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VARBERG	223 NI	GÖTEBORG	MAY 25, 1928	DO	VARBERG
7		HOLMQVIST	VALDEMAR	25		M	S	BOOKKEEPER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	FINLAND	DO	FINLAND	SKUTNÄS	201 NI	HELSINGFORS	JUNE 2,1928	FINLAND	JAKOBSTAD
8	TRANSIT	CLAESSON	JOHN GREDRIK	34		M	S	BANK-CLERK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	DO	SWEDEN	JÖNKÖPING	430 NI	STOCKHOLM	JUNE 5, 1928	SWEDEN	ESKILSTUNA
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

72

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—69

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., *on* June 19th, *19* 28.

170

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note at foot of this manifest for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from and year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister, Maria Sundgren, Kopparslagaregatan 26 b,	Sweden	Gävle.	no	self	yes	no			Friend, Selma Kugerberg, 114 Forest Ave., Jamestown, N.Y.	yes	6 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Temporary admission extended until 6/19/29	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none
2	Father, Carl Hansson, Bonsjöstaden,	Sweden	Hernösand.	no	self	yes	no			Friend, Ebba Hammarström, 641, Vanderbilt Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	3 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none
3	Wife, Jenny Andersson, Gullholmen.	s/s "Svealand"		no	Axel Broström & Son, Göteborg	25	no			To muster on board s/s "Svealand"				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	none
4	Sister, Gerda Strömbäck, Villan Godhem,	Sweden	Stockholm.	no	see col. 23	200	yes	no		Son, Fritz Brunell, 85, Keihl Stc., Weymouth, Mass.	yes	6 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	blue	none
5	Sister-in-law, do	Sweden		no	see col. 23	"	yes	no		Son, do	yes	6 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none
6	Sister, Anna Eliason, O. Långgatan 44,	Sweden	Varberg.	no	self	yes	no			Uncle, Rev. Carl Lund, New Richland, Minn.	yes	6 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none
7	Father, Johanes Holmqvist, Kronoby,	Finland	Lapplax.	no	self	yes	no			Brother, Uno Holmqvist, 759, 44. Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	6 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
8	Father, Claes Svensson, Vatterenäs,	Sweden	Jönköping.	no	self	yes	yes	1920	Chicago, Ill.	Friend, George Worthington, 543, W. Lake Str., Chicago, Ill.	yes	2 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none
9								1925																			
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Melcher Ranstrom, Master, of the T/S Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1928.

at New York, N.Y.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

19—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported before within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

171

I, Ixo Hermanson, Surgeon of the T/S Drottningholm employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~s w e a r~~ that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1928.

at New York, N.Y.

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. D[illegible] Form

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DROTTNINGHOLM. Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, Sweden, on June 9th, 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		PERMIT Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ANDERSSON	ARTHUR	28		M	S	BRICK-LAYER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	ÖDSKÖLO	342775	WASHINGTON	FEBR. 12,1928	U.S.A.	MILWAUKEE
2		HEDSTRÖM	HEDVIG	30		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BULLARENG	338368	WASHINGTON	FEBR. 1,1928	DO	CHICAGO
3	U.S.Cit.	DO	VICTOR	38		M	M	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF NAT. ISS. AT SUPERIOR COURT, SAN DIEGO CAL. JULY 15,1918, NO. 1075160												
4		KARLSSON	GUST VILHELM	25		M	S	SAWMILL-WORKER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	LUDVIKA	331674	WASHINGTON	DEC. 13.1928	U.S.A.	SPOKANE
5		NILSSON	RAGNAR	21		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	REPPLINGE	322200	WASHINGTON	NOV.14. 1928	DO	ELIZABETH
6	76924 3E123 10/15/31	NELSON	ALBIN	32		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	LILLA ISTE	322235	WASHINGTON	NOV. 14.1928	DO	ROCKFORD
7		ABRAHAMSON	EBBA ELISABETH	28		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ÖLJEHULT	168348	WASHINGTON	JUNE 23.1926	DO	MONTCLAIR
8		LINDAHL	ANNA	35		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	STENÅSA	252716	WASHINGTON	APRIL 16.1928	DO	E. ORANGE
9	U.S.Cit.	DO	LEONARD	11		M	S	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH												
10		LINDAHL	LARS TORVALD	37		M	M	PAINTER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	TORSÅS	252715	WASHINGTON	APRIL 16,1928	U.S.A.	E. ORANGE
11		DAHLSTEDT	ANTON HJALMAR	36		M	S	PIANO-WORKER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	STOCKHOLM	349691	WASHINGTON	MARCH 21.1928	DO	BOSTON
12		WYKANDER	OTTO SAMUEL	29		M	S	SAILOR	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BLIDÖ	301867	WASHINGTON	SEPT. 3.1927	DO	SEATTLE
13		WANSBERG	THURE HILDING	27		M	M	FILER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KARLSTAD	227118	WASHINGTON	JAN. 15,1927	DO	BOSTON
14		DO	VIOLA ANNA	25		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	FOPSHAGA	226923	WASHINGTON	JAN. 14.1927	DO	DO
15		LINDELL	SIGURD	28		M	S	LUMBERER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	TEERIJÄRVI	329637	WASHINGTON	DEC. 5.1927	DO	NEW YORK
16		NYGÅRD	ISAK EDVARD	27		M	S	GEN. WORKER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	PETALAKS	321922	WASHINGTON	NOV.14.1927	DO	ROCKFORD
17		TUOMI	HANNES	39		M	S	GEN. WORKER	YES	ENGLISH FINNISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KOKEMÄKI	277658	WASHINGTON	JUNE 23.1927	DO	DETROIT
18		PETTERSSON	EMIL	46		M	M	FARMLA-BORER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	KNÄRED	316558	WASHINGTON	OCT.29. 1927	DO	WORCESTER
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or p...

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., *on June 19th*, *19* 28.

172

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by [illegible] and by what person, company, society, corporation, railroad, steamship line, government, relative, friend, employer, or himself)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or of all organized government, or does he believe in or advocate the assassination of public officials, or does he advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or is he a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching or advocating such doctrines or practices, whether of a political or other nature? (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or of all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching or advocating such doctrines or practices, whether of a political or other nature? (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father, Anders Glad, Venge, Backefors.	Wis.	Milwaukee	no	self	yes	yes	1923	Milwaukee, Wis.	Brother, Ivan Anderson, 576 National Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	grey	none
2	Mother, Laura Olsson, Dalaberg 1, Uddevalla.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1921	Chicago, Ill.	Home, 1915, Balmoral Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
3	.....																										
4	Father, Johan Karlsson, Box 8-5, Marnäs, Ludvika.	Mass.	Boston	yes	self	25	yes	1925	Spokane, Wash.	Friend, Carl Nordin, 122, Averlock Road, Boston, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none
5	Father, Gottfrid Anderson, Ryd, Glömminge.	N.J.	Elizabeth	yes	self	25	yes	1923 1927	Eliza-beth, N.J.	Brother, Frank Nilson, 135, Westfield Ave., Elizabeth, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	grey	none
6	Mother, Elna Andersson, Söste, S.Åby.	Ill.	Rockford	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1927	Rockford, Ill.	Friend, Nils Andersson, 1233, 5.Ave., Rockford, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none
7	Father, John Abramson, Oljekult.	N.J.	Montclair	no	self	35	yes	1921 1926	Montclair, N.J.	Friend, Olwe Svensson, 19, Stanford Place, Montclair, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
8	Mother, Amanda Samuelson, Mörbylånga.	N.J.	East Orange	no	self	35	yes	1909 1927	East Orange, N.J.	Home, 27, Washington Place, East Orange, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none
9	.....																										
10	Father, Per Lindahl, Minneberg, Bidalite.	N.J.	East Orange	no	self	yes	yes	1910 1927	East Orange, N.J.	Sister, Agda Svensson, 27, Washington Place., East Orange, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
11	Friend, Gunhild Johanson, Årstadal 17, Liljeholmen.	Mass.	Boston	yes	self	25	yes	1923 1928	Boston, Mass.	Friend, Carl Andersson, 44, Worcester Str., Boston, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none
12	Father, Johan Wijkander, Blidögård, Blidö.	Wash.	Seattle	no	self	yes	yes	1921 1928	Seattle, Wash.	Sister, Maria Gustafson, 2405, East Helen Str., Seattle, Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	broen	grey	none
13	Mother, Anna Wansberg, Karlsholm 9, Karlstad.	Mass.	West Roxbury	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1927	Boston, Mass.	Home, 3, Cedar Pl., West Roxbury, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	none
14	Mother-in-law, do	Mass.	West Roxbury	no	self	yes	yes	1921 1927	Boston, Mass.	Home, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none
15	Mother, Amanda Lindell, Teerijärvi.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1923 1927	New York, N.Y.	Friend, Fred Anderson, 604, St. Mary's Str., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none
16	Mother, Sofia Longström, Pärtan.	Ill.	Rockford	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1927	Rockford, Ill.	Friend, Oskar Strömbeck, 2334, Palmere Str., Rockford, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brown	blue	none
17	Father, Frans Pynymäki, Ohjanmäki, Tulkhila.	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes	yes	1913 1927	Detroit, Mich.	Friend, Eino Mäki, 4625, 2. Ave., W.Detroit, Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
18	Wife, Anna Petterson, Rökille, Helsingborg.	Mass.	Worcester	no	self	35	yes	1904 1927	Worcester, Mass.	Friend, Emma Larson, 210, Greenwood, Worcester, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE - Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching or advocating such doctrines or practices, whether of a political or other nature; anarchists; persons who believe in, advise, advocate, or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14-420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Melcher Ranstrom, Master, of the T/S Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Master [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1928.

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to all Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1902, Philadelphia.

Columns 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 29.—[illegible] the preceding and the answers like all others on the manifest, are required to enable an immigrant inspector to [illegible] Moreover, in connection with [illegible] and the Secretary of Labor has authorized [illegible] to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

173

S. S. DROTTNINGHOLM sailing from GOTHENBURG, Sweden on June 9th, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK on June 19th, 1928.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALLEN	ANDERS	60		M	S		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT.OF STATE WASH.D.C.ON JUNE 7TH 1927 NO.411655	5001 OLCOTT AVE, EAST CHICAGO, ILLS
2	ANDERSSON	AUGUSTA	70		F	W		MARCH 19,1928 439139	106 - 30TH STR., AUSTIN, TEXAS
3	FISK	KARIN	58		F	M		HOLDS CERT.OF NAT.ISS.AT DISTRICT COURT WESTERN DISTR.OF WASH.NOV.27,1927.NO.73321	5210 - 45TH STR., TACOMA, WASH.
4	DO	AXEL	19		M	S		DO DO	DO
5	HAKANSON	MARTIN	38		M	S		HOLDS CERT.OF NAT.ISS.AT DISTRICT COURT POLK CO.CAMP DODGE,IA.NOV.11,1918,NO.1113613	209 W.OAK STR., CHICAGO,ILL.
6	GUSTAFSON	RUDOLF EDVARD	17		M	S	MARCH 30, 1911, AUBURN,R.I.	HOLDS CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH	34 BROADWOOD AVE, S.O., AUBURN, R.I.
7	JOHNSON	JOHN OSCAR	32		M	S		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT.OF STATE WASH.D.C.ON OCT. 25,1927 NO.468255	104 WESCOTT, NEW YORK,N.Y.
8	SWENSON	OLOF	44		M	S		NOV.12,1927 472894	LAUREL STR., W. GLOUCESTER, MASS.
9	BENSON	BIRGER	49		M	S		JULY 26, 1928 443488	520 WEST SUPERIOR STR., DULUTH, MINN.
10	HEMMILA	MADIE IRENE	12		F	S	OCT. 20TH 1915, WINTON,	HOLDS CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH	15 W. 186th Street, New York City, N.Y.
11	DO	MEIMI AGNES	10		F	S	MAY 19TH 1918, GRAND MARAIS, MICH.	DO DO	do do
12	KANTO	IDA ELMA	16		F	S	AUG. 19TH 1911, BESSEMER, MICH.	HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY U.S. LEGATION AT HELSINGFORS, MAY 7TH 1928, NO. 82	4816 - 60TH STR., WOODSIDE,L.I.,N.Y.
13	KOSKI	ILMI SOFIA	19		F	S	APRIL 12, 1909, IRONWOOD, MICH.	HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY U.S. LEGATION AT HELSINGFORS APRIL 24,1928 NO. 69	DO
14	NELSON	NILS ALBIN	47		M	M		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C.ON FEBR. 6TH 1928 NO.494816	1120 E. HENRY STR., SAVANNAH, GA.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

74

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 192 , — M., , from

177

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manner Arrived: Group	Manner Arrived: No. in Party	Number of Aliens: Over Head Tax Collected	Number of Aliens: Under Head Tax Collected	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
[illegible]	1 [illegible] Swn	2:05	10	1	1	TO CALL	Ed. Mrs Jens Larsen 30 E 123 St John [illegible]						

RECORD OF ALARM USED FOR SPECIAL ENQUIRY.

, 19 . M. , from

1

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
F[illegible]k J.	18	Sweden			
J[illegible]esson A.	18	do			
Fr[illegible]sson A.	25	do			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 632

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New York
June 23rd, 1928

I, master of the swedish (Nationality) S.S. Drottningholm
from port of Gothenburg, Sweden, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 238 — Number of seamen deserted two
Number of seamen discharged ----- — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ---
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 239

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19th of June, 1928 consigned to Swedish American Line New York, N.Y.; is now lying at Pier 97th N.R. and is expected to sail June 23rd, 1928, for Gothenburg via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

176

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	Smörjare			
116	Andersson Ernst	25	Sweden	Gothenburg 1/18-1928
286A	Thörnwall Karl Erik	26	do	do 6/8-1928

[illegible] from the port of [illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having [illegible] on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

238

(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS [illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered [illegible]
on board [illegible]

Vessel s/s "[illegible]" *, arriving at* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SUPP'S COMPANY							
					Whether					
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

177

[illegible] arriving at [illegible] [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible].

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	50	Male	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/9	202	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	176	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/1	205	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	145	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	156	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	150	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/3	207	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	132	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	148	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	154	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/-	145	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/-	141	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/-	150	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	170	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/9	167	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	145	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/11	160	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	155	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6/2	180	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	165	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	158	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Belgium	[illegible]	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/11	145	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	140	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/-	145	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	136	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	131	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	136	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	140	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	130	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	135	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

Name. Age. Nationality.

I, ..., of the ..., do hereby declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That the master of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or ... of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the ... at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all ... and stating the place of birth so far as known of each person in the ship's company ... who may respectively be found on board, and specifying those to be ... at the port of arrival; or in case of the ... such of such information as ... by regulation prescribed and upon the arrival of any such vessel ... shall be the duty of such master, owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration ... is established, at each port where such information has already landed ... a description of such person, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and if any such person is ... it shall be the duty of ..., or person in charge to report to such ... officer a further list ... of all persons who may have been ... on at the time of the ... and also the names of ... who have deserted ... master so to deliver ... or so to report such ... if required by the ... in which the port ... of such fine, ... be remitted ... mitigation of such ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], arriving at [redacted], 19[redacted], from the port of [redacted]. 178

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Turret 44	1 Gustavsson	Hilding Frithiof	Seaman	6/8-28	Gothenburg	No	Yes	27	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/9	150	
42	2 Jansell	Olof Manfred	"	1/10-28	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	110	
43	3 Hansson	Karl Ivodor	"	5/3-28	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/8	120	
44	4 Lundkvist	Sune Gustav Viktor	Wireless Op.	1/10-28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/-	152	
45	5 Wilhelmsson	Ernst Georg	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	141	
101	6 Svensson	Gustav Olof	Chief Engin.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6/-	240	
102	7 Carlsmill	Axel Emanuel	1st "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	160	
103	8 Sjöström	Erik Albert	2nd Senior	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	180	
104	9 Svensson	Axel Henry	2nd Junior	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/-	170	
105	10 Jonsson	Ernst Oskar	3rd Senior	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6/-	195	
106	11 Svensson	Frederik Gustav	" Junior	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/11	165	
Mess 47	12 Thompson	Charles Verner	4th Senior	6/8-28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	156	
108	13 Hansson	Arthur Karl Reinhold	" Junior	1/10-28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/11	160	
140	14 Thilén	Rikhard	5th Engin.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/9	182	
110	15 Ljungberg	Karl Julius	6th "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/-	180	
111	16 Pettersson	Johan Olof	Electrician	4/2-28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	140	
112	17 Andersson	Emil Gunnar	Steward	1/10-28	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/7	150	
113	18 Nyman	Arthur Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/11	160	
114	19 Pettersson	Per Ronny Ervin	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	155	
115	20 Johansson	John Hilding	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/11	150	
116	21 Andersson	Ernst Ingvar	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	160	
117	22 Gustavsson	Johan Robert	"	4/10-28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/2	176	
118	23 Gustavsson	Nilsen Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	140	
119	24 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	1/10-28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/11	145	
[illegible]	25 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	4/10-28	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		
[illegible]	26 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	6/10-28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/7	180	
[illegible]	27 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		
[illegible]	28 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	8/10-28	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	180	
[illegible]	29 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/10-28	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	[illegible]	180	
[illegible]	30 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	[illegible]		

2

9

I, , of the , do depose
and say: That the foregoing is a full and true list of all the persons brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage,
[illegible] as near as may be, the cause of detention of each person specified in subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) [illegible]
[illegible] and to what country [illegible].

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the [illegible] officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens [illegible] stating the [illegible] they respectively paid in the ship's company, [illegible] they were to proceed, aliased or engaged, and specifying those to be [illegible] the port of arrival; or a list containing so much of such information as [illegible] by regulation prescribed; and at the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, all cases of which [illegible] has been [illegible] from the said vessel, a statement of such alien, together with any information [illegible] to [illegible] the detention of any such alien [illegible] the duty of said [illegible], or [illegible] to report to such [illegible] a further list [illegible] [illegible] who [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

179

Vessel [redacted], *arriving at* [redacted], [redacted] 19, 19 [redacted], *from the port of* [redacted].

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
186	1	Almqvist	Rolf Sixten	Stoker	4/2-28	Gothenburg	No	Yes	21	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	6/-	160
First Ass't 187	2	Beck	Ewer Agner	"	6/2-28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	170
188	3	Ekeberg	August Oskar	"	1/19-28	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/10	165
189	4	Andersson	Birger Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	168
190	5	Persson	John Ewner Isodor	"	2/21-28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	160
191	6	Nilsson	Oskar Henry	"	1/19-28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	150
192	7	Ekberg	Karl Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/10	148
193	8	Larsson	Lars Ivar	Messboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	150
194	9	Forestrin	Ewer Sven Simon	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6/-	150
195	10	Axvall	Erik Gotfrid	"	2/21-28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	165
196	11	Andersson	Anders Johan	Fireman	1/19-28	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/10	170
197	12	Fagerstrom	Ake Emanuel	Doctor	4/2-28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	165
198	13	Ericsson	Sven	Nurse	1/19-28	"	"	"	60	Fem.	"	"	5/4	120
199	14	Sandberg	Elling Fredrik	Asst. Attend.	2/21-28	"	"	"	29	Male	"	"	5/7	170
200	15	Ekelund	Hilda Ulrika	Linenkeeper	1/19-28	"	"	"	51	Fem.	"	"	5/7	170
201	16	Ferguson	Karl Oskar	Cashier	"	"	"	"	26	Male	"	"	5/6	145
First Ass't 202	17	Nilsson	Ewer Emanuel	Clerk	6/2-28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/11	156
203 B.	18	Johansson	Sven Reynolf	"	1/19-28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/2	165
203 D.	19	Nelson	Ernst Anselm	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Finnish		6/-	188
204	20	Johansson	Gunnar Johan	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5/10	170
205	21	Johansson	Knut Ivar	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	148
206	22	Lidberg	Axel	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	186
207	23	Ericsson	Edvin	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	150
208	24	Andersson	Karl Arvid Ludvig	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	140
209	25	Svensson	August Gunnarsson	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	160
210	26	Larsson	Nils Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	164
211	27	Andersson	Karl Arvid Ludvig Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	164
212	28	Johansson	Gustaf Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	165
213	29	Persson	Karl Axel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/-	165
214	30	Svensson	Erik Gustaf	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	164

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the persons mentioned in said vessel's list on board of the said vessel at the time of sailing from the last port at which she touched before her departure for the United States, and that the class of passage for all of the said persons is foreign to the United States, as I verily believe, except those whose names are hereto given below.

Master, First or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the special immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens carried on such vessel to the United States, whether any such alien shall be in the ship's company or cabin service or shall have been carried or engaged, and specifying those to be landed at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, with a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who were not employed on the voyage of the vessel to the United States, and all aliens who have deserted or been discharged, and all aliens, if any, who have secreted themselves on board, and the reasons therefor, so far as known.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	
French.	
German.	
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...Immigration Act of ... of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

..., arrived at ... 19..., from the port of ...

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	1				1/20-20		No	Yes	26				5/9	182	
	2			"	5/2-20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/-	180	
	3			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	151	
	4			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/11	140	
	5				2/11-20	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	164	
	6			"	5/2-20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	170	
	7			"	2/20-20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/11	176	
	8			"	4/2-20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	150	
	9			"	5/2-20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	148	
	10				1/20-20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	142	
	11			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	160	
	12			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	145	
	13				"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	147	
	14			"	5/2-20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/11	180	
	15				1/20-20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	154	
	16			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	149	
	17				5/2-20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/-	176	
	18			"	1/20-20	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	126	
	19				"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	168	
	20				4/2-20	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/9	179	
	21				1/18-20	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	165	
	22				1/20-20	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/10	170	
	23			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	167	
	24			"	2/21-20	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/10	155	
	25			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/2	183	
	26			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/11	180	
	27				1/20-20	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	160	
	28				"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/11	175	
	29				"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/10	170	
	30				"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	165	

I, ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full, and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage to the United States, and of the money [illegible] by me and the [illegible] as wages, and that I have not, nor has any person for my use, received or contracted for, or taken, directly or indirectly, any part of the wages or property of any of the crew of said vessel, except as stated in the annexed list, and that I will not receive or accept any part of the wages of any of the crew, nor make any agreement for the return of any part of the wages of any of the crew, except as stated in the annexed list.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

... Master, First or Second.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens on board such vessel, stating the position they respectively occupy in the ship's company, whether cabin passengers or steerage passengers, and specifying those to be landed at the port of arrival; or in case of failure to deliver such lists, or any of them, or to furnish such information in relation thereto as may be required by the regulations prescribed, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing such additional information respecting such aliens as may be required by such regulations, including a description of such aliens, together with any information likely to lead to the apprehension of any such alien found unlawfully in the United States, and stating the destination of any such alien who intends to depart from the United States before the expiration of the period allowed by the immigration officer at the port of arrival for the delivery of the list required of the master of the vessel on which such alien arrived, or before the list required of the master of the vessel on which such alien arrived, or before the list required of the master of the vessel on which such alien arrived, or before

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], arriving at [redacted], 192[redacted], from the port of [redacted]. [redacted]

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal description (scars, marks, etc.)
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	22	Male	Swedish	Scotch	5/9	141	
[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/11	180	
[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/10-28	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	156	
[illegible]	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/3-28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	160	
[illegible]	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/21-28	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/10	154	
[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/8-28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	165	
[illegible]	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/3-28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/11	148	
[illegible]	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/30-28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	152	
[illegible]	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	186	
[illegible]	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/3-28	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	148	
[illegible]	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/11	145	
[illegible]	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/10-28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	150	
[illegible]	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/3-28	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		
[illegible]	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/11	150	
[illegible]	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/8-28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	115	
[illegible]	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/10	137	
[illegible]	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/10	148	
[illegible]	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/18-28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	122	
[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/11	178	
[illegible]	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	155	
[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/-	165	
[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/8-28	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/7	145	
[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/28-28	"	"	"	28	Male	"	"	5/11	154	
[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/6	160	
[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/10	155	
[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	147	
[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, _____ under the pains of perjury by section 35 of the Immigration Law of _____ subdivisions 3 (b) and 3(c) _____ know to which appear below.

_____
Master, Mate or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19_____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, which lists shall be prepared at the port or place where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed at the port of arrival; or in case of failure so to furnish such information as required by regulation prescribed and at the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing any additional names of persons employed on such vessel, stating the particulars required as to such persons, which may have been discovered, all cases in which any such person has illegally landed from such vessel, a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and on the discharge of any seaman it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel to report the fact of such discharge to the immigration officer at the port of arrival before the departure of such vessel from the port, stating the cause of such discharge. Any master, owner, agent, or consignee who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the requirements of this section, or to furnish the information required by such lists, or any master who shall refuse to report, list, or deliver any seaman or other person required by this section to be reported, listed, or delivered by him, or who shall report, list, or deliver any such seaman or other person in a manner contrary to the requirements of this section, or who shall refuse or neglect to pay the tax imposed by this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each offense.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form No.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Bureau of Immigration

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible] 19, 1928, from the port of [illegible]. 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
280	1	Fjellin	Harry Oskar	[illegible]	1/18-28	[illegible]	No	Yes	26	[illegible]	Scandin.	Swedish	5/11	145	
281	2	Sellander	Svante Harald	Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	148	
282	3	Wiklund	Emil Helge	Baker	5/3-28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	160	
[illegible]	4	Olsson	Claes August	"	6/3-28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	176	
284	5	Wikkerson	Rolf Albin	"	5/3-28	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	148	
285	6	Bergstrand	Bertil Erik Vilh.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	165	
286	7	Johansson	Ivar Alarik	"	1/18-28	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/-	145	
[illegible]	8	Larsson	Georg Gordon	"	6/3-28	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	136	
288	9	Olsson	Sven Olof	"	5/3-28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	122	
289	10	Andersson	Gustav Bernhard	"	1/18-28	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	137	
290	11	[illegible]	Sven Vallentin	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/10	154	
291	12	[illegible]	Leif Kristian	"	5/3-28	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/10	156	
292	13	[illegible]	Karl Albert	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	154	
[illegible]	14	Ekenberg	Gustav Adolf	"	6/3-28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	146	
294	15	Kjellberg	Helge Bernhard	"	5/3-28	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	150	
295	16	Berg	Olof	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	140	
296	17	Björkman	Ernst Vilgott	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	136	
[illegible]	18	[illegible]	Emil Erik	"	6/3-28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	134	
[illegible]	19	Eriksson	Karl Johan Hugo	Fireman	1/18-28	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	160	
[illegible]	20	Larsson	Sigi Oskar	Fireman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6/2	167	
[illegible]	21	Wasberg	Karl Emil	"	6/3-28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	150	
[illegible]	22	Nilsson	Erik Thor	"	5/3-28	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/11	140	
[illegible]	23	Svensson	Hilding Gustaf	"	6/3-28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	140	
[illegible]	24	Ekman	Gunnar Adolf	Oiler	1/18-28	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	160	
[illegible]	25	[illegible]	Oscar Wilhelm	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/10	160	
[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	160	
[illegible]	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	[illegible]	140	
[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	[illegible]	160	
[illegible]	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/10	165	

[illegible]

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, _____ and the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Laws, including subdivisions 3 (a) and (_____) of rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons on board, whether cabin passengers or those in the steerage, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which are those they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be put off and those to proceed to the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as directed, all cases in which any such person has illegally landed from such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and stating the destination of any such alien, if it shall be the duty of such master, owner, agent, or consignee to furnish such information; and in addition to the lists required to be delivered as aforesaid, the master of every such vessel shall, if required by any such officer, deliver a further list or lists, signed and sworn to by him, containing the names of all persons who were on board such vessel when she left her last port or place of departure, and the names of all persons who have been taken on board during her voyage, whether such persons have since died, been born, or left the vessel, and the manner in which, the time when, and the place where such persons left the vessel, and the destination of each person who has left the vessel, and shall make such other and further answers to questions relating to such persons as may be required by such officer, touching the matters aforesaid, and shall sign his answers to such questions.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Swedish.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], arriving at [redacted], [redacted] 19, 19[redacted], from the port of [redacted]. [redacted]. 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
337	1 [redacted]	Nilson	[redacted]	1/18-28	Gothenburg	No	Yes	46	Fem.	Scandin.	Swedish	5/0	141	
338	2 [redacted]	Lilly	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	143	
339	3 [redacted]	Sven-Arne	[redacted]	2/21-28	"	"	"	25	Male	"	"	5/10	150	
340	4 Flood	Knut Oskar	[redacted]	1/18-28	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	148	
341	5 Nilsson	Martin Albert	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	160	
342	6 Jacobsson	Gustav Antonio Selmer	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	143	
343	7 [redacted]	Emil Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	138	
344	8 Gudmundsson	Bruno Axel	"	5/3-28	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/11	165	
345	9 Johansson	Elmer Henry	"	1/18-28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/11	145	
346	10 Olsson	Erik Vilhelm	"	4/2-28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/11	166	
347	11 [redacted]	Emil Gustav Egon	"	1/18-28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	143	
348	12 Andersson	Arthur Vilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	156	
349	13 Albertsson	Gustav Ingvar Hugo	"	6/8-28	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/1	143	
350	14 [redacted]	Emil [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/11	152	
351	15 Svensson	Karl Gustav Sigfrid	"	1/18-28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	141	
352	16 Johansson	Erik Gustav Alrik [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/1	154	
353	17 [redacted]	Ingvald Ewert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/10	148	
354	18 Mattsson	Karl Oskar	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/-	161	
355	19 [redacted]	Oscar Ludvig	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	156	
356	20 Andersson	Sigvard Herman	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/11	167	
357	21 Nilsson	Karl Ivar	"	5/3-28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/1	158	
358	22 [redacted]	Viktorius Alexius	"	1/[redacted]	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	165	
359	23 [redacted]	Anna Cecilia	[redacted]	5/3-28	"	"	"	28	Fem.	"	"	5/8	156	
360	24 [redacted]	Anna [redacted]	"	1/18-28	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	146	
361	25 [redacted]	Anna Elvira	[redacted]	6/3-28	"	"	"	28	Male	"	"	6/2	156	
362	26 [redacted]	Hilma Karl Gustaf [redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
363	27 [redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
364	28 [redacted]	Elsa Maria	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
365	29 [redacted]	Ida [redacted]	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
366	30 [redacted]	Anna [redacted]	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	

I, , of the , do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the arms brought on and found from and put or place during her present voyage
to the knowledge and belief of the undersigned.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 28. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or [illegible] at the custom house at the custom house, or nearest thereto, to deliver to the proper immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all [illegible] and specifying the [illegible] in the ship's company, whether any of them were [illegible] and specifying those to be [illegible] at the port of arrival; or [illegible] such information [illegible] by the master, purser, and surgeon, or other officer of any such vessel [illegible] to such immigrant officer [illegible] and [illegible] to land [illegible] of the United States [illegible] to [illegible] of the [illegible] of [illegible] to [illegible] by the [illegible] of [illegible] to [illegible] of [illegible] to [illegible] of [illegible] to

Sheet No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Approved under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], arriving at [redacted], [redacted] 19 28, from the port of [redacted]. 1154

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
283	1 Lindvall	Theo August	Bartender	1/18-28	Gothenburg	No	Yes	25	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/8	147	
284	2 Olsson	Erik Gunfrid	Able S.	6/3-28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/1	176	
285	3 Agvall	John Leonart	Quartermaster	1/18-28	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/11	154	
286	4 Martinsson	Robert Emanuel	Watchman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	160	
287	5 Pettersson	Emil Birger	Steward	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/9	155	
288	6 Jonsson	Ivar Allan	Waiter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	151	
289	7 Andersson	Folmar Manfred	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/-	140	
290	8 Andersson	Gustav Helge	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	156	
291	9 Pettersson	Emil Edvard	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/11	174	
292	10 Ojkgvist	Helge Viktor Emm.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/-	168	
293	11 Engstrom	Tage Berthold	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/11	159	
294	12 Johansson	Anders Emil	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	150	
295	13 Karlsson	Erik [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	145	
296 A.	14 Tunkin	Kurt Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	145	
296 B.	15 Jonsson	John Viktor	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/11	150	
297	16 Agvqvist	Karl Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/11	148	
298	17 Andersson	Karl Valdemar	"	5/[illegible]-28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	148	
299	18 Olsson	Oskar	"	6/3-28	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/11	160	
300	19 Lund	Anny Victoria	Stewardess	1/18-28	"	"	"	26	Fem.	"	"	5/6	130	
301	20 Nikolaisen	Anny Ellida	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	160	
302	21 Martens	Anna Alida	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/-	142	
303	22 Thunberg	Hilma Josefina	Housekeeper	6/3-28	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/10	166	
304	23 Jonsson	Maria Teresia	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	140	
305	24 Andersson	Ella Konrad	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	145	
306	25 Andersson	Anna Elisabeth	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/10	150	
307	26 Andersson	Elsa Maria	Pantry Man	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/11	160	
308	27 Jonsson	Elsa Viktoria	Messman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	140	
309	28 Andersson	Ingrid Elisabeth	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	130	
310	29 Eriksson	Ellen Elsa	Stewardess	1/18-28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	140	
311	30 Andersson	Elsa Gunhild	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	135	
312	31 Johansson	Elsa Gerda	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	140	
313	32 Andersson	Ingrid Elisabeth	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	130	

8

I, , of the , do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage,
with the exception of those mentioned in section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1917, subdivisions 3 (b) and (d)
and with the following exceptions:

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the position they occupy in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and upon the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, the sickness, if any, and the number of deaths that have occurred, and the cause thereof, on board such vessel during the voyage, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his identification, and having the surgeon's certificate, if a surgeon was employed on board such vessel, as to the sickness and causes of death of each person who died during the voyage, and the presentation of such certificate, or failing to obtain it, the reason therefor, and the production of the bills of health issued to such vessel by the consular officers of the United States at the ports from which or through which such vessel sailed or passed on her last voyage to the United States. Any master, agent, owner, or consignee who shall refuse or fail to comply with the requirements of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $100 for each and every such refusal or failure, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending compliance with such requirements or the payment of such penalty.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
Finnish.	Russian or Russ-Jew.
French.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Greek.	Scotch.
	Servian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Manifest No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], arriving at [redacted], June 19, 19[redacted], from the port of [redacted].

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	Per Olof Wilhelm [redacted]	[redacted]	6/9/23	Gothenburg	No.	Yes	36	Male	Swedish	Swedish	5/11	146	[illegible]
2	[redacted]	Oliver Waldemar	Asst. Barber	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	148	[illegible]
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT GOTTENBURG, SWEDEN
For the journey to the United States.
Seal / Fee stamp
(American Vice (Consul))
June 8, 1923
(Date)
DATE (For validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

Kr 2.00 pg. Kr. 7.46

9

9

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible], do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, with the exception of [illegible] of the [illegible] whose names are not contained in Form 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and just before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list [illegible] aliens who were not on board at the time of the inspection of the vessel, but who have since reported for inspection, specifying the cause of such delay, who have deserted, and the names of such deserters, and the vessels on which they last arrived, and as soon thereafter as the facts become known to him, the name of any alien who has illegally landed from such vessel, together with any information in his possession likely to lead to the apprehension of such alien.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
Dutch.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

186

I, F. M. Smith, Surgeon of the Amer. S.S. Cristobal, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon acting thereunder or employed by steamship Company or Line)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of P. & S. of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. M. Smith M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of June, 1926

at New York, N. Y.

J Montgomery
J Campbell
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 6-19-26

Card removed 6/26/26
Cards Checked 6/26/26
Clerk

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of [illegible] any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPORTED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		B. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	Non-Q. Immigrants	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]					4	175				2	181
[illegible]											
[illegible]											
TOTAL					4	175				2	181

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

1st Class 6 175 181
2nd Cabin
Steerage 6 175 181
Total
2 City Mail Clerks NOT COUNTED

Cristobal
Panama R/P

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 8

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CRISTOBAL . Passengers sailing from PORT AU PRINCE, Haiti, June 14, 19 28

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1		Anderson,	Wilhelm O.	54		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	German	German	Germany	Itzehoe	74	Port au Prince, Haiti	June 13, 1928	Haiti	Port au Prince
2		Chambrelant	Marcel A.	36		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	French	French	France	Oise	54	Port au Prince, Haiti	June 12, 1928	Haiti	Port au Prince
3		Chalem	Hibib	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	French	Yes	French	Syrian	Syria	Alleppe	73	Port au Prince, Haiti	June 12, 1928	Haiti	Port au Prince
4		Chalem	Zeemph	10		M	S	Child	Yes	French	Yes	French	Syrian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	73	Port au Prince, Haiti	June 12, 1928	Haiti	Port au Prince
5		Chalem	Joseph	9		M	S	Child	Yes	French	Yes	French	Syrian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	73	Port au Prince, Haiti	June 12, 1928	Haiti	Port au Prince
6		Milhem	Jean	50		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	French	Syrian	Lebanon	Akkar	75	Port au Prince, Haiti	June 13, 1928	Haiti	Port du Paix
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

75

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. Citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† Racial terms will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

187

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 19, 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative—whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien has lawful permanent residence in the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife : Elizabeth Hotel Bellevue, Port au Prince, Haiti	Haiti	Port au Prince	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1 mo. 1926	N.Y.C.	Friend. W. Kohlmann Bread St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	rdy	br	bl	None
2	Wife: Mrs. M. Chamberlant Cape Haitian , Haiti	France	Paris	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.C.	Friend: K. Mandell 33 Rector St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fr	br	br	None
3	Mother: Seha Chalom Boit Verna, Port au Prince Haiti	Haiti	Port au Prince	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2 mos. 1927	N.Y.C.	Wife: Ester Chalom 2042-66th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dk	brn	br	None
4	Grandmother: Seha Chalom Boit Verna, Port au Prince Haiti	Haiti	Port au Prince	Father	No	Yes	1918- 1921	N.Y.C.		Mother: Ester Chalom 2042-66th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	9	dk	br	br	None
5	Grandmother: Seha Chalom Boit Verna, Port au Prince Haiti	Haiti	Port au Prince	Father	No	Yes	1919 1921	N.Y.C.		Mother: Ester Chalom 2042-66th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	-	dk	br	br	None
6	Wife: Karime Rue Eglise, Port du Paix Haiti	Haiti	Port du Paix		Self	Yes	Yes	1 mo. 1927	N.Y.C.	Friend: John Sada 267-5th Ave., New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dk	br	br	None
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—60

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. H. Foster, Master, of the Amer. S.S. Cristobal, from Port au Prince, Haiti, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Foster
Master

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of June, 19 28

at New York, N. Y.

H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age.)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex.)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and vessel's officers during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground.)" In answering this question the language or dialect in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality.)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully corrected by the steamship agents making such entries in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" for race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of nationality does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might have been born in France, and a Spanish alien by race might have been born in Mexico, Cuba, or Italy. In connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes [illegible] West Indies, Central America, Mexico, or Cuba. Any alien who admits that one of his parents was a Negro should be considered as one himself.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom such passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, [illegible], father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, [illegible], Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the whole manifest, should be full, complete, and correct in every respect. However, in the case of [illegible] to page 11, paragraph 2, of the Summary of Laws has been complied with by the [illegible] for deportation, the authority for such deportation should be given.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

188

S. S. CRISTOBAL Sailing from CRISTOBAL, C. Z., June 11, , 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 19, , 1928

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Ackerly	Clarence J.	32		M	S	Sept. 12, 1896	New York, N. Y.		9114 Kelsey Ave., Queens, L.I.N.Y.
2	Abbett	Dee L.	31		M	M	Jan. 23, 1897	Long Island, Kan.		Alma, Neb.
3	Abbett	Dorothy	21		F	M	Feb. 15, 1907	Glenwood Springs, Col.		Alma, Neb.
4	Abbett	Mark Oliver	-	2	M	S	Mar. 25, 1928	Ancon, C. Z.		Alma, Neb.
5	Brewerton	Mary R.	37		F	M	May 8, 1891	St. Marys, Ga.		73 N.Arlinton Ave., E.Orange, N.J.
6	Brewerton	Henry R.	13		M	S	Dec. 2, 1914	Ancon, C. Z.		73 N.Arlington Ave., E.Orange, N.J.
7	Brewerton	Mathilda	9		F	S	June 26, 1918	Elizabeth, N. J.		73 N.Arlington Ave., E.Orange, N.J.
8	Baker	Isaac A.	59		M	M	June 1, 1870	Saratoga, N. Y.		North 101 McClelland St., Schenectady, N.Y
9	Baker	Frances J.	60		F	M	July 9, 1871	Schenectady, N. Y.		Schenectady, N. Y. 101 North McClelland St.,
10	Conlan	Charles P.	47		M	M	Sept. 17, 1880	Toledo, Ohio		711 Oakwood Ave., Toledo, Ohio
11	Conlan	Blanca F.	40		F	M			Claims U. S. Citizenship through (C.Z.) marriage to husband 1/16/18 at Balboa,	711 Oakwood Ave., Toledo, Ohio
12	Conlan	Ellen F.	8		F	S	Jan. 1, 1920	Ancon, C. Z.		711 Oakwood Ave., Toledo, Ohio
13	Campbell	Gertrude K.	38		F	M	Aug. 29, 1889	Philadelphia, Pa.		2382 Orthodox St., Phila. Pa.
14	Cole	Raymond S.	28		M	S	March. 18, 1900	Wellsburg, Pa.		22 S. Front St., Greenville, Pa.
NOT COUNTED	Coffey	Henry M.	44		M	M	Feb. 2, 1884	Paterson, N. J.	U.S. SEA POST CLERK ON S.S.PRES.ADAMS	19 Stagg St., Jersey City, N.J.
16	Dickinson	Denton C.	42		M	M	Jan. 11, 1886	Eagle River, Wis.		Wabeno, Wis.
17	Dickinson	Mina L.	38		F	M	Oct. 28, 1890	Menasha, Wis.		Wabeno, Wis.
18	Dickinson	William L.	8		M	S	Jan. 18, 1920	Wausank, Wis.		Wabeno, Wis.
19	Daniels	Guy. M.	34		M	M	Jan. 17, 1894	Stonewall, N. C.		19 Husted Ct., Providence, R. I.
20	Daniels	Louise C.	29		F	M	June 25, 1899	Jersey City, N. J.		19 Husted St., Providence, R. I.
21	Daniels	Virginia	8		F	S	Aug. 1, 1920	Providence, R. I.		19 Husted Ct., Providence, R. I.
22	Daniels	Vivian	6		F	S	Dec. 4, 1922	Providence, R. I.		19 Husted Ct., Providence, R. I.
23	Eggleston	Maude M.	42		F	M	May 14, 1886	Henderson, N. Y.		Henderson, N. Y.
24	Eggleston	Jeanne M.	6		F	S	Jul. 4, 1921	Colon, R. P.		Henderson, N. Y.
25	Esau	Ann	25		F	S	Jul. 31, 1903	New York, N. Y.		2078 Bathgate Ave., New York, N.Y.
26	Foley	Thomas	44		M	M			Circuit Court, Elizabeth City County, Hampton, Va. Jan. 11, 1900	182 W. 78th St., New York, N. Y.
27	Foley	Mary A.	11		F	S	June 18, 1917	Colon, R. P.	Claims Citizenship through father Manifest No. 1/26	182 W. 78th St., New York, N.Y.
28	Foley	Thomas, Jr.	9		M	S	Nov. 15, 1918	Colon, R. P.	Claims Citizenship through father Manifest No. 1/26	182 W. 78th St., New York, N.Y.
29	Foley	Genevieve	8		F	S	Mar. 22, 1920	Colon, R. P.		182 W. 78th St., New York, N.Y.
30	Griesser	Henry J.	37		M	S	Jan. 4, 1891	Steinway, N. Y.		83-21st St., Whitestone, L.I.N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. When one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

189

S. S. CRISTOBAL Sailing from CRISTOBAL, C. Z., June 11, 192 8, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 19, 192 8

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Gerrans	Henry W.	52		M	M			District Court, Hackensack, N.J. Oct. 20, 1914	W.Englewood Ave W.Englewood, N.J.
2	Gerrans	Edith M.	52		F	M			Claims Citizenship through marriage Jul. 30, 1900, at Jamaica, B.W.I. To U.S.Cit.	W.Englewood Ave., W.Englewood, N.J.
3	Griesinger	Charles	48		M	M	Nov. 13, 1879	Buffale, N. Y.		632 Grant St., Buffale, N.Y.
4	Griesinger	Hattie B.	44		F	M	Dec. 29, 1883	Youngstown, N. Y.		632 Grant St., Buffale, N.Y.
5	Griesinger	Frank	14		M	S	June 14, 1914	Cristobal, C. Z.		632 Grant St., Buffale, N. Y.
6	Hill	Ivey	38		M	M	Sept. 16, 1890	Tuckahoe, N. C.		Springdale, Conn.
7	Hill	Anna I.	35		F	M	Apr. 3, 1893	Stamford, Conn		Springdale, Conn.
8	Haack,	Lydia A.	51		F	S	May 17, 1877	Milwaukee, Wis.		4161 Highland Bld., Milwaukee, Wis.
9	Hudson	Henry H.	44		M	M	Nov. 22, 1883	Boston, Mass.		Bayside, Maine.
10	Hudson	Anna G.	45		F	M	Jan. 28, 1883	Boston, Mass		Bayside, Maine.
11	Hudson	Anita M.	19		F	S	May 10, 1909	Gorgona, C. Z.		Bayside, Maine.
12	Hudson	Helene G.	15		F	S	Apr. 26, 1913	Ancon, C. Z.		Bayside, Maine.
13	Hudson	Andrey E.	8		M	S	Dec. 23, 1919	Ancon, C. Z.		Bayside, Maine.
14	Hale	Edna M.	38		F	M	Dec. 20, 1889	Washington, D. C.		3404 Dent Place, Northwest, Washington, D. C.
15	Hale	Philip A. Jr/	9		M	S	Oct. 12, 1918	Ancon, C. Z.		3404 Dent Place, Northwest, Washington, D. C.
16	Hale	Doris R.	8		F	S	Jul. 13, 1920	Ancon, C. Z.		3404 Dent Place, Northwest, Washington, D. C.
17	Hale	Hugh D.	1		M	S	Nov. 30, 1926	Ancon, C. Z.		
18	Harris	Walter J.	39		M	M	Feb. 27, 1888	Van Wert, Ohio.		143 Price St., Jackson, Mich.
19	Harris	Emma B.	38		F	M	Jul. 30, 1889	Berne, Ind.		143 Price St., Jackson, Mich.
20	Harris	Beatrice J.	15		F	S	Jul. 27, 1912	Jackson, Mich.		143 Price St., Jackson, Mich.
21	Hannigan	Joseph C.	36		M	S	Jan. 15, 1892	Revere, Mass.		33 True St., Revere, Mass.
22	Hammond	Arthur H.	41		M	M	Nov. 12, 1886	Troy, N. Y.		350 Sawyer St., Rochester, N.Y.
23	Hammond	Mary G.	38		F	M	Dec. 10, 1889	Stonington, Conn.		350 Sawyer St., Rochester, N.Y.
24	Hammond	Mary E.	13		F	S	Feb. 8, 1915	Ancon, C. Z.		350 Sawyer St., Rochester, N.Y.
25	Hammond	Arthur H. Jr.	10		M	S	Jul. 11, 1917	Ancon, C. Z.		350 Sawyer St., Rochester, N.Y.
26	Keenan	William H.	44		M	M	Dec. 9, 1883	Philadelphia, Pa.		Bayside P. O., Maine.
27	Keenan	Harriet U.	44		F	M	Apr. 22, 1884	Boston, Mass.		Bayside P. O., Maine.
28	Keenan	Howard U.	13		M	S	Mar. 12, 1915	Ancon, C. Z.		Bayside P. O., Maine.
29	Keenan	William H. Jr.	11		M	S	Jan. 31, 1917	Ancon, C. Z.		Bayside P. O. Maine.
30	Keenan	Marvin S.	7		M	S	Jan. 7, 1921	Ancon, C. Z.		Bayside P. O., Maine.

Montgomery Chief Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—608

190

S. S. CRISTOBAL Sailing from CRISTOBAL, C. Z., June 11, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 19, 192 8

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Keenan	Virginia R.	3		F	S	June 30, 1924 Colon, R. P.		Bayside P. O., Maine.
2	Lewis	James E.	41		M	M	Feb. 25, 1887 Dayton, Ohio		Hotel McAlpin, New York, N.Y.
3	Lewis	Kathryn C.	33		F	M	Feb. 4, 1895 New York, N. Y.		Hotel McAlpin, New York, N.Y.
4	Lewis	Jeanne	11		F	S	Aug. 20, 1916 Ancon, C. Z.		Hotel McAlpin, New York, N.Y.
5	Molitor	Catharine E.	40		F	S	June 29, 1887 Cannon Falls, Minn.		c/o Besse Follmer, Shamokin, Pa.
6	Majilton	Gertrude	31		F	M	Aug. 11, 1896 New York, N. Y.		774 Washington Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y
7	Majilton	James H.	11		M	S	Nov. 1, 1916 Ancon, C. Z.		774 Washington Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y
8	Majilton	Edward A.	8		M	S	Dec. 5, 1919 Cristobal, C. Z.		774 Washington, Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y
9	Monaco	Pasquale P.	40		M	M	May 11, 1888 Leesburg Va.		323 Second St., S. W., Washington, D. C.
10	Monaco	Flora E.	34		F	M	Jun. 14, 1894 Washington, D. C.		323 Second St., S. W., Washington, D. C.
11	Monaco	Angelo R.	15		M	S	Sept. 25, 1913 Washington, D. C.		323 Second St., S. W., Washington, D. C.
12	Monaco	Joseph E.	15		M	S	Aug. 11, 1912 Washington, D. C.		323 Second St., S. W., Washington, D. C.
13	Monaco	Adelaide J.	7		F	S	May 13, 1921 Washington, D. C.		323 Second St., S. W., Washington, D. C.
14	MacKenzie	Marie A.	49		F	M		Claims U. S. Citizenship thrpugh marriage on March 26, 1922 at Ancon, CZ	1070 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass.
15	MacKenzie	Douglas A.	4		M	S	Oct. 20, 1923 Ancon, C. Z.		1070 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass.
16	Milliner	Romanzy R.	31		M	M	May 23, 1897 Stebensville, Md.		17 Forrest Ave., Baltimore, Md/
17	McGrath	Louise V.	32		F	M	Aug. 31, 1895 New Orleans, La.		238 Clay St., Trenton, N. J.
18	McGrath	John T.	8		M	S	Sept. 5, 1919 Colon, R. P.		238 Clay St., Trenton, N.J.
19	McGrath	Robert R.	7		M	S	Dec. 9, 1920 Ancon, C. Z.		238 Clay St., Trenton, N. J.
20	Meigs	Alexander E.	42		M	M	June 8, 1886 Clearwater, Fla.		5506 Branch Ave., Tampa, Fla.
21	Meigs	Della W.	27		F	M	Mar. 27, 1901 New Harmony, Ind.		5506 Branch Ave., Tampa, Fla.
22	Meigs	Alexander J.	7		M	S	Mar. 9, 1921 Ancon, C. Z.		5506 Branch Ave., Tampa, Fla.
23	Meigs	Margaret	5		F	S	Nov. 8, 1922 Tampa, Fla.		5506 Branch Ave., Tampa, Fla.
24	Neville	Edward H.	50		M	M		Police Court, West Newton, Mass., Oct. 14, 1904.	254 Derby St., West Newton, Mass.
25	Neville	Margaret L.	48		F	M	Oct. 20, 1880 West Newton, Mass.		254 Derby St., West Newton, Mass.
26	Neville	Edward H. Jr.	12		M	S	Apr. 21, 1916 Ancon, C. Z.		254 Derby St., West Newton, Mass.
27	Neville	Peggy	11		F	S	Jul. 22, 1917 Ancon, C. Z.		254 Derby St., West Newton, Mass.
28	Noweck	Frederick W.	41		M	M	Mar. 2k. 1887 Baltimore, Md.		2103 Nanticoke St., Baltimore, Md.
29	Phillips	Herbert L.	35		M	M	Jul. 24, 1893 Yantley, Ala.		Clifton, Tenn.
30	Phillips	Aileen R.	35		F	M	Dec. 24, 1893 Clifton, Tenn.		Clifton, Tenn.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

191

S. S. CRISTOBAL Sailing from CRISTOBAL, C. Z., June 11, 192 8, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 19, 192 8

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Phillips	Herbert L. Jr.	9		M	S	Oct. 24, 1918 Jackson, Tenn.		Clifton, Tenn.
2	Phillips	Kathleen	8		F	S	Feb. 25, 1920 Florence, Ala.		Clifton, Tenn.
3	Phillips	Roy.	7		M	S	May 13, 1921 Clifton, Tenn.		Clifton, Tenn.
4	Phillips	Mary J.	5		F	S	Oct. 24, 1923 Franklin, Tenn.		Clifton, Tenn.
5	Phillips	James D.	3		M	S	Nov. 26, 1924 Colon, R/P		Clifton, Tenn.
6	Peterson	Wilhelm Z. H.	48		M	M		Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N. Y., May 12, 1912	1033-84th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
7	Peterson	Sigrid J.	44		F	M		Claims U. S. Citizenship through (to US Cit.) marriage on Feb. 2, 1912 at Bklyn., N.Y.	1033-84th St/, Brooklyn, N. Y.
8	Peterson	Clarence H.	14		M	S	Nov. 14, 1914 Brooklyn, N. Y.		1033-84th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
9	Packard	Clement R.	62		M	M	Feb. 11, 1866 Mainsburg, Pa.		Covington, Pa.
10	Packard	Annie	66		F	M		Claims U. S. Citizenship through (to US Cit.) marriage on Mar. 2, 1893 at Elmira, N.Y.	Covington, Pa.
11	Peterson	Sarah E.	38		F	M		Claims U. S. Citizenship through marriage to US Cit. on Mar. 24, 1907 At Wilmington, Del.	5483 Drexel Ave, Chicago, Ill.
12	Petersen	Martha S.	5		F	S	June 6, 1923 Baltimore, Md.		5483 Drexel Ave., Chicago, Ill.
13	Quinn,	Marjorie	18		F	S	Mar. 15, 1910 Ancon, C. Z.		Toms River, N. J.
14	Ridge	John E.	37		M	M	Oct. 24, 1890 Rankin, Pa.		Wurtsboro, N. Y.
15	Ridge	Thersa F.	36		F	M	Oct. 12, 1891 Renove, Pa.		Wurtsboro, N. Y.
16	Ridge	John E. Jr.	12		M	S	Mar. 27, 1916 Ancon, C. Z.		Wurtsboro, N. Y.
17	Ridge	Robert. L.	10		M	S	Jun. 12, 1918 Ancon, C. Z.		Wurtsboro, N. Y.
18	Ridge	Vincent P.	8		M	S	Jul. 16, 1920 Ancon, C. Z.		Wurtsboro, N. Y.
19	Ridge	Joan M.	5	6	F	S	Dec. 16, 1922 Ancon, C. Z.		Wurtsboro, N. Y.
20	Ridge	Patrick J.	4		M	S	Jul. 16, 1924 Ancon, C. Z.		Wurtsboro, N. Y.
21	Ridge	Ralph T.	2	6	M	S	Dec. 11, 1925 Ancon, C. Z.		Wurtsboro, N. Y.
22	Ridge	Mary T.	1		F	S	Jul. 26, 1927 Ancon, C. Z.		Wurtsboro, N. Y.
23	Ruley	Robert N.	34		M	M	Aug. 1, 1893 Jonesboro, Ind.		520 W. Mallory St., Pensacola, Fla.
24	Ruley	Anna S.	35		F	M	Feb. 13, 1893 Fairfield, Ohio		520 W. Mallory St., Pensacola, Fla.
25	Ruley	Robert	10		M	S	Feb. 20, 1918 Ancon, C. Z.		520 W. Mallory St., Pensacola, Fla.
26	Ruley	Clyde W.	6		M	S	Jan. 6, 1922 Pensacola, Fla.		520 W. Mallory St., Pensacola, Fla.
27	Ryan	Edward J.	45		M	M		Claims U. S. Citizenship through fathers Nat. Papers issued at County Court Trenton, N. J. in 1888	1 Center St., Trenton, N. J.
28	Ryan	May C.	42		F	M	Oct. 14, 1886 Harrison, N. J.		1. Center St., Trenton, N. J.
29	Ryan	Anna M.	14		F	S	Mar. 1, 1914 Ancon, C. Z.		1 Center St., Trenton, N. J.
30	Ryan	Patrica	11		F	S	Mar 17, 1917 Colon, R. P.		1 Centet St., Trenton, N. J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CRISTOBAL Sailing from CRISTOBAL, C. Z., June 11, 192 8, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 19, 192 8

192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Reinhold	Ernest M.	39		M	M	June 16, 1889	Ephrata, Pa.	1732 Union ST., Allentown, Pa.
2	Reinhold	Myrtle M.	33		F	M	Sept. 20, 1894	Superior, Wis.	1732 Union St., Allentoen, Pa.
3	Reinhold	Eleanor M.	14		F	S	Feb. 18, 1914	Ancon, C. Z.	1732 Union St., Allentoen, Pa.
4	Reinhold	Ernest M. Jr.	13		M	S	Aug. 7, 1915	Ancon, C. Z.	1732 Union St., Allentown, Pa.
5	Reinhold	Richard M.	11		M	S	Oct. 11, 1916	Ancon, C. Z.	1732 Union St., Allentown, Pa.
6	Reinhold	Margaret L.	10		F	S	Dec. 9, 1917	Ancon, C. Z.	1732 Union St., Allentown, Pa.
7	Reinhold	Robert	8		M	S	Sept. 15, 1919	Ancon, C. Z.	1732 Union St., Allentown, Pa.
8	Reinhold	William	4		M	S	Jul. 10, 1923	Ancon, C. Z.	1732 Union St., Allentown, Pa.
9	Robertson	William H.	43		M	M	Apr. 17, 1885	Atlanta, Ga.	900 E. Point Ave., E. Point, Ga.
10	Robertson	May M.	38		F	M	May 30, 1890	Atlanta, Ga.	900 E. Point Ave., E. Point, Ga.
11	Robertson	Sara E.	10		F	S	Feb. 11, 1918	Atlanta, Ga.	900 E. Point Ave., E. Point, Ga.
12	Raymond	William A.	50		M	M	Jul 7, 1877	Buffalo, N. Y.	1274 Hertel Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
13	Raymond	Daisy M.	46		F	M	Nov. 26, 1882	Buffalo, N. Y.	1274 Hertel Ave., Buffale, N. Y.
14	Raymond	Elizabeth	16		F	S	June 1, 1912	Portsmouth, Va.	1274 Hertel Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
15	Raymond	Virginia	14		F	S	Jul. 27, 1914	Portsmouth, Va.	1274 Hertel Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
16	Stillwell	Ellis D.	40		M	M	Mar 28, 1888	Alexandria, S. D.	Alexnadria, S. D.
17	Stillwell	Elizabeth P.	41		F	M	Feb. 24,, 1887	Chicago, Illl	Alexandria, S. D.
18	Stillwell	Louise J.	10		F	S	June 20, 1917	Colon, R. P.	Alexandria, S. D.
19	Stillwell	Norma B.	8		F	S	Sept. 28, 1919	Colon, R. P.	Alexandria, S. D.
20	Townshend	Virginia A.	57		F	M	Nov. 10, 1870	Philadelphia, Pa.	604 W.102nd St., New York, N. Y.
21	Twenshend	C. Stuart	11		M	S	Apr. 17, 1917	Philadelphia, Pa.	604 W.102nd St., New York, N. Y.
22	Townshend	Donald H.	9		M	S	Aug. 25, 1918	Philadelphia, Pa.	604 W.102nd St., New York, N. Y.
23	Townshend	William E.	6		M	S	Nov. 6, 1922	Philadelphia, Pa.	604 W.102nd St., New York, N. Y.
24	Taylor	Mary E.	40		F	S	Aug. 18, 1888	Alexandria, Va.	711 Prince St., Alexandria, Va.
25	Van Fleet	Marguerite	35		F	M	Mar. 2, 1893	Rahway, N. J.	179 W. Grand St., Rahway, N. J.
26	Van Fleet	Henry C.	8		M	S	Oct. 6, 1919	Ancon, C. Z.	179 W. Grand St., Rahway, N. J.
27	Van Fleet	Wilfred H.	5		M	S	Jan. 28, 1923	Ancon, C. Z.	179 W. Grand St., Rahway, N. J.
28	Weigold	Louis F.	43		M	M	Sept. 15, 1883	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Eagleville, Conn.
29	Weigold	Margaret	37		F	M	Sept. 19, 1891	Paterson, N. J.	Eagleville, Conn.
30	Weigold	Donald E.	15		M	S	Jan 10, 1913	Ancon, C. Z.	EagleVille, Conn.

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St. N. Y.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

193

S. S. CRISTOBAL Sailing from CRISTOBAL, C. Z., June 11, 192 8, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 19, 192 8

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Weigold	Marjorie H.	9		F	S	Jul 14, 1918	Paterson, N. J.	Eagleville, Conn.
2	Walling	Wilbur E.	40		M	M	Nov. 3, 1887	Delaware County, Ind,	Indianapolis, Ind. 3152 Northwestern Ave.
3	Walling	Leora M.	41		F	M	Apr. 18, 1886	Antelope County, Neb.	3152 Northwestern Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
4	Walling	Howard E.	13		M	S	Oct. 11, 1914	Muncie, Ind,	3152 Northwestern Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
5	Washabough	Frank	47		M	M	Nov. 7, 1880	Chester, Pa.	53 E. 24th St., Chester, Pa.
6	Washabaugh	Bertha H.	49		F	M	Apr. 28 1879	Chester, Pa.	53 E. 24th St., Chester, Pa.
7	Washabaugh	Perry	13		M	S	Oct. 19, 1914	Ancon, C.,Z.	53 E. 24th St., Chester, Pa.
8	Washabaugh	Frank, Jr.	12		M	S	Mar. 11, 1916	Catun, C. Z.	53 E 24th St., Chester, Pa.
9	Washabaugh	Charles	9		M	S	Feb. 17, 1919	Cristobal, C. Z.	53 E. 24th St., Chester, Pa.
10	Warner	John F.	58		M	W	Oct. 30, 1860	Cook, Ohio	1586 Cohasset Ave., Lakewood, O.
11	Woodhull	Wellington W.	54		M	M	Nov. 21, 1873	Utica, N. Y.	538-82nd St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
12	Woodhull	Agnes	49		F	M	Jan. 5, 1879	Brooklyn, N..Y.	538-82nd St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
13	Woodhull	Muriel	18		F	S	Jul. 16, 1910	Staten Isl. N. Y.	538-82nd St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
14	Woodhull	Virginia	16		F	S	Mar. 17, 1912	Brooklyn, N. Y.	538-82nd. St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
15	Tacrin	Alexander J.	42		M	S	Feb. 5, 1886	New York City, N.Y.	U.S. SEA POST CLERK — 1172 Julia St., W.Englewood, N.J.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mr. Montgomery Conklin Dean
Ex 15 Miller Court Court Left on mail boat
Prior to inspection by US Immigration Officials
Montgomery
Clerk

84

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

194

S. S. CRISTOBAL Sailing from PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI, June 14, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 19, 1928

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Brown	Mildred Mae	23		F	M	Aug. 3, 1904	Hanson, Ky.	Sacramento, Ky.
2	Custer	Esther L.	20		F	M	Aug. 10, 1907	Jacksonburg, Ky.	Cambridge, Ind.
3	Dortch	Berry W.	57		M	M	Dec. 7, 1870	Nashville, Tenn.	201 W. 79th St., New York, N.Y.
4	Dortch	Harriet L.	40		F	M	Feb. 4, 1888	Nashville, Tenn.	201 W. 79th St., New York, N.Y.
5	Gulick	Isabel C.	49		F	M	Feb. 4, 1878	Scranton, Pa.	7325 Bryan St., Mt. Airy, Phila., Pa
6	Pelhamus	Loren G.	33		M	M	Sept. 20, 1895	Denver, Col.	6524 Ridgewood Ave., Chevy Chase, Md.
7	Puryear	Allan	13		M	S	Sept. 8, 1914	Annapolis, Md.	Camp Virginia, Goshen, Va.
8	Shrewsbury	Everett	27		M	S	May 26, 1901	Charleston, W. Va.	112-7th Ave., S. Charleston, W. Va.
9	Shippey	Edward C.	24		M	S	Aug. 26, 1903	Conway, Mass	Conway, Mass.
10	Yohanan	Jeash	39		M	M		Claims U.S. Citizenship through being born of U.S. Parents at Urmin, Persia on Oct. 13, 1868	391 Whipple St., Fall River, Mass.
11	Yohanan	Bertha F.	26		F	M	Jul, 27, 1902	Fall River, Mass.	391 Whipple St., Fall River, Mass.
12	Yohanan	Aimee	2	1	F	S	May 31, 1926	Fall River, Mass.	391 Whipple St., Fall River, Mass.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Total Crew - 104 304.SC. 74 al

Sheet No. 1

Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

6/11/28 6/11/28 196

9 28, *from the port of* CRISTOBAL VIA PORT AU PRINCE

(7) to be paid charged at arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Off	Yes	36	M	USA	USA /	5-10	150	
		38		"	" /	5-9	155	
		27		"	" /	6-0	168	
		36		"	" /	5-6	150	
		32		"	" /	5-8	150	
		25		"	" /	5-9	175	
		38		"	" /	5-11	185	
		27		"	" /	5-9	130	
		22		"	" /	5-7	125	
		47		Spanish	" /	5-9	150	
		25		German	German	6-0	180	
		39		Russian	USA /	5-8	170	
		27		Finnish	" /	5-8	140	
		47		Greek	" /	5-8	140	
		42		USA	USA /	5-8	160	
		40		German	German	5-9	160	
		32		Latvian	Latvian	5-7	145	
		38		Greek	Greek	5-6	140	
		32		English	Gt.Brit.	5-6	146	
		30		German	German	5-9	160	
		38		Finnish	Finnish	5-6	170	
		34		German	German	5-8	160	
		31		Dutch	Holland	5-6	150	
		23		German	German	5-8	160	
		33		German	German	5-7	160	
		61		Italian	USA /	5-7	157	
		25		German	German	5-6	140	
		30		African	Panman	5-6	150	
		40		English	USA /	6-0	160	
		35		English	USA /	5-8	160	

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 60

Port of New York, June 26 1928

I, master of the S.S. Cristobal Steamship (Nationality and Flag of Vessel), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 103 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged all — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 103 — Total crew this date 103

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York Jun 26, 192, consigned to Panama R.R.S.S. Line, in now lying at Pier 65 N.R., and is expected to sail June 26 1928, 192, for Cristobal CZ Via Port au Prince Haiti via United States port of call New York, First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R Vogl	27	Brazil	
D Garcia	30	Cuba	
V Ortiz	28	Spain	
W Schmeck	42	Ger	
L Engert	24	Germany	
E Kistler	23	Ger	
C Mare	35	D W I	
E Jansen	38	Finland	
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]	

Printed and Sold by S. T. Russell, Inc., 19 Water St., N. Y.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the

Vessel CRISTOBAL , *arriving at,* NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company
1	Foster	Frank			Master
2	Cruser	Arthur			Chief Mate
3	Bacon	Howard			2nd "
4	St. Martin	Albert			3rd "
5	Evans	Edward			4th "
6	Holland	Joseph			Purser
7	Hinck	Jay			Frt. Clerk
8	Gillespie	Thomas			1st Radio Op.
9	Grening	George			2nd " "
10	Longiere	Goe			Carpenter
11	Lettow	William			Bosun
12	Krushe	Peter			Quartermaster
13	Lax	August			"
14	Diamond	John			"
15	Carrington	Frank			Watchman
16	Nickel	Herman			"
17	Urdsin	John			"
18	Coveris	John			"
19	Saunders	Albert			A. B.
20	Henschke	Ernest			"
21	Hansen	Eric			"
22	Kinnoff	Louis			"
23	Bare	Cornelio			"
24	Otting	Carl			"
25	Myer	Louis			"
26	Terranova	Miguel			"
27	Kunath	Herman			O. S.
28	Barrio	Juan			Messboy
29	Clements	Benjmin			Chief Engineer
30	Wiseman	William			1st Asst. Eng.

Line PANAMA RAILROAD S. S.

Owners PANAMA RAILROAD S. S. LINE

Local Agents PANAMA RAILROAD S. S. LINE

14—1240

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
C. Beddin	28	Ger		
F-ezy				
F Martin	46	GtBr		
J Napoli	29	Ger		
F Muller	30	GtBr		
E Wilson	34	GtBr		
B Owen	32	Ger		
F Boehmert	19	Ger		
L Rubick				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CRISTOBAL, arriving at, NEW YORK, JUNE 19th, 1928, from the port of CRISTOBAL VIA PORT AU PRINCE

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Foster	Frank			Master	5/22/28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	M	USA	USA	5-10	150	
2	Cruser	Arthur			Chief Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	155	
3	Bacon	Howard			2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6-0	168	
4	St. Martin	Albert			3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	150	
5	Evans	Edward			4th "	5/29/28	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	150	
6	Holland	Joseph			Purser	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	175	
7	Hinck	Jay			Frt. Clerk	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-11	185	
8	Gillespie	Thomas			1st Radio Op.	5/22/28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	130	
9	Grening	George			2nd " "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	125	
10	Longiere	Goe			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	47		Spanish	"	5-9	150	
11	Lettow	William			Bosun	"	"	"	"	25		German	German	6-0	180	
12	Krushe	Peter			Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	39		Russian	USA	5-8	170	
13	Lax	August			"	"	"	"	"	27		Finnish	"	5-8	140	
14	Diamond	John			"	"	"	"	"	47		Greek	"	5-8	140	
15	Carrington	Frank			Watchman	"	"	"	"	42		USA	USA	5-8	160	
16	Nickel	Herman			"	"	"	"	"	40		German	German	5-9	160	
17	Urdsin	John			"	"	"	"	"	32		Latvian	Latvian	5-7	145	
18	Coveris	John			"	"	"	"	"	38		Greek	Greek	5-6	140	
19	Saunders	Albert			A. B.	"	"	"	"	32		English	Gt.Brit.	5-6	146	
20	Henschke	Ernest			"	"	"	"	"	30		German	German	5-9	160	
21	Hansen	Eric			"	"	"	"	"	38		Finnish	Finnish	5-6	170	
22	Einnoff	Louis			"	"	"	"	"	34		German	German	5-8	160	
23	Bare	Cornelio			"	"	"	"	"	31		Dutch	Holland	5-6	150	
24	Otting	Carl			"	"	"	"	"	23		German	German	5-8	160	
25	Myer	Louis			"	5/23/28	"	"	"	33		German	German	5-7	160	
26	Terranova	Miguel			"	5/22/28	"	"	"	61		Italian	USA	5-7	157	
27	Kunath	Herman			O. S.	"	"	"	"	25		German	German	5-6	140	
28	Barrio	Juan			Messboy	"	"	"	"	30		African	Panman	5-6	150	
29	Clements	Benjmin			Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	40		English	USA	6-0	160	
30	Wiseman	William			1st Asst.Eng.	"	"	"	"	35		English	USA	5-8	160	

PANAMA RAILROAD S. S.
PANAMA RAILROAD S. S. LINE
PANAMA RAILROAD S. S. LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. H. FOSTER, MASTER of the AMERICAN S. S. CRISTOBAL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place [illegible] present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration [illegible] which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

[illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have [illegible] prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] such lists.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

197

Vessel CRISTOBAL, arriving at, NEW YORK, JUNE 19, 1928, from the port of Cristobal & Port au Prince

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Esper	Raymond	✓		2nd Asst.Eng.	5/25/28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	USA	USA ✓	5-8	160	
2	Decton	Sterling	✓		3rd " "	5/25/28				26		"	" ✓	5-7	150	
3	Martin	Edwatd	✓		Ref.Eng.	5/22/28				41		English	Gt.Brit.	5-6	140	
4	Gonzalez	Gerald	✓		Asst.Ref.Eng.	"				57		Spanish	Spanish	5-8	160	
5	Bates	Sam	✗		Deck Engineer	"				28		English	Gt.Brit.	5-9	140	
6	Decton	Dennis	✓		Oiler	"				23		USA	USA4 ✓	5-8	145	
7	Tenreiro	Antonio	✓		"	"				40		Spanish	Spanish	6-0	170	
8	Justo	Antonio	✓		"	"				41		Spanish	Spanish	5-8	168	
9	Fernandez	Jose	✓		"	"				39		Spanish	Spanish	5-8	155	
10	Primor	Gasper	✓		"	"				44		Spanish	Spanish	5-9	160	
11	Barreiro	Manuel	✗		"	"				39		Portuguese	Portuguese	5-8	145	
12	Guillen	Manuel	✓		"	"				34		Span.Amer	Panaman	5-7	140	
13	Alava	Manuel	✗		"	"				28		Span,Amer	Ecuadorian	5-6	145	
14	Symonds	John	✓		"	"				27		English	Gt. Brit.	5-7	150	
15	Mill	John	✓		"	"				35		English	Gt. Brit.	5-8	150	
16	Rojas	Arturo	✗		Stockkeeper	"				32		Span.Amer	Chilean	5-9	150	
17	Coresma	Jose	✓		Watertender	"				36		Portuguese	Portuguese	5-8	140	
18	Agilda	Jose	✗		"	"				52		Spanish	Spanish	5-9	160	
19	de Abreu	Frank	✓		"	"				39		Portuguese	Portuguese	5-9	170	
20	Mantilla R.	Natalie	✓		Fireman	"				28		Span.Amer	Ecuadorian	5-8	150	
21	Sanchez	Alberto	✓		"	"				28		Span.Amer	Ecuadorian	5-8	145	
22	Cauiz	Charles	✓		"	"				21		USA2	USA ✓	5-7	140	
23	Ortiz	Victor	✓		Wiper	"				28		Span.Amer	Ecuadorian	5-6	130	
24	Garcia	Daniel	✓		"	"				30		Span.Amer	Chilean	5-8	150	
25	Almorend	Ramon	✗		"	"				27		Span.Amer	Chilean	5-9	140	
26	Herzet	Martin	✓		Chief Steward	"				37		German	USA ✓	5-9	150	
27	McKenzie	James	✓		2nd "	"				36		Scotch	USA ✓	5-9	150	
28	Garrigsey	Bertha	✓		Stewardess	"				50	F	English	USA ✓	5-9	150	
29	[illegible]ek	William	✗		Ch.Cook	"				42	M	Germang	German	5-9	140	
30	Eberhardt	Alfred	✓		2nd Cook	5/23/28				45		USA	USA ✓	5-10m	150	

[illegible] U. S. ____
[illegible] S. S. [illegible]
[illegible] S. S. [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

* Give race of each person in columns (2), (5), (6), (11). See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. H. FOSTER, MASTER *of the* A[illegible] S. S. CRISTOBAL, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
Master, [illegible].

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

[illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have [illegible]

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CRISTOBAL, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, June 19, 1928, *from the port of* Cristobal & Port au Prince 198

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ansman	Elmer	✓		3rd Cook	5/22/28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	German	German	5-8	150	
2	Lubetzki	Ewald	✓		4th "	5/24/28				25		German	German	5-8	140	
3	Heffner	Willy	✓		Scullerywan	5/25/28				27		German	German	5-8	160	
4	Leonhardt	Edward	✓		2nd "	"				27		German	German	5-9	160	
5	Steudel	Richard	✓		Butcher	5/22/28				37		German	German	5-9	170	
6	Anders	Frank	✓		Baker	"				26		German	German	5-9	160	
7	Steubner	Paul	✓		2nd Baker	"				23		German	German	5-9	160	
8	Hebecker	August	✓		Ch.Pantryman	"				46		German	German	6-0	200	
9	Henricksen	John	✓		2nd "	5/28/28				19		German	German	5-6	150	
10	Bittner	August	✓		3rd "	"				36		German	German	5-9	140	
11	Fernandez	Rufino	✓		Messman	5/28/28				24		Spanish	Spanish	5-9	150	
12	Liddell	James	✓		Messman	5/26/28				22		Scotch	Gt.Brit.	5-7	140	
13	Barrera	Domingo	✓		2nd Mrsman	5/28/28				29		Span.Amer	Colombian	5-9	150	
14	Scally	George	✓		Porter	5/22/28				36		Scotch	Gt.Brit.	5-8	130	
15	Lehm	Karl	✓		Storekeeper	"				40		German	German	5-8	160	
16	Kerremans	Frank	✓		Waiter	"				33		Flemish	Belgian	6-0	170	
17	Davis	Charles	✓		"	"				56		Irish	Gt.Brit.	5-9	160	
18	Fernandez	Ramon	✓		"	"				47		Spanish	Spanish	5-9	160	
19	Flynn	Edward	✓		"	"				46		Irish	Gt.Brit.	5-9	160	
20	Burns	James	✓		"	"				29		Irish	Gt.Brit.	5-9	160	
21	Lockhart	Robert	✓		"	"				28		Scotch	Gt.Brit.	5-8	150	
22	Shygris	Frank	✓		"	"				25		German	German	5-8	140	
23	Wermund	Emil	✓		"	5/23/28				55		Scanda.	Danish	5-9	150	
24	Becker	Adolph	✓		"	5/22/28				55		German	German	5-9	160	
25	Toohey	John	✓		"	5/24/28				41		Irish	USA	5-8	150	
26	Crilly	James	✓		"	5/22/28				69		Irish	USA	5-6	125	
27	Moran	John	✓		"	5/24/28				38		Irish	USA	5-8	150	
28	Newnham	Arthur	✓		"	5/22/28				46		English	Gt.Brit.	5-8	150	
29	Fasalo	Giovanni	✓		"	"				46		Italian	Italian	5-8	160	
30	Viessers	William	✓		"	"				21		Flemish	Belgian	5-9	130	

Line: PANAMA RAILROAD S. S.
Owners: PANAMA RAILROAD S. S. LINE
Local Agents: PANAMA RAILROAD S. S. LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. H. FOSTER; MASTER, of the AMERICAN S. S. CRISTOBAL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered and not then unless master duly attests to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 16 having been served, the deposit specified in same [illegible] has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CRISTOBAL, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, June 19, 1928, *from the port of* Cristobal & Port au Prince 199

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Taylor	William			Waiter	5/26/28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	29	M	English	Gt.Brit	5-8	150	
2	White	James			"	5/22/28				36		English	Gt.Brit.	5-8	150	
3	Hindle	Frank			"	"				32		English	Gt.Brit.	5-8	150	
4	Osey	Frank			"	5/24/28				50		English	Gt.Brit.	5-8	150	
5	West	Walter			"	5/22/28				34		English	Gt.Brit.	5-8	160	
6	McInnes	Alex			"	"				50		Scotch	Gt.Brit.	5-8	170	
7	Krisor	Hugo			"	"				39		German	German	5-8	160	
8	Williams	Thomas			"	"				34		Scotch	Gt.Brit.	5-9	160	
9	McGinley	Joseph			"	"				24		Irish	Gt.Brit.	6-0	160	
10	McConnell	Stanley			"	"				34		English	English	6-0	160	
11	Froh	Max			"	5/27/28				23		German	German	5-9	160	
12	Turner	Robert			Appt.Waiter	5/25/28				22		Scotch	Gt.Brit.	5-6	120	
13	Augenthaler	Robert			"	5/28/28				24		USA	USA	5-8	130	
14	Smith	FREDERICK			Surgeon	5/29/28				28		USA	USA	5-7	160	

Spec. Insp. N.Y. 06-7671- 12/8/42

DEPT OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C.Z.
Date DEC 11 1928
SEEN
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT NO. 104

Line PANAMA RAILROAD S. S. LINE
Owners PANAMA RAILROAD S. S. LINE
Local Agents PANAMA RAILROAD S. S. LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

6-15-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. H. FOSTER, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S. S. CRISTOBAL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

F. H. Foster
Master.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 19 28

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5 Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been presented and not then unless master signs lists to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 16 having been served, the deposit specified in Par. 2 has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

200

S. S. EDITH Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., ? JUNE 13th, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 19th., 1928

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	REICHARD	AUGUSTO	45	-	M	M.	AGUADILLA P.R. JAN 15th. 1883		730 SOUTH STATE ANN ARBOR MICH
2	REICHARD	WILLIAM	19	-	M	S	AGUADILLA P.R. JUNE 6th. 19111		730 SOUTH STATE ANN ARBOR MICH
3	OVERLY	HUGH H.	57	-	M	S	GAS CITY INDIANA JULY 20th. 1871.		GAS CITY INDIANA U.S.A.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. E. Bugg, Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

JUN 21 1928
NO BILL

am 6-19-28

-28

PR

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin			3	3
2nd Cabin				
Steerage				
Total			3	3

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...e representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

202

...1928., *from the port of* San Juan,P.R.

(7) ...er to be paid ...ischarged at ...of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
YES	Yes	58	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6.0	200	
do	do	35	M	Scandn	do	5.9	160	
do	do	40	M	U.S.A.	do	5.7	155	
do	do	51	M	Finnish	do	5.6	135	
do	do	22	M	U.S.A.	do	5.10	150	
do	do	32	M	Brazilian	Brazilian	5.5	140	
do	do	29	M	Pto Rican	U.S.A.	5.11	150	
do	do	27	M	Venez'ln.	Venez'ln.	5.7	144	
do	do	34	M	Pto.Rican	U.S.A.	5.8	146	
do	do	20	M	do	do	5.7	140	
do	do	27		do	do	5.7	140	
do	do	20		do	do	5.7	142	
do	do	52		do	do	5.5	140	
do	do	40		do	do	5.6	140	
do	do	32		do	do	5.8	142	
do	do	40		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9	160	
do	do	26		do	do	5.8	160	
do	do	42		German	do	5.7	160	
do	do	25		U.S.A.	do	5.10	150	
do	do	31		Spanish	Spanish	5.7	140	
do	do	28		do	do	5.7	146	
do	do	27		do	do	5.6	160	
do	do	30		Pto.Risen	U.S.A.	5.7	147	
do	do	25		do	do	5.7	150	
do	do	26		do	do	5.6	145	
do	do	20		do	do	5.7	145	
do	do	23		Venez'ln	Venez'ln.	5.5	140	
do	do	42		S.Domingo.	S.Domingo.	5.10	210	
do	do	42		B.W.I.	U.S.A.	6.0	180	
do	do	42		Pto.Risen	do.	5.10	205	

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW ORK JUNE 23, 1928

I, master of the AMER S. S. EDITH, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 32 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 32 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUNE 22, 1928 consigned to A H BULL & CO INC; is now lying at PIER 27 BKLYN, and is expected to sail JUNE 23, 1928, for SAN JUAN P R. First port of call in United States via United States port of NONE. This voyage was Foreign.

201

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

RECEIVED
JUN 24 1928
RECORD DIVISION
AS PER ARTICLES ON FILE.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. E. Boggis
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who signed articles at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted clearance; but such fine may be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Local Agents

14—180

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLO

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United State
port o

Vessel "Edith" , *arriving at,* New York ,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	When
	Family name	Given name				
1	Briggs,	William.	✓		Master.	5.
2	Larsen,	Gustav.	✓		1st Mate.	do
3	Damas,	Edward.	✓		2nd do	do
4	Anderson,	Enders .	✓		3rd do	do
5	Cooks,	Ernest.	✓		Radio.	5.
6	Martins,	Antonio.	✓		Carpenter.	5.
7	Cruz,	Luis.	✓		Bo'sun.	do
8	Gonzalez,	Clemente.	✓		A.B.	do
9	Mendoza,	Manuel.	✓		do	do
10	Marques,	Miguel.	✓		do	do
11	Llamos,	Stefan.	✓		do	do
12	Quinonez,	Luis.	✓		do	5.
13	Rodriguez,	Victor.	✓		do	5.
14	Goty,	Rafael.	✓		Bo'sun Mate.	5.
15	Guevara,	Eduardo.	✓		Carpt. do	do
16	Tiernan,	James.	✓		Cf.Engineer,	do
17	Schwarz,	Horst.	✓		1st Asst.do	do
18	Kramer,	Carl.	✓		2nd do	do
19	Sampel,	George.	✓		3rd do	do
20	Mirbal,	John.	✓		Oiler.	do
21	Vilas,	Jose.	✓		do	do
22	Fuentes,	Antonio.	✓		do	do
23	Nieves,	Julio.	✓		Fireman	do
24	Santiago,	Monserrate.	✓		do	do
25	Gonzalez,	Angel C	✓		do	do
26	Flores,	Julio.	✓		Wiper.	do
27	Acosta,	Bito.	✓		do	do
28	Alvarez,	Carlos.	✓		Steward.	do
29	Nichols,	George.	✓		2nd.Cook.	5.
30	Desplantes,	Eugene.	✓		Cabin Boy.	5.

Line Bull Insular Line.
Owners A.H.Bull,s/s Coy.
Local Agents A.H.Bull & Co.

14-1200

ALL SEAMEN DISCHARGED UPON ARRIVAL AT NEW YORK

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

NONE

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 11 Water St., N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

202

Vessel "Edith" *, arriving at,* New York *,* 19th.June, *, 192*8*., from the port of* San Juan,P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Briggs,	William.	✓		Master.	5.25.28	New York.	YES	Yes	58	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6.0	200	
2	Larsen,	Gustav.	✓		1st Mate.	do	do	do	do	35	M	Scandn	do	5.9	160	
3	Damas,	Edward.	✓		2nd do	do	do	do	do	40	M	U.S.A.	do	5.7	155	
4	Anderson,	Enders .	✓		3rd do	do	do	do	do	51	M	Finnish	do	5.6	135	
5	Cooks,	Ernest.	✓		Radio.	5.24.28	do	do	do	22	M	U.S.A.	do	5.10	150	
6	Martins, ✓	Antonio.	✓		Carpenter.	5.25.28	do	do	do	38	M	Brazilian	Brazilian	5.5	140	
7	Cruz, ✓	Luis.	✓		Bo'sun.	do	do	do	do	29	M	Pto Rican	U.S.A.	5.11	150	
8	Gonzalez, ✓	Clemente.	✓		A.B.	do	do	do	do	27	M	Venez'ln.	Venez'ln.	5.7	144	
9	Mendoza,	Manuel.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Pto.Rican	U.S.A.	5.8	146	
10	Marques,	Miguel.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.7	140	
11	Llamos,	Stefan.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27		do	do	5.7	140	
12	Quinonez,	Luis.	✓		do	5.28.28	Balt.Md.	do	do	20		do	do	5.7	142	
13	Rodriguez,	Victor.	✓		do	6.5.28	S.Juan,PR.	do	do	52		do	do	5.5	140	
14	Goty,	Rafael.	✓		Bo'sun Mate.	5.25.28	New York	do	do	40		do	do	5.6	140	
15	Guevara,	Eduardo.	✓		Carpt. do	do	do	do	do	32		do	do	5.8	142	
16	Tiernan,	James.	✓		Cf.Engineer,	do	do	do	do	40		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9	180	
17	Schwarz,	Horst.	✓		1st Asst.do	do	do	do	do	26		do	do	5.8	160	
18	Kramer,	Carl.	✓		2nd do	do	do	do	do	42		German	do	5.7	160	
19	Sampel,	George.	✓		3rd do	do	do	do	do	25		U.S.A.	do	5.10	150	
20	Mirbal, ✓	John.	✓		Oiler.	do	do	do	do	31		Spanish	Spanish	5.7	140	
21	Vilas,	Jose.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28		do	do	5.7	146	
22	Fuentes, ✓	Antonio.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27		do	do	5.6	160	
23	Nieves,	Julio.	✓		Fireman	do	do	do	do	30		Pto.Rican	U.S.A.	5.7	147	
24	Santiago,	Monserrate.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25		do	do	5.7	150	
25	Gonzalez,	Angel ✓	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26		do	do	5.6	145	
26	Flores,	Julio.	✓		Wiper.	do	do	do	do	20		do	do	5.7	145	
27	Acosta, ✗	Bito.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23		Venez'ln	Venez'ln.	5.5	140	
28	Alvarez, ✗	Carlos.	✓		Steward.	do	do	do	do	42		S.Domingo.	S.Domingo.	5.10	210	
29	Nichols,	George.	✓		2nd.Cook.	5.29.28	Balt.Md.	do	do	42		B.W.I.	U.S.A.	6.0	180	
30	Desplantes,	Eugene.	✓		Cabin Boy.	5.25.28	New York	do	do	42		Pto.Rican	do.	5.10	205	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
None				

[illegible] Coastwise line.
[illegible] ports A.H. Bull & Co.
[illegible] Local Agents A.H. Bull & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-120

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William E. Briggs, Master. of the S/S "Edith", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W E Briggs
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th. day of June, 19 25.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of such duty to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14 .1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by J. J. Russell, Inc., 11 Water St., N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

203

Vessel "Edith" , *arriving at,* New York. , 19th.June. , 19 28, *from the port of* San Juan,P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Desplantes,	Leonel.			Mess Boy,P.O.	5.25.28	New York.	YES	Yes	18	M	Pto.Rican	U.S.A.	5.9	135	
2	Garcia,	Julio.			do Crew.	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.9	130	
3	Shean,	John.			Purser.	do	do	do	do	45	M	Irish.	British	5.9	170	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Will insert Line,
Cancel Acevedo, E/A 4/28
Send Acevedo Cedula

14-120

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-11-28

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William [illegible], Master. of the U.S.S. "Galvin", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W. E. Briggs

Master, Sole or Ground Officer

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 19 28.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of [illegible] to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 176437 BILLED JUN 21 1928

Cards Received 6/24/28 H.S.
Cleri
Cards Removed 7/2/28
Cards Checked 7/2/28 KW
Cleri

204

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. C. Keys, Surgeon of the S.S. Carrillo, Sailingtherewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1 (one) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Laws of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 (two) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. C. Keys
Doctor.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 19 28

at New York, N.Y.

H. Murphy
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Am 6-19-28

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS				EXEMPT MANIFESTED					TOTAL
	NOT HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cits.	Diplomat	U. S. Officials Returning	In Transit	
1st CABIN	6			13	8	34	2		5	68
2nd CABIN										
STEERAGE										
TOTAL	6			13	8	34	2		5	68

Carrillo
In transit

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin 34 34 68
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total 34 34 68
1 Cruise NOT COUNTED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 'CARRILLO' . Passengers sailing from SANTIAGO CUBA, JUNE 14TH 1928., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		PASSENGERS FROM SANTIAGO CUBA TO NEW YORK, N.Y. SAILING JUNE 14TH 1928.																		
1	TEMP. STAY	GRANADO	MARIA	41	-	F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	+			Cuba	Santiago
2	TEMP. STAY	DE LAY	MARIA BACARDI	48		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	+			Cuba	Santiago
3	TEMP. STAY	LAY	EMELIA BACARDI	19		F	S	none	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	+			Cuba	Santiago
4	TEMP. STAY	LAY	EDUARDO BACARDI	17		M	S	Student	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	+			Cuba	Santiago
5	TEMP. STAY	QUESADA	EUGENIO	34		M	S	Lawyer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	+			Cuba	Santiago
6		QUESADA	CARIDAD	33		F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Colombia Cuba	Cartagena Santiago	+			Cuba	Santiago
7		QUESADA	BERTA	26		F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	+			Cuba	Santiago
8	TEMP. STAY	ROUTLEDGE	ROBERT	57		M	M	Minister	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Walkerton	+			Cuba	Cristo
9	TEMP. STAY	ROUTLEDGE	SARAH	56		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Mt. Forest	+			Cuba	Cristo
10	TEMP. STAY	ROUTLEDGE	ETHEL	24		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Bolivia	Lapaz	+			Cuba	Cristo
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—223

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

205

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 19TH 1928., *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs or advocating or teaching such doctrines (for full text of question see footnote)	Whether coming for purpose of advocating or teaching polygamy, or practicing polygamy, or practicing or advocating the practice of polygamy	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Mother Leduvia									Antonio Fernandez 547 W 147th St.N.Y.C.																
1	Santiago Cuba	Cuba	Santiago	No	Self	More	Yes	1923	N.Y.	By W.J. Darion 527 Riverside Drive NYC	Yes	3months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	None
2	Husband Pedro Lay Santiago Cuba	Cuba	Santiago	Yes	Husband	More	Yes	Sept 1927	N.Y.		Yes	6months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr	Br	Br	None
3	Father do. do.	Cuba	Santiago	Yes	Father	More	Yes	Sept 1927	N.Y.	as above with Mother	Yes	6months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-	4	Fr	Br	Br	None
4	do. do.	Cuba	Santiago	Yes	Father	More	Yes	Sept 1927	N.Y.	as above with Mother	Yes	6months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	None
5	Father Dr. J. Quesada Santiago Cuba	Cuba	Santiago	No	Self	More	Yes	2months 1925	N.Y.	Hotel America 145 W. 47th St.N.Y.C.	Yes	6months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	None
6	do. do.	Cuba	Santiago	No	Self	More	Yes	1920	N.Y.	as above with brother	Yes	6months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bk	Br	None
7	do. do.	Cuba	Santiago	No	Self	More	Yes	1918	N.Y.	as above with brother	Yes	6months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-	5	Fr	Bk	Br	None
8	Friend F. Sabas. Cristo Cuba	Cuba	Cristo	Yes	Self	More	Yes	June 1927	N.Y.	Intransit to Canada	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	None
9	do. do.	Cuba	Cristo	Yes	Husband	More	Yes	June 1927	N.Y.	as above with Husband Intransit to Canada	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	None
10	do. do.	Can.	Toronto	No	Father	More	Yes	June 1927	N.Y.	as above with Parents	Yes	2days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

28

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Andrew Thompson (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the American s.s. Carrillo, from New York, N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 (two) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Thompson

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1928

at New York, N.Y.

William H Tuthill

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

206

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. C. KEYS, Surgeon of the S.S. Carrillo, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1 (one) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Laws of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 (two) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

R C Keys
Doctor.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1928

at New York, N.Y.

William F. Murphy
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—21

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 'CARRILLO'. Passengers sailing from PUERTO BARRIOS GUAT., JUNE 10TH 1928., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		PASSENGERS FROM PTO. BAR. I S GUAT TO NEW YORK, N.Y. SAILING JUNE 10TH 1928.																		
1		ALLBACK	HERBERT	30	-	M	S	Agriculture	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Oxford	Transit Cert. #114	Guatemala City	June 4th 1928	Guatemala	city
2		†BERGERSEN	THORWALD	23	-	M	S	Agriculture	Yes	Norweigan English	Yes	Norweigan	Scandinavian	Norway	Holsksend	Transit Cert. #116	Guatemala City	June 4th 1928	Guatemala	City
3		GOEBEL	MARIA	22	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	Yes	GERMAN English	Yes	German	German	Germany	Stettin	Non-Quota Immig. Temporary #606	Guatemala City		Guatemala	City
4	TRANSIT	LAROQUE	ERNEST	52	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Transit Cert #117	Guatemala City	June6-1928	Guatemala	City
5	TRANSIT	LAROQUE	EDITH	52	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Transit Cert #118	Guatemala City	June-7-1928	Guatemala	City
6	TRANSIT	OGG	ELIZABETH L.	43	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Strathaven	Transit Cert #116	Guatemala City	June 6th 1928	Guatemala	City
7	UNDER 16	OGG	DOROTHY	1	6	F	S	None	No	-	No	British	English	England	Strathaven	Non-Immigrant Temp-Visitor #624	Guatemala City	June 6-1928	Guatemala	City
8	TRANSIT	SAPPER	HELMUS	26	-	M	S	Agriculture	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Guatemala Coban		Non-Quota #627	Guatemala City	June 7-1928	Guatemala	City
9		VILLANUEVA	CONCEPCION C.	69	-	F	W	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Guatemalan	Spanish American	Guatemala Antigua		#607	Guatemala City	May 26th1928	Guatemala	City
10	DIPLOMAT	YURRITA	FELIPE	59	-	M	M	Consul	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Arivalo		Guatemala City		Guatemala	City
11	DIPLOMAT	YURRITA	MIGUEL	16	-	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Guatemala	Guatemala City					
12																				
13																				
		PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON JAMAICA TO NEW YORK, N.Y. SAILING JUNE 13TH 1928.																		
14										Spanish			Spanish							
15		ALVAREZ	JOSE	37	-	M	M	Chiropodist	Yes		Yes	Colombian	American	Colombia	Girardot	Non-Quota #443	Barranquilla Col	May 28th1928	New York	NYC
16		ALVAREZ	ELENA	27	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Spanish-American	Colombia	Bogota	Non-Quota #444	Barranquilla Col	May 28-1928	New York	NYC
17	UNDER 16	ALVAREZ	JOSE	3	10	M	S	None	-	-	-	Colombian	Spanish-American	Colombia	Bogota	Non-Quota #447	Barranquilla Col	May 28-1928	New York	NYC
18	UNDER 16	ALVAREZ	SUSANA	5	9	F	S	None	-	-	-	Colombian	Spanish-American	Colombia	Bogota	Non-Quota #446	Barranquilla Col	May 28-1928	New York	NYC
19	UNDER 16	ALVAREZ	ANA	11	-	F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Spanish-American	Colombia	Bogota	Non-Quota #445	Barranquilla Col	May 28-1928	New York	NYC
20	TRANSIT	ANDERSON	FRANCIS	42	-	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Chatham				Jamaica	Prt.Anto.
21	TRANSIT	ANDERSON	CAMILLA	44	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	NovaScotia				do.	do.
22																				
23																				
		PASSENGERS FROM SANTIAGO CUBA TO NEW YORK, N.Y. SAILING JUNE 14TH 1928.																		
24																				
25	TRANSIT	ALBERTY	VICTOR	21	-	M	S	Official	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Gibara Oriente				Cuba	Santiago
26		DE CASTANO	EDUVIGE	23	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Cobere	Non-Quota #117	Santiago Cuba	June-11-1928	Cuba	Santiago
27	UNDER 16	CASTANO	DULCE	2	-	F	S	none	-	-	-	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Non-Quota #118	Santiago Cuba	June-11-1928	Cuba	Santiago
28	TRANSIT	COX	AURELIA	39	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	India	Balasora				Cuba	Santiago
29	TRANSIT	ESCOFET	ANTONIO	54	-	M	S	Commercial	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Villanueva	Trans. Cert #12	Santiago Cuba	June6-1928	Cuba	Santiago
30		HAGEY	OENID	19	-	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Cuba	Santiago	Non-Quota #121	Santiago Cuba	June 12-1928	Cuba	Santiago

Total passengers . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the last page of this Sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 19TH 1928., 19 207

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating any of the above-mentioned doctrines	28 Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose	29 Whether ever deported or excluded from the United States	30 Condition of health, mental and physical	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	32 Height Feet	32 Height Inches	33 Complexion	34 Color of— Hair	34 Color of— Eyes	35 Marks of identification
	Friend G.R. Jessup																									
1	HUICA NOCA GUATEMALA	Can	Montreal	No	Self	More	No			INTRANSIT TO CANADA	Yes	Intransit 1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	None
	Friend G.R. Jessup																									
2	Huica Noca Guatemala	Can.	Montreal	No	Self	More	No	—	—	INTRANSIT TO CANADA	Yes	Intransit 1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Br	Br	None
	FATHER JUAN GORREL									Uncle P Kellerton																
3	Guatemala City Guat.	Guat.	Guatemala C	No	Self	More	No	—	—	126 Stratford St.Syracuse	Yes	6months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Br	Br	None
	Friend J. Dalzbeth									Intransit to England																
4	Guatemala City Guat	Guat	Guatemala C	No	Self	More	Yes	Jan 1928	NYC	Hotel Pennsylvania NYC	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	None
								Jan																		
5	do. do.	Guat	Guatemala C	No	Husband	More	Yes	1928	NYC	as above with Husband	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	None
	AUERAND GEORGE OCC							June-July		Sister Jessie Fleming	Intransit to England															
6	Guatemala City Guat.	Guat.	Guatemala C	No	Husband	More	Yes	1925	N.Y.	450 Ellison St. PatersonNJ	Yes	2weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	None
	[illegible]																									
7	do. do.	Guat.	Guatemala C	No	Father	More	No			as above with Mother	Yes	2weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Lt	Br	None
	Friends-Firm Schlubach																									
8	Sopper & Co Guatemala City	Guat	Guatemala C	No	Self	More	No	—	—	Hotel St.Hubert N.Y.C.	Yes	4 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Br	Br	None
	Nephew Alfredo Teyello									Son Doctor E. Solis Crocker																
9	Guatemala City Guat	Guat	Guatemala C	No	Self	More	Yes	1926	Phila	4215 Baltimore Ave Phila	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None
	Wife Francisca																									
10	Guatemala City Guat	Guat	Guatemala C	No	Self	More	Yes	1926	N.Y.	Pennsylvania Hotel NYC	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt	Gr	Br	None
	Mother																									
11	do. do.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	More	No			as above with Father	-	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	None
12																										
13																										
								1924 to				Reside														
14								1928	N.Y.	Brother Eduardo Alvarez	-	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None
	Father Jose									105 W.113th St. N.Y.C.																
15	Bogota Colombia	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	More	Yes	1928	N.Y.			Reside														
								1924 to																		
16	do.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	More	Yes	1928	N.Y.	as above with Husband	-	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Br	Br	None
												Reside														
17	do. do.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	More	Yes			as above with Parents	-	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	Fr	Br	Br	None
												Reside														
18	do. do.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	More	Yes	-	-	as above with Parents	-	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	5	Fr	Br	Br	None
												Reside														
19	do. do.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	More	Yes	-	-	as above with Parents	-	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fr	Br	Br	None
	Friend Wm. Kidder				U.F.Co					Sister Mrs. C.Eckersley	Intr.to	Canada														
20	Kingston Jamaica	Ja.	PortAntonio	Yes	Self	More	Yes	1925	N.Y.	Duxbury Mass.	Yes	6 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Br	Br	None
21	do. do.	Ja.	PortAntonio	Yes	U.F.Co	More	Yes	1925	N.Y.	as above with Husband	Yes	6 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Br	Br	None
22																										
23																										
												Pleasure trip														
24	Puerto y LasMadrid									Messrs Hutchinson & Jaquith																
25	Santiago Cuba	Cuba	Santiago	No	Self	More	No	—	—	30 Broad St. N.Y.C.	Yes	3months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	None
	Mother Ana Castano									Husband Auazel Castano		Reside			Desch to											
26	Santiago Cuba	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	More	No	—	—	71 E. 98th St. N.Y.C.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Br	Br	None
												Reside														
27	do. do.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	More	No	—	—	as above with Mother	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Lt	Br	Br	None
	Husband V.J. Cox									Intransit to Canada																
28	Santiago Cuba	Cuba	Santiago	Yes	Husband	More	Yes			Intransit to Paris	Yes	1day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Br	Br	None
	Friends Mr&Mrs E.Farre											4 to			To France											
29	Santiago Cuba	France	Paris	No	Self	More	Yes	1927	N.Y.	Hotel McAlpin N.Y.C.	Yes	7 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	None
	Father F.X. Macy									Aunt Mrs. Heloise Thurston		Reside														
30	Santiago Cuba	Mass.	Arlington	No	Father	More	No	—	—	21 Higgins St.Arlington	Mass	Yes Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	None

Note.—Full text of section 38 of the Immigration Act of 1924: Whenever any person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ANDREW THOMPSON MASTER, of the American s.s. Carrillo, from New York, N.Y., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 (two) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Thompson
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 19 28
at New York, N.Y.

William H Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, If exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—*See* list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Is better having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or families) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers. In the examination of aliens. However, in connection with question 26, if aliens has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has mitigated ban to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

208

S. S. 'CARRILLO'. Sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 26TH 1928, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 19TH 1928, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	CRUISE PASSENGER FROM NEW YORK N.Y. SAILING MAY 26TH 1928.								
1	MIHM	FRED	29		M	S	May 1st 1899 Passaic, N.J.		15 - 19th Ave Paterson N.J.
2									
3									
4	PASSENGERS FROM PTO. BARRIOS GUAT TO NEW YORK, N.Y. SAILING JUNE 10TH 1928.								
5	BOISONEAU	RALPH C.	34		M	S	November 2nd 1893 Clinton, Mass.		61 Pleasant St. Fitchburg Mass.
6	MASON	GREGORY	38		M	M	July 3rd 1889 New York City		Darien, Conn.
7	RYAN	GRACE	35		F	M	June 1st 1893 Jamaica Pl. Mass		9 Bymer St. Jamaica Plains Mass.
8	RYAN	PAUL	5		M	S		Born of American Parentage in Quirigua Guat.	do. do.
9	RYAN	WILLIAM	9		M	S	October 26th 1918 Quincy Mass.		do. do.
10									
11									
12									
13	PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON JA TO NEW YORK, N.Y. SAILING JUNE 13TH 1928.								
14	BEVIER	KENNETH	30		M	M	August 6th 1898 Brooklyn N.Y.		1713 Beverly Rd. B'Klyn NY
15	BEVIER	MARGERY	26		F	M	July 27th 1901 New York City		do. do.
16	MOYNIHAN	MICHAEL	56		M	M	July 22nd 1871 Wimbey Mass.		72 Demarest Ave Englewood N.J.
17	MOYNIHAN	FLORENCE	53		F	M		Naturalized by Marriage.	do. do.
18									
19									
20	PASSENGERS FROM SANTIAGO CUBA TO NEW YORK, N.Y. SAILING JUNE 14TH 1928.								
21	AUZA	AGNES	51		F	M	March 23rd 1877 Lehigh Tannery Pa		430 Midland Ave St. Davids Pa.
22	AUZA	BERTA	5	8	F	S		Born in Santiago Cuba of American Parentage	do. do.
23	AUZA	MARIA	11		F	S		do. " do.	do. do.
24	AUZA	JOHN	18		M	S		do. " do.	do. do.
25	AUZA	LOLITA	23	-	F	S		do. " do.	do. do.
26	BELL	GERTRUDE	43		F	M	September 23rd 1884 Newton Mass.		115 Shorncliffe Rd. Newton Mass.
27	CHALFIN	BRUCE	27		M	M		Born in Cuba of American Parentage	Morristown N.J.
28	CHALFIN	ELEANOR	24		F	M	February 22nd 1904 Newark, N.J.		Morristown, N.J.
29	COLE	ARLENE	36		F	M	September 13th 1892 Mt. Indoes Vt.		51 Horace Rd. Belmont Mass.
30	FAGAN	HELEN	29		F	S	March 11th 1899 New York City		38 West 70th St. N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

209

S. S. 'CARRILLO' Sailing from SANTIAGO CUBA, JUNE 14TH, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 19th 1928., 192

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	PASSENGERS FROM SANTIAGO CUBA TO NEW YORK N.Y. (contd).								
1	FRANK	GUS	64		M	M	May 18th 1863 Medlesville Wis.		221 Monroe St. Portland Oregon
2	FRANK	LILY	41		F	M	April 13th 1887 Youngstown Ohio		221 Monroe St. Portland Oregon
3	FRANK	AGNES	18		F	S	December 23rd 1909 Youngstown Ohio		221 Monroe St. Portland Oregon
4	HERRICK	CLINTON	24		M	S	November 28th 1903 Martinsburg W.Va.		Syracuse, N.Y.
5	JACK	DONALD	30		M	M	February 15th 1898 Chillicothe Ohio		Spokane Washington.
6	JACK	DONNA	8		F	S	January 12th 1920 Spokane Wash.		do. do.
7	JACKSON	FRANCIS	44		M	M	December 3rd 1884 New York City		50 East 58th St. N.Y.C.
8	JACKSON	MAY	38		F	M	December 18th 1890 New York City		50 East 58th St. N.Y.C.
9	KILBORN	JAMES	25		M	M	October 31st 1902 Harrisburg Pa.		CampHill, Pa.
10	SASSO	ALBERT	29		M	S	P1951	U. S. Supreme Court New York City 1928	549 West 144th St. N.Y.C.
11	STONE	ANNA	34		F	W	July 8th 1894 Plainville Kansas		Plainville Kansas.
12	WILKINSON	CARIDAD	48		F	W		AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE 1904	133rd St.&Convent Ave N.Y.C.
13	WILKINSON	CARIDAD	8	10	F	S		PARENTS BORN IN SANTIAGO CUBA OF AMERICAN	do. do.
14	WILKINSON	MABEL	16		F	S		Parents Born in Santiago Cuba of American	do. do.
15	WILKINSON	THOMAS	11		M	S		Parents Born in Santiago Cuba of American	do. do.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARRILLO" from the port of SANTIAGO CUBA 215

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name		(3) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	THOMPSON		Yes	50	M	U. S. Citizen				None
2	CHRISTIANSEN		Yes	31	M	U. S. Citizen				None
3	CHURCH		Yes	27	M	U. S. Citizen				None
4	CARPENTER		Yes	34	M	U. S. Citizen				None
5	ELLIS		Yes	33	M	West-Indian	British	5-7		None
6	OGEINO		Yes	34	M	West-Indian	Dutch	5-8		None
7	LAVROLEON		Yes	28	M	Italian	Italian	5-7		None
8	BARTH		Yes	21	M	U. S. Citizen				None
9	NICOLAS		Yes	31	M	U. S. Citizen				None
10	SERBERIO		Yes	31	M	West-Indian	Dutch	5-8		None
11	VASQUEZ		Yes	29	M	Venezeulan	Venezuelan	5-7		None
12	HAWKINS		Yes	23	M	Colombian	Colombian	5-9		None
13	LA CRUZ		Yes	26	M	West-Indian	Dutch	5-8		None
14	WILLIAMSON		Yes	25	M	West-Indian	British	5-7		None
15	SPERANZA		Yes	23	M	West-Indian	Dutch	5-7		None
16	RODRIGUEZ		Yes	23	M	Porto-Rican	U.S.Citizen	5-5		None
17	HILARIAS		Yes	31	M	West-Indian	Dutch	5-7		None
18	DE LA CRUZ		Yes	29	M	Argentine	Argentine	5-5		None
19	YUHAS		Yes	23	M	U. S. Citizen				None
20	MC LEOD		Yes	21	M	U. S. Citizen				None
21	EGGER		Yes	28	M	U. S. Citizen				None
22	BOOTH	RAY	do.	Yes	27	M	U. S. Citizen			None
23	KEYS	ROBT	do.	Yes	31	M	U. S. Citizen			None
24	LEWIS	BENJAMIN	Ch.Engineer	May 26th	do.	do.	Yes	37	M	U. S. Citizen	None
25	[illegible]	EDGAR	1st asst.Eng	May 26rd	do.	do.	Yes	34	M	U. S. Citizen	None
26	[illegible]	ANTON	2nd do.	May 23rd	do.	do.	Yes	34	M	U. S. Citizen	None
27	[illegible]	CLINTON	3rd do.	May 26rd	do.	do.	Yes	27	M	U. S. Citizen	None
28	[illegible]	GEORGE	Jr.Engineer	May 26rd	do.	do.	Yes	23	M	U. S. Citizen	None
29	[illegible]	JOSE	Donkeyman	May 23rd	do.	do.	Yes	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	None
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	May 23rd	do	do.	Yes	45	M	Argentine	Argentine	5-7	None

* See list of races on back hereof.

Form 439

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

210

Port of New York, N.Y.
June 23rd, 1928

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S.S. "Carrillo" from port of Santiago Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 86 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 86 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 87 — Total crew this date 87

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 19th 1928, 192 , consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 16 E.River, and is expected to sail June23rd, 192 8, for ----- First port of call in United States this voyage was direct to Santiago Cuba

New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1610

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...s of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board ... port of the United States

...rom the port of SANTIAGO CUBA

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	S[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
ED LIST			m/c.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Cong

Vessel

CARRILLO

JUNE 18 1928

FIRST

216

Sheet No.

L AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

...the port of SANTIAGO CUBA

213

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN Family name	Given name	Sex	When	Where	port of arrival	Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				1928										
1	THOMPSON	ANDREW	Master	May 23rd	NewYork	Both	Yes	50	M	U. S. Citizen				None
2	CHRISTIANSEN	CARL	Chief Officer	May 23rd	do.	do.	Yes	31	M	U. S. Citizen				None
3	CHURCH	ARCHIE	second do.	May 23rd	do.	do.	Yes	27	M	U. S. Citizen				None
4	CARPENTER	GEORGE	third do.	May 24th	do.	do.	Yes	34	M	U. S. Citizen				None
5	ELLIS	RONALD	Carpenter	May 23rd	do.	do.	Yes	33	M	West-Indian	British	5-7		None
6	OGEINO	CYPRIANO	Boatswain	May 23rd	do.	do.	Yes	34	M	West-Indian	Dutch	5-8		None
7	MAVROLEON	GEORGE	Quartermaster	May 23rd	do.	do.	Yes	28	M	Italian	Italian	5-7		None
8	BARTH	ROLF	do.	May 23rd	do.	do.	Yes	21	M	U. S. Citizen				None
9	NICOLAS	LUIS	do.	May 23rd	do.	do.	Yes	31	M	U. S. Citizen				None
10	SERBERIO	CONSTANZA	A.B.Seaman	May 25th	do.	do.	Yes	31	M	West-Indian	Dutch	5-8		None
11	VASQUEZ	PHILLIP	do.	May 23rd	do.	do.	Yes	29	M	Venezeulan	Venezuelan	5-7		None
12	HAWKINS	CASPER	do.	May 23rd	do.	do.	Yes	23	M	Colombian	Colombian	5-9		None
13	LA CRUZ	GABRIEL	do.	May 23rd	do.	do.	Yes	26	M	West-Indian	Dutch	5-8		None
14	WILLIAMSON	SIMON	do.	May 23rd	do.	do.	Yes	23	M	West-Indian	British	5-7		None
15	STERLAZA	GEORGE	do.	May 25th	do.	do.	Yes	23	M	West-Indian	Dutch	5-7		None
16	RODRIGUEZ	JOSEPH	Ord.Seaman	May 23rd	do.	do.	Yes	23	M	Porto-Rican	U.S.Citizen	5-5		None
17	HILARIAS	LUIS	do.	May 23rd	do.	do.	Yes	31	M	West-Indian	Dutch	5-7		None
18	DE LA CRUZ	ANTONIO	do.	May 26th	do.	do.	Yes	29	M	Argentine	Argentine	5-5		None
19	YEAS	STAFF	Purser	May 24th	do.	do.	Yes	23	M	U. S. Citizen				None
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst.Purser	May 25th	do.	do.	Yes	21	M	U. S. Citizen				None
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jr.Radio Op.	May 23rd	do.	do.	Yes	29	M	U. S. Citizen				None
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jr. do.	May 23rd	do.	do.	Yes	27	M	U. S. Citizen				None
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	31	M	U. S. Citizen				None

Sea

Port of leave on back hereof.

...Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, ... of each alien ... to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival lists containing the names of ... which lists shall be verified by the master ... and shall be delivered ... the time of the vessel's ... in the form ... and shall contain such ... as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration ... and the master ... shall report the ... of any alien ... who may be ... during the voyage ... and the ... of the vessel ... and ... to be ... and ... to be ... and ... to be

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ebruary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

...e port of SANTIAGO CUBA

215

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

23	[illegible]	ROBERT													
24	HITCHIE	SEALASH		Ch.Engineer	May 26th	do.	do.	Yes	37	M	U. S. Citizen			None	
25	[illegible]	EDGAR		1st Asst. "	May 25rd	do.	do.	Yes	34	M	U. S. Citizen			None	
26	[illegible]	ANTON		2nd do.	May 25rd	do.	do.	Yes	34	M	U. S. Citizen			None	
27	[illegible]	CLINTON		3rd do.	May 25rd	do.	do.	Yes	27	M	U. S. Citizen			None	
28	[illegible]	GEORGE		Jr. Engineer	May 25rd	do.	do.	Yes	25	M	U. S. Citizen			None	
29	[illegible]	JOSE		Oiler	May 25rd	do.	do.	Yes	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	None	
30	[illegible]	ALBERT		[illegible]	May [illegible]	do	do.	Yes	25	M	Argentine	Argentine	5-7	None	

(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
50	M	U. S. Citizen				None
31	M	U. S. Citizen				None
27	M	U. S. Citizen				None
34	M	U. S. Citizen				None
33	M	West-Indian	British	5-7		None
34	M	West-Indian	Dutch	5-8		None
28	M	Italian	Italian	5-7		None
21	M	U. S. Citizen				None
31	M	U. S. Citizen				None
31	M	West-Indian	Dutch	5-8		None
29	M	Venezeulan	Venezuelan	5-7		None
23	M	Colombian	Colombian	5-9		None
26	M	West-Indian	Dutch	5-8		None
23	M	West-Indian	British	5-7		None
23	M	West-Indian	Dutch	5-7		None
23	M	Porto-Rican	U.S.Citizen	5-5		None
31	M	West-Indian	Dutch	5-7		None
29	M	Argentine	Argentine	5-5		None
23	M	U. S. Citizen				None
21	M	U. S. Citizen				None
28	M	U. S. Citizen				None
27	M	U. S. Citizen				None
31	M	U. S. Citizen				None
37	M	U. S. Citizen				None
34	M	U. S. Citizen				None
34	M	U. S. Citizen				None
27	M	U. S. Citizen				None
25	M	U. S. Citizen				None
40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		None
25	M	Argentine	Argentine	5-7		None

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note—Be sure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), (12), and (13). In parentheses by a line of ten dots for each alien. [illegible]

Note—[illegible] in columns (9), (10), (11), (12), and (13) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] for each alien. [illegible]

Form 1

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

...e port of SANTIAGO CUBA

215

2

T IN HOSPITAL.

ty.	When and where signed on.

RGED SEAMEN.

Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	m/c 5/26/

							(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
							Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease		
							50	M	U. S. Citizen				None		
							31	M	U. S. Citizen				None		
							27	M	U. S. Citizen				None		
							34	M	U. S. Citizen				None		
							33	M	West-Indian	British	5-7		None		
							34	M	West-Indian	Dutch	5-8		None		
							28	M	Italian	Italian	5-7		None		
							21	M	U. S. Citizen				None		
							31	M	U. S. Citizen				None		
							31	M	West-Indian	Dutch	5-8		None		
							29	M	Venezeulan	Venezuelan	5-7		None		
							23	M	Colombian	Colombian	5-9		None		
							26	M	West-Indian	Dutch	5-8		None		
							25	M	West-Indian	British	5-7		None		
							23	M	West-Indian	Dutch	5-7		None		
							23	M	Porto-Rican	U.S.Citizen	5-5		None		
							31	M	West-Indian	Dutch	5-7		None		
							29	M	Argentine	Argentine	5-5		None		
							23	M	U. S. Citizen				None		
							21	M	U. S. Citizen				None		
							28	M	U. S. Citizen				None		
							27	M	U. S. Citizen				None		
							31	M	U. S. Citizen				None		
							37	M	U. S. Citizen				None		
							34	M	U. S. Citizen				None		
							34	M	U. S. Citizen				None		
							27	M	U. S. Citizen				None		
							23	M	U. S. Citizen				None		
							40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		None		
							25	M	Argentine	Argentine	5-7		None		

FIRST	23	KEYS	ROBERT												
FIRST	24	MITCHIE	BENJAMIN	✓	Ch.Engineer	May 26th	do.	do.	Yes	37	M	U. S. Citizen			None
	25	AFER	EDGAR	✓	1st Asst.Eng	May 23rd	do.	do.	Yes	34	M	U. S. Citizen			None
FIRST	26	HARTSSON	ANTON	✓	2nd do.	May 23rd	do.	do.	Yes	34	M	U. S. Citizen			None
	27	STEVENSON	CLINTON	✓	3rd do.	May 23rd	do.	do.	Yes	27	M	U. S. Citizen			None
	28	SMITH	GEORGE	✓	Jr.Engineer	May 23rd	do.	do.	Yes	23	M	U. S. Citizen			None
	29	[illegible]	JOSE	✓	Donkeyman	May 23rd	do.	do.	Yes	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	None
	30	[illegible]	ALBERT	✓	Storekeeper	May 23rd	do	do.	Yes	25	M	Argentine	Argentine	5-7	None

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

55 Aliens
33 USC

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

215

...e port of SANTIAGO CUBA

(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
50	M	U. S. Citizen				None
31	M	U. S. Citizen				None
27	M	U. S. Citizen				None
34	M	U. S. Citizen				None
33	M	West-Indian	British	5-7		None
34	M	West-Indian	Dutch	5-8		None
28	M	Italian	Italian	5-7		None
21	M	U. S. Citizen				None
31	M	U. S. Citizen				None
31	M	West-Indian	Dutch	5-8		None
29	M	Venezeulan	Venezuelan	5-7		None
23	M	Colombian	Colombian	5-9		None
26	M	West-Indian	Dutch	5-8		None
23	M	West-Indian	British	5-7		None
23	M	West-Indian	Dutch	5-7		None
23	M	Porto-Rican	U.S. Citizen	5-5		None
31	M	West-Indian	Dutch	5-7		None
29	M	Argentine	Argentine	5-5		None
23	M	U. S. Citizen				None
21	M	U. S. Citizen				None
28	M	U. S. Citizen				None
27	M	U. S. Citizen				None
31	M	U. S. Citizen				None
37	M	U. S. Citizen				None
34	M	U. S. Citizen				None
34	M	U. S. Citizen				None
27	M	U. S. Citizen				None
23	M	U. S. Citizen				None
40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		None
25	M	Argentine	Argentine	5-7		None

2

...ON LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	m/c

213

23	ABTS	ROBERT													
24	KITCHIE	BENJAMIN		Ch.Engineer	May 26th	do.	do.	Yes	37	M	U. S. Citizen			None	
25		EDGAR		1st Asst.Eng	May 26rd	do.	do.	Yes	34	M	U. S. Citizen			None	
26		ANTON		2nd do.	May 26rd	do.	do.	Yes	34	M	U. S. Citizen			None	
27		CLINTON		3rd do.	May 26rd	do.	do.	Yes	27	M	U. S. Citizen			None	
28		GEORGE		Jr.Engineer	May 26rd	do.	do.	Yes	23	M	U. S. Citizen			None	
29		JOSE		Deckeyman	May 26rd	do.	do.	Yes	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	None	
30		ALBERT		Fireman	May 26rd	do	do.	Yes	25	M	Argentine	Argentine	5-7	None	

...[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

...ation in columns 2, (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side for list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

215

...e port of SAGUA LA GRA CUBA

2

ALIENS LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Nationality.	Whereabouts when signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
37		m/c. 4/26/1

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.			As per attached list

(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
50	M	U. S. Citizen				None
31	M	U. S. Citizen				None
27	M	U. S. Citizen				None
34	M	U. S. Citizen				None
33	M	West-Indian	British	5-7		None
34	M	West-Indian	Dutch	5-8		None
28	M	Italian	Italian	5-7		None
21	M	U. S. Citizen				None
31	M	U. S. Citizen				None
31	M	West-Indian	Dutch	5-8		None
29	M	Venezeulan	Venezuelan	5-7		None
23	M	Colombian	Colombian	5-9		None
26	M	West-Indian	Dutch	5-8		None
25	M	West-Indian	British	5-7		None
23	M	West-Indian	Dutch	5-7		None
23	M	Porto-Rican	U.S.Citizen	5-5		None
31	M	West-Indian	Dutch	5-7		None
29	M	Argentine	Argentine	5-5		None
23	M	U. S. Citizen				None
21	M	U. S. Citizen				None
28	M	U. S. Citizen				None
27	M	U. S. Citizen				None
31	M	U. S. Citizen				None
37	M	U. S. Citizen				None
34	M	U. S. Citizen				None
34	M	U. S. Citizen				None
27	M	U. S. Citizen				None
23	M	U. S. Citizen				None
40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		None
36	M	Argentine	Argentine	5-7		None

LAST	23	[illegible]	ROBERT									
	24	[illegible]	BENJAMIN	✓	Ch.Engineer	May 26th	do.	do.	Yes	37	M	U. S. Citizen
	25	[illegible]	EDGAR	✓	1st asst.Eng	May 25rd	do.	do.	Yes	34	M	U. S. Citizen
	26	[illegible]	ANTON	✓	2nd do.	May 22rd	do.	do.	Yes	34	M	U. S. Citizen
	27	[illegible]	CLINTON	✓	3rd do.	May 23rd	do.	do.	Yes	27	M	U. S. Citizen
	28	[illegible]	GEORGE	✓	Jr.Engineer	May 23rd	do.	do.	Yes	23	M	U. S. Citizen
	29	[illegible]	JOSE	✓	Fireman	May 24rd	do.	do.	Yes	40	M	Spanish Spanish
	30	[illegible]	MANUEL	✓	Fireman	May 24rd	do.	do.	Yes	36	M	Argentine Argentine

*Specific of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Required under Act

Vessel

Sheet No. ____

...BERS OF CREW

...essel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

...SANTIAGO CUBA 215

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name			When	Where	port of arrival	(10) Able to read	Age	Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
					1928											
1	THOMPSON	ANDREW	✓		Master	May 23rd	NewYork	Both	Yes	50	M	U. S. Citizen	✓		None	
2	CHRISTIANSEN	CARL	✓		Chief Officer	May 23rd	do.	do.	Yes	31	M	U. S. Citizen	✓		None	
3	CHURCH	ARCHIE	✓		second do.	May 23rd	do.	do.	Yes	27	M	U. S. Citizen	✓		None	
4	CARPENTER	GEORGE	✓		third do.	May 24th	do.	do.	Yes	34	M	U. S. Citizen	✓		None	
5	ELLIS	RONALD	✓		Carpenter	May 23rd	do.	do.	Yes	33	M	West-Indian	British	5-7	None	
6	OGEINO	CYPRIANO	✓		Boatswain	May 23rd	do.	do.	Yes	34	M	West-Indian	Dutch	5-8	None	
7	MAVROLEON	GEORGE	✓		Quartermaster	May 23rd	do.	do.	Yes	28	M	Italian	Italian	5-7	None	
8	BARTH	ROLF	✓		do.	May 23rd	do.	do.	Yes	21	M	U. S. Citizen	✓		None	
9	NICOLAS	LUIS	✓		do.	May 23rd	do.	do.	Yes	31	M	U. S. Citizen	✓		None	
10	SERBERIO	CONSTANZA	✓		A.B.Seaman	May 25th	do.	do.	Yes	31	M	West-Indian	Dutch	5-8	None	
11	VASQUEZ	PHILLIP	✓		do.	May 23rd	do.	do.	Yes	29	M	Venezeulan	Venezuelan	5-7	None	
12	HAWKINS	CASPER	✓		do.	May 23rd	do.	do.	Yes	23	M	Colombian	Colombian	5-9	None	
13	LA CRUZ	GABRIEL	✓		do.	May 23rd	do.	do.	Yes	26	M	West-Indian	Dutch	5-8	None	
14	WILLIAMSON	SIMON	✓		do.	May 23rd	do.	do.	Yes	25	M	West-Indian	British	5-7	None	
15	SPERANZA	GEORGE	✓		do.	May 25th	do.	do.	Yes	23	M	West-Indian	Dutch	5-7	None	
16	RODRIGUEZ	JOSEPH	✓		Ord.Seaman	May 23rd	do.	do.	Yes	23	M	Porto-Rican	U.S.Citizen	5-5	None	
17	HILARIAS	LUIS	✓		do.	May 23rd	do.	do.	Yes	31	M	West-Indian	Dutch	5-7	None	
18	DE LA CRUZ	ANTONIO	✓		do.	May 26th	do.	do.	Yes	29	M	Argentine	Argentine	5-5	None	
19	YUHAS	STUART	✓		Purser	May 24th	do.	do.	Yes	23	M	U. S. Citizen	✓		None	
20	MC LEOD	NORMAN	✓		Asst.Purser	May 26th	do.	do.	Yes	21	M	U. S. Citizen	✓		None	
21	[illegible]ER	WILLIAM	✓		Sr.Radio Opr	May 23rd	do.	do.	Yes	28	M	U. S. Citizen	✓		None	
22	BOOTH	RAYMOND	✓		Jr. do.	May 23rd	do.	do.	Yes	27	M	U. S. Citizen	✓		None	
23	KEYS	ROBERT	✓		Doctor	May 26th	do.	do.	Yes	31	M	U. S. Citizen	✓		None	
24	[illegible]ITNIS	BENJAMIN	✓		Ch.Engineer	May 26th	do.	do.	Yes	37	M	U. S. Citizen	✓		None	
25	[illegible]	EDWAR	✓		1st Asst.Eng	May 23rd	do.	do.	Yes	34	M	U. S. Citizen	✓		None	
26	[illegible]	ANTON	✓		2nd do.	May 23rd	do.	do.	Yes	34	M	U. S. Citizen	✓		None	
27	[illegible]	CLINTON	✓		3rd do.	May 23rd	do.	do.	Yes	27	M	U. S. Citizen	✓		None	
28	[illegible]	GEORGE	✓		Jr.Engineer	May 23rd	do.	do.	Yes	23	M	U. S. Citizen	✓		None	
29	[illegible]	JOSE	✓		Donkeyman	May 23rd	do.	do.	Yes	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	None	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		Storekeeper	May 23rd	do.	do.	Yes	25	M	Argentine	Argentine	5-7	None	

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. [a] The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman or has granted to all seamen employed on such vessel a personal physical examination by the medical examiners, or who fails to deposit such amount as the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe, not exceeding $500 in any case, with the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien [illegible] pay to the said

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

216

Vessel 'CARRILLO', arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 19TH, 1928, from the port of SANTIAGO CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1928										
1	GAMES	JOHN			Oiler	May 23rd	New York	Both	Yes	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		None
2	LINARES	JOSE			do.	May 23rd	do.	do.	Yes	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8		None
3	ROEL	FRANCISCO			do.	May 23rd	do.	do.	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		None
4	ALONZO	JUAN			Fireman	May 23rd	do.	do.	Yes	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5		None
5	LOPEZ	RAMON			do.	May 23rd	do.	do.	Yes	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		None
6	MORINEZ	MANUEL			do.	May 23rd	do.	do.	Yes	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		None
7	ALEMAR	GUILLERMO			Wiper	May 23rd	do.	do.	Yes	27	M	Peruvian	Peruvian	5-5		None
8	RIPOLLE	ANTONIO			do.	May 23rd	do.	do.	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		None
9	LONGAIR	ALEX			4th Refg. Engr.	May 23rd	do.	do.	Yes	30	M	U. S. Citizen				None
10	MYERS	HERBERT			2nd do.	May 23rd	do.	do.	Yes	26	M	English	British	5-8		None
11	THOMPSON	ROBERT			xxxxxxxx?? 3rd Refg. Engr.	May 23rd	do.	do.	Yes	40	M	U. S. Citizen				None
12	VASQUEZ	JOSE			Oiler	May 23rd	do.	do.	Yes	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		None
13	NYI	MANUEL			do.	May 23rd	do.	do.	Yes	30	M	Colombian	Colombian	5-7		None
14	CARTELLE	JUAN			do.	May 23rd	do.	do.	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		None
15	WALKER	ALLAN			Chief Steward	May 23rd	do.	do.	Yes	39	M	Scotch	British	5-8		None
FIRST	16 DOOLEY	JOHN			second do.	May 24th	do.	do.	Yes	44	M	English	British	5-7		None
	17 KAVANAUGH	ROSE			Stewardess	May 23rd	do.	do.	Yes	57	F	U. S. Citizen				None
	18 HANNON	OSWALD			Chief Cook	May 23rd	do.	do.	Yes	33	M	West-Indian	British	5-8		None
	19 JOSEPHS	CLARENCE			2nd do	May 23rd	do.	do.	Yes	32	M	U. S. Citizen				None
	20 KENNEDY	EUSTACE			Fry do.	May 23rd	do.	do.	Yes	34	M	West-Indian	British	5-7		None
	21 DENNI	BISMARK			Larder Cook	May 23rd	do.	do.	Yes	34	M	West-Indian	British	5-8		None
	22 SMAND	CECIL			Ships Cook	May 23rd	do.	do.	Yes	32	M	West-Indian	British	5-7		None
	23 SPENCER	ALBERT			Veg. Cook	May 23rd	do.	do.	Yes	27	M	West-Indian	British	5-8		None
	24 [illegible]	CHARLES			Cookesmate	May 25th	do.	do.	Yes	32	M	West-Indian	British	5-7		None
	25 NELSON	ALFRED			do.	May 25th	do.	do.	Yes	22	M	Panaman	Panamanian	5-8		None
	26 MANIAK	CHARLES			do.	May 25th	do.	do.	Yes	22	M	Panaman	Panamanian	5-7		None
	27 KIRKPATRICK	IVAN			Bedman	May 25th	do.	do.	Yes	17	M	West-Indian	British	5-8		None
	28 FEDER	MORRIS			Chief Baker	May 23rd	do.	do.	Yes	34	M	West-Indian	British	5-7		None
	29 WILLIAMS	KENNETH			2nd Baker	May 23rd	do.	do.	Yes	25	M	English	British	5-8		None
	30 [illegible]	JOHN			Butcher	May 23rd	do.	do.	Yes	57	M	U. S. Citizen				None

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign port or place and was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport such alien seaman by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival finds that the presence of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman owing to the existence of epidemic disease at the foreign port from which such vessel came, and the master of such vessel has given a bond for the deportation of such alien seaman as provided in the immigration laws, such alien seaman may be permitted to land temporarily under bond in such manner and for such period of time as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

(d) The provisions of this section shall not apply to an alien seaman employed on a vessel which touches at ports of the United States solely in the course of a voyage between ports of the same foreign country or colony, or between a port in the country in which the vessel is registered and ports in the territories or possessions of such country, and which does not touch at any port of the United States, nor to an alien seaman employed on a vessel which touches at ports of the United States only during the annual closed season of the Great Lakes, and which during such season does not engage in the transportation of passengers or merchandise or both between ports of the United States and ports of Canada, Newfoundland, or Mexico, nor to an alien seaman employed on a vessel which plies regularly between ports of the United States and ports of Canada, Newfoundland, or Mexico, and which does not go to sea, nor to an alien seaman employed on a vessel which plies between ports of the United States on the Great Lakes and connecting navigable waters, and which does not go to sea, nor to an alien seaman employed on a vessel which plies between ports of the United States and ports of Canada on navigable waters forming boundaries between the United States and Canada

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

217

Vessel 'CARRILLO', arriving at New York, N.Y., June 19th, 1928, from the port of SANTIAGO CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1928										
1	WALKER	BERESFORD			Pantryman	May 23rd	NewYork	Both	Yes	35	m	West-Indian	British	5-7		None
2	RUSSELL	CHARLES			Storekeeper	May 23rd	do.	do.	Yes	35	M	Panamanian	Panamanian	5-5		None
3	TREEN	WILLIAM			Barman	May 23rd	do.	do.	Yes	35	M	English	British	5-7		None
4	EDWARDS	CHARLES			Printer	May 23rd	do.	do.	Yes	34	M	West-Indian	British	5-8		None
5	ISAACS	CECIL			Linenkeeper	May 23rd	do.	do.	Yes	30	M	English	British	5-7		None
6	JOHNSTON	EDWARD			Deck-Steward	May 23rd	do.	do.	Yes	37	M	West-Indian	British	5-8		None
7	SOLOMON	EDWARD			Messman	May 25th	do.	do.	Yes	26	M	West-Indian	British	5-7		None
8	RANDALL	ARTHUR			Saloon Steward	May 23rd	do.	do.	Yes	41	M	West-Indian	British	5-7		None
9	ATKINSON	GLENROY			Asst.Steward	May 25th	do.	do.	Yes	20	M	U. S. Citizen				None
10	DUFFIS	JACOBUS			do.	May 25th	do.	do.	Yes	19	M	Colombian	Colombian	5-8		None
11	REID	ALEX			do.	May 25th	do.	do.	Yes	38	M	U. S. Citizen				None
12	THOMAS	LEROY			do.	May 25th	do.	do.	Yes	32	M	U. S. Citizen				None
13	BRUNTT	WILLIAM			do.	May 25th	do.	do.	Yes	45	M	U. S. Citizen				None
14	RODRIGUEZ	MANUEL			do.	May 25th	do.	do.	Yes	38	M	Colombian	Colombian	5-7		None
15	THOMAS	ALBERT			do.	May 25th	do.	do.	Yes	22	M	Panaman	Panamanian	5-7		None
16	HURST	ARNOLD			do.	May 25th	do.	do.	Yes	37	M	West-Indian	British	5-8		None
17	BATTISTE	GEORGE			do.	May 25th	do.	do.	Yes	31	M	U. S. Citizen				None
18	JONES	DONALD			do.	May 25th	do.	do.	Yes	27	M	U. S. Citizen				None
19	ELLIS	WILLIAM			do.	May 25th	do.	do.	Yes	24	M	Panaman	Panamanian	5-7		None
20	BUCHANAN	HAROLD			do.	May 25th	do.	do.	Yes	34	M	Panaman	Panamanian	5-8		None
21	ELLIS	PETER			do.	May 25th	do.	do.	Yes	23	M	U. S. Citizen				None
22	BRADSHAW	ROBERT			do.	May 25th	do.	do.	Yes	32	M	West-Indian	British	5-7		None
23	ASHER	JAMES			do.	May 25th	do.	do.	Yes	28	M	U. S. Citizen				None
24	HENRY	PERCY			do.	May 25th	do.	do.	Yes	24	M	U. S. Citizen				None
25	MORAIS	ARTHUR			do.	May 25th	do.	do.	Yes	49	M	U. S. Citizen				None
26	LADRUCE	VICTOR			Firemans Mess	May 23rd	do.	do.	Yes	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		None
27	KALA	ADOLF			Barber	May 23rd	do.	do.	Yes	47	M	U. S. Citizen				None
28																
29																
C																

American Consulate, No. ...
Santiago de Cuba-Cuba
(Clearance)
SEEN
Date ...

Sch. 6. Form M. 15

6-15-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ANDREW THOMPSON MASTER, of the AMERICAN STEAMSHIP CARRILLO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A Thompson
Master, First Officer

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1928

William H Murphy
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of Intention to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel [illegible] shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such [illegible] from the United States.

The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who [illegible] or causes any seaman [illegible] on such vessel in the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has information [illegible] to be a seaman [illegible] or who fails to [illegible] or causes any such seaman to [illegible] shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien [illegible] of whom such information is given. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit with the collector of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with collateral satisfactory to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

[illegible] upon the ordering aboard of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign [illegible] any seaman [illegible] who has deserted, shall [illegible] the amount of the wages due to such seaman [illegible] to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel from which the seaman deserted, and the amount so withheld shall be paid into the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
Raul Evans	27	Dutch			
E E Berg	28	Swedish			
C Douglas	33	British			
John Watson	26	Englishman			
J Evans	20	British			
W Jones	22	Swede			
Jose Acosta	25	Spanish			
Thos Jones	21	British			

RECEIVED
AUG 13 1928
RECORD EMPLOYMENT

I acknowledge reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Geo. Brown
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St. N Y
3S310

Immigrant Inspector

6 Ss New Foyaka

Form 580 U. 85510

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
31 - 7 - 1928

I, master of the British S. S. (Nationality)
from port of Sierra Leone W Africa hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 — Number of seamen deserted 12
Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 48

The above named vessel arrived at this port 19th June, 1928, consigned to West India S/S Co; is now lying at Pier 3 Bay Basin Brooklyn and is expected to sail 31 July, 1928, for West Africa via United States port of Newport First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

218

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Morrow ✓	22	West African	H. 28 June Sierra Leone
Geo. Morris ✓	20	do do	H. " do

14—1613

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ELDER DEMPSTER LINES.

Sch. 6. Form M. 15.
Sheet No. 9

219

Official Crew List of Steamship
Date 6 Sept 1928

...icer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon

...ties.

...19 28, from the port of Sierra Leone 6/9/28

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
...ber to be paid discharged at ...t of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
No	Yes	39	Male	Native	British	5'-6	148	None
"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-10	152	"
"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-10	156	"
"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-11	156	"
"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-8	163	Scars
"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-8	148	"
"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-11	176	"
"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-11	156	"
"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-8	150	"
"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-9	150	"
"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-10	148	"
"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-7	130	"
"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-10	148	"
"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-9	130	"
No	Yes	42	Male	Native	British	5'-10	148	None
"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-8	130	"
"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-8	148	"
"	"	39	"	"	"	5'-9	148	"
"	"	12	"	"	"	5'-2	112	"
"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-8	130	"
"	"	60	"	"	"	5'-8	148	"
"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-8	130	"
"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-8	130	"
"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-8	130	"
"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-8	130	"
No	Yes	25	Male	Native	British	5'-8	130	None
"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-8	130	"
"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-8	130	"
"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-8	130	"
"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-8	130	"
"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-8	130	"
"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-8	130	"
"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-8	130	"

*See list of persons here named.
NOTE—If entered by transfer, give name of vessel and date of transfer. If by birth, state fact. If by purchase, so state.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VES

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by ... arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NEW TORONTO, arriving at New York, June 1, 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether able to read part of it
1	Allin	Arthur	25		Steward	[illegible]	Liverpool	Yes
2	Allen	Charles L.			Chief Officer	[illegible]		
3	Palmer	C. Kenneth		9	2nd	[illegible]		
4	Morris	William		7	3rd	[illegible]		
5	Adams	John H.		22	Chief Engr.	[illegible]		
6	Casey	Edward		18	2nd	[illegible]		
7	Smith	Albert E.		3½	3rd	[illegible]		
8	Kerr	Neil		5	4th	[illegible]		
9	Anderson	John		1	1st Asst.	[illegible]	New York	
10	Simmons	Wallace G.		3	Fireman	[illegible]	Nova Scotia	
11	Roe	George A.		3	Oiler	[illegible]	Barbados	
12	Gibbins	James		8	Ship's Cook	[illegible]	West Indies	
13	Lotz	Samuel		12	1st Asst.	19 Nov. 17	New York	
14	Wickman	Gilbert A.		4	2nd Asst.	19 Mar. 18	New York	Yes
15	Jackson	William		2	Saloon Boy	9 Mar. 18	New York	Yes
16	Sodd	Albert		5	Cook	[illegible]	Liverpool	
17	Lewis	Edward H.		1½	Steward	29 Apr. 18	Boston	
18	Hyde	Edward				[illegible]		
19	Gibbon	Joseph				[illegible]		
20	Wiener	James G.				[illegible]		
21	Crampton	William				[illegible]		
22	Collings	Leslie				[illegible]		
23	Cawley	Edward H.		5	Saloon	[illegible]		Yes
24	Foley	[illegible]		2½	[illegible]	[illegible]		
25	Pedlar	[illegible]				[illegible]		
26	Riley	John				[illegible]		
27	Tucker	Robert		15	Fireman	[illegible]		
28	Lewis	[illegible]				[illegible]		
29	Foley	John		5	Saloon	[illegible]		
30	Andrews	Jack		15	Fireman	[illegible]		
				1	Steward	[illegible]		

British West African Steamships Ltd
Elder Dempster & Co Ltd
Agents
Daniel Bacon

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Thos Simpson	39	British	4th July 24 New York
H. Perkins	51	do	29th July 27 New York
J. Anderson	18	do	10th March 28 New York
W. Foley	23	do	12th March 28 New York
Daniel Evans	54	do	12th July 28 New York

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

Form 590

ELDER DEMPSTER LINES.

Total Crew 47 all told
One to U.S. Hospital Savannah

Sch. 6. Form M. 15.
Sheet No. 1

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 219

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(7.26—5).

Vessel NEW TORONTO, arriving at New York, 19th June, 1928, from the port of Sierra Leone 6/4/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
															155	
1	Mims	Walter		25	Master	4. 7. 28	Liverpool	No	Yes	39	Male	English	British	5'-6	148	None
2	Sweeney	Charles L.		4	Chief Officer	4. 7. 28	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-10"	176	None
3	Palmer	C. Hamilton		9	2nd "	4. 7. 28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-10"	152	None
4	Morrow	William		4	3rd "	4. 7. 28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-10½"	156	None
5	Holmes	John H.		22	Chief Engr.	4. 7. 28	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5'-11"	160	None
6	Casey	Edward		10	2nd "	4. 7. 28	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5'-8	196	None
7	Lumble	Alfred H.		3½	3rd "	4. 7. 28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-10"	154	None
8	Hebert	Peter		5	4th "	4. 7. 28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-9"	140	None
9	Anderson	John		1	4th A.B.	10. 8. 28	New York	"	"	18	"	Scotch	"	5'-9"	148	None
10	Clemens	Walter H.		2	Fireman	" " 28	Los Palmas	"	"	28	"	English	"	5'-6"	128	None
11	Rose	George W.		3	Clerk	29. 3. 28	Tenerife	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-11"	158	Scar on nose
12	Ellison	James		8	Asst. Steward	19. 11. 27	Sierra Leone	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-10"	160	Tatoo on both arms
13	Parker	Samuel		4	2nd "	28. 3. 28	New York	Yes	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5'-5"	140	Re-engaged Foreign
14	Coleman	Gilbert W.		25	Mess book	9. 4. 28	Sierra Leone	Yes	"	42	"	"	"	5'-7"	131	None
15	Jackson	William		5	Asst.	4. 7. 28	Liverpool	"	"	19	"	English	"	5'-10"	150	None
16	Dodd	Albert		½	Carpenter	29. 3. 28	Tenerife	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-11"	158	Scar on right side
17	Parker	Edwin H.		40	A.B.	4. 7. 28	Liverpool	"	"	52	"	Australian	"	5'-8"	168	Tatoo on arms & chest
18	Lloyd	Edward		40	"	4. 7. 28	"	"	"	60	"	English	"	5'-8	126	Tatoo left arm
19	Gibson	Joseph		20	"	4. 7. 28	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-6	140	Scar on right side of chest
20	Lewis	James E		5	Sailor	4. 7. 28	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-2	112	Tatoo left arm
21	Crawford	William		2½	O.S.	4. 7. 28	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-8"	126	None
22	Collings	Leslie		4	Cadet	4. 7. 28	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-11"	140	None
23	Cantley	Edward H.		1		4. 7. 28	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'-8"	180	None
24	Bailey	Leon		10	Fireman	4. 7. 28	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-6"	183	Tatoo Forehead & right arm
25	Freeman	Leon		17		4. 7. 28	"	"	"	110	25	"	African	5'-6"	133	Tatoo Forehead
26	Wesley	John		16	Trimmer	4. 7. 28	"	"	"	85	"	"	"	5'-6"	133	Tatoo Forehead
27	Tucker	Robert		20		4. 7. 28	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'-8"	138	Tatoo Forehead
28	Lewis	Tom		5	2nd R. Steward	19. 11. 27	Sierra Leone	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-7	126	None
29	Perkins	John		15	Steward	2. 1. 28	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-10	140	Tatoo Forehead
30	Thomas	Jack		1	Steward	2. 1. 28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-10	140	None

Ordered to Establish Immigration Hospital at Sierra Leone

*See back of manifest for explanation of this column.

Note.—Insert in column 12 the name of country to which alien owes allegiance, as "Great Britain," "Germany," "Austria-Hungary," "France," "Russia," "Sweden," "Norway," "Italy," "Japan," or "Other countries."

British & African Steam Navigation Co
Edward Dempster & Co
Managers

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Irving, Master of the New Toronto, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. Irving
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 19 21

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ELDER DEMPSTER LINES.

Total crew 47 aliens

Sch. C. Form M. 15.
Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

220

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NEW TORONTO, arriving at New York, 19th June, 1928, from the port of Sierra Leone

(7-26-5).

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Williams	George		28	Fireman	21.1.28	Sierra Leone	No	No	35	male	African	British	5'10"	147	Scars
32	Dixon	John	✓	11	"	21.1.28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'7"	133	Tatoo on Forearms
33	Brown	William	✓	4	"	21.1.28	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	154	Tatoo on Forearms
34	Dixon	Joe	✓	14	"	21.1.28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	147	Tatoo on Forearms
35	Doe	Jim	✓	19	"	21.1.28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	133	Tatoo on Forearms
36	Thomas	Tabby 6	✓	1	"	21.1.28	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	147	Tatoo on Forearms
37	Nelson	Daniel	✓	1	Trimmer	21.1.28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	147	Tatoo on Forearms
38	Hanley	William	✓	15	"	2.1.28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	133	Tatoo on Forearms
39	Toby	Tom	✓	17	"	21.1.28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	140	Tatoo on Forearms & left arm
40	Davies	William	✓	10	"	21.1.28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	147	Tatoo right arm
41	Johnson	Ben	✓	21	Fireman	9.4.28	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	140	Tatoo on Forearms
42	Bell	Tom	✓	16	"	9.4.28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	140	Tatoo on Forearms
43	Fish	Thomas	✓	8	Trimmer	9.4.28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	133	Tatoo on Forearms
44	Friday	Jack	✓	16	Sailor	9.4.28	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	138	Tatoo on Forearms
45	Davies	George	✓	1	"	9.4.28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	158	Tatoo on Forearms
46	McBarley	John		10	D/	9.4.28				21				5'6"	130	Tatoo on Forearms Tatoo on both arms
47	Perkins	Richard	✓	38	AB	10.10.27	New York	Yes	Yes	5		Canadian		5'6"	158	
48																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate No.
at Lagos (City) Nigeria (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via West Africa Ports
Robert F. Fenard
(Consul)
Date May 21, 1928

(The validity of this visa expires ~~five months from this date, provided the passport itself continues~~ to be valid for that period.

American Consulate at Lagos Nigeria
May 21, 1928

I hereby Certify that the visa affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State

Robert F. Fenard
Consul of the United States of America

Fee $ 2.00 = 8sh 4d
Service No 14

I hereby certify that the application for the visa of which this is a true copy was made by the person named therein.

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races and tribal names

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Timms Master of the New Zealand, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. Timms
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 19 25

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 550
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ELDER DEMPSTER LINES.

Sch. 6. Form M. 15.
Sheet No. 4
221

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, 19th June, 1925, from the port of Sierra Leone (7-26—5).

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
48	Lynch	Jack		25	Fireman	M. 6. 25	Sierra Leone	No	No	40	male	African	British	5'5"	126	Tattoo on Forehead
49	Lawson	Charles		15	"	M. 6. 25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	132	Tattoo on Forehead
50	Williams	John		1	Sailor	M. 6. 25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	140	Tattoo on Forehead
51	Manon	John		2	O.S.	M. 6. 25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	130	Tattoo on Forehead
52	Louis	65/236	George		1	Sierra Boy	M. 6. 25	"	"	Yes	18	"	"	5'2"	110	Tattoo on arms

Wm H. Turner Insp.

Sgd. 21 Crew'd at Sierra Leone

Sierra Leone

*Specify as white, black, mulatto, quadroon, octoroon, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Indian, Filipino, Negro, Porto Rican, or Other race.

Immigrant Inspector

6-15-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Murray Master, of the ( ), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. Murray
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1928

Wm H Sisson
Immigrant Inspector.

3

Saltford 5/27/28
Lekondi 5/29/28
Eyin 5/30/28
Sierra Leone 6/4/28

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, note of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. _____

Form 689

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newyork June 28th 1928

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S.S. Tamara
from port of Havana, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on ~~at this port~~ in room 5 Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 18th 1928, consigned to Garcia & Diaz 17 Battery Place; is now lying at 44 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail July 2nd, 1928, for Montevideo via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was ———

222

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
	None		

[CONTINUED OVER]

RECEIVED
JUN 29 1928
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Line Furness Trust Company Inc.
Owners Garcia & Diaz Inc. 17 Battery Place
Local Agents

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 223

...representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

...from the port of ... 1928, from ...

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(7) Port to be paid discharged at of arrival
Yes	30	M	Scandinavia	Norway	5ft 6in	160 lbs	—	Yes
Yes	23	M	Scandinavia	Norway	5ft 6in	160 lbs	—	Yes
Yes	30	M	Scandinavia	Norway	5ft 6in	160 lbs	—	Yes
Yes	43	M	Scandinavia	Norway	5ft 6in	160 lbs	—	Yes
Yes	43	M	Scandinavia	Norway	5ft 6in	160 lbs	—	Yes
Yes	49	M	Scandinavia	Norway	5ft 6in	160 lbs	—	Yes
Yes	23	M	Scandinavia	Norway	5ft 6in	160 lbs	—	Yes
Yes	21	M	Scandinavia	Norway	5ft 6in	160 lbs	—	Yes
Yes	23	M	Scandinavia	Norway	5ft 6in	160 lbs	—	Yes
Yes	26	M	Scandinavia	Norway	5ft 6in	160 lbs	—	Yes
Yes	42	M	Scandinavia	Norway	5ft 6in	160 lbs	—	Yes
Yes	23	M	Scandinavia	Norway	5ft 6in	160 lbs	—	Yes
Yes	21	M	Scandinavia	Norway	5ft 6in	160 lbs	—	Yes
Yes	18	M	Scandinavia	Norway	5ft 6in	160 lbs	—	Yes
Yes	30	M	Scandinavia	Norway	5ft 6in	160 lbs	—	Yes
Yes	26	M	Scandinavia	Norway	5ft 6in	160 lbs	—	Yes
Yes	29	M	Scandinavia	Norway	5ft 6in	160 lbs	—	Yes
Yes	23	M	Scandinavia	Norway	5ft 6in	160 lbs	—	Yes
Yes	32	M	Scandinavia	Norway	5ft 6in	160 lbs	—	Yes
Yes	44	M	Scandinavia	Norway	5ft 6in	160 lbs	—	Yes
Yes	31	M	Scandinavia	Norway	5ft 6in	160 lbs	—	Yes
Yes	19	M	Scandinavia	Norway	5ft 6in	160 lbs	—	Yes
Yes	21	M	Scandinavia	Norway	5ft 6in	160 lbs	—	Yes
Yes	19	M	Scandinavia	Norway	5ft 6in	160 lbs	—	Yes

...AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
...BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
SEEN
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Service fee $2.00
MAY 16 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—See list of races on back hereof.
...is required to furnish full or correct information ...
...is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each such ...

Form 598
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives o
port of the United States

, arriving at Ellis Island, June 1st, 192[illegible], fro

Vessel: S/S PRIMERO

Line	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be sent on as deserter or to part of crew	(8) Whether able to read
1	HANSEN	Halfdan		20 years	Captain	9/21-24	Oslo	No	Yes
2	KAMPRAHL	Trygve		15 "	Chief Officer	3/10-25	- -	"	"
3	LANGFOS	Alf		13 "	Steward	9/5-25	New York	"	"
4	BREKKEROD	Olaf		25 "	Third "	5/23-24	Tonsberg	"	"
5	HANSEN	Arild		20 "	Boatswain	12/23-24	Oslo	"	"
6	HENRIKSEN	Henrik		5 "	Carpenter	12/11-24	Norfolk	"	"
7	GJONE	Hallvard		3 & 3	Sailor	10/19-24	"	"	"
8	JACOBSEN	Magnus		5 "	- - -	8/21-24	- -	"	"
9	ANDERSEN	Jakob		8 "	- - -	3/28-25	- -	"	"
10	NYGAARD	Carl		16 "	- - -	3/20-25	- -	"	"
11	TANGEN	Hans		3 "	O.S.	12/23-24	Oslo	"	"
12	SELVIK	Andr		3 "	- - -	12/22-24	- -	"	"
13	HAAKONSEN	Knut		2 "	- - -	12/20-24	Tonsberg	"	"
14	ANDRESEN	Karl		6 months	Deckboy	12/22-24	Oslo	"	"
15	HANSEN	Karsting		4 years	Steward	8/12-24	"	"	"
16	GULLIKSEN	Arvid		21 "	Cook	3/22-25	Tonsberg	"	"
17	HAUS	Joakim		6 months	Galley boy	12/21-24	Oslo	"	"
18	EVENSEN	Hakon		1 year	Pantryboy	3/12-25	Tonsberg	"	"
19	SVERSEN	Ingvald		4 years	Chief Cook	3/19-25	Copenhagen	"	"
20	ANDERSEN	Hakon		16 "	Asst. "	12/30-24	Oslo	"	"
21	RASMUSSEN	Peter		5 "	Third "	4/12-26	Bergen	Oslo	"
22	FALK-JENSEN	Asbjorn		10 "	Assistants	4/12-24	Tonsberg	Oslo	"
23	RONNASEN	Arne		1 year	Electrician	4/13-26	New York	"	"
24	THOMASSEN	Thomas		13 "	Messman	12/30-24	Tonsberg	"	"
25	LARSEN	Asgaut		24 "	- - -	3/5-28	N.Y.	Yes	"
26	ULVESTAD	Severin		5 "	- - -	3/12-28	N.Y.	"	"
27	OLSEN	Lorang		1	Oiler	3/10-24	Tonsberg	No	"
28	KARLSEN	Asbjorn		1	- - -	3/19-24	- - -	"	"
29	SAMUELSEN	Tomas		1	- - -	12/22-24	Oslo	"	"
30									

AMERICAN CONSUL
BUENOS AIRES
S E
FOR THE MINISTER

Line: Fred American Line, Ltd.
Owners: Sven Gr. Christensen
Local Agents: Garcia & Diaz

Immigrant Inspector.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
1	Trygve Kampbell Chief Offr	30	Norwegian	12/7-25 in Oslo
2	Peter Rasmussen Third Engr	26	- - -	12/6-26 in Bergen
3.	Tomas Samuelsen Engineboy	21	- - -	27/12-27 in Oslo
4	Severin Ulvestad	31	- - -	4/4-28 in Newyork
5.	August Larsen	44	- - -	4/4- " - "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name	Age.	Nationality
Signed on in Norway		
1. Tauriz Tonnesen	30	Norwegian
2. Inge Schaffer	21	- - -
3. Arthur Olsen	25	- - -
4. Trygve Rasmussen	30	- - -
5. Fredrik Johannesen	18	- - -

Name	Age.	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Chr. Hansen
Master.

[OVER]

23
22

[illegible] columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) [illegible]

Printed and Sold by [illegible] & Co.
[illegible]

Sheet No. 223

Form 509
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel m/s PRIMERO, arriving at New York, June 19th, 1928, from the port of Halifax June 14/28

No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	HANSEN	Halfdan		20 years	Captain	2/21-27.	Oslo	No	Yes	37	M	Scandinavia	Norwegian	173	75 kg	
1	HANSEN	Trygve		15	Chief officer	7/14-25.	-.-	"	"	30		-.-	-.-	173	66	
2	KAMPQAHL	Leif		12	Second -.-	9/5-26.	New York	"	"	30		-.-	-.-	173	72	
3	LANGEFOS	Olaf		25	Third -.-	3/27-27.	Tonsberg	"	"	43		-.-	-.-	182	78	
4	BREKKERUD	Axel		20	Boatswain	12/27-27.	Oslo	"	"	49		-.-	-.-	160	65	
5	HANSEN	Henrik		5	Carpenter	10/11-27.	New York	"	"	23		-.-	-.-	167	70	
6	HENRIKSEN	Hallvar		2+3	Sailor	10/19-27.	-.-	"	"	21		-.-	-.-	182	80	
7	GJONE	Yngvar		5	-.-	7/21-27.	-.-	"	"	23		-.-	-.-	159	61	
8	JACOBSEN	Lorents		8	-.-	3/28-28	-.-	"	"	26		-.-	-.-	180	78	
9	ANDERSEN	Carl		16	-.-	3/28-28	-.-	"	"	32		-.-	-.-	173	71	
10	NYGAARD	Haare		3	O.S.	12/27-27	Oslo	"	"	23		-.-	-.-	173	70	
11	TANGEN	Adolf		3	-.-	12/21-27	-.-	"	"	21		-.-	-.-	178	75	
12	SELVIK	Knut		2	-.-	12/20-27	Tonsberg	"	"	18		-.-	-.-	144	70	
13	HAAKONSEN	Noaf		5 months	Deckboy	12/21-27	Oslo	"	"	21		-.-	-.-	173	68	
14	ANDRESEN	Hartwig		4 4 years	Steward	7/12-25	"	"	"	62		-.-	-.-	168	80	
15	HANSEN	Reidar		2	Cook	3/14-27	Tonsberg	"	"	28		-.-	-.-	173	71	
16	GULLIKSEN	Joakim		5 months	Galleyboy	12/21-27	Oslo	"	"	17		-.-	-.-	170	67	
17	HAUS	Hartvig		4 4	Messboy	3/16-27	Tonsberg	"	"	18		-.-	-.-	165	62	
18	EVENSEN	August		7 years	Chief Eng.	7/17-25	Copenhagen	"	"	31		-.-	-.-	174	90	
19	SYVERSEN	Halvor		16	Second -.-	12/20-27	Oslo	"	"	30		-.-	-.-	160	60	
20	ANDERSEN	Peter		5	Third -.-	4/13-26	Bergen	yes	"	26		-.-	-.-	171	68	Not in foreign
21	RASMUSSEN	Asbjorn		10	Assistant	4/2-27	Tonsberg	No	"	29		-.-	-.-	173	73	
22	FALK-JENSEN	Arne		1 year	Electrician	4/13-26	Buenos Aires	"	"	23		-.-	-.-	173	75	
23	RØNAASEN	Thomas		12	Motorman	12/20-27	Tonsberg	"	"	32		-.-	-.-	172	72	
24	THOMASSEN	August		27	-.-	4/3-28	N.Y.	yes	"	44		-.-	-.-	172	90	
25	LARSEN	Severin		5	-.-	7/4-28	N.Y.	"	"	31		-.-	-.-	161	60	
26	ULVESTAD	Lorang		1	OILER	3/18-27	Tonsberg	No	"	19		-.-	-.-	166	65	
27	OLSEN	Bjorn		1	-.-	3/19-27	-.-	"	"	19		-.-	-.-	175	60	
28	KARLSEN	Tomas		1	-.-	12/27-27	Oslo	"	"	21		-.-	-.-	178	72	
29	SAMUELSEN															
30																

29 (twenty-nine) all told
42-00-47 Tons

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
SEEN
FOR THE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Services for [illegible]
N.Y. 16 1928

Line: Red Cross Line
(Owner) Wm. Cr. Christensen Corp.
Local Agents: Erica M. Eng.

Examined by Inspector

* Before answering this question, see list of races on back hereof.
Failure to furnish full or correct information in answer to this question is punishable by fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on

1. Signed on at Norway
1. Chief Engineer Hansen 30 Norwegian
2. 1st Asst. Eng. Johansen 27 "
3. Oiler Olsen 25 "
4. Wiper Petersen 20 "
5. Fireman Pedersen 18 "

6-19-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Chr. Hansen Master, of the M/S. Finnaa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Chr. Hansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1928

Wm. M. Zurick
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE JUN 14 1928

I hereby certify that the accompanying visé was granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John K. Mahon
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Miami
John K. Mahon
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH Twenty Nine (29)
SERVICE No. ____ FEE ____
Complimentary

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been presented, and not then unless notice of hearing to the administrative line prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 38 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

225

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
JUN 30 1928
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Philadelphia, Pa. June 23rd, 1928

I, master of the Norwegian S.S. Dagø, (Nationality)
from port of Caibarien, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Philadelphia, 1928, consigned to Wm. H. Muller & Co.; is now lying at Pier 79 Reed St. and is expected to sail 26th June, 1928, for Sydney, C. B.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ole Olsen Lervik	39	Norwegian	Caibarien, June 14th, 1928

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. Philadelphia.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Oscar Arnstein	39	Norwegian
Rupert Edvard	18	"
Karl Ivarsen	24	"
Elof Olsson	22	"
Hans Andersen	22	"
Georg Olsen	22	"
Sigurd Mathiesen	22	"
Halvard Nordhus	29	"
Marcus Eriksen	26	"
Sigurd Hoftø	38	"
Sigurd Skjerdy	28	"
Nils Sverresen	20	Swedish

RECEIVED
JUN 30 1928
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. Lervik
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed in each vessel, stating the positions they respectively fill in the ship's company, what and where they were born, their last residence, and intended future home or final destination, if known, and the port at which they were originally shipped, or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the facilities of the master shall by reasonable inquiries and after the arrival of any such vessel include the duty ends after the master has delivered to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel from a port in the United States the master shall report to the proper immigration officer the names of all aliens employed by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master on the vessel who will have been discharged in the United States, and the names of those who were last employed thereon at the time of the departure of the vessel from such port, stating the particulars of the cases of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged part of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of any owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or any alien arriving and departing, respectively, or any such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report any such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning which correct lists are not delivered or a true report as to such alien is made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question whether a true report as to payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

54—1918

(6) To be paid or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
[illegible]	Yes	52	M	Scandinavian	Norw.	5'10"		
"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"		
"	"	26	"	"	"	6'0"		
"	"	52	"	"	"	5'9"		
"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"		
"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"		
"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"		
"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"		
"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"		
"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"		
"	"	18	"	"	Dane	5'7"		
"	"	25	"	"	Norw.	5'7"		
"	"	18	"	"	Dane	5'7"		
"	"	27	"	"	Norw.	5'6"		
"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"		
"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"		
"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"		
"	"	29	"	"	"	6'0"		
"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"		
"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"		
"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"		

Henry McSwick
Inspr

Crew 23
Aliens 22

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master at port of the United States

Vessel s/s "Dagø", arriving at New York June 11, 1928, from

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)
	Family name	Given name				When	Where	
1	Jamvold	Peter	✓	✓	Master	2/6-27	Fall	-C
2	Johansen	Hans E.	✓	✓	Chief mate	5/6-26	Norfolk	--
3	Johnsen	Leif	✓	✓	2nd --	10/6-26	Norfolk	--
4	Andersen	Joel	✓	✓	Chief Eng	25/2-27	Phila	--
5	Fabre	Emil	✓	✓	2nd --	10/6-26	Norfolk	--
6	Jensen	Rolf	✓	✓	3rd --	21/11-27	Norfolk	--
7	Hybrend	Nils	✓	✓	Donkeyman	5/2-28	Baltimore	Yes
8	Pedersen	Nils	✓	✓	A.B.	9/3-28	Phila	No
9	Amundsen	Christian	✓	✓	A.B.	5/4-28	Norfolk	Yes
10	Lathe	Alf	✓	✓	-- --	24/4-28	Norfolk	Yes
11	Nielsen	Peter	✓	✓	A.B.	9/3-28	Phila	"
12	Pedersen	Peder	✓	✓	O.S.	9/3-28	--	"
13	Pichard	Sigil	✓	✓	Fireman	14/12-26	Hartford	"
14	Ellefsen	Jacob	✓	✓	-- --	9/2-28	Phila	"
15	Haugen	Sivert	✓	✓	-- --	27/2-28	--	"
16	Johannesen	Johan	✓	✓	-- --	24/4-28	Norfolk	"
17	Torkildsen	Sverre	✓	✓	-- --	3/8-27	Norfolk	"
18	Olsen	Oscar V.	✓	✓	Steward	17/4-28	Norfolk	-C
19	Becker	Josef	✓	✓	Cook	2/3-26	Baltimore	No
20	Björn	Severin	✓	✓	Mess boy	24/4-28	--	No
21	Nordvik	Rasmus	✓	✓				
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Visa for 21 men

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA
SEEN

Norwood Steamship Co. New York
John P. Peterson Bros. Oslo

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	When and where signed on.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	When and where signed on.
Jens Petter	39	Norw.	New York 19/12.26	18/4.28					
Fredrik Lampen	22	"	New York 3 Sept 27	26/2.28					
Knut Olsen	29	"	Baltimore 19/3.28	24/4.28					
Nils Oglund	31	"	Baltimore 14/2.28	20/2.28					
Leif Haugen	30	"	Baltimore 20/2.28	24/4.28					
Peter Nordvik	27	"	Baltimore 19/3.28	29/4.28					
Peder Pedersen	26	"	Phila 19/3.28	19/4.28					
Nils Pedersen	18	Norw.	New York 19/4.28	24/4.28					
Sigil Pichard	24	"	Norfolk Virg. 24/4.28	24/4.28					
Knut Inge Lauvås	17	"	Norfolk Virg. 24/4.28	24/4.28					
Leif Johnsen	18	Norw.	Norfolk Virg. 24/4.28	24/4.28					
Sverre Torkildsen	18	"	Norfolk Virg. 3/8.27	24/4.28					
Rolf Jensen	19	Swedish	Norfolk Virg. 21/11.27	24/4.28					
Rasmus Nordvik	21	Norw.	Copenhagen 14/6.27	24/4.28					

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Each alien employed on vessel must be listed, whether discharged at port of arrival or not. (R. S. sec. 2)

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

225

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S "Lago", arriving at New York June 18th, 1928, from the port of Cardenas, Cuba June 14/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jamvold	Peter	✓	✓	Master	24/6-27	Phila	No	Yes	52	Ma	Teutonic	Norw	5'10"		
2	Johansen	Hans E.	✓	✓	Chief mate	5/6-24	Norfolk	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"		
3	Johansen	Leif	✓	✓	2nd "	10/6-26	New York	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'1"		
4	Andersen	Fred.	✓	✓	Chief Eng	25/6-27	Phila	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'5"		
5	Fabre	Emil	✓	✓	2nd "	13/6-26	New York	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"		
6	Jensen	Rolf	✓	✓	3rd "	21/11-27	Norfolk	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"		
7	Gylend	Nils	✓		Boatswain	9/2-28	Balto	Yes	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"		
8	Pedersen	Nils	✓	✓	A.B.	9/3-28	Phila	No	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"		
9	Simundsen	Christian	✓	✓	A.B.	5/4-28	New York	Yes	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"		
10	Fabre	Alf	✓	✓	"	7/4-28	"	No	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"		
11	Nielsen	Peter	✓		"	24/4-28	Norfolk	Yes	"	18	"	"	Dane	5'7"		
12	Pedersen	Peder	✓	✓	A.B.	9/3-28	Phila	"	"	25	"	"	Norw	5'7"		
13	Pichard	Eigil	✓	✓	O.S.	9/3-28	"	"	"	18	"	"	Dane	5'7"		
14	Ellefsen	Jacob	✓	✓	Fireman	7/12-26	New York	"	"	27	"	"	Norw	5'6"		
15	Haugen	Sviert	✓	✓	"	23/2-28	Balto	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"		
16	Johannesen	Johan	✓	✓	"	27/2-28	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"		
17	Torkildsen	Sverre	✓	✓	"	24/4-28	Norfolk	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"		
18	Olsen	Oscar V.	✓	✓	"	30/8-27	New York	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'0"		
19	Becker	Josef	✓	✓	Steward	17/4-28	New York	No	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"		
20	Björn	Severin	✓	✓	Cook	21/3-26	Balto	No	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"		
21	Nordvik	Rasmus	✓	✓	Mess boy	26/2-28	"	No	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"		

Visa for 21 men

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 6440
MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA
SPAIN
Entered
May 23, 1928

Hamilton Smith
Agt

Seamen 23
Aliens 21

Howard Steamship Co. - New York
John P. Patterson Tampa, Fla

*Specify in each case whether White, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Filipino, Mexican, Porto Rican, Cuban, West Indian, Central American, South American, Other Oriental, or other race.

Note.—Every alien employed on board vessel arriving at a port of the United States must be listed on this manifest, whether he is to be discharged here or to proceed to another port. Every alien who is discharged from the vessel at a port of the United States must be reported to the immigration officer at that port, whether he is listed on the manifest or not.

	(1) No. on list
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Jarvold, master, of the S/S Dayo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage; that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1925

P. Jarvold
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 548) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or a list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or if necessary to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

[illegible] master, purser, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who [illegible] alien seaman [illegible] vessel [illegible] immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival [illegible] deposit [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] alien seaman [illegible] vessel [illegible] deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to [illegible] alien seaman [illegible] vessel on which he arrived [illegible] vessel shall [illegible] and masters, and as to all seamen, arrived in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	Wendish (except Croatian).

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

226

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S "Lago", arriving at New York, June 19th, 1928, from the port of Cardenas, Cuba June 14/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Caspar	George	✓		Sailor	7/6.28	Kingston	No	Yes	20	M	German	German	5'8"	130#	
2	Beltran Racay	Rafael	✓		Pantry	14/6.28	Cardenas	Yes	"	30	M.	Porto Rico	American	5'7"	160	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate, Kingston, Jamaica
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the Journey to the United States,
via Cardenas, Cuba
George H. Kelly
Vice (Consul.)
Date JUN 7 1928
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE KINGSTON, JAMAICA

as there is no American Consul at this Port, the Captain of S/S Lago has requested of me to certify it so he may be free of any responsibility through the Immigration Department

Cardenas, Cuba June 14/928

Henry M. Smith
Inspector

6 aboard with treaty two
(2 2)

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-15-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Jamvold, of the S/S "Dago", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

P. Jamvold
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1924

Harry M. Swink
Immigrant Inspector.

2

6-15 Factor

Form 689

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or supervised touch regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

[illegible] that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign country, or [illegible] be [illegible] of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver [illegible] seaman [illegible] the Secretary of Labor.

(b) If the master of any vessel [illegible] an alien seaman [illegible] on which he proceed would cause undue hardship to such seaman, [illegible] be discharged [illegible] another vessel in the service of the same [illegible] be granted, and such alien shall be [illegible] to the United States [illegible] the Secretary of Labor.

(c) [illegible] but no [illegible] shall exceed one [illegible] per month [illegible] the Secretary of Labor.

(d) [illegible] the Immigration Act of 1917 to [illegible], but shall remain in force [illegible] as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
JUN 22 1928
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

6-16 Facto

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
June 21st, 1928

I, master of the Norw. (Nationality) S. S. "Facto"
from port of Hartlepool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 19th, 1928 consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at 150 Th. St. E. R., and is expected to sail June 21st, 1928 for Walton, N. S.
via United States port of none — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 227

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		none	

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER]

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

228

...., 19 28, from the port of Hartlepool

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Number on list	Name in full	Calling or occupation	Last permanent residence	Whether in possession of passport	Whether in possession of money	Whether to be landed or discharged at port of arrival
1	Jas. M. Stead	Seaman	Norway	Yes	Yes	No
2	Hans Hansen	"	"	"	"	Yes
3	Ole Olsen	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ole Andersen	"	"	"	"	"
5	Hans Olsen	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ole Hansen	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ole Olsen	"	"	"	"	"
8	Hans Andersen	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ole Hansen	"	"	"	"	"
10	Hans Olsen	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ole Andersen	"	"	"	"	"
12	Hans Hansen	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ole Olsen	"	"	"	"	"
14	Hans Andersen	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ole Hansen	"	"	"	"	"
16	Hans Olsen	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ole Andersen	"	"	"	"	"
18	Hans Hansen	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ole Olsen	"	"	"	"	"
20	Hans Andersen	"	"	"	"	"

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical mark, peculiarities, or disease
Yes	34	M.	Scand.	Norw.	5'6"	165	
"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
"	34	"	"	"	5'11½"	165	
"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	155	
"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	145	
"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	140	Red birth mark on right cheek
"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	180	Red birth mark on left cheek
"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	185	Red birth mark on left cheek
"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	145	
"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	135	Red birth mark on left cheek
"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	165	Red birth mark on left cheek
"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	135	Red birth mark on left cheek
"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
"	23	"	"	"	6'0"	175	
"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	130	

CUSTOMS - EXCISE - CANADA
JUN 16 1928
WALTON, N. S.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (See other side.)

Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the master at the port of the United States before departure.

Vessel S.S. "Gift of Hope", port of New York, June 1928

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	
	Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether will or will not return
1	Hope	Thorbjörn		15	Master	15-2-28	N.Y.	No	Yes
2	Hansen	Rasmus O.		22	Chief Mate	28/1-28	"	"	"
3	Rasmussen	Samuel		15	2nd "	2-3-28	"	"	"
4	Larsen	Reidar		22	Chief Eng.	3/12-27	Norfolk	"	"
5	Mikkelsen	Arthur		12	2nd "	14/5-28	Boston	"	"
6	May	Knar		26	Boatswain	14/5-28	N.Y.	"	"
7	Skytstad	Sigvald		20	Steward	14/5-28	Boston	"	"
8	Karlsen	Gotlos		24	Cook	28/3-28	N.Y.	"	"
9	Hansen	Sigvald		1	Mate	19/7-27	"	"	"
10	Jensen	Josef		8	Sailor	1/-28	"	"	Yes
11	Sandven	Sjur		8	"	"	"	"	"
12	Karlsen	Ellen		2	"	19/7-27	"	"	"
13	Nilsen	Hermann		3	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jensen	Nils		2	"	1/-27	"	"	Yes
15	Hansen	Johan		2	Fireman	"	"	"	"
16	Skytstad	Magnus		1½	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lindle	Ola		3	"	18/2-27	"	"	No
18	Olsen	Sverre		3½	"	"	"	"	"
19	Sigurdson	Sulmer		3½	"	"	"	"	"
20	Beaudoin	Andreas		3	"	19/10-27	U.S.A.	"	"
21	Hallestad	Sigurd		2½	"	"	"	"	"

6/11/28
J. E. Kaumeyer

Atlantic Supply Products Co., N.Y.
Agents for Steamship.
P. O. Slip, Wisdom & Sons, Foreign
Brokers, 8 Whitehall St., 8/10 Bridge St.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Josef Jensen R.T.	27	Norwegian	2/1-27 - New York
Sjur Sandven R.T.	29	—"—	—" —
Johan Jensen R.T.	19	—"—	—" —
Magnus Skevig R.T.	24	—"—	—" —
Olle Lindl R.T.	24	—"—	—" —

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

14-1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Hjalmar Johannesen	34	Swedish
Ingvald Karlsen	27	—"—
Martin Lerstad	34	Norwegian
Matthias Pedersen	28	—"—
Hans Løken	19	—"—

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

T. Klyne
Master.

14-1613

[OVER]

Line
Owner
Local

...ed on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 6a, 8a, and 17 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See ruling 9(d).

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 228

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel N.T.E. "Fiete" "City Hoyd" arriving at New York, June 19th, 1928, from the port of Walton, N.S.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Klyve	Torfred		15	Master	7/5-27	N.Y.	No	Yes	31	M.	Scand.	Norw.	5'11"	200	
2	Stave	Rasmus O.		22	Chief off.	28/11-27	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	165	
3	Rasmussen	Samuel		15	2nd. "	27/3-27	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
4	Larsen	Reidar		22	Chief Eng.	3/12-27	Norfolk	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11"	165	
5	Melkersen	Arthur		12	2nd. "	14/5-28	Chester	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	155	
6	Meeg	Gvar		26	Donkeyman	4/5-28	N.Y.	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
7	Skyngstad	Sigvald		20	Steward	14/5-28	Chester	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
8	Larsen	Sofus		24	Cook	27/3-28	N.Y.	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	175	
9	Storesund	Sigvald		1	Messboy	18/7-27	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
10	Jensen	Josef		8	Sailor	1/1-27	"	Yes	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	160	Rights forfeited
11	Sandven	Thor		8	"	—"—	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	180	Rights "
12	Naesse	Hermann		2	"	18/7-27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	185	Rights "
13	Nilsen	Nils		3	"	—"—	"	No	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	165	
14	Jensen	Johan		2	"	1/1-27	"	Yes	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	155	Rights forfeited
15	Askevig	Magnus		2	Firemen	—"—	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	165	Rights "
16	Lund	Ole		1½	"	—"—	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	155	Rights "
17	Olsen	Sverre		3	"	18/2-27	"	No	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
18	Sigurdson	Selmer		2½	"	—"—	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'0"	175	
19	Brandvik	Andreas		3	"	19/10-27	N.News	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
20	Habbestad	Sigurd		2½	"	—"—	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

6/19/28
F. E. Laurence

CUSTOMS - EXCISE - CANADA
JUN 16 1928
WALTON, N. S.

Agents Atlantic Gypsum Products Co., N.Y.
D. Stott Gudsen & Sons, Langesund
J. F. Whitney & Co., 2/10 Bridge St.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (See other side)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Hjalmer Johannes Hansen	34	Swedish	
Bryne Karlsen	22	"	
Martin Lentsch	34	Norwegian	
Martin Petersen	26	"	
Hans Lisken	19	"	

6-12-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Torfred Elgue, master of the Nor. S. Facto, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and ~~(b)~~ of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Elgue
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1924

F. E. Labrance
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "work-away" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 8

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

229

Vessel ACE II, arriving at NEW YORK, May 15, 1928, from the port of Halifax, Nova Scotia.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Iselin	Adrian	-		Master				Yes	43	Male	White	American	5'10"	150	none
2	Pederson	Fred	-	25½ yrs.	Mate	May 1st	N.Y.	No	Yes	37	Male	White	American	5'9½"	154	None
3	Kacselan	Charles	-	-	Navigator	-		Discharged	Yes	36	Male	White	American	5'11½"	160	None
4	Zinck	A. H.	-	42 yrs.	A.B.	May 15	Halifax		Yes	63	Male	White	Canadian	5'6"	170	None
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consular Service No. 1346
at Halifax N.S.
(City) (Country)
CREW
for the journey to the United States.
William H. Brown,
Vice (Consul)
Date May 16 to 28.
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, unless the bearer shall sooner seek to enter the U.S. during that period.)
Seal and Fee Stamps
Service No 1346
No fee prescribed.

1 By mail 6/27/28

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Memo. for Record Division.

Note date of arrival. Mr. Iselin did not appear here until June 27th. He stated that he did not know of the requirement that his crew be inspected by an immigrant inspector. A. H. Zinck, the only alien in the crew, Mr. Iselin stated, returned immediately to Halifax, where he was hired to assist in bringing the yacht here. To-day Mr. Zinck stated over the telephone that he received a lette from Zinck from Halifax a few days ago.

July 19, 1928.

No. 204
Ed. 11-22-27 300,000 O P O

Line
Person
Last arrival at

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

6-17-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Yain, of the Ace II, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. ....

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. L. Germain
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1838

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF GALVESTON, TEXAS
JULY 6 1928, 192

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality) S. S. GALTYMORE from port of NEWPORT NEWS, VA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port XX JULY 3 1928, 192, consigned to S SGITCOVICH & COMPANY, INC; is now lying at PIER 35, and is expected to sail JULY 6 1928, 192, for HARBURG, GERMANY via United States port of ---. First port of call in United States this voyage was Galveston

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1813

230

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

U. S. Department of Labor, Immigration Service

Port of ROSARIO, S. AMERICA

2122

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes	51	Male	English	British	5-9 M. Ins	168	
do	39	do	do	do	5-9½	140	
do	34	do	Scotch	do	5-6	145	
do	23	do	English	do	5-11	143	
do	26	do	do	do	5-7	160	Indian ink spots on right arm
do	34	do	do	do	6-6	159	Indian ink spots on right arm
do	44	do	Irish	do	5-8½	150	Indian ink spots on left arm
do	19	do	Welsh	do	6-5	140	
do	54	do	Irish	do	5-9½	162	
do	21	do	English	do	5-3	133	
do	19	do	Scotch	do	5-4	140	
do	63	do	Irish	do	5-9½	160	
do	41	do	English	do	5-9½	160	
do	31	do	do	do	5-7	145	
do	24	do	do	do	5-8¼	153	
do	42	do	do	do	5-7	153	
do	58	do	Irish	do	5-7	162	
do	46	do	English	do	5-8½	140	Clenched hands
do	43	do	do	do	5-7½	150	Tattoo left arm
do	51	do	do	do	5-6	146	
do	44	do	do	do	do	—	
do	29	do	Irish	do	5-7	165	Same
do	24	do	English	do	5-6	146	Tattoo on left forearm. Clenched hands & tattoo on left forearm
do	46	do	do	do	5-10	152	
do	22	do	do	do	5-6	149	Scar on forehead
do	43	do	do	do	5-8	178	Indian WH on right arm. Index finger left hand off
do	49	do	do	do	5-9	152	
do	34	do	do	do	5-6	148	
do	25	do	do	do	5-6	140	
do	23	do	do	do	5-11	163	

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in column 8 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
JUN 25 1928
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—3613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 24th 1928

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Galtymore from port of Rosario & Santos, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 19th, 1928, consigned to Moore & McCormack; is now lying at Edgewater Pier and is expected to sail June 24th 1928, for Harburg, Germany via United States port of Newport News & Galveston First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

231

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[OVER]

Form 980
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master at the port of the United States

Vessel Galtymore arriving at New York U.S.A. 1928

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master at the first port of the United States at which the vessel arrives.

Vessel Galtymore, arriving at New York U.S.A. 19 Dec 1928

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED			
	Family name	Given name				When	Where		
1	YEOMAN	THOMAS			Master	11-2-28	Liverpool	N.C.	
2	WALKER	EDWARD			1st Officer	do	do	do	
3	WILSON	DANIEL			2nd do	do	do	do	
4	HOSIER	WILLIAM			3d do	do	do	do	
5	STURN	CHARLES			Carpenter	do	do	do	
6	GIBBLETT	ARTHUR			Boatswain	do	do	do	
7	DERRANE	MICHAEL			AB	do	do	do	
8	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM			AB	do	do	do	
9	CONNOLLY	JOHN			AB	do	do	do	
10	CONFREY	JOHN			OS	do	do	do	
11	WILSON	ROBERT			OS	do	do	do	
12	SMITH	CHARLES			Chief Engineer	do	do	do	
13	PHORDON	WILLIAM			2nd do	do	do	do	
14	TERRAS	WILLIAM			3rd do	do	do	do	
15	WRIGHT	VICTOR			4th do	do	do	do	
16	CAMPELL	OWEN			FIREMAN	do	do	do	
17	MARTIN	JAMES			Donkeyman	do	do	do	
18	MORGAN	WILLIAM			do	do	do	do	
19	ARROWSMITH	ALBERT			do	do	do	do	
20	FIELDS	HUGH			Fireman	do	do	do	
21	NIBLOCK	SAMUEL			do	do	do	do	
22	CASSIDY	PATRICK			do	do	do	do	
23	JACKS	WILLIAM			do	do	do	do	
24	FURLONG	PATRICK			do	do	do	do	
25	JOYNSON	RICHARD			do	do	do	do	
26	HALCROW	WILLIAM			do	do	do	do	
27	SHIELDS	DANIEL			do	do	do	do	
28	Mc CABE	JACK			Chief Steward	do	do	do	
29	PINNINGTON	DAVID			Asst. Steward	do	do	do	
30	CLAYS	SAMUEL			H.R. Steward	do	do	do	

Owners Furness Line
Furness Withy & Co Ltd.
Local Agents Moore & Mc Cormack

Master

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
B. Shawcross	22	British	Liv. Dock, Jan. 28th 1928
P. Thomas	39	Irish	do do do
Wm. H. d. Forman	37	Canadian	do do do

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
W.P. Stevens	20	English	Furness Line S.S. Pacific at Liverpool	Appendicitis
Charles Smyth	63	Irish	Chief Engineer S.S. Pacific at Liverpool	Heart Failure 3/6/28

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

[OVER]

Sheet No. [illegible]

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Galtymore, arriving at New York U.S.A. 6/19 1928, from the port of ROSARIO, S. AMERICA

232

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where							ft. Ins		
1	YEOMAN	THOMAS			Master	11-2-28	Liverpool	NO	Yes	51	Male	English	British	5-9	162	
2	WALKER	EDWARD			1st Officer	do	do	no	do	39	do	do	do	5-9½	140	
3	WILSON	DANIEL			2nd do	do	do	no	do	34	do	Scotch	do	5-6	145	
4	HOSIER	WILLIAM			3d do	do	do	no	do	23	do	English	do	5-11	173	
5	STURN	CHARLES			Carpenter	do	do	no	do	26	do	do	do	5-7	160	Anchor & girl on right arm
6	GIBBLETT	ARTHUR			Boatswain	do	do	no	do	37	do	do	do	5-6	158	Anchor cross & heart on rt. arm
7	DERRANE	MICHAEL			AB	do	do	no	do	47	do	Irish	do	5-8½	150	
8	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM			AB	do	do	no	do	19	do	Welsh	do	5-5	140	
9	CONNOLLY	JOHN			AB	do	do	no	do	57	do	Irish	do	5-9½	162	
10	CONFREY	JOHN			OS	do	do	no	do	21	do	English	do	5-3	133	
11	WILSON	ROBERT			OS	do	do	no	do	19	do	Scotch	do	5-11	140	
12	SMITH	CHARLES			Chief Engineer	do	do	no	do	63	do	Irish	do	5-9½	160	
13	PHORSON	WILLIAM			2nd do	do	do	no	do	41	do	English	do	5-9½	160	
14	TERRAS	WILLIAM			3rd do	do	do	no	do	31	do	do	do	5-7	145	
15	WRIGHT	VICTOR			4th do	do	do	no	do	27	do	do	do	5-8½	153	
16	CAMPELL	OWEN			Fireman	do	do	no	do	42	do	do	do	5-7	153	
17	MARTIN	JAMES			Donkeyman	do	do	no	do	58	do	Irish	do	5-7	162	
18	MORGAN	WILLIAM			do	do	do	no	do	46	do	English	do	5-8½	170	Clasped hands on left arm
19	ARROWSMITH	ALBERT			do	do	do	no	do	43	do	do	do	5-7½	150	
20	FIELDS	HUGH			Fireman	do	do	no	do	51	do	do	do	5-6	146	
21	NIBLOCK	SAMUEL			do	do	do	no	do	44	do	do	do	5-9	150	
22	CASSIDY	PATRICK			do	do	do	no	do	39	do	Irish	do	5-7	161	Smoked tree on rt. forearm
23	JACKS	WILLIAM			do	do	do	no	do	27	do	English	do	5-6	146	Clasped hands & head on rt. forearm
24	FURLONG	PATRICK			do	do	do	no	do	46	do	do	do	5-10	152	Scar on forehead
25	JOYNSON	RICHARD			do	do	do	no	do	32	do	do	do	5-6	149	Initials WH on right arm. Indec on left
26	HALCROW	WILLIAM			do	do	do	no	do	43	do	do	do	5-8	172	
27	SHIELDS	DANIEL			do	do	do	no	do	49	do	do	do	5-9	152	
28	Mc CABE	JACK			Chief Steward	do	do	no	do	34	do	do	do	5-6	142	
29	PINNINGTON	DAVID			Asst. Steward	do	do	no	do	25	do	do	do	5-6	140	
30	CLAYS	SAMUEL			H.R. Steward	do	do	no	do	23	do	do	do	5-11	128	

Burness Line
Burness Corlett & Co Ltd
Agents Greenock

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.

S.P. Steward 20 English
Pantry Boy 18 " Kitchen
S. Cook 25 Scotch
S. Steward 26 English

Sheet No. 235

...ITS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*...

Master, First or Second Officer.

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 508) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien shall be excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof, [illegible] unless such alien shall have been granted by the Secretary of Labor a permit to land temporarily, pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien, but [illegible] United States.

[illegible] the master, purser, or other officer in charge of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who shall [illegible] any alien [illegible] employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such alien, [illegible] to all cases shall constitute a separate offense for the purposes of this section. Any alien who shall land in the United States from any vessel in violation of this section shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof. [illegible] to any alien, may be the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, or any officer authorized by the Secretary of Labor, pursuant to regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, to perform the duties of a collector of customs, to refuse the part of persons on board thereof, or to demand therefor the sum of $10 per head, or to grant clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of the fine imposed by this section, upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector or person demanding such sum or exacting such bond, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question or after the payment of such fine or the giving of such bond. [illegible] that no alien seaman shall be permitted to land temporarily under this subsection unless there is on board the vessel when she arrives at a port of the United States a sufficient number of alien seamen to man the vessel on the return trip, or unless the consular officer has specifically visaed the individual seaman's identity certificate for the purpose of this subsection. [illegible] the Secretary of Labor, or any person in charge of any immigrant station shall have power to administer oaths and to take and consider evidence of any matters which are material or necessary to the proper administration of this section; and any person who shall willfully make false [illegible] shall be guilty of perjury and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $2,000 or by imprisonment for not more than two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment. [illegible] the United States, prior to the departure of such vessel from the last port outside the United States, [illegible] the provisions of this section.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 235

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Gallymore, arriving at New York, U.S.A. 6/1, 1928, from the port of Rosario 5/25/28

233

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
																lbs.	
	1	KIVELHAN	BENJAMIN			Asst. Cook	11-2-27	Liverpool	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5-6	138	—
	2	WATT	JAMES			W. Operator	do	do	no	do	24	do	Scotch	do	5-3½	161	—
	3	WINTER	GEORGE			Ship's Cook	do	do	no	do	48	do	English	do	5-6	150	—
FIRST	4	LEWIS	CHARLES			A B	27-3-28	New York	no	do	24	do	do	do		146	
FIRST	5	STRANGWARD	BENJAMIN			A B	21-3-28	do	yes	do	23	do	do	do		140	
FIRST	6	O'CONNOR	PATRICK			A B	28-3-28	do	no	do	40	do	Irish	do		168	
FIRST	7	YEOMAN	MARGRETA ANNE			Captains Wife	28-3-28	do	yes	do	37	Female	Canadian	do	5-5	172	—
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1 E
at Rosario (Argentina)
SEEN
for the Consul at
via Santos
H. Claymont Moore
Vice Consul
May 24, 1928
One person alone and expires twelve months from this date, unless the passport has sooner expired or been validated for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
182
ROSARIO, ARGENTINA

$2.00 = $4.65 paper peso

Closed with Thirty-Seven men including the master (37)

Service No. 288

(NO CHANGES IN CREW AT SANTOS)

Line ... Furness Line
Vessel ... Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.
Master ... Moore & McCormack

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 235

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

6-15-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Geoman, of the S.S. Baltimore, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. T. Geoman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1926

Wm. H. Gunn
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof [illegible] shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or removed to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such [illegible] under the United States.

SEC. 20. That the owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deport an alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has received from the Secretary of Labor his permit to land such alien, or who fails to [illegible] proceeding in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners, or who fails to [illegible] such examination as hereinafter provided or to deport such seaman if so ordered by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to be [illegible] after such examination or to deport such seaman if so ordered by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien [illegible] to deport, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector [illegible] of such fine, and in case of the failure of the master of any vessel to report the illegal landing of any alien seaman [illegible] or of desertion, [illegible] upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from [illegible] a conference, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] the vessel on which he arrived would be [illegible] to [illegible] the vessel on which he arrived would be [illegible] to [illegible] the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman [illegible] to deport, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector [illegible] owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel who shall refuse to pay any fine imposed upon him by the provisions of this section, or any part thereof, shall be incapable of obtaining a clearance for any vessel owned in whole or in part by him, or of which he is master, until such fine has been paid, and if any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer shall [illegible] to the United States, such fine shall be a lien upon such vessel, her tackle, apparel, furniture, and equipment, and may be recovered by proceedings in rem in the district court of the United States for the district in which such vessel may be found. [illegible] 14—1250

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
JUL 7 1917
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK

....., 19..

I, master of the ..... (Nationality) S. S. .....

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19.., consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 19.., for .....

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

234

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 601
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 235

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Brigantine Vessel, Bound from Rio de Janeiro, sailing at Noon, June 19, 1917, from the port of Rio de Janeiro

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No.	Name in full	Calling or occupation	Last residence	Date of arrival	Whether in possession of money to be landed	Whether in possession of ticket to be landed	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jose Silva	Seaman	Rio de Janeiro	June 19, 1917	Yes	Yes	Yes	53	Male	Brazilian	Brazilian	6.7	190	Scars on face
2	Pedro Santos	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	190	
3	Manuel Costa	"	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.10	160	
4	Antonio Lopes	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	170	

P. E. Reference

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8) to (15), inclusive, is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (See other side.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON ARTIC

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the ... port of the United States

Brooks Vessel General Cargo ... City of Gloucester ... sailing at Newfoundland ... for ... Glouc...

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)
	Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether in possession of passport or other document, and if not, by what document identified at port of arrival
						When	Where	
1	Burgess	Roland H		40 yrs	Master	7/5/28	Gloucester	Yes
1	Keith	Herbert		30 "	Mate	2/5/28	England	"
1	Murray	David		20 "	Cook	19/4/28	"	"
1	Brake	Melroy		45 "	Sailor	2/5/28	"	"

6/11/28

Immigrant Inspector

Agents

(1) Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Hans Mailman	43	Canadian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

R. H. Burgess
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (See other side)

Form 6[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 6[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 235

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a Port of the United States

Br. sch. Vessel General Pau, arriving at New York, June 19, 1928 from the port of Bridgewater Nova Scotia

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seamen's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease	[illegible] marks rities, or ease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	Burgess	Roland H.	1	40 yrs	Master	7/5/28	Lockeports	No	yes	53	Male	British White	British Canadian	6.7	190	Stiff finger on left hand	
2	Main	Herbert	1	30 "	Mate	22/5/28	Bridgewater	No	Yes	45	"	"	"	5.9	190		
3	Murray	David	1	20 "	Cook	19/5/28	"	No	yes	48	"	"	"	5.10	140		
4	Creek	Wesley	1	45 "	Sailor	24/5/28	"	No	yes	56	"	"	"	5.6	170		
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	

6/19/28
F. E. Laurence

Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. | Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality

Name. Thos. Jacobsen 43 Canadian

Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (See other side)

6-15-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roland H. Burgess, of the Br Sch "General Rau", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R H Burgess
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1928

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
JUN 21 1928
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

S.S. Gypsum Prince

Cleared N.S. 6/20/28

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
June 20th, 1928

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Gypsum Prince
from port of Windsor N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	25	Number of seamen deserted	Nil
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port	3	Total crew this date	27.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 19th, 1928, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at Kings Dock S.I., and is expected to sail June 20th, 1928 for Windsor N.S.
via United States port of None First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 236

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER]

19	White	Patrick	✓		10	Fireman	11·1·28	Windsor	..	..	40	..	Canadian	..	5-8	186
20	Reid	Thomas	✓		12	"	12·4·28	"	..	..	41	..	"	..	5-7	180
21	Subiela	Jose	✓		5	"	12·3·28	N York	..	..	26	..	Spanish		5-7	150
22	Prietad	Don	✓		5	"	"	"	..	..	26	..	Spanish		5-5	140
23	Rifon	Antonio	✓		6	"	"	"	..	..	20	..	Agentine		5-8	140
24	Sancher	Jose	✓		28	"	"	"	..	..	43	..	Spanish		5-5	140
25	Kavanagh	George	✓		2	Operator	15·5·28	"	..	..	22	..	Irish	British	6·0	150
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line: Gypsum Prince Fleet
Owners: Canadian Gypsum Co
Local Agents: J. F. Whitney & Co Bridge St: N.Y

Henry Tanner
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (See other side)

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Henry York ✓	23	British	4.6.28 New York ✓

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Sheet No.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Leslie Dawson	27	British			
W. Wishart	54	do			
Tom Corrigan	42	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Thos: O'Shea
Master.

[OVER.]

17															
18	Newton	William	✓	7	Donkeyman	25·10·27	"			40	Canadian		5-8	186	
19	White	Patrick	✓	10	Fireman	11·1·28	Windsor	"	"	41	"	"	5-7	180	
20	Reid	Thomas	✓	12	"	12·4·28	"	"	"	26	Spanish		5-7	150	
21	Gabriela	Jose	✓	5	"	12·3·28	N York	"	"	26	Spanish		5-5	140	
22	Prietad	Don	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	20	Agentine		5-8	140	
23	Rifon	Antonio	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	43	Spanish		5-5	140	
24	Sancher	Jose	✓	28	"	"	"	"	"	22	Irish	British	6·0	150	
25	Kavanagh	George	✓	2	Operator	15·5·28	"	"	"						
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line. Canadian Gypsum Co Ltd
Owners. Canadian Gypsum Co
Local Agents. A. E. Whitney & Bridge St. N.Y

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (See other side)

Sheet No. 237

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Gypsum Prince, arriving at New York, June 19th, 1928, from the port of Windsor Nova Scotia June 14 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	O'Shea	Thomas	✓	20 years	Master	31-3-28	N York	No	Yes	35	Mall	English	British	5'-5	180	
2	Pearson	arthur	✓	30 "	1st Mate	29-4-27	West Northport	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'-10	160	
3	Macdonald	John	✓	13 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	6'-6	145	
4	Brayshaw	John	✓	30 "	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	51	"	English	"	6'-6	150	
5	Rear	Douglas	✓	13 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-2	135	
6	Watson	Tom	✓	4 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'-11	154	
7	Robinson	George	✓	31 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	48	"			5'-7	196	
8	Black	Leslie	✓	4 months	2nd Steward	28-3-28	Digby	"	"	20	"	American		5'-7	140	
9	Frederick	Henry	✓	4 "	Mess Boy	29-10-27	Windsor	"	"	17	"	Canadian	British	5'-7	130	
10	Jackson	Robert	✓	16 years	Boatswain	29-11-27	West Northport	"	"	33	"	English	"	5'-4	135	
11	Davies	albert	✓	12 "	Seaman	1-6-28	N York	"	"	26	"	Welsh	"	5'-8	160	
12	Jepsen	Hans	✓	12 "	"	5-6-28	"	"	"	28	"	Danish		5'-6	145	
13	Munson	Phillip	✓	10 "	"	1-6-28	"	"	"	24	"	Norwegian		5'-11½	190	
14	Hansen	Marco	✓	8 "	"	5-6-28	"	"	"	24	"	Danish		5'-6	154	
15	Rgani	Cassin	✓	20 "	"	1-6-28	"	"	"	36	"	Malaya	British	5'-42	135	
16	Virrie	Hector	✓	3 "	"	8-1-28	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5'-10	165	
17	York	Harry	✓	8 "	"	4-6-28	"	"	"	28	"	Malaya	"	5'-2	125	
18	Newton	William	✓	7 "	Donkeyman	25-10-27	"	"	"	27	"	Welsh	"	5'-6	140	
19	White	Patrick	✓	10 "	Fireman	11-1-28	Windsor	"	"	40	"	Canadian	"	5'-8	186	
20	Reid	Thomas	✓	12 "	"	12-4-28	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'-7	180	
21	Gubiela	Jose	✓	5 "	"	12-3-28	N York	"	"	26	"	Spanish		5'-7	150	
22	Prietad	Don	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish		5'-5	140	
23	Rifon	Antonio	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Argentine		5'-8	140	
24	Sanchez	Jose	✓	28 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Spanish		5'-5	140	
25	Kavanagh	George	✓	2 "	Operator	15-5-28	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	British	6-0	150	
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line (Name): Gypsum Pacific
Line (Address): J. R. W. Kelly 25 Broadway N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (See other side)

S/S Gypsum Prince 6-15-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jno: O'Shea, of the S/S Gypsum Prince, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jno: O'Shea
Master.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 or to that prescribed by section 33 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLE

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel

Port of New York, June 21st, 1928, from the port of ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE

(7) to be paid charged at arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Yes	43	M	English	British	5.9	146	Nil
"	"	31	M	"	"	5.10½	176	"
"	"	34	M	Welsh	"	5.8½	170	"
"	"	41	M	English	"	5.9½	148	"
"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	137	"
"	"	30	M	"	"	5.10	129	Left leg artificial below knee.
"	"	32	M	"	"	5.9½	168	Nil
"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	143	"
"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	138	"
"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8½	147	"
"	"	21	M	"	"	5.9	153	"
"	"	20	M	"	"	5.9	148	"
"	"	27	M	"	"	5.10	170	"
"	"	35	M	"	"	5.10	169	"
"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	159	"
"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8½	142	"
"	"	20	M	Scotland	"	5.9	165	"
"	"	16	M	England	"	5.5½	118	"
"	"	16	M	"	"	5.6	133	"
"	"	45	M	Scotch	"	5.8	141	"
"	"	28	M	"	"	5.11	165	"
"	"	22	M	English	"	6.	176	"
"	"	27	M	Scotch	"	5.9	149	"
"	"	26	M	"	"	6.3	152	"
"	"	30	M	English	"	5.8½	175	"
"	"	24	M	Scotch	"	5.8	166	"
"	"	25	M	Irish	"	5.7½	145	"
"	"	24	M	English	"	6.1	169	"
"	"	30	M	German	German	5.10	162	"
"	"	34	M	"	"	5.9	148	"

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Vessel

Port of New York, June 21st, 192 8

I, master of the British S.S. C.O. Stillman, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47
Number of seamen discharged 10
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9
Total crew this date 46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 19th, 192 8 consigned to Tidewater Oil Co.
is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail June 21st, 1928, for San Pedro Cal.
via United States port of Panama Canal First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

239

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Shipping Co.
26 Broadway N.Y.C.
[illegible]
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they severally hold in the ship's company, when and where they were engaged, and such other facts concerning them as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer any alien employed as aforesaid, all cases in which any alien has deserted from the vessel, giving a description of such alien as aforesaid, all cases in which any alien has been paid off or discharged in the port of arrival, or has continued in the employment of the vessel to any subsequent port of call, and all cases in which any alien has been engaged in any port of the United States to proceed to any foreign port or place, and before the departure of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer lists containing the names of all aliens employed as aforesaid, and to report the same particulars concerning such aliens as are required to be reported upon the arrival of vessels at ports of the United States, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged or have deserted the vessel, and the circumstances connected therewith, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report any such alien as aforesaid, or to deliver a list containing the name of such alien, he shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to the customs officer, in manner as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question as to the liability to the payment of such fine; and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(24)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A.S

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the represe... port of the United States

Vessel M.S. "C.O.STILLMAN", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 19, 19..., from the

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether in possession of valid passport of nationality	(8) Whether able to read
	Family name	Given name		Yrs. Mos.		When	Where		
1	Treweek	Cecil R.		28.	Master	23.1.28	London	No	Yes
2	[illegible]nner	Arthur B.		15.	Ch.Officer	31.1.28	Bremen	"	"
3	Davies	Richard		20.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"
4	Coles	Herbert C.		21.	3rd. "	"	"	"	"
5	Dunn	John S.		7.	4th. "	"	"	"	"
6	Cutten	George T.		8.	W.T.Op'r.	2. 2.28	Bremer-Haven.	"	"
7	Purvis	William		17.	Boa'n.	23.1.28	London	"	"
8	Willis	Ernest		6. 9.	A.B.	"	"	"	"
9	Higham	Fred A.		6. 2	"	"	"	"	"
10	Tuffrey	John		7. 8	"	"	"	"	"
11	Peel	Everett		6. 1	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jefford	William T.		5.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Lawer	William J.		10. 4.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Meldrum	Robert		25.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Stark	Edward		6. 10.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Smith	Bernard		4½	O.S.	"	"	"	"
17	Ferguson	Murdo		4½	O.S.	"	"	"	"
18	Treweek	Cecil R. (Jr.)		4½	"	31.1.28	Bremen	"	"
19	Treweek	James A.		4½	"	"	"	"	"
20	McArthur	Archibald		23.	Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"
21	Cattanach	James		6.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"
22	Muir	Charles H.		2. 3.	3rd. "	"	"	"	"
23	Henderson	Archibald B.		5. 6.	4th. "	"	"	"	"
24	Scott	William H.		3. 2.	5th. "	"	"	"	"
25	Landles	Frederick G.		7. 1.	Jr. "	"	"	"	"
26	Sinclair	William G.		3.	Jr. "	"	"	"	"
27	Boyle	John		1. 6.	Jr. "	"	"	"	"
28	Shaw	George		1. 5.	Jr. "	"	"	"	"
29	Redlien	Albert		4½.	Jr. "	"	"	"	"
30	Stroh	Walter		7.	Guarantee	"	"	"	"

Owners: International Petroleum Ltd.

Agents: International Petroleum Ltd.

Local Agents: [illegible]

R L Hague

14—1340

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
James Cattanach	26	British	Bremen Jan.31st 1928	
William J.Lawer	27	British	London " 23rd 1928	
Harold Norbury	31	British	Bremen " 31st 1928	
Stanley P.Jones	30	British	New York April 18th 1928	
William L.Wallary	22	British	New York April 18th 1928	
Joe Ror	38	U.S.	Colon April 27th 1928	
Willy Schmitz	20	Germany	Bremen Jan.31st 1928	
John Stellmann	23	Germany	" " "	
S.W.Shears	44	British	Talara June 7th 1928	
John Redlington	41	British	" " "	

NONE

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

239

Vessel M.S. "C.O.STILLMAN", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 19, 1928, from the port of ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		Yrs. Mos.		When	Where									
1	Treweek	Cecil R.		28.	Master	23.1.28	London	No	Yes	43	M	English	British	5.9	146	Nil
2	Tanner	Arthur B.		15.	Ch.Officer	31.1.28	Bremen	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.10½	176	"
3	Davies	Richard		20.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	34	M	Welsh	"	5.8½	170	"
4	Coles	Herbert C.		21.	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	41	M	English	"	5.9½	148	"
5	Dunn	John S.		7.	4th. "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	137	"
6	Cutten	George T.		8.	W.T.Op'r.	2. 2.28	Bremer-Haven.	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.10	129	Left leg artificial below knee.
7	Purvis	William		17.	Bos'n.	23.1.28	London	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.9½	168	Nil
8	Willis	Ernest		6. 9.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	143	"
9	Higham	Fred A.		6. 2.	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	138	"
10	Tuffrey	John		7. 8	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8½	147	"
11	Peel	Everett		6. 1	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.9	153	"
12	Jefford	William T.		5.	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.9	148	"
13	Lawer	William J.		10. 4.	"	"	"	Yes.	"	27	M	"	"	5.10	170	Died 1st Feb.
14	Meldrum	Robert		25.	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.10	169	"
15	Stark	Edward		6. 10.	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	159	"
16	Smith	Bernard		4½	OwS	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8½	142	"
17	Ferguson	Murdo		4½	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	M	Scotland	"	5.9	165	"
18	Treweek	Cecil R. (Jr.)		4½	"	31.1.28	Bremen	"	"	16	M	England	"	5.5½	118	"
19	Treweek	James A.		4½	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.6	123	"
20	McArthur	Archibald		23.	Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"	45	M	Scotch	"	5.8	141	"
21	Cattanach	James		6.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.11	165	"
22	Muir	Charles H.		2. 3	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	6.	176	"
23	Henderson	Archibald B.		5. 6	4th. "	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scotch	"	5.9	149	"
24	Scott	William H.		5. 2.	5th. "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	6.3	152	"
25	Landles	Frederick G.		7. 1.	Jr. "	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	"	5.8½	175	"
26	Sinclair	William G.		3.	Jr. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scotch	"	5.8	168	"
27	Boyle	John		1. 6.	Jr. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	Irish	"	5.7½	143	"
28	Shaw	George		1. 5.	Jr. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	6.1	169	"
29	Redlien	Albert			4½ Jr. "	"	"	"	"	30	M	Germa[illegible]	German	5.10	162	"
30	Stroh	Walter		7.	Guarantee	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.9	148	"

International Petroleum Ltd.,

International Petroleum Ltd.

Master.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Filed 7/7/28 239

Vessel M.S. "C.O.STILLMAN", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 19, 1928, from the port of ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Yrs. Mos.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Treweek	Cecil R.		28.	Master	23.1.28	London	No	Yes	43	M	English	British	5.9	146	Nil
2	Tanner	Arthur B.		15.	Ch.Officer	31.1.28	Bremen	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.10½	176	"
3	Davies	Richard		20.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	34	M	Welsh	"	5.8½	170	"
4	Coles	Herbert C.		21.	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	41	M	English	"	5.9½	148	"
5	Dunn	John S.		7.	4th. "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	137	"
6	Cutten	George T.		8.	W.T.Op'r.	2. 2.28	Bremer-Haven.	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.10	129	Left leg artificial below knee.
7	Purvis	William		17.	Bos'n.	23.1.28	London	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.9½	168	Nil
8	Willis	Ernest		6. 9.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	143	"
9	Higham	Fred A.		6. 2.	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	138	"
10	Tuffrey	John		7. 8	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8½	147	"
11	Peel	Everett		6. 1	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.9	153	"
12	Jefford	William T.		5.	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.9	148	"
13	Lawer	William J.		10. 4.	"	"	"	Yes.	"	27	M	"	"	5.10	170	Right Foot
14	Meldrum	Robert		25.	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.10	169	"
15	Stark	Edward		6. 10	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	159	"
16	Smith	Bernard		4½	OvS	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8½	142	"
17	Ferguson	Murdo		4½	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	M	Scotland	"	5.9	165	"
18	Treweek	Cecil R. (Jr.)		4½	"	31.1.28	Bremen	"	"	16	M	England	"	5.5½	118	"
19	Treweek	James A.		4½	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.6	123	"
20	McArthur	Archibald		23.	Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"	45	M	Scotch	"	5.8	141	"
21	Cattanach	James		6.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.11	165	"
22	Muir	Charles H.		2. 3.	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	6.	175	"
23	Henderson	Archibald B.		3. 6	4th. "	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scotch	"	5.9	149	"
24	Scott	William H.		3. 2.	5th. "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	6.3	152	"
25	Landles	Frederick G.		7. 1.	Jr. "	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	"	5.8½	175	"
26	Sinclair	William G.		3.	Jr. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scotch	"	5.8	168	"
27	Boyle	John		1. 6.	Jr. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	Irish	"	5.7½	143	"
28	Shaw	George		1. 5.	Jr. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	6.1	169	"
29	Redlien	Albert		4½	Jr. "	"	"	"	"	30	M	German	German	5.10	162	"
30	Stroh	Walter		7.	Gunmaster	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.9	148	"

International Petroleum Ltd.,
International Petroleum Ltd.

Shipping Commissioner.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cecil R. Treweek, *of the* M.S."C.O.Stillman", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

C R Treweek
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. [illegible] owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board such alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected or examined such seaman, or who refuses to detain such seaman if the result of such inspection or examination by the medical examiners, or who fails to deliver such seaman to the immediate custody of such immigration officer or to the Secretary of Labor upon demand made by either of them, or who fails to report to such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor the illegal landing of such seaman, shall pay to the collector of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom any such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

[illegible] alien seaman shall have shore leave upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from [illegible] or which he arrived on [illegible] a master, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to [illegible] or which he arrived on [illegible] such a master to land [illegible] such seaman [illegible] passengers, [illegible] the provisions of this Act.

11-2250

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

240

Vessel M.S."C.O.STILLMAN", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 19 1928, from the port of ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea: Yrs.	(4) Length of service at sea: Mos	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Remstedt	Henry		2	8	Electrician	31.1.28	Bremen	No	Yes	23	M	German	German	5.8	154	Nil
2	Van der Zyl	Herbert		3	11	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6½	136	"
3	Kops	William		21	2	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.9	176	"
4	Schu*te	Willy		3	4	Fireman	"	"	YES Authorized to Germany	"	20	M	"	"	5.11	168	Reship Foreign
5	Stellmann	John		2	3	"	"	"	YES "	"	25	M	"	"	5.10½	152	" "
6	Leverenz	Theodor		2		"	"	"	NO	"	25	M	"	"	5.11	165	"
7	Meirich	Gustav			4½	Wiper	"	"	YES Responsible to Germany	"	20	M	"	"	5.8	153	Reship Foreign
8	Norbury	Harold.		12		Ch.Steward	"	"	YES	"	31	M	English	British	5.6	146	" " "
9	Haug	Fritz		9		2nd. "	"	"	NO	"	26	M	German	German	5.8½	165	"
FIRST 10	[illegible] Jones	Stanley P.		14		Messman	15.4.26	New York	YES	"	30	M	Welsh	British	5.9	140	Reship Foreign
FIRST 11	Mallery	William		3	2	"	"	"	YES	"	22	M	English	"	5.7½	145	" " "
12	Krutgen	Hermann		6		Ch.Cook	31.1.28	Bremen	NO	"	54	M	German	German	5.9	158	"
13	Behnel	Paul		3	7	2nd. "	"	"	NO	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	139	"
FIRST 14	Ror	Joe			1½	Messman	27.4.28	Colon	YES	"	38	M	Scotch	U.S.A.	5.10	150	Reship Foreign
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23	Mc MILLAN	J. THOMPSON		5	4	WIPER	30.5.28.	ANTOFAGASTA.	No	YES	28	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.3½	143	TATTOO BOTH ARMS
24	SHEARS	STEPHEN W.		20		PURSER	6.6.28	TALARA	YES	"	44	M	ENGLISH	"	5.8	172	Reship Foreign
25	REDDINGTON	JOHN		15		ASST. ENG'R	"	"	YES	"	41	M	"	"	5.8½	140	NIL " "
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

American Consulate at (City) (Country) No.

SEEN for forty-four names.

For the journey to the United States, via PANAMA CANAL.

VICE CONSUL

Date Sidney H. Brown Jr.

ANTOFAGASTA CHILE

Service No. 373.

Fee: $2.00 U.S.Cy. equal to 16.60 Chilean pesos.

Seen at Balboa C.Z. June 11th 1928. W.H. Carfoot. D.S.C. Chief Steward - 47 Entries

International Petroleum Ltd.

International Petroleum Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-15-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cecil R. Treweek *, of the* U.S."C.Q.Stillman" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

C R Treweek
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 19 *day of* June, 19 24

Wm Y Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

FIRST

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (such detention in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain any such seaman on board after such inspection or at any time such seaman is required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to be detained, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver him to the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that the detention of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship, such alien seaman may be permitted to enter the United States temporarily under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and such vessel shall not be prevented from departing from the United States without such alien seaman by reason of the provisions of this section.

(d) Nothing in this section shall be construed to repeal, amend, or modify any of the provisions of section 8 of the Seamen's Act of March 4, 1915, relating to the shipping, discharge, and payment of seamen on vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, or the penalties imposed for violations of the provisions of such section, or of the Seamen's Act of March 4, 1915, or any part of such Act.

(e) This section shall take effect upon the expiration of ninety days after the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C. Edwards	30	Welsh			

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION DIVISION
JUN 1928
RECORD

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Pollock
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

6 - Schuylkill

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 589-a-27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

June 22nd, 1928

I, master of the British (Nationality) S.S. "Schuylkill", from port of Hull, England, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (ordered) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 19th, 1928, consigned to H.M.Smith, 26 Broadway, N.Y.City.; is now lying at W.S.P.5 Bayonne, N.J. and is expected to sail today, 1928. for Ellesmere Port (Manchester) England. via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 241

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(1) No. on list

SCHUYLKILL

17									
18	Rutter	T.		Master			40	English	5'4" 160
19	Mead	Leslie	4	2nd Engineer			26	English	5'8 148
20	King	Charles A.	16	3rd Engineer			38	English	5'4½ 140
21	Field	Archibald	8	Junior 4th Engineer			22	English	5'6 140
22	Smith	Joseph T.	9	4th Engineer			31	English	5'10½ 144
23	Swift	Martin	3 months	2nd Engineer			25	English	5'10½ 145
24	Kane	James	3 —	Electrician			29	Scotch	5'4½ 134
25	Waugh	James	25	Greaser & Pumpman			50	English	5'6 185
26	Kelly	Michael	31	Greaser			50	English	5'4½ 142
27	Nicholl	Thomas	6	Greaser			38	English	5'2½ 136
28	Kirby	Charles	20	Fireman			51	English	5'9 199
29	Hobbin	William	18	Fireman			49	English	5'10 151
30	Hardy	Robert	25	Fireman			42	English	5'5 142

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

Family

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
~~Matthews~~	~~22~~	~~British~~		
W. Hitchin ——	49	British	Hull, England 6/4/28	Asthma

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

	17	Hoar	Henry F.		25	A. Engineer Junior				40	English	—	5'4" 160
	18	Rutter	T.			2nd Engineer Junior				26	English	—	5'8 148
	19	Mead	Leslie		4/28	3rd Engineer				38	English	—	5'4½ 140
	20	King	Charles A.		16	3rd Engineer Junior				22	~~Welsh~~ English	—	5'6 140
	21	Field	Archibald		8	4th Engineer Junior				31	English	—	5'10½ 144
	22	Smith	Joseph T.		9	4th Engineer				25	English	—	5'10½ 145
	23	Swift	Martin		3 mos	5th Engineer				29	Scotch	—	5'4½ 134
	24	Shane	James		3 —	Electrician				50	English	—	5'6 185
	25	Waugh	James		25	Greaser A Pumpman				50	English	—	5'4½ 142
	26	Kelly	Michael		31	Greaser				38	English	—	5'2½ 136
	27	Nicol	Thomas		6	Greaser				51	English	—	5'9 199
	28	Kirby	Charles		20	Fireman				49	English	—	5'10 151
	29	Hollin	William		18	Fireman				42	English	—	5'5" 142
	30	Hardy	Robert		25	Fireman							

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Sheet No. 1 242

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Acts of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Schuylkill, arriving at New York June 9, 1928, from the port of HULL England June 5/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				years		4/						British	British			
1	Bclock	James Alex. H.		36	master	June 1928	HULL	NO	Yes	52	male	Born in N. Zealand		5'6	152	
2	Jefferson	John Thos.		16	Chief Officer					31		Irish	British	5'8	190	
3	Dawcett	Leslie Stanley		9	2nd "					25		English	--	6'0	160	
4	Lynn	John		4½	3rd "					28		Irish	--	5'11	162	
5	Clark	Alexander W.		8	Carpenter					38		English	--	5'11	180	
6	Crosby	Edgar		45	Bo'sn					57		English	--	5'4½	168	
7	Crichton	Martin		4	A.B.					25		English	--	6'0	172	
8	Morrison	Kenneth		13	A.B.					31		Scotch	--	5'8½	161	
9	~~Brunton~~	William		14	~~A.B.~~					26		~~English~~	--	~~5'4~~	147	Failed to join
10	Worrall	James		6	A.B.					28		English	--	5'4	156	
11	Thorne	Richard E.		16	A.B.					32		English	--	5'5	142	
12	Mawer	John W.		25	A.B.					48		English	--	5'4	147	
13	Mc. Dowall	Thomas		30	A.B.					47		Irish	--	5'6½	146	
14	Beck	Charles		10	A.B.					25		English	--	5'3	150	
15	Ovell	Phillip R.		2	A.B.					20		English	--	5'6	144	
16	Middleton	Harry		3 months	A.B.					21		English	--	5'3	139	
17	Hoar	Henry G.		25	1st Engineer junior					52		English	--	5'10½	140	
18	Rutter	T.			2nd Engineer junior					40		English	--	5'4	160	
19	Mead	Leslie		4½	2nd Engineer					26		English	--	5'8	148	
20	King	Charles A.		16	3rd Engineer junior					38		English	--	5'4½	140	
21	Sled	Archibald		8	4th Engineer junior					32		~~Welsh~~ English	--	5'6	140	
22	Smith	Joseph T.		9	4th Engineer					31		English	--	5'10½	144	
23	Swift	Martin		3 months	5th Engineer					25		English	--	5'10½	145	
24	Shane	James		3	Electrician					29		Scotch	--	5'4½	134	
25	Waugh	James		25	Greaser A Pumpman					50		English	--	5'6	185	
26	Kelly	Michael		31	Greaser					50		English	--	5'4½	142	
27	Nicholl	Thomas		6	Greaser					38		English	--	5'2½	136	
28	Kirby	Charles		20	Fireman					51		English	--	5'9	199	
29	Hobbins	William		18	Fireman					49		English	--	5'10	151	
30	Hardy	Robert		26	Fireman					42		English	--	5'5	142	

Master

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each case.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master has failed to comply with the requirements of this section. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport or cause the deportation of such seaman on the direction of the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that the detention on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to any alien seaman, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall [illegible] to make such deportation, or to pay to the proper authorities the costs, paid by the Government, of the deportation of such alien seaman.

(d) [illegible] Secretary of Labor, [illegible] to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, as to all matters and things [illegible] prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

243

U. S. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Schuylkill", arriving at New York June 17, 1928, from the port of Hull England June 5/28

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					year												
FIRST	1	Lovell	David		52	Greaser	4/6/28	Hull	No	Yes	60	Male	English	British	5'8	149	
	2	Doust	Oliver		40	Asstward	"	"	No	Yes	56	"	English	"	5'6½	180	
	3	Hoare	Wilfred		4	2nd - " -	"	"	No	Yes	28	"	English	"	5'10	154	
	4	Sprush	Robert		4	4th - " -	"	"	No	Yes	28	"	English	"	5'6½	147	
	5	Reed	Samuel R.		1½	m.r. Boy.	"	"	No	Yes	18	"	English	"	5'6	100	
	6	Lynch	James		14	Ships Cook.	"	"	No	Yes	30	"	English	"	5'4	140	
	7	Leckie	Robert		24	2nd Cook.	"	"	No	Yes	41	"	English	"	5'4½	139	
	8	Jacobs	Herbert A.		10	wireless operator	"	"	No	Yes	27	"	English	"	5'10	140	
	9	Macartney	James K			Apprentice	"	"	No	Yes	19	"	Irish	"	5'7	138	
	10	Ward	Joseph			Apprentice	"	"	No	Yes	19	"	English	"	5'6	140	
	11	Crisp	Frederick		30	Lmarantee Engineer	"	"	No	Yes	24	"	English	"	5'10	147	
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
FIRST		Matthews	Rees		32	Sailor	5/4/28	Hull	No	Yes	32	male	English	"	5'7	160	
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE Fee No. 233
HULL ENGLAND
at (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
AMERICAN CONSULATE
Date 1928 JUN 5 - 1928
A. E. CARLETON

~~Robert H.~~

~~Note 7 # Robert H. on Sheet 1 of this List~~

18 Sheet 2 signed on Ticket from N.Y. Crew's list signed in place of # 9 Sheet 2 landed in Paris

J. Wood Master.

See Sheet # 2 regarding new Voice

Lovick
2nd Mate.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish former correct information in columns 3, (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each case.

Master.

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Schuylkill, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C. C. Pollock
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1928

Henry M Stuck
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to [illegible] such vessel, and expenses have been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

[illegible] of the Immigration Act of 1917 as amended, and shall relate to fines as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1250

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 3

244

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/V SCHUYLKILL, arriving at New York June 9, 1928, from the port of Hull (England). Crew 5/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST 1	MATTHEWS	Lees			AB (Substitute)	5th June 1928	Hull	No	Yes	32	Male	welsh	British	5'4	150	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE — No. —
at HULL ENGLAND
U.S.A.
A. E. CARLETON
JUN 6 - 1928
No fee prescribed

A. E. Carleton
A. E. CARLETON

I hereby declare that the above named is of British nationality, as stated, & is not under agreement to be discharged in the U.S.A. & necessary for the operation of the vessel

FOR J. A. Pollock master.
D.R.O.

Henry M. Smith
Ingt.

Line ____
Corrected ____
Local Inspector ____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

6-15-4

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the A. Sanyl Hill, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

(See signatures on sheet #2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who shall refuse on demand of any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from a foreign contiguous territory, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver such seaman on board such vessel for the purpose of the immediately preceding subdivision of this section, unless the master of such vessel establishes to the satisfaction of the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival that the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship if detained on board such vessel, or that he has been lawfully admitted to the United States, or that he has been transferred to another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived and such vessel shall not be required to pay the fine provided for in subdivision (a) of this section.

(c) The provisions of this section shall not apply to vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, masters, officers, or crews with respect to the illegal landing in the United States of any alien seaman who shall have entered the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1250

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. McTomas	27	U.S.A.			
C. Ecklid	29	Norway			
J. Doonan	32	Irish			
J. Connally	29	U.S.A.			
J. Gillent	20	"			
J. Ulmer	23	"			
G. Diltop	31	Greece			
J. Fonotta	25	Italian			
A. Petropolemos	28	Greece			
J. Gilbert	3	Italian			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. Thompson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1613

RECEIVED JUN 21 1928 RECORD DIVISION

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y. June 20th, 1928

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Costa Azul, from port of Cristobal C.Z., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 10 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 19th, 1928, consigned to Huston Pier 95; is now lying at Pier 1 Foot Bridge and is expected to sail June 21st, 1928, for Cristobal C.Z. via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

245

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

18	Leontes	Frank		15	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Greek	Greece	5.7
19	Parker	Ralph		12	Ch Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7
20	Proctor	George		14	1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.11
First 21	Christopherson	Conrad		17	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scandinav	"	5.11
22	Holstiers	Thor		20	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	44	"	U.S.A.	"	5.6
23	Tremes	Shamotros		20	Jr Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	Greek	"	5.7
24	Camano	Jose		40	1st Pumpman	"	"	"	"	55	"	Spanish	Spain	5.9
25	Krause	Robert		9	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	Germany	5.8
26	Stamas	Peter		17	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	35	"	Greek	U.S.A.	5.7
27	Nikolaides	Dematris		14	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Egypt	5.8
28	Miller	Andrew		25	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.5
29	Garcia	John		11	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spain	5.10
30	Kouroukles	Stilios		16	W.Tender	"	"	"	"	39	"	Greek	Greece	5.9

Line PAN AMERICAN PET & TRANSPORT CO.
Owners " " " " "
Local Agents [redacted] COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1613

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. Jansen	44	U.S.A.	6/2/28 Piraeus Greece
A. Hofmaster	33	Germany	" "
M. Kristensen	44	Denmark	" "
I. Holstiers	44	U.S.A.	" "
I. Tremes	36	"	" "
A. Miller	42	"	" "
J. Kyriakou	30	Greece	" "
D. Cowley	50	U.S.A.	" "
H. Ford	26	"	" "
E. Bailey	41	"	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

246

19	Parker	Ralph		12	Ch Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		5.7
20	Proctor	George		14	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"		5.11
First 21	Christopherson	Conrad		17	2nd	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scandinav	"		5.11
22	Holstiers	Thor		20	3rd	"	"	"	"	44,	"	U.S.A.	"		5.6
23	Tremes	Shamotros		20	Jr Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	Greek	"		5.7
24	Camano	Jose		40	1st Pumpman	"	"	"	"	53	"	Spanish	Spain		5.9
25	Krause	Robert		9	2nd	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	Germany		5.8
26	Stamas	Peter		17	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	35	"	Greek	U.S.A.		5.7
27	Nikolaides	Dematris		14	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Egypt		5.8
28	Miller	Andrew		25	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		5.5
29	Garcia	John		11	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Spanish	Spain		5.10
30	Kouroukles	Stilios		16	W.Tender	"	"	"	"	39	"	Greek	Greece		5.9

Line [redacted] TRANSPORT CO.

Owners " " " " "

[redacted] COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

...OF LABOR
...N.Y.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

246

Vessel CERRO-AZUL, *arriving at,* NEW YORK,N.Y., JUNE 19, 1928, *from the port of* ARUBA, D. W. I.

CERRO-AZUL
JUN 19 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Thompson	Andrew	✓	28	Master	6/2/28	Phila.Pa.	Paid Off	Yes	43	Male	Scandinav	U.S.A. ✓	5.9		
2	Longtin	William	✓	22	Ch Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	U.S.A.	" ✓	5.8		
First 3	Preedin	August	✓	19	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Russian	" ✓	5.10		
4	Leary	Sedney	✓	17	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	" ✓	5.6		
5	Wiecyoreh	Adolph	✓	9	Radio	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.A.	" ✓	5.6		
6	Kurte	Sahos	✓	12	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	Germany	5.11		
7	Gran	Oscar	✓	17	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scandinav	Norway	5.8		
8	Johansen	Sverre	✓	4	Q.Master	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.11		
9	Hering	Alfred	✓	13	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	Germany	5.7		
10	Axberg	Folke	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scandinav	Sweden	5.9		
11	Hansar	Edward	✓	6	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Lithuanian	Esthonia	5.7		
12	Dafinos	Carlos	✓	17	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Greek	Greece ✓	5.5		
First 13	Thorsen	Carl	✓	32	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scandinav	U.S.A. ✓	5.11		
14	Hofmann	Armand	✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	Germany	5.6		
First 15	Kristensen	Morris VL142/44	✓	32	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scandinav	Denmark	5,6		
16	Nilsen	Einar	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Norway	5,7		
17	Andersen	Rolf	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9		
18	Leontes	Frank	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Greek	Greece ✓	5.7		
19	Parker	Ralph	✓	12	Ch Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A. ✓	5.7		
20	Proctor	George	✓	14	1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	" ✓	5.11		
First 21	Christopherson	Conrad	✓	17	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scandinav	" ✓	5.11		
22	Holstiers	Thor	✓	20	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	44,	"	U.S.A.	" ✓	5.6		
23	Tremes	Shamotros	✓	20	Jr Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	Greek	" ✓	5.7		
24	Camano	Jose	✓	40	1st Pumpman	"	"	"	"	53	"	Spanish	Spain	5.9		
25	Krause	Robert	✓	9	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	Germany ✓	5.8		
26	Stamas	Peter	✓	17	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	35	"	Greek	U.S.A. ✓	5.7		
27	Nikolaides	Dematris	✓	14	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Egypt	5.8		
28	Miller	Andrew	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A. ✓	5.5		
29	Garcia	John	✓	11	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spain	5.10		
30	Kouroukles	Stilios	✓	16	W.Tender	"	"	"	"	39	"	Greek	Greece	5.9		

Line: PAN AMERICAN PET & TRANSPORT CO.
Owners: " " " " "
Local Agents: [illegible] COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ANDREW THOMPSON MASTER of the S/S "CERRO-AZUL", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A. Thompson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUNE, 19 28

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of inability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

217

Vessel CERRO-AZUL , *arriving at,* NEW YORK, N.Y. , JUNE 6/12/28 , 19 28 , *from the port of* ARUBA, D. W. I. 6/2/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Dedegos	Bena		14	W.Tender	6/2/28	Phila, Pa.	Paid Off	Yes	28	Male	Greek	Greece	5.8		
2	Cost	Pill		21	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9		
3	Cinguini	Gugelimo		6	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Italian	Italy	5.8		
4	Alek	John		7	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Greek	Greece	5.9		
5	Kastelo	John		26	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	U.S.A.	5.8		
6	Mendez	Antonio		9	Wiper	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6		
7	Kyriakow	John		12	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Greek	Greece	5.7		
First 8	Cowley	John		32	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.10		
9	Hanker	Frank		25	Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10		
10	Pina	Antonio		16	Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	Portuguese	C.Verdi I	5.10		
First 11	Carr	Sidney		10	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7		
12	Gaiser	Charles		4	Messman	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	Germany	5.9		
13	De Hart	William		2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7		
14	Joseph	Jose		2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Portuguese	C.Verdi I	5.7		
First 15	Beatty	Coleman		23	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.6		
16	Correco	Julio		8	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5.6		
17	Kurogelos	Kurt		7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Greek	Greece	5,4		
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

160-Ft Turner Disp
Wolff's Contract for Aruba

28 Aliens

Line: [redacted] AMERICAN PET & TRANSPORT COMPANY

Owners: " " " "

Local agents: [redacted] A [redacted] COMPANY

16—5288

_____ _____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-15-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] of the S.S. "[redacted]", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

[redacted]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of JUNE, 1928

[redacted]
Immigrant Inspector.

By default of a Consular Officer of the United States of America in this Island, I undersigned R.Rodger, British Vice Consul do hereby certify that this list in 2(two)sheets, bears the names of 47 men reported as members of the crew(Including Master)

Aruba, D.W.I. 12th June 1928.

[redacted]
Vice Consul

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 2 has been made.

14—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed and Sold by [illegible] New York

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

2419

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ——

Port of New York, June 12, 1928

U. S. S. Cuba

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality) S. S. Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted ——

Number of seamen discharged 35 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ——

Number of seamen signed on at this port —— — Total crew this date ——

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 19, 1928, consigned to Hull Dig Co. Bayonne, N.J.; is now lying at Pier 1 Bayonne, and is expected to sail June 20, 1928, for Castanias voyage unknown

via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States

this voyage was 948

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

, 1928, from the port of LAS PALMAS, V. I. June 11/28

(7) Whether to be paid discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes	Yes	46	M	U.S.	U.S. /	5-11	175	
"	"	40	"	"	" /	"	170	
"	"	28	"	Norway	" /	5-5	135	
"	"	40	"	U.S.	" /	5-6	145	
"	"	24	"	"	" /	5-4	130	
"	"	21	"	"	" /	5-4	137	
"	"	25	"	Norway	Norway	5-7	145	
"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	155	
"	"	26	"	Germany	Germany	5-7	160	
"	"	30	"	Lithuania	Lithuania	5-7	160	
"	"	29	"	Germany	Germany	5-6	132	
"	"	30	"	Sweden	Sweden	5-7	165	
"	"	23	"	Denmark	U.S. /	5-7	140	
"	"	19	"	Sweden	Sweden	5-11	168	
"	"	19	"	Denmark	Denmark	5-10	155	
"	"	36	"	U.S.	U.S. /	5-10	170	
"	"	31	"	"	" /	5-11	190	
"	"	24	"	Scotland	" /	5-10	155	
"	"	23	"	U.S.	" /	5-9	140	
"	"	44	"	Germany	Germany	5-8	140	
"	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S. /	5-7	130	
"	"	24	"	"	" /	5-9	150	
"	"	31	"	Germany	Germany	5-9	155	
"	"	30	"	Denmark	Denmark	5-7	150	
"	"	20	"	Germany	Germany	5-7	140	
"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	158	
"	"	33	"	Denmark	Denmark	5-9	165	
"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	157	
"	"	19	"	Sweden	Sweden	5-8	150	
"	"	35	"	Denmark	Denmark	5-7	148	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (12), (13), (14), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
JUN 21 1928
RECORD DIVISION

Form 559
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master at each port of the United States

Vessel SS C.OIL COUNTY, *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible] 18th, 19[illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
	Family name	Given name				When	Where	
1	Clase	Seth			Master	6-1-23	N.Y.	Yes
2	Hewitt	John W			C.f.Mate	"	"	"
3	Bentley	Walter			2nd "	"	"	"
4	Mandeville	Edward B			3rd "	"	"	"
5	Hurst	Morris			Radio	"	"	"
6	Malcolm	Wallace			Boy	"	"	"
7	Olsen	Ole			A.B.	"	"	"
8	Jonassen	Konrad J.			"	"	"	"
9	Wenke	Willy			"	"	"	"
10	Albrecht	Harry			"	"	"	"
11	Kellermann	Frank			"	"	"	"
12	Gustafsen	Arnold			"	"	"	"
13	Baker	Hugo			O.S.	"	"	"
14	Lindquist	Rolf			"	"	"	"
15	Hansen	Hans			"	"	"	"
16	Woellner	Henry			Chf.Engr.	"	"	"
17	Sauter	Jas.H.			1st asst eng.	"	"	"
18	Laurence	Charles			2nd " "	"	"	"
19	Beaugre	C.W.			3rd " "	"	"	"
20	Beelitz	William			Fireman	"	"	"
21	Ackerman	Walter E			Oiler	"	"	"
22	Knutsen	Chas.T.			"	"	"	"
23	Hardt	Otto W			"	"	"	"
24	Gerbien	William			Fireman	"	"	"
25	Kuehn	Herbert			"	"	"	"
26	Koch	Henry			"	"	"	"
27	Anderson	Walter			Wiper	"	"	"
28	Peterson	Kaj			"	"	"	"
29	Andersson	Daniel			"	"	"	"
30	Benditsen	Lars O			Steward	"	"	"

Line OIL TRANSPORT CO. OF [illegible]

Owners " " " "

Local Agents HORTON MILLS AND CO.

Master.

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Ole Olsen	26	Norway	N.Y. 6-1-23
Willi Wolfke	24	Germany	" " "
Konrad J Jonassen	19	Norway	" " "
Henry Albrecht	20	Germany	" " "
Frank Kellermann	30	Germany	" " "
Arnold Gustafsen	29	Germany	" " "
Rolf Lindquist	30	Sweden	" " "
Hans Knudsen	19	Denmark	" " "
William Beelitz	19	Germany	" " "
Otto Hardt	44	Germany	" " "
William Gerbien	37	Germany	" " "
Henry Koch	30	Germany	" " "
Walter Anderson	29	Germany	" " "
Kaj Peterson	32	Denmark	" " "
Daniel Andersson	27	Sweden	" " "
Lars O Benditsen	22	Denmark	" " "

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

.....
Master.

Printed and Sold by [illegible] New York.

Form 14
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed and Sold by [illegible] New York.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

219

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *,* June 19th *, 1928, from the port of* [illegible] *.* June 11/28

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Crowe	Seth			Master	6-1-28	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	46	M	U.S.	U.S. /	5-11	175	
2	Hewitt	John W			C.f.Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	" /	"	170	
3	Bentley	Walter			2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Norway	" /	5-5	155	
4	Mandeville	Edward B			3rd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	U.S.	" /	5-6	145	
5	Hurst	Morris			Radio	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	" /	5-4	130	
6	Malcolm	Wallace			Barn	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	" /	5-4	137	
7	Olsen	Ole			A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Norway	Norway	5-7	146	
8	Johannessen	Konrad J.			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	165	
9	Wehlke	Willy			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Germany	Germany	5-7	160	
10	Albrecht	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Lithuania	Lithuania	5-7	160	
11	Kellermann	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Germany	Germany	5-6	152	
12	Gadbefsen	Arnold			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Sweden	Sweden	5-7	155	
13	Baker	Hugo			O.S.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Denmark	U.S. /	5-7	140	
14	Lindquist	Rolf			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Sweden	Sweden	5-11	165	
15	Hansen	Hans			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Denmark	Denmark	5-10	155	
16	Woellner	Henry			Chf.Engr.	"	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.	U.S. /	5-10	170	
17	Sauter	Jas.H.			1st asst eng.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	" /	5-11	180	
18	Laurence	Charles			2nd " "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotland	" /	5-10	155	
19	Beaupre	C.W.			3rd " "	"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.	" /	5-9	140	
20	Beelitz	William			Engineman	"	"	"	"	44	"	Germany	Germany	5-8	180	
21	Aschmann	Walter E			Oiler	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S. /	5-7	150	
22	Medefse	Chas.T.			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	" /	5-9	150	
23	Hardt	Otto W			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Germany	Germany	5-9	155	
24	Gertsen	William			Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Denmark	Denmark	5-7	150	
25	Kuehn	Herbert			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Germany	Germany	5-7	140	
26	Koch	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	135	
27	Andersen	Walter			Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"	Denmark	Denmark	5-9	155	
28	Sivertsen	Kaj			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	150	
29	Andriesen	Leonid			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Sweden	Sweden	5-8	135	
30	[illegible]	Lars O			Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	Denmark	Denmark	5-7	155	

Line [illegible]

Owners " " " "

Local Agents [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Seth Chase, of the S.S. Cecil County, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Seth Chase
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1928

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 612
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed and Sold by McClure & Co
New York.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

250

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS CECIL COUNTY, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 19th, 1928, from the port of LAS PIEDRAS, VENEZ. June 11/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Dumez	Frank			Chf.Cook	6-1-28	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	29	M	Belgium	Belgium	5-8	165	
2	Pettersen	Ludwig			2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Norway	Norway	5-9	158	
3	Ziegues	Joseph			Messman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Austria	Austria	5-7	143	
4	Scully	Philip			Messboy	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-7	150	
5	Nielsen	Jans			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Denmark	Denmark	5-7	150	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

No U.S. Consul at Port of Departure

Henry M. Linck
Insp'd

21 ALIENS

Line OIL TRANSPORT CO.OF BALTO.
Owners " " " "
Local Agents NORTON LILLY AND CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-15-24

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Seth Claus, of the S.S. Cecil County, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Seth Claus
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1924

Henry M. Swink
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9515
June 19-1928

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this OCT 18 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 18 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator